Paippalada-Samhita

Exported from Holy-Writings.com on 2026-07-04 — 1 clipping

Source: GRETIL (gretil.sub.uni-goettingen.de) — Sanskrit academic edition.
Title: Paippalada-Samhita. Data entry: (see source file). License: refer to source file header.
â”€â”€â”€

(GRETIL), SUB Göttingen

Licence:
This e-text was provided to GRETIL in good faith that no copyright rights have been infringed. If anyone wishes to assert copyright over this file, please contact the GRETIL management at gretil(at)sub(dot)uni-goettingen(dot)de. The file will be immediately removed pending resolution of the claim.
Distributed under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.

Structure of references:
A reference is assembled consisting of
- a pragmatic abbreviation of the title: Paippalada-Samhita = PS,
- the number of the kanda in arabic numerals,
- the number of the hymn in arabic numerals,
- the number of the verse/prosa section in arabic numerals.

Text

kanda 1

sam no devir abhistaya
apo bhavantu pitaye |
sam yor abhi sravantu nah || PS_1,1.1

apah prnita bhesajam
varutham tanve mama |
jyok ca suryam drse || PS_1,1.2

apsu me somo abravid
antar visvani bhesaja |
agnim ca visvasambhuvam || PS_1,1.3

isana varyanam
ksayantis carsaninam |
apo yacami bhesajam || PS_1,1.4
(1)

ambayo yanty adhvabhir
jamayo adhvariyatam |
prñcatir madhuna payah || PS_1,2.1

amur ya upa surye
yabhir va suryah saha |
ta no hinvantv adhvaram || PS_1,2.2

apo devir upa bruve
yatra gavah pibanti nah |
sindhubhyah kartvam havih || PS_1,2.3

apsv antar amrtam apsu bhesajam |
apam uta prasastisv
asva bhavatha vajinah || PS_1,2.4

(2)

vidma sarasya pitaram
parjanyam bhuridhayasam |
vidmo hy asya mataram
prthivim visvadhayasam || PS_1,3.1

jyayake pari no nama-
-asma bhavatu nas tanuh |
virudvihi variyo 'ratir
apa dvesamsy a krdhi || PS_1,3.2

vrksam yad gavah parisasvajana
anasphuram saram arcanty rbhum |
saram asmad yavaya didyum indra
sam no bhavantv apa osadhir imah || PS_1,3.3

indrasya vajro apa hantu raksasa
arad visrsta isavah patantv asmat || PS_1,3.4
(3)

vidma te sara pitaram
parjanyam bhuriretasam |
tena te tanve sam karam
prthivyam te nisecanam
bahis te astu bal iti || PS_1,4.1

indrena varunena candrena suryena ca || PS_1,4.2

yad antresu gavinyor
yad vastav adhi samsrutam |
(…) || PS_1,4.3

pra te bhinadmi mehanam
vartram vesantya iva |
tena te tanve sam karam
prthivyam te nisecanam
bahis te astu bal iti || PS_1,4.4

yathesuka parapatad
avasrstadhi dhanvanah |
eva te mutram mucyatam
bahir bal iti sarvakam || PS_1,4.5
(4)

vasat te pusann asyai suvrktim
aryama hota krnotu vedhah |
sisratam nary utapradata
vi parvani jihatam sutava u || PS_1,5.1

catasro disah pradisas
catasro bhumya uta |

deva garbham sam airayan
te vy urnuvantu sutave || PS_1,5.2

susta vy urnotu
vi yonim hapayamasi |
srathaya susane tvam
ava tvam viskale srja || PS_1,5.3

neva snavasu parvasu
na kesesu nakhesu ca |
avaitu prsni sevalam
sune jarayv attave || PS_1,5.4

neva mamse na pivasi
neva kasmims canayatam |
ava jarayu padyatam || PS_1,5.5
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

ye trisaptah pariyanti
visva rupani bibhratah |
vacaspatir bala tesam
tanvam adya dadhatu me || PS_1,6.1

upa na ehi vacaspate
devena manasa saha |
asospate ni ramaya
mayy eva tanvam mama || PS_1,6.2

ihaivabhi vi tanu-
-ubhe artni iva jyaya |
vacaspatir ni yacchatu
mayy eva tanvam mama || PS_1,6.3

upahuto vacaspatir
upahuto 'ham vacaspatyuh |
sam srutena radhisiya
ma srutena vi radhisi || PS_1,6.4
(6)

divyo gandharvo bhuvanasya yas patir
ekayuvo namasa viksv idyah |
tam tva yaumi brahmana deva divya
namas te astu divi te sadhastham || PS_1,7.1

diva sprsto yajatah suryatvag
avayata haraso daivyasya |
ekayuvo namasa susevo
mrdad gandharvo bhuvanasya yas patih || PS_1,7.2

anavadyabhih sam u jagma abhir

apsarabhir api gandharva asu |
samudra asam sadanam ma ahur
yatah sadya a ca para ca yanti || PS_1,7.3

abhriye didyun naksatriye
ya visvavasum gandharvam sacadhve |
tabhyo vo devir nama it krnomi || PS_1,7.4

yah klandas tamisicayo
aksakama manomuhah |
tabhyo gandharvapatnibhyo
apsarabhyo 'karam namah || PS_1,7.5
(7)

amusmad adhi parvatad
avatkam asi bhesajam |
bhesajam subhesajam
yat te krnomi bhesajam || PS_1,8.1

ad anga kuvid anga
satam yad bhesajani te
sahasram va gha yani te |
tesam asi tvam uttamam
anasravam aroganam || PS_1,8.2

arusyanam idam mahat
prthivya adhy udbhrtam |
tad asravasya bhesajam
tad u rogam aninasat || PS_1,8.3

upajika ud bharanti
samudrad adhi bhesajam |
arusyanam asy atharvanam
rogasthanam asy atharvanam || PS_1,8.4
(8)

ayam devanam asuro vi rajati
vasa hi satya varunasya rajñah |
tatas pari brahmana sasadana
ugrasya manyor ud imam nayami || PS_1,9.1

namas te rajan varunastu manyave
visvam hi deva nicikesi drugdham |
satam sahasram pra suvamy anyan
ayam no jivan sarado vyapet || PS_1,9.2

yad uvakthanrtam
jihvaya vrjinam bahu |
rajñas tva satyadharmano
muñcami varunad aham || PS_1,9.3

amuñcam tva vaisvanarad

arnavan mahatas pari |
sajatan ugra a vada
brahma capa cakihi nah || PS_1,9.4
(9)

sisayanv aha varunah
sisayagnir upavati |
sisam ma indrah prayacchad
amivayas tu catanam || PS_1,10.1

idam viskandham sahata
idam badhate atrinah |
anena visva sasahai
ya jatani pisacyah || PS_1,10.2

ye 'mavasyam ratrim
udasthur bhrajam atrinah |
agnis turiyo yatuha
sa u nah patu tebhyah || PS_1,10.3

yadi hamsy asvam
yadi gam yadi purusam |
sisena vidhyamas tva
yatha no 'so aviraha || PS_1,10.4
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

abhivartena manina
yenendro abhivavrte |
tenemam brahmanaspate
abhi rastraya vartaya || PS_1,11.1

abhivrttah sapatna-
-abhi ya no aratayah |
abhi prtanyantam tistha-
-abhi yo no durasyati || PS_1,11.2

abhi tva devah savita-
-abhi somo avivrtat |
abhi tva visva bhutany
abhivarto yathasasi || PS_1,11.3

ud asau suryo agad
uditam mamakam vacah |
yathaham satruhasany
asapatnah sapatnaha || PS_1,11.4

sapatnaksayano vrsa-
-abhirastro visasahih |
yathaham esam viranam
virajani janasya ca || PS_1,11.5

(11)

tubhyam eva jariman vardhatam ayam
mainam anye mrtyavo himsisus tvat |
mateva putram pramana upasthe
mitra enam mitryat patv amhasah || PS_1,12.1

mitras ca tva varunas ca risadau
jaramrtyum krnutam samvidanau |
tad agnir hota vayunani vidvan
visvani devo janima vivakti || PS_1,12.2

dyaus te pita prthivi mata
jaram mrtyum krnutam dirgham ayuh |
yatha jiva aditya upasthe
pranapanabhyam gupitah satam himah || PS_1,12.3

tvam isise pasunam parthivanam
ye jata uta ye janitvah |
mainam prano hasin mo apano
mainam mitra vadhisur mo amitrah || PS_1,12.4
(12)

indrena datto varunena sisto
marudbhir ugrah prayato na agan |
etam vam dyavaprthivi pari dadami
sa ma trsat sa ma ksudhat || PS_1,13.1

urjam asma urjasvati dhattam
payo 'smai payasvati dhattam |
urjam asmai dyavaprthivi adhatam
visve deva maruta urjam apah || PS_1,13.2

siva asya hrdayam tarpayantv
anamivo modamanas careha |
savasinau pibatam mantham etam
asvino rupam paridhaya mayam || PS_1,13.3

tasya pataram sacatam purisam
urja svadha sacatam etam esa |
indra etam sasrje viddho agra
urjam svadham ajaram sa ta esa |
taya tvam jiva saradah suvarca
ma ta a susrod bhisajas te akran || PS_1,13.4
(13)

visve devaso abhi raksatemam
utaditya jagrta yuyam asmin |
memam samana uta vanyanabhir
memam prapat pauruseyo vadho yah || PS_1,14.1

ye vo devah pitaro ye ca putrah

sacetaso me srnutedam uktam |
sarvebhyo vah pari dadamy etam
ta enam svasti jarase nayatha || PS_1,14.2

ye deva divi stha ye prthivyam
ye antariksa osadhisv apsu |
te krnuta jarasam ayur asmai
satam anyan pari vrnakta mrtyun || PS_1,14.3

yesam prayaja uta vanuyaja
hutabhaga ahutadas ca devah |
yesam vah pañca pradiso vibhaktas
tan vo asmai sattrasadah krnomi || PS_1,14.4
(14)

aham te bhagam a dade
'dhi sirsna iva srajam |
mahamula iva parvato
jyok pitrsv asasai || PS_1,15.1

iyam te rajan kanya
vadhur ni dhuyate yama |
sa matur badhyatam grhe
'tho bhratur atho pituh || PS_1,15.2

iyam te ketapa rajann
imam te pari dadhmasi |
jyok pitrsv asata
a sirsnah samopyat || PS_1,15.3

asitasya brahmana
kasyapasya gayasya ca |
antahkosam iva jamayo
api nahyami te bhagam || PS_1,15.4
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

naktamjatasy osadhe
rame krsne asikni ca |
idam rajani rajaya
kilasam palitam ca yat || PS_1,16.1

kilasam ca palitam ca
nir ito nasaya prsat |
a tva svo asnutam varnah
para svetani pataya || PS_1,16.2

asitam te pralayanam
asthanam asitam tava |
asikny asy osadhe
nir ito nasaya prsat || PS_1,16.3

asthijasya kilasasya
tanujasya ca yat tvaci |
dusa krtasya brahmana
laksma svetam aninasam || PS_1,16.4
(16)

jarayujah prathama usriyo vrsa
vatabhraja stanayann eti vrstya |
sa no mrdati tanva rjugo rujan
ya ekam ojas tredha vicakre || PS_1,17.1

angeange socisa sisriyano
yo agrabhit parur asya grabhita |
ankan samankan havisa yajami
hrdi srito manasa yo jajana || PS_1,17.2

muñcami sirsaktya uta kasa enam
parusparur avivesa yo asya |
yo abhraja vataja yas ca susmo
vanaspatin sacatam parvatams ca || PS_1,17.3

sam te parasmai gatraya
sam astv avaraya te |
sam te prstibhyo majjabhyah
sam astu tanve tava || PS_1,17.4
(17)

a yatu mitra rtubhih kalpamanah
samvesayan prthivim usriyabhih |
tad asmabhyam varuno vayur agnir
brhad rastram samvesyam dadhatu || PS_1,18.1

dhata mitro varuno devo agnir
indras tvasta prati grhnantu me vacah |
huve devim aditim suraputram
sajatanam madhyamesthah syam aham || PS_1,18.2

huve somam savitaram namobhir
visvan devam ahamuttaratve |
ayam agnir didayad ahnam eva
sajatair iddho apratibruvadbhih || PS_1,18.3

ihed asatha na puro gamatha-
-iryo gopah pustapatir va ajat |
asmai vah kamayopa kaminir
visve vo deva upa sam dyam iha || PS_1,18.4
(18)

asmin vasu vasavo dharayantv
indras tvasta varuno mitro agnih |
imam aditya uta visve ca deva

uttame deva jyotisi dharayantu || PS_1,19.1

asmai devah pradisaj jyotir astu
suryo agnir uta va hiranyam |
uttarena brahmana vi bhahi
krnvano anyan adharan sapatnan || PS_1,19.2

yenendraya samabharam payamsy
uttarena brahmana jatavedah |
tena tvam agna iha vardhayemam
rayasposam sraisthyam a dhehy asmai || PS_1,19.3

aisam yajñam uta varco bhare 'ham
rayasposam uta vittany agne |
sapatna asmad adhare bhavantu-
-uttame deva jyotisi dhattanemam || PS_1,19.4
(19)

ma no vidan vivyadhino
mo abhivyadhino vidan |
arac charavya asmad
visucir indra pataya || PS_1,20.1

visvañco asmac charavah patantu
ye asta ye casyah |
deva manusya rsayo
'mitran no vi vidhyatu || PS_1,20.2

yah samano yo 'samano
'mitro no jighamsati |
rudrah saravyaya tan
amitran no vi vidhyatu || PS_1,20.3

sabandhus casabandhus ca
yo na indrabhidasati |
devas tam sarve dhurvantu
brahma varma mamantaram || PS_1,20.4
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

nasam nasan svayam srasann
asatibhyo asattarah |
sehor arasatara
lavanad viklediyasih || PS_1,21.1

apacitah pra patata
suparno vasater iva |
suryah krnotu bhesajam
candrama vo 'pocchatu || PS_1,21.2

eny eka syeny eka

krsnaika rohini dve |
sarvasam agrabham nama-
-aviraghnir apetana || PS_1,21.3

asutika ramayany
apacit pra patisyati |
glaur itah pra patisyati
sa galanto nasisyati || PS_1,21.4

apeto apacitvarir
indrah pusa ca cikyatuh |
apetv asya grivabhyo
apa padbhyam vijamatah || PS_1,21.5
(21)

asanam asapalebhyas
caturbhyo amrtebhyah |
idam bhutasyadhyaksebhyo
vidhema havisa vayam || PS_1,22.1

ya asanam asapalas
catvara sthana devah |
te no nirrtyah pasebhyo
muñcatamhasoamhasah || PS_1,22.2

aslonas te havisa vidheyam
asramas te ghrtena juhomi |
ya asanam asapalas turiyo
devah sa nah subhutam eha vaksat || PS_1,22.3

svasti matra uta pitre no astu
svasti gobhya uta purusebhyah |
visvam subhutam suvidatram astu no
jyog eva drsema suryam || PS_1,22.4
(22)

idam janaso vidatham
mahad brahma vadisyati |
na tat prthivyam no divi
yatah prananti virudhah || PS_1,23.1

antarikse samahasam
sthanam srantasadam iva |
asthanam asya bhutasya
vidus tad vedhaso janah || PS_1,23.2

yad rodasi rejamane
bhumis ca nirataksatam |
ardram tad adya sarvada
bhidurasyeva vartasi || PS_1,23.3

visvam anyabhi vavara

visvam anyasyam adhi sritam |
dive ca visvavedase
prthivyai cakaram namah || PS_1,23.4
(23)

sam sam sravantu sindhavah
sam vata divya uta |
tebhir me sarvaih samsravair
dhanam sam sravayamasi || PS_1,24.1

ye samsravah samsravanti
ksirasya codakasya ca |
tebhir me sarvaih samsravair
dhanam sam sravayamasi || PS_1,24.2

ye nadibhyah samsravanty
utsasah sadam aksitah |
tebhir me sarvaih samsravair
dhanam sam sravayamasi || PS_1,24.3

idam havya upetana-
-idam samsravana uta |
ihaitu sarvo yah pasur
asya vardhayata rayim || PS_1,24.4
(24)

hiranyavarnah sucayah pavaka
yasu jatah kasyapo yasv indrah |
ya agnim garbham dadhire suvarnas
ta na apah sam syona bhavantu || PS_1,25.1

yasam raja varuno yati madhye
satyanrte avapasyañ jananam |
(…) || PS_1,25.2

yasam deva divi krnvanti bhaksam
ya antarikse bahudha bhavanti |
ya agnim garbham dadhire suvarnah
(…) || PS_1,25.3

sivena ma caksusa pasyatapah
sivaya tanvopa sprsata tvacam me |
ghrtascutah sucayo yah pavakas
ta na apah sam syona bhavantu || PS_1,25.4
(25)

anuvaka 5 ||

suparno jatah prathamas
tasya tvam pittam asitha |
tad asuri yudha jita
rupam cakre vanaspatin || PS_1,26.1

asuri cakre prathama-
-idam kilasabhesajam
idam kilasanasanam |
aninasat kilasam
sarupam akarat tvacam || PS_1,26.2

sarupa nama te mata
sarupo nama te pita |
sarupakrt tvam osadhe
sa sarupam idam krdhi || PS_1,26.3

yat tanujam yad agnijam
citram kilasam jajñise |
tad astu sutvak tanvo
yatas tvapanayamasi || PS_1,26.4

syama sarupamkarani
prthivya adhy udbhrta |
idam u su pra sadhaya
puna rupani kalpaya || PS_1,26.5
(26)

abhayam somah savita krnotv
abhayam dyavaprthivi ubhe |
abhayam svar antariksam no astu
saptarsinam havisabhayam no 'stu || PS_1,27.1

abhayam dyavaprthivi ihastu no
agninamitran praty osatam praticah |
ma jñataram ma pratistham vidanta
mitho vighnana upa yantu mrtyum || PS_1,27.2

pañca deva abhayasyesata
indras tvasta varuno mitro agnih |
mayam gramo duritam ena arad
anyatra rajñam abhi yatu manyuh || PS_1,27.3

asmai gramaya pradisas catasra
urjam subhutam savita dadhatu |
asatrum indro abhayam krnotu
madhye ca visam sukrte syama || PS_1,27.4
(27)

anu suryam ud ayatam
hrddyoto harima ca te |
yo rohitasya gor varnas
tena tva pari dadhmasi || PS_1,28.1

pari tva rohitair varnair
dirghayutvaya dadhmasi |
yatha tvam arapa aso

atho 'harito bhava || PS_1,28.2

ya rohinir devapatya
gavo ya rohinir uta |
rupamrupam vayovayas
tena tva pari dadhmasi || PS_1,28.3

sukesu te harimanam
prapanakasu dadhmasi |
atho haridravesu te
harimanam ni dadhmasi || PS_1,28.4
(28)

yah purastad acaranti
nicaih suryad atho divah |
etam apsarasam vratam
brahmanaccha vadamasi || PS_1,29.1

ya adharad acaranti
jihma mukha karikratih |
ahata apa ta ito
nasyantv atas cinvatih || PS_1,29.2

yah kulya ya vanya
ya u conmadayisnavah |
sarvas ta mrsmasakaram
drsada khalvam iva || PS_1,29.3

cetantim asmalam palam
tasam vo namo arcise |
arad yaksmam ni dhatta-
-asman no adhi purusat || PS_1,29.4
(29)

kamas tad agre sam avartata
manaso retah prathamam yad asit |
sa kama kamena brhata sayoni
rayasposam yajamanaya dhehi || PS_1,30.1

tvam kama sahasasi pratisthito
vibhur vibhava susakha sakhiyate |
tvam ugrah prtanasu sasahih
saha ojo yajamanaya dhehi || PS_1,30.2

durac cakamanaya
pravipanayaksaye |
asma asrnvann asah
kamenajanayan svah || PS_1,30.3

kamena ma kama agan
hrdayad dhrdayam pari |
yad amisam ado manas

tad aitupa mam iha || PS_1,30.4

yat kama kamayamana
idam krnmasi te havih |
tan nah sarvam sam rdhyatam
athaitasya haviso vihi svaha || PS_1,30.5

ka idam kasma adat kamah kamayadat |
kamo data kamah pratigrahita
kamah samudram a vivesa |
kamena tva prati grhnami kamaitat te || PS_1,30.6
(30)

anuvaka 6 ||

imam me kustha purusam
tam a vaha tam nis krdhi |
tam u me agadam krdhi || PS_1,31.1

udan jato himavatah
sa pracyam niyase janam |
tatra kusthasya namany
uttamani vi bhejire || PS_1,31.2

uttamo namasy
uttamo nama te pita |
yatah kustha prajayase
tata ehy aristatataye || PS_1,31.3

sirsahatyam upahatyam
aksyos tanvo rapah |
kustho no visvatas patu
daivam samaha vrsnyam || PS_1,31.4
(31)

yad agnir apo adahat pravisya
yatrakrnvan dharmadhrto namamsi |
tatra ta ahuh paramam janitram
sa nah samvidvan pari vrndhi takman || PS_1,32.1

yadi soko yady abhisoko
rudrasya prano yadi varuno 'si |
hudur namasi haritasya deva
sa nah samvidvan pari vrndhi takman || PS_1,32.2

yady arcir yadi vasi dhumah
sakalyesu yadi va te janitram |
hudur namasi haritasya deva
sa nah samvidvan pari vrndhi takman || PS_1,32.3

namah sitaya takmane
namo ruraya krnmo vayam te |

yo +'nyedyur ubhayadyus caranti
trtiyakaya namo astu takmane || PS_1,32.4

trtiyakam vitrtiyam
sadandim uta hayanam |
takmanam visvasaradam
graismam nasaya varsikam || PS_1,32.5
(32)

apo adyanv acarisam
rasena sam asrksmahi |
payasvan agna agamam
tam ma sam srja varcasa || PS_1,33.1

sam magne varcasa srja
prajaya ca bahum krdhi |
vidyur me asya deva
indro vidyat saha rsibhih || PS_1,33.2

idam apah pra vahata-
-avadyam ca malam ca yat |
yac ca dudrohanrtam
yac ca sepe abhirunam || PS_1,33.3

sivena ma caksusa pasyatapah
sivaya tanvopa sprsata tvacam me |
sivan agnin apsusado havamahe
mayi ksatram varca a dhatta devih || PS_1,33.4

yad apo naktam mithunam cacara
yad va dudroha duritam puranam |
hiranyavarnas tata ut punantu ma
pra ma muñcantu varunasya pasat || PS_1,33.5
(33)
agnir janavin mahyam jayam imam adat ||somo vasuvin mahyam jayam
imam adat ||puso jñativin mahyam jayam imam adat ||indrah
sahiyan mahyam jayam imam adat ||(34)
agnaye janavide svaha ||somaya vasuvide svaha ||pusne jñativide
svaha ||indraya sahiyase svaha ||(35)

anuvaka 7 ||

yah purastad acaranti
ya va pascat sadanvah |
asmanam rcchantir yantu
yo 'yam svadav anadyah || PS_1,36.1

ya adharad acaranty
uttarad va sadanvah |
asmanam rcchantir yantu
yo 'yam svadav anadyah || PS_1,36.2

yah pascad acaranti
purastad va sadanvah |
asmanam rcchantir yantu
yo 'yam svadav anadyah || PS_1,36.3

ya uttarad acaranty
adharad va sadanvah |
asmanam rcchantir yantu
yo 'yam svadav anadyah || PS_1,36.4
(36)

ubhayir aham ayatah
paracir akaram tvat |
devebhir anya asta
bahvir anya atho divam || PS_1,37.1

namas te rudrasyate
namah pratihitabhyah |
namo visrjyamanabhyo
namo nipatitabhyah || PS_1,37.2

hiranyayir ma ulbanyah
sat saharani sat sata |
tabhih pari srayamahe
ta no raksantu sarvatah |
bahv idam anyad visthitam
tasya kamam vi vidhyata || PS_1,37.3

ayasmayam me vimitam
yusmad bhiya mahat krtam
namasa namasenyam |
tena pari srayamahe
tan no raksantu sarvatah |
(…) || PS_1,37.4

ayasmayam varma krnve
dvaram krnve ayasmayam |
khilan ayasmayan krnve
te no raksantu sarvatah |
bahv idam anyad visthitam
tasya kamam vi vidhyata || PS_1,37.5
(37)

ima yas tisrah prthivis
tasam ha bhumir uttama |
tasam adhi tvaco aham
sam u jagrabha bhesajam || PS_1,38.1

srestham asi vairudhanam
vasistham bhesajanam |
yajño bhaga iva yamesu

devesu varuno yatha || PS_1,38.2

revatir anadhrsthah
sisasantih sisasatha |
eta stha kesavardhanir
atho stha kesadrmhanih || PS_1,38.3

drmha mulam agram yaccha
vi madhyam yamayausadhe |
kesavardhanam asy atharvanam
kesadrmhanam asy atharvanam || PS_1,38.4
(38)

agne gobhir na a gahi-
-indo rayya sacasva nah |
indro dharta grhesu nah || PS_1,39.1

savita yah sahasriyah
sa no grhesu ranyatu |
a pustam etv a vasu || PS_1,39.2

tvasta yo vrsabho yuva
sa no grhesu raranat |
sahasrena satena ca || PS_1,39.3

dhata dadhatu no rayim
isano jagatas patih |
sa nah purnena yacchatu || PS_1,39.4
(39)

mamobha mitravaruna
mamobhendrabrhaspati |
mama tvasta ca pusa ca
mamaiva savita vase || PS_1,40.1

mama visnus ca somas ca
mamaiva maruto bhuvan |
sarasvams ca bhagas ca
visve deva vase mama || PS_1,40.2

mamobhe dyavaprthivi
antariksam svar mama |
mamemah sarva osadhir
apah sarva vase mama || PS_1,40.3

mama gavo mamasva
mamajas cavayas ca |
mamaiva purusa bhuvan
mamedam sarvam atmanvad
ejat pranad vase mama || PS_1,40.4
(40)

anuvaka 8 ||

agne 'bhyavartinn
abhi na a vavrtsva |
ayusa varcasa sanya
medhaya prajaya dhanena || PS_1,41.1

agne jatavedah
satam te santv avrtah
sahasram ta upavrtah |
adha pustasyesanah
punar no rayim a krdhi || PS_1,41.2

saha rayya ni vartasva-
-agne pinvasva dharaya |
visvapsnya visvatas pari || PS_1,41.3

punar urja vavrtsva
punar agne visayusa |
punar nah pahy amhasah || PS_1,41.4
(41)

yah sena abhitvarir
avyadhinir ugana uta |
ya steno yas ca taskaras
tams te agne 'pi dadhamy asani || PS_1,42.1

jambhair malimlun agne
damstrabhyam taskaran uta |
hanubhyam stenan maghavan
tams tvam khada sukhaditan || PS_1,42.2

ye gramesu malimluca
stenasas taskara vane |
ye kaksesv aghayavas
tams te 'gne 'pi dadhamy asani || PS_1,42.3

yo asmabhyam aratiyad
yas ca no dvesad ij janah |
amadah kravyado ripums
tan agne sam daha tvam || PS_1,42.4
(42)

a krandaya dhanapata
ud enam ardayamutah |
arvañcam punar a krdhi
yathaham kamaye tatha || PS_1,43.1

parisartah pari dhava-
-akartah punar a krdhi |
atho ma indras cagnis ca-
-amum a nayatam iha || PS_1,43.2

ekarka ekakamaya
yasmai kamaya khayase |
tena me visvadhavirya-
-amum a nayatad iha || PS_1,43.3

yatrayatra carantam
nyamraug abhi suryah |
tato me pathye revaty
amum a nayatad iha || PS_1,43.4
(43)

asitasya taimatasya
babhror apodakasya ca |
sarva visasya dhamany
udnevagnim avivare || PS_1,44.1

isikadanta durlabha
kim me sakhayam atudah |
na mam apasya agatam
satinam visadusanam || PS_1,44.2

yat talavye dati
samsisikse visam tvam |
trayas tuda rujamasi
babhruko nakulas tvat || PS_1,44.3

trayo vai smah sakhayo
babhruko nakulas tvat |
te sarve apy apatayann
aheyam arasam visam || PS_1,44.4
(44)

sarasvatam vrsanam babhruvaksam
sitarure tanvav asya bhime |
anyedyukam sadandim tva trtiyaka
huve namasyam sahadevam apsujam || PS_1,45.1

yo apsujo aruno manuse jane
vivesa babhrur harsayisnur aksitah |
sitaruraya tarsayisnave
jugusirsasavayesam namo astu devah || PS_1,45.2

yo harsayañ jañjabhah svedano vasi
vasah prarah sitarurasise manun |
so asmabhyam mrdayan prehi samsito
yam vayam dvismas tam abhi prajanan || PS_1,45.3

namas te vidma te kasanayanam
yatoyatah surabhe sambabhuvitha |
sa no ma himsir namo astu tubhyam
sirsaktya yaksmad iha paraya nah || PS_1,45.4

(45)

anuvaka 9 ||

asya tvam dadatah soma rajan
varmeva tanvam pari pahi visvatah |
yo brahmane radho viddho dadati
tasya soma pra tira dirgham ayuh || PS_1,46.1

asya soma pra tira dirgham ayur
ahaniva suryo vasarani |
masya susron nasaya vyadhmano visam
bahih salyas caratu rogo asmat || PS_1,46.2

danam trsnayah pari patu viddham
danam ksudho danavid eva mrtyoh |
aviskandho bhavatu yo dadaty
a pyayate papurir daksinaya || PS_1,46.3

a pyayatam papurir daksinaya
varmeva syutam pari pahi visvatah |
bahir visam tanvo astv asya
sramsatam salyo adhy are asmat || PS_1,46.4

brahma saravyam apa badhatam ito
nadyah kulan navam ivadhi sambi |
tasmai dadad dirgham ayus krnusva
satam ca nah sarado jivatad iha || PS_1,46.5

yada dadati pradadati yada
brahma pratigrhnati radho asya |
ad id vidyad upahatyaratih
sarve yaksma apa tisthantu sakam || PS_1,46.6
(46)

vyaghrarupah surabhih
simhasya retasa krtah |
madhye prthivya nisthitah
sam akhyad yatudhanyah || PS_1,47.1

abhi prehi mapa vikthah
pade grbhaya mapade |
atraiva sarva jambhaya
yah kas ca yatudhanyah || PS_1,47.2

pratibodhas caturaksah
sraktyo asmeva vidubhit |
praticih krtya akrtya-
-amum krtyakrtam jahi || PS_1,47.3

krtyakrtam valaginam
mulinam sapatheyyam |

indras tu sarvams tan hantu
saptaghnena ruvam iva || PS_1,47.4
(47)

arasasya sarkotasya
nicinasyopasarpatah |
visam hi sarvam adisy
atho enam ajijabham || PS_1,48.1

na te bahvo raso asti
na sirse nota madhyatah |
kim idam papayamuya
pucche bibharsy arbhakam || PS_1,48.2

yat te skandhan upatasthau
vijamni yac ca te parau |
apamityam ivabhrtam
malam te prati dadhmasi || PS_1,48.3

adanti tva pipilika
vi vrscanti mayuryah |
sarve bhala bravatha
sarkotam arasam visam || PS_1,48.4
(48)

krtam me daksine haste
savye me jaya ahitah |
gojid bhuyasam asvajit
krtamcayo hiranyajit || PS_1,49.1

aksah phalavatim divam
datta gam ksirinim iva |
sam ma krtasya dharaya
dhanuh snavneva nahyata || PS_1,49.2

ubhau hastau pratidivno
brahmanapombhamasi |
kalir enam yatha hanad
asya vedo bharamahai || PS_1,49.3

a bhadram dvaparam
uta tretam para kalim |
krtam me hasta ahitam
sa hi saumanaso mahan || PS_1,49.4
(49)

yad eyatha pareyatha
yat te tan mana iyate |
tatas tva punar arvañcam
bhutasyajigamat patih || PS_1,50.1

a tva nayad bhutapatir

a devo brhaspatih |
adityah sarve tva nesan
visve devah suvarcasah || PS_1,50.2

anumatih sarasvati
bhago raja ny a nayat |
sala manasya patni-
-ihaivasya manas karat || PS_1,50.3

yas tva ninanayakah
sa u tveha nayat punah |
mano hi brahmano vidur
visvakarma manisinah || PS_1,50.4
(50)

anuvaka 10 ||

gato havir janayan tastha indra-
-agram jyestha pary agameha deva |
sa gato gatottama payapim
asmabhyam indra dadatah pracetah || PS_1,51.1

agnir nah puraetastv añjasa
brhaspatih sanyastu nah sakha |
indram huve vrtrahanam purandaram
bhagenadya bhagavantah syama || PS_1,51.2

tvam soma divyo nrcaksah
sugam asmabhyam patho anu khyah |
abhi no gotram vidusa iva neso
'ccha no vacam usatim jigasi || PS_1,51.3

imam agne saranim mimrso na
imam adhvanam yam agama duram |
apih pita pramatih somyanam
bhrmir asy rsikrn martyanam || PS_1,51.4
(51)

ye purastad asyandete
gavau svarsabhe iva |
krnomy arvani aham
asvavarad aniyasi || PS_1,52.1

ye adharad asyandete
gavau svarsabhe iva |
krnomy arvani aham
asvavarad aniyasi || PS_1,52.2

ye pascad asyandete
gavau svarsabhe iva |
krnomy arvani aham
asvavarad aniyasi || PS_1,52.3

ye uttarad asyandate
gavau svarsabhe iva |
krnomy arvani aham
asvavarad aniyasi || PS_1,52.4
(52)

agne yasasvin yasasa vardhayemam
indravatim upacitim iha vaha |
ayam murdha paramesthi suvarcah
samananam uttamasloko astu || PS_1,53.1

dhata vidharta paramota samdrk
prajapatih paramesthi virat |
stomas chandamsi nivido ma ahus
te asmai rastram upa sam namantu || PS_1,53.2

bhadram icchanta rsayah svarvidas
tapo diksam upa ni sedur agre |
tato rastram balam ojas ca jatam
tad asmai deva upa sam namantu || PS_1,53.3

upa vartadhvam upa na eta sarve
'yam cettadhipatir vo astu
samanam mantram abhi mantrayadhva
imam pascad upa jivatha sarve || PS_1,53.4
(53)

tvam agne pramatis tvam pitasi nas
tvam sakha yujyo 'si jatavedah |
tvam visvavid gatuvit kavir
visva asa abhayah santv asme || PS_1,54.1

idam varco agnina dattam agan
bhargo yasah saha ojo vayo balam |
trayastrimsad yani viryani
tany agnih pra dadatu me || PS_1,54.2

varca a dhehi me tanvam
saha ojo vayo balam |
indriyaya tva karmane viryaya
prati grhnami satasaradaya || PS_1,54.3

urje tva balaya tva-
-ojase sahase tva |
abhibhuyaya tva rastrabhrtyaya
pary uhami satasaradaya || PS_1,54.4

rtubhis tvartavair
ayuse varcase tva |
samvatsarasya tejasa
tena samhanu krnmasi || PS_1,54.5

(54)

idam añjanam anaje
sailunam akanikradam |
abhi ma cakranda bhaga
rsabho vasitam iva || PS_1,55.1

asvah kanikradad yatha
pratyan ma bhaga agamat |
tam aham prenya adhi
putram ivopastha adhisi || PS_1,55.2

aksyau me madhusamkase
jihva me madhuvadini |
nasor adhi pramandanam
datsu me saragham madhu || PS_1,55.3

madhuman mama nisanam
jaghanam madhuman mama |
mam it kila tvam vavanah
sakham madhumatim iva || PS_1,55.4
(55)

anuvaka 11 ||

preta jayata nara
ugra vah santu bahavah |
indro vah sarma yacchatv
anadhrsya yathasatha || PS_1,56.1

ud dharsantam maghavann ayudhany
ut satvanam mamakanam manamsi |
ud dharsantam vajinam vajinany
ud viranam jayatam etu ghosah || PS_1,56.2

prthag ghosa ululayah
ketumanta ud iratam |
deva indrajyestha
maruto yantu senaya || PS_1,56.3

avasrsta para pata
saravye brahmasamsite |
jayamitran pra padyasva
mamisam kam canoc chisah || PS_1,56.4
(56)
dusya dusir asi hetya hetir asi menya menir asi ||sraktyo 'si
pratisaro 'si punahsaro 'si pratyabhicarano 'si ||prati tam abhi cara yo
'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah ||surir asi varcodhas
tanupanayusyah krtyadusanah ||sukro 'si bhrajo 'si jyotir
asi svar asi ||apnuhi sreyamsam ati samam krama ||(57)

viskandhasya kabavasya

kardamasyolukyah |
apasthanasya krtya yas
tesam tvam khrgale jahi || PS_1,58.1

pra mrnihy upahatyam
kardamam nilasakyam |
adha saram iva daruna
ayus krnomy antaram || PS_1,58.2

vividdhasyavatrnnasya
hrdasya cahrdasya ca |
triparni visvabhesaji-
-idam krnotu bhesajam || PS_1,58.3

kabavasya viskandhasya-
-apasthapanabhesajam |
idam krnomi bhesajam
yathayam agado 'sati || PS_1,58.4
(58)

yasmad angat samsusrava
yad babhuva galantyasah |
gavo vatsam iva jananas
tat paraitu yathayatham || PS_1,59.1

nasrg asti patangasya
tardasya masakadyah |
venoh putudror nasty asrn
masya glaur mapacid bhuvat || PS_1,59.2

aham veda yathasitha
gurvika nama va asi |
amum tvam tam ito gaccha
yam aham dvesmi purusam || PS_1,59.3

tasyapi madhya a sida
nilagrivasu sidata |
vatasyanu pravam
masakasyanu samvidam || PS_1,59.4

preto yantv agruvo
nir ito yantv agruvah |
adharacim itah parah || PS_1,59.5

praham glavam adhmasam
nir aham glavam adhmasam |
adharacim itah parah || PS_1,59.6
(59)

abhi tvam aham ojasa-
-indro dasyun ivabhuvam |
sapatni nasyatad ito

duram gacchadhy okasah || PS_1,60.1

sasaha id aham patim
sasahai svasura ubhau |
atho sapatnim sasahai
yatha nasyaty okasah || PS_1,60.2

abhibhur aham agamam
visvakarma mahavadat |
aham mitrasya kalpayann
esu grhesu dustarat || PS_1,60.3

ut tistha mama va idam
na tavehapi kim cana |
mam caiva pasyann ayaty
amum ca divi suryam || PS_1,60.4
(60)

anuvaka 12 ||

yas tva mrtyur abhyadhatta
jayamanam supasaya |
tam te satyasya hastabhyam
ud amuñcad brhaspatih || PS_1,61.1

abhi tva jarimahita
gam uksanam iva rajjva |
vy anye yantu mrtyavo
yan ahur itarañ chatam || PS_1,61.2

pra visatam pranapanav
anadvahav iva vrajam |
sariram asyangani
jarimne nayatam yuvam || PS_1,61.3

ihaiva stam pranapanau
memam hasistam mrtyave |
ayam jarimnah sevadhir
arista iha vardhatam || PS_1,61.4

jarase tva pari dadhmo
jarase ni dhuyamasi |
jara tva bhadraya nesat |
vy anye yantu mrtyavo
yan ahur itarañ chatam || PS_1,61.5
(61)

muñcami tva havisa jivanaya kam
ajñatayaksmad uta rajaksmat |
grahya grbhito yady esa etat
tata indragni pra mumuktam enam || PS_1,62.1

yadi ksitayur yadi va pareto
yadi mrtyor antikam nita eva |
tam a harami nirrter upasthad
asparsam enam satasaradaya || PS_1,62.2

sahasraksena sataviryena
satayusa havisaharsam enam |
indro yathainam jarase nayaty
ati visvasya duritasya param || PS_1,62.3

satam jiva sarado vardhamanah
satam hemantañ chatam u vasantan |
satam indragni savita brhaspatih
satayusa havisaharsam enam || PS_1,62.4
(62)

yat te annam bhuvaspata
aksiyeta prthivim anu |
tasya nas tvam bhuvaspate
sam pra yaccha prajapate || PS_1,63.1

vyatte paramesthino
brahmanapipadama tam |
samvatsarasya damstrabhyam
hetis tam sam adhad abhi || PS_1,63.2

iyam tam bhavastv ahutih
samid devi sahiyasi |
rajño varunasya bandho asi
so 'mum amusyayanam amusyah putram
ahne ratraye badhana || PS_1,63.3

mrno 'si deva savitar gayatrena chandasa
mrnamusya pasun dvipadas catuspadah |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam jahi tam mrna tasmai ma mimrdas tasmai duraha ||
PS_1,63.4
(63)

ni te padam pade mama
ni cittam etu niskrtah |
yathasah kevalo mama-
-aham sadharani tava || PS_1,64.1

padena gam anu yanti
padenasvam pada ratham |
padena marya mat tvam
na eso no aham tvat || PS_1,64.2

mapa srpo ma para srpo
manyatrasman manas krthah |

yam tvahir iva bhogair
nakulena parimasi || PS_1,64.3

ni tva krnve samnahane
ni kurire ny opase |
ni tvadhamasmiml lomni
ny u tva muskayor mrje || PS_1,64.4
(64)

ghrtahuta prthivi ma na eno
'sman prajam vocata kilbisani |
anaturah sumanasah suvira
jyog jivantas tava sakhye syama || PS_1,65.1

antar emi yatudhanan
antar emi kimidinah |
dhiyama pitrya vayam
sarasvatya caramasi || PS_1,65.2

ma te risam khanita
yasmai ca tva khanamasi |
dvipac catuspad asmakam
ma risad devy osadhe || PS_1,65.3

anya vo anyam avatv
anyanyasya upavata |
sadhricih savrata bhutva
asyavata viryam || PS_1,65.4
(65)

anuvaka 13 ||

dhruvas tistha bhuvanasya gopa
ma sam viktha vanaspate |
atraiva tvam iha vayam suvira
visva mrdho abhimatir vy asya || PS_1,66.1

yo vanaspatyanam adhipatir babhuva
yasminn ima visva bhuvanany arpita |
tam anajmi madhuna daivyena
tasman manim nir mame visvarupam || PS_1,66.2

imam manim visvajitam suviram
asmad asvatthat pary ud bharami |
yena visvah prtanah samjayany
atho dyumat samitim a vadani || PS_1,66.3

sabandhus casabandhus ca
yo na indrabhidasati |
vrscami tasyaham mulam
prajam caksur atho balam || PS_1,66.4
(66)

devi devyam jatasi
prthivyam adhy osadhe |
tam tva nitatni kesebhyo
drmhanaya khanamasi || PS_1,67.1

indras tvakhanat prathamo
varunasya duhitrbhyah |
drmha jatañ janayajatan
ye jatas tan u varsiyasas krdhi || PS_1,67.2

yas te keso 'vatatah
samulo yas ca vrhyate |
sarvam tam visvabhesajya-
-abhi siñcami virudha || PS_1,67.3

abhisuna meyo 'stu
viyamenanumeyah |
keso nada iva vardhatam
sirsnas te asitas pari || PS_1,67.4
(67)

yatha nadam kasipune
striyo bhindanty asmana |
eva bhinadmi te muskau
tasmai tvam avase huve || PS_1,68.1

tvam virudham sresthatama-
-abhisrutasy osadhe |
samum adya purusam
klibam opasinam krdhi || PS_1,68.2

klibam krdhy opasinam
atho kuririnam krdhi |
ubhabhyam asya gravabhyam
indro bhinattv andyau || PS_1,68.3

kliba klibam tvakaram
vadhre vadhrim tvakaram |
arasarasam tvakaram
arasaraso 'si |
kuriram asya sirsani
kumbam cadhi ni dadhmasi || PS_1,68.4

ye te nadyau devakrte
yayos tisthati vrsnyam |
te te bhinadmi samyaya-
-amusya adhi muskayoh || PS_1,68.5
(68)

jayamano nir arujat
sapatnan dodhato 'bhayan |

sa vai sapatnanam sabha
avalapsyo anasayat || PS_1,69.1

arad aratim krnute
asastim apa badhate |
avalapsyah sa yo manih
sahasvan abhimatiha || PS_1,69.2

caksur asya sutram asit
tardma srotram utabharat |
avalapsyah sa yo manih
sahasvan abhimatiha || PS_1,69.3

imam manim avalapsyam
yasminn arohayamasi |
sa vai sapatnan a datte
sa enam patu visvatah
sa enam jarase nayat || PS_1,69.4
(69)

yato jivebhyo na pitrn upaiti
yam anase duskrtam daidhisavyam |
ayajñiyah prathamo yo vivesa
krcchrad ij jyotir abhy asnavatai || PS_1,70.1

nasyausadhisv apy asti napsv antar
nasya suryam samdrsam eti caksuh |
bhumir dvesti carantam enam
yam anase duskrtam daidhisavyam || PS_1,70.2

trite deva amrjataina etat
trita enan manusyesv amrsta |
tata etad amuya raksa irte
pramuktam jyoter adhi duram eti || PS_1,70.3

yebhih pasair didhisupatir vibaddhah
parauparav arpito angeange |
vi te crtyantam vicrto hi santi
bhrunaghni pusan duritani mrsta || PS_1,70.4
(70)

anuvaka 14 ||

agnis te visa a nayad
indro vayur brhaspatih |
sa te dharmam adidharad
dhateva bhuvanebhyah || PS_1,71.1

brhaspate puraeta visam ihy
agnih pascad abhi nudaty ayatih |
vayur ena daksinatah
pusottarad upanudat || PS_1,71.2

a sahasri sataratha
a revanyetu no visam |
endro vamena vispatir
a rupena brhaspatih || PS_1,71.3

svarjustah kasyapasya
sa rastre jagarat sve |
rsabhah satamaturah
svetantad avihruto
devan yajñena bodhayat || PS_1,71.4
(71)

mahajanah prathama ye didivire
dhane samhatya mahati dviraje |
tesam vare yah prathamo jigaya
tasyaham lokam anud bhideyam || PS_1,72.1

medinas te vaibhidakas
tata indra upavatu |
avya vrka iva samrabhya
jigivan astam ayasi || PS_1,72.2

udbahu hiranyajid
gojid asvajitau bhare |
vyaghro jaghnivam iva-
-ut tisthadhidevanat || PS_1,72.3

adinavam pratidivne
krtenasmam abhi ksara |
vrksam ivasanya jahi
yo asman pratidivyati || PS_1,72.4
(72)

divas prthivyah pary antariksad
vanaspatibhyo adhy osadhibhyah |
yatrayatra vibhrto jatavedas
tatastato jusamano na ehi || PS_1,73.1

yas te apsu mahima yo vanesu
ya osadhisu pasusv apsv antah |
agne sarvas tanvah sam rabhasva
tabhir na ehi dravinoda ajasrah || PS_1,73.2

yas te devesu mahima svargo
ya te tanuh pitrsv avivesa |
pustir ya te manusyesu paprathe
'gne taya rayim asmasu dhehi || PS_1,73.3

srutkarnaya kavaye vedyaya
vacobhir vakair upa yami ratim |
yato bhayam abhayam tan no astv

ava devanam yaja hedo agne || PS_1,73.4
(73)

indro devanam varuno dhrtavratah
somo virudham jagatah paraspah |
vayuh pasunam pasupa jananam
ayam purora no asyastu murdha || PS_1,74.1

murdha divo antariksasya murdha
murdha sindhunam uta parvatanam |
murdha visvasya bhuvanasya raja-
-ayam purora no asyastu murdha || PS_1,74.2

mrdhas te samrad ava hantu sarvam
amitran raja varuno visucah |
indrah satrun asunitim nayati te
'yam purora no asyastu murdha || PS_1,74.3

visas tva rajan pradiso jusantam
daivir visah supraketah saketah |
visva asa manusyo vi bhahy
ayam purora no asyastu murdha || PS_1,74.4
(74)

vi badhasva drmhasva vidayasva-
-adhaspadam satravas te bhavantu |
sapatnasaha rsabho janasad
ugras cetta pañca krstir vi raja || PS_1,75.1

sivam ksetram anamivam te astu-
-uttame nake adhi tisthehi |
putran bhratrn bahulan pasyamano
visve tva deva iha dharayantu || PS_1,75.2

tvasta rupena savita savena-
-ahar mitrena varunena ratri |
indro jyaisthyena brahmanayam brhaspatir |
dhata tva dhibhir abhi raksatv iha || PS_1,75.3

vastospata iha nah sarma yaccha
ghane vrtranam samgathe vasunam |
ihaivaidhi gramapatir janasad
visvair devair gupito raksamanah || PS_1,75.4
(75)

anuvaka 15 ||

urdhvo bhava prati vidhyadhy asmad
ugram dhanur ojasvan a tanusva |
prati durhardam harasa srnihi
krtvanam agne adharam krnusva || PS_1,76.1

praty enam yahi prati bhandhy enam
vividhyann agne vitaram vi bhahi |
pratyan prehi vartmana jarhrsanah
krtyakrte duskrte madhi vocah || PS_1,76.2

yo no durhard dhrdayenabhivaste
yas caksusa manasa yas ca vaca |
pratyan damstrabhyam abhi tam bubhusan
krtyakrtam duskrtam nir dahagne || PS_1,76.3

pratibodhas caturakso
divyo asmeva vidubhit |
prabhañjañ chatrun prati yahy agne
krtyakrtam duskrtam hrdaye vidhya marmani || PS_1,76.4
(76)

indra ksatram abhi vamam ojo
'jayatha vrsabha carsaninam |
apanudo janam amitrayantam
urum devebhyo akrnor ulokam || PS_1,77.1

mrgo na bhimah kucaro giristhah
paravata a jagama parasyah |
srkam samsaya pavim indra tigmam
vi satrun tadhi vi mrdho nudasva || PS_1,77.2

amhomuce pra bhare manisam
a sutramne sumatim avrnanah |
idam indra prati havyam grbhaya
satyah santu yajamanasya kamah || PS_1,77.3

amhomucam vrsabham yajñiyanam
virajantam prathamam adhvaranam |
apam napatam asvinau huve dhiya
indriyena na indriyam dhattam ojah || PS_1,77.4
(77)

dhataram indram savitaram utaye
huve devam amrtan martyah san |
sresthe no vasavo dhatta dhamni
ma radhama dvisate mo arataye || PS_1,78.1

adhi bravitv adhivakta na indro
adhi bravitu savita daivyena |
svasti mitravaruna ca dhattam
ratrimratrim aharahas ca devah || PS_1,78.2

adhi bravitu prthivi uta dyaur
adhi bruvantu marutah prsnimatarah |
yo no dvesty arano yah sanabhih
pavir iva nemer adharah so astu || PS_1,78.3

yasya traya gatam anuprayanti
deva manusyah pasavas ca sarve |
tan no devam mano adhi bravitu
suniti no nayatu dvisate ma radhama || PS_1,78.4
(78)

varcasvan asi devesu
varcasvan osadhisv a |
atho varcasvinam krdhi
yam asvatthadhirohasi || PS_1,79.1

yam asvattho adhyaruksad
raja manusyam janam |
indram iva vi mrdho hanat
tasmad rastram anapacyutam || PS_1,79.2

aroho nama va asi
sahasvan ud ajayathah |
tam tva sapatnasasaham
asvattha bibharad ayam || PS_1,79.3

raja va asi bhutanam
rsabho virudham patih |
sa nah sapatnan asvattha
visuco vy ud a krdhi || PS_1,79.4
(79)

sampasyamana amrtaya ayan
suddha yonibhyas pari jayamanah |
sivam krnvana upa jighratemam
viram viresv apy a krnudhvam || PS_1,80.1

sivo vo vira iha jato astu
suddho yonibhyas pari jayamanah |
aristo 'yam vardhatam sarvam ayur
varma jyayobhyo havisa krnotu || PS_1,80.2

jaram mrtyum prepsatu jiva esa
nasya krimir isato nota jambhah |
samrabhya jiva saradah suvarca
agnis te gopa adhipa vasisthah || PS_1,80.3

jaramrtyur jarayur jaracaksur jarasvah |
jarase tva jaradastim pari dadami || PS_1,80.4

dyaus te pita prthivi matantariksam atma |
vatah pranah suryas caksur divas payah |
suparnas tvabhy ava pasyad ayuse varcase
'yam annasyannapatir astu virah || PS_1,80.5
(80)

anuvaka 16 ||

yajñasya caksuh prabhrtir mukham ca
vaca srotrena manasa juhomi |
imam yajñam vitatam visvakarmana-
-a deva yantu sumanasyamanah || PS_1,81.1

ye devanam rtvijo ye ca yajñiya
yebhyo havyam kriyate bhagadheyam |
imam yajñam saha patnibhir etya
yavanto devas tati madayantam || PS_1,81.2

yan ma hutam yad ahutam ajagama
yasmad annan manasodrarajimi |
yad devanam caksusa agasinam
agnis tad dhota suhutam krnotu || PS_1,81.3

agnes tva jihvaya hutam istam marudbhir
anumatam pitrbhih prasnami || PS_1,81.4
(81)

agneh prajatam pari yad dhiranyam
amrtam dadhre adhi martyesu |
ya enad veda sa id enad arhati
jaramrtyur bhavati yo bibharti || PS_1,82.1

yad dhiranyam suryena suvarnam
prajavanto manavah purva isire |
tat tva candram varcasa sam srjaty
ayusman bhavati yo bibharti || PS_1,82.2

ayuse tva varcase tva-
-ojase ca balaya ca |
yatha hiranya tejasa
vibhasasi janam anu || PS_1,82.3

yad veda raja varuno
veda devo brhaspatih |
indro yad vrtraha veda
tat ta ayusyam bhuvat
tat te varcasyam bhuvat || PS_1,82.4
(82)

yad abadhnan daksayana hiranyam
satanikaya sumanasyamanah |
tat te badhnami satasaradaya-
-ayusman jaradastir yathasah || PS_1,83.1

nainam raksamsi na pisacah sahante
devanam ojah prathamajam hy etat |
yo bibharti daksayanam hiranyam
sa jivesu krnute dirgham ayuh || PS_1,83.2

apam reto jyotir ojo balam ca

vanaspatinam uta viryani |
indra ivendriyam ava rudhmo asmin
sa daksamano bibharad dhiranyam || PS_1,83.3

samanam masam rtubhis tvaham
samvatsarasya payasa piparmi |
indragni tva brahmana vavrdhanav
ayusmantam uttamam tva karatah || PS_1,83.4
(83)

yat te catasrah pradiso
mano jagama durakam |
tat ta a vartayamasi-
-iha ksayaya jivase || PS_1,84.1

yat te bhumim catuhsraktim
manah (…) || PS_1,84.2

yat te yamam vaivasvatam
manah (…) || PS_1,84.3

yat te samudram arnavam
manah (…) || PS_1,84.4

yat te divam yat prthivim
manah (…) || PS_1,84.5

yat te vayum antariksam
manah (…) || PS_1,84.6

yat te suryam yad usasam
manah (…) || PS_1,84.7

yat te candram naksatrani
manah (…) || PS_1,84.8

yat ta apo yad osadhir
manah (…) || PS_1,84.9

yat te param paravatam
mano jagama durakam |
tat ta a vartayamasi-
-iha ksayaya jivase || PS_1,84.10
(84)

yam grhnanty apsaraso
yam mathnati brhaspatih |
tam kasyapasya brahmana
savita punar a bharat || PS_1,85.1

yo bhartakuh paridhaya
mrgesv api dhavati |
tam kasyapasya brahmana

savita punar a bharat || PS_1,85.2

savitagnir brahma soma
indras tvasta brhaspatih |
ete marudyutam tva
brahmana punar a bharan || PS_1,85.3

bhadram vacam sivam caksur
marudyutaya krnmasi |
imam hy asma osadhim
a haramy arundhatim || PS_1,85.4
(85)

anuvaka 17 ||

tribhyo rudrebhyah pravasan yajami
jyesthah kanistha uta madhyamo yah |
jyotiskarah kavayah somapa ye
kanva ajantu nir ito vadhena || PS_1,86.1

indragni vitam havisah samvidanau
samiddho agnih samidha girbhir indrah |
nudetham kanva nir ito aratim
arad raksamsi tapatam vy asmat || PS_1,86.2

vastospate suprajasah suvira
sasthisyami saradah satani |
durvastu kanva abhi nir nudasva
suvastv asmam upa sam visasva || PS_1,86.3

ya tantisat khalasad ya ca gosthe
ya jatah sakadhume sabhayam |
prapayam jata uta yas ca bhitsu
tas catayamah sivata no astu || PS_1,86.4

dudva ca dudvati ca sthas
tad vam nama tad vam namadheyam |
rudrapresite stho 'vye nama
pary asman vrnktam |
yo no dvesti tam rcchatam || PS_1,86.5

vici namasy aghahara nama |
namas te astu vatake
'nyatrasmad agham krdhi || PS_1,86.6

rjite pari no nama-
-agrena pari no nama |
asmanam tanvam krnmahe
adya nah soma mrdaya || PS_1,86.7
(86)

tvam darbhasi patir osadhinam

vibhindan yasi kanya ivainam |
bhindhi sirah krmer jayanyasya
sariram bhindhy uta bhindhy asthi || PS_1,87.1

yah kikasastho viradat parumsi
yasyoddhara usnihas ta hi vavre |
hanisyami vam nir atah paretam
trnany attam avasirinam iva || PS_1,87.2

ayam ya aste jatharesv antah
kasphivasam nirajam martyasya |
hanisyami vam nir atah paretam
stayad eyathuh prati vam abhutsi || PS_1,87.3

yeneyathus tena patha paretam
stayad eyathuh prati vam abhutsi |
brahmana vam paritrhya samantam
vi cchetsyami nakula iva sarpam || PS_1,87.4
(87)

yajñapatim rsaya enasahur
nirbhakta bhagad anutapyamanah |
yad enas cakrvan baddha esa
tato visvakarman pra mumugdhy enam || PS_1,88.1

adanyan somapan manyamano
yajñasya vidvan samaye na dhirah |
madhavyan stokan apa yan raradha
sam ma taih srjatu visvakarma || PS_1,88.2

ye bhaksayanto na vasuny anrdhur
yan agnayo anvatapyanta dhisnyah |
ya tesam avaya duristat
svistam tad visvakarma krnotu || PS_1,88.3

bhima rsayo namo astv ebhyas
caksur yad esam manasas ca samdrk |
brhaspataye mahisaya dive namo
visvakarman namas te pahy asman || PS_1,88.4
(88)

sarva ima osadhayah
prthivyam adhi nisthitah |
athaiva bhadrike tvam
asurebhyo ajayathah || PS_1,89.1

satam jahy apsarasam
satam svanvatinam |
gandharvapatninam satasya-
-indro api krtac chirah || PS_1,89.2

yah patanti puro vatam

patanti resmabhih saha |
cetantim asmalam palam
indro apsaraso hanat || PS_1,89.3

vi vo yaso havamahe
vi vo havisyam odanam |
apavarir apornuta-
-asmad yaksmam apornuta
vatas tejanyam yatha || PS_1,89.4
(89)

asitasya vidradhasya
lohitasya vanaspate |
visalpakasyausadhe
moc chisah pisitam cana || PS_1,90.1

yat te balasa tisthatah
kakse muskav apakrtam |
vedaham tasya bhesajam
cipadram abhicaksanam || PS_1,90.2

nir balasam balasino
visalpam uta vidradham |
paropahatyam te vayam
para yaksmam suvamasi || PS_1,90.3

sirsarogam angarogam
suktivalgam vilohitam |
para te ajñatam yaksmam
adharañcam suvamasi || PS_1,90.4
(90)

anuvaka 18 ||

payo devesu paya osadhisu
paya asasu payo 'ntarikse |
tan me dhata savita ca dhattam
visve tad deva abhi sam grnantu || PS_1,91.1

payo yad apsu paya usriyasu
paya utsesuta parvatesu |
tan me dhata savita ca dhattam
visve tad deva abhi sam grnantu || PS_1,91.2

yan mrgesu paya avistam asti
yad ejati patati yat patatrisu |
tan me dhata savita ca dhattam
visve tad deva abhi sam grnantu || PS_1,91.3

yani payamsi divy arpitani
yany antarikse bahudha bahuni |
tesam isane vasini no adya

pra dattam dyavaprthivi ahrniyamane || PS_1,91.4
(91)

aganmemam samitim visvarupam
yasyam purvam avadad deva ekah |
sa nah suktair jujusana samicy
asman vrnitam sumanasyamana || PS_1,92.1

iyam devi samitir visvarupa
silpam krnvana carati janesu |
tam rajanah kavayo hrtsu ketair
arajanas ca vadanaih punanti || PS_1,92.2

agnim samityam upa sam sadema
vaca priyam madhumatya vadantah |
somo raja varuno mitradharma
mayi sremanam upa sam namantu || PS_1,92.3

yo vah susmo hrdaye
yo bahvor yas ca caksusi |
jihvaya agre yo manyus
tam vo vi nayamasi || PS_1,92.4
(92)

tris kusthasi vrtraj jatas
trir divas pari jajñise |
trih somaj jajñise tvam
trir adityebhyas pari || PS_1,93.1

jivalam nagharisam
jayatkam aparajitam |
tam tvamrtasyesanam
rajan kustha vadamasi || PS_1,93.2

antara dyavaprthivi
antariksam idam mahat |
tatramrtasyesanam
kustham deva abadhnata || PS_1,93.3

kustho 'si devakrto
himavadbhyo nirabhrtah |
tiksnabhir abhribhih khatah
sa cakartharasam visam || PS_1,93.4
(93)

yas te satam dhamanayah
sahasrani ca vimsatih |
babhror asvasya varena-
-api nahyami ta aham || PS_1,94.1

satasya te dhamaninam
sahasrasyayutasya ca |

drteh padam iva sarathir
api nahyami yad bilam || PS_1,94.2

paramasyam paravati
susko bhandus ca tisthatah |
tatah suskasya susmena
tisthantu lohinir apah || PS_1,94.3

pari vah sikatamayam
marum bile vapamasi |
yakac cid asravit pura
takac cid asamid idam || PS_1,94.4
(94)

rudra ma tva jihidama sustutya
maghavan ma sahutya |
bhisaktamam tva bhisajam srnomy
un no viram iraya bhesajebhih || PS_1,95.1

rudra yat te guhyam nama
yat te addhatayo viduh |
siva saravya ya tava
taya no mrda jivase || PS_1,95.2

agnim tvahur vaisvanaram
sadanan pradahan v agah |
sa no devatradhi bruhi
ma risama vayam tava || PS_1,95.3

ya devaih prahitesuh patat
tapase va mahase vavasrsta |
somas tvam asmad yavayatu vidvan
avantu nah pitaro devahutisu || PS_1,95.4
(95)

anuvaka 19 ||

rayasposam dhehi no jataveda
urjavad agne yasah sunrtavat |
dadhama bhagam sunavama somam
yajñena tvam upa siksema sakra || PS_1,96.1

vayam agne dhanavantah syama-
-alam yajñayota daksinayai |
grava vaded abhi somasyamsun
endram siksemenduna sutena || PS_1,96.2

isanam tva susruma vayam puro
dhananam dhanapate |
gomad agne asvavad bhuri pustam
hiranyavad annavad dhehi mahyam || PS_1,96.3

duham me dyauh prthivi payo
'jagaro ma sodako 'bhi vi sarpatu |
prajapatina tanvam
a prine 'risto ma atma || PS_1,96.4
(96)

asmañ jusadhvam asavo 'dya
ma nah pura jaraso 'savo vadhista |
paka grnimas tava viryaya
satam himan adhipatir na ehi || PS_1,97.1

un mrno agad arjunam agat
susrud bhagavo gopaya ma |
ahne 'dyatmanam pari dade
suryaprano bhavami || PS_1,97.2

ni mrno agad asitam agat
susrud bhagavo gopaya ma |
ratraye 'dyatmanam pari dade
agniprano bhavami || PS_1,97.3

anabhur asy anabho
'nabhuvo bhuyasma |
sa yatra tvam prajapate
trir ekasyahnah prajah sampasyasi |
tatra mam api sam pasya-
-anastapasur bhuvanasya gopah || PS_1,97.4
(97)

yatha mrgam ropayasi
tiras carmatividhyasi |
eva tvam ugra osadhe
amum ropaya mam abhi || PS_1,98.1

bandhas cema upadhis ca
madhuman nau samañjanam |
dvarau bhagasyema uru
mrgas trsyann iva cara || PS_1,98.2

abhi tvadham abhidhina
jaleneva mahajasam |
yatha mama kratav aso
mama citte sacavahai || PS_1,98.3

aham vai tvad uttarasmy
adha tvam upadhir mama |
sam nau badhnami sambandhanena
yathasavavicartyav
a mrtyor a paravatah || PS_1,98.4
(98)

apocchanti dusvapnyam
apa durhardam ucchatam |
apostam sarvam ksetriyam
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_1,99.1

ud agatam bhagavati
vicrtau nama tarake |
vi ksetriyasya muñcatam
samgranthim hrdayasya ca || PS_1,99.2

namo astu varatrabhyo
nama isayugebhyah |
mrgayaranye tisthate
ksetriyayakaram namah || PS_1,99.3

akhor idam ksaitrapatyam
manos ca manavasya ca |
manah sarvasya pasyata
iha bhuyah syad iti || PS_1,99.4
(99)

ud ehi devi kanya
acita vasuna saha |
na tva taranty osadhayo
bahyah parvatiya uta || PS_1,100.1

yatha tva devy osadhe
sarvah kamayate janah |
eva bhagasya no dhehi
devebhya ivamrtam pari || PS_1,100.2

utsaktapatny osadha
avatamkaranid asi |
yad esi yan nisidasi
tatra tvaham sam agrabham
asvam ivasvabhidhanya || PS_1,100.3

yatha kumaras taruno
mataram pratinandati |
evasman prati nandatu
yam vayam kamayamahe || PS_1,100.4
(100)

anuvaka 20 ||

trini patrani prathamany asan
tani satyam uta bhutam tataksa |
rtasya mane adhi ya dhruvany
ebhir deva amrtam bhaksayanti || PS_1,101.1

svar yad deva vibhajanta ayan
trini patrani prathamany asan |

aditya ekam vasavo dvitiyam
trtiyam rudra adhi sam babhuvuh || PS_1,101.2

dhata veda savitaitani sarva
brhaspatih prathamo devo agnih |
ebhir indro jatharam aprnite
tribhih patrair uta visve ca devah || PS_1,101.3

urdhva tisthanti na nu jihma bhavanti
nonam babhuva katamac canaisam |
devanam patrani nihitani yani
tani sam pati ya rtasya gopah || PS_1,101.4
(101)

paurnamasi prathama yajñiyasid
ahnam ratrinam atisarvaresu |
ye tvam yajñair yajñiye bodhayanty
ami te nakam sukrtah paretah || PS_1,102.1

purna pascad uta purna purastat
paurnamasi madhyata uj jigaya |
tasyam devaih samvasanto mahitva
nakasya prsthe sam isa madema || PS_1,102.2

catasro disah pradiso ha pañca
sad urvir ahu rajaso vimanih |
dvadasa rtava artavas ca te ma-
-a pyayayantu bhuvanasya gopah || PS_1,102.3

yathaditya amsum apyayayanti
yam aksitam aksitayah pibanti |
eva mam indro varuno brhaspatir
a pyayayantu bhuvanasya gopah || PS_1,102.4
(102)

agan ratri samgamani vasunam
visvam pustam vasv avesayanti |
amavasyayai havisa vidhema-
-urjam vasana payasa na agan || PS_1,103.1

ma tva ratri puro daghan
mota pascad vibhavari |
ayusmantah suprajasah suvira
rdhyasma tva suvarcasah || PS_1,103.2

yasya devasya sumatau sunitir
eti sumatim grhanam |
a ma pustam ca posyam ca
ratrya devanam sumatau syama || PS_1,103.3

aham evasmy amavasya-
-ama vasanti sukrto mayime |

mayi deva ubhaye sadhyas ca-
-indrajyesthah sam agacchanta sarve || PS_1,103.4
(103)

prathama ha vy uvasa
sa dhenur abhavad yame |
sa nah payasvati duha
uttaramuttaram samam || PS_1,104.1

yam devah pratinandanti
dhenum ratrim upayatim |
samvatsarasya ya patni
sa no astu sumangali || PS_1,104.2

samvatsarasya pratimam
ye tva ratry upasate |
tesam ayusmatim prajam
rayasposena sam srja || PS_1,104.3

iyam eva sa ya prathama vyaucchat
sapsv antar asu carati pravista |
vadhur jigaya navagaj janitri
traya enam mahimanah sacante || PS_1,104.4
(104)

vanaspatya gravano ghosam akrata
havis krnvantah parivatsarinam |
ekastake suprajasah suvira
vayam syama patayo rayinam || PS_1,105.1

idayas padam ghrtavat sarisrpam
jatavedah prati havya grbhaya |
ye gramyah pasavo visvarupas
tesam saptanam mayi rantir astu || PS_1,105.2

idaya juhvato havir
devan ghrtavata yaje |
grhan alubhyato vayam
drsadomopa gomatah || PS_1,105.3

yaja rtubhya artavebhyo
madbhyah samvatsaraya ca |
dhatre vidhartre samrdhe
bhutasya pataye yaja || PS_1,105.4
(105)

ayam agan samvatsarah
patir ekastake tava |
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema
sa u nah sarma yacchatu || PS_1,106.1

ekastakayai havisa vidhema

ya rtun pañcanu pravista |
sasyena sasyam upasamcaranto
aristasa rtuna rtum upa sam carema || PS_1,106.2

vasanto grismo madhumanta varsah
sarad dhemanta rtavo no jusantam |
a no gosu bhajantv a prajayam
susarmany esam trivaruthe syama || PS_1,106.3

ekastaka tapasa tapyamana
jajana garbham mahimanam indram |
tena deva vy asahanta satrun
hantasuranam abhavac chacipatih || PS_1,106.4

purna darve para pata
supurna punar a pata |
sarvan yajñan sam prñcati-
-isam urjam na a bhara || PS_1,106.5

isam urjam na abhrtya-
-idaya pasubhih saha |
sarasvati tvam asmasu
rayasposam ni yaccha || PS_1,106.6
(106)

anuvaka 21 ||

vatasya nu mahima rathasya-
-arujann eti stanayann asya ghosah |
divasprg ety arunani krnvann
atho eti prthivya renum asyan || PS_1,107.1

sam prerate anu vatasya vistha
ainam gacchanti samaneva yosah |
tabhir vidvan saratham deva iyate
patir visvasya bhuvanasya gopah || PS_1,107.2

atma devanam bhuvanasya gopa
yathavasam carati deva esah |
ghosa id asya sruyate na rupam
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_1,107.3

antarikse pathibhir iyamano
na ni visate katamac canahah |
apam yonih prathamaja rtasya
kva svij jatah kuta a babhuva || PS_1,107.4

antarikse patayantam
vata tvam asum asubhih |
pasyanti sarve caksusa
na sarve manasa viduh || PS_1,107.5

upatrikam samcavicam
triryamam caturekajam |
tam matarisvanam devam
divo deva avasrjan || PS_1,107.6
(107)

apa ny adhuh pauruseyam vadham mad
indragni dhata savita brhaspatih |
somo raja varuno asvina yamah
pusasman pari patu mrtyoh || PS_1,108.1

yani cakara bhuvanasya yas patih
prajapatir matarisva prajabhyah |
pradiso yani vasate disas ca
tani me varmani bahulani santu || PS_1,108.2

yat tanusv anahyanta
deva dvirajayodhinah |
indro yac cakre varma
tad asman patu visvatah || PS_1,108.3

varma me dyavaprthivi
varmahar varma suryah |
varma me visve devah kran
ma ma prapat praticika || PS_1,108.4
(108)

somarudra vi vrhatam visucim
amiva ya no gayam avivesa |
badhetham dveso nirrtim paracaih
krtam cid enah pra mumuktam asmat || PS_1,109.1

tigmayudhau tigmaheti susevau
somarudrav iha su mrdatam nah |
pra no muñcatam duritad avadyad
gopayatam nah sumanasyamanau || PS_1,109.2

somarudra dharayetham asuryam
pra vam istva varam asnavatai |
yuvam no dhattam iha bhesajani
pra yacchatam vrsana jetvani || PS_1,109.3

somarudra yuvam asmasv antas
tanusu visva bhesajani dhattam |
ava syatam muñcatam kim cid eno
angesu baddham uta yadrsatvi || PS_1,109.4
(109)

ghrtasya jutih samana sadevah
samvatsaram havisa vardhayanti |
srotram caksuh prano acchinno no astv

acchinna vayam ayuso varcasah || PS_1,110.1

upasman prano hvayatam
upa vayam pranam havamahe |
varco jagraha prthivy antariksam
varcah somo brhaspatir vidharta || PS_1,110.2

varcaso dyavaprthivi
samgrahani babhuvatur
varco grhitva prthivim anu sam carema |
yasasa gavo gopatim
upa tisthanty ayatir
yaso grhitva prthivim anu sam carema || PS_1,110.3

vrajam krnudhvam sa hi vo nrpano
varma sivyadhvam bahula prthuni |
purah krnudhvam ayasir adhrsta
ma vah susroc camaso drmhata tam || PS_1,110.4
(110)

nyag vato vati
nyak tapati suryah |
nicinam aghnya duhe
nyag bhavatu te visam || PS_1,111.1

ni gavo gosthe asadan
ni vatsa adhi tantyam |
ny urmayo nadinam
ni susma arasanam || PS_1,111.2

ahinam ahikanam
sam hi sirsany agrabham |
hradam sahasrabahuh paretya
vy anijam aher visam || PS_1,111.3

turanam aturanam
visam uruksitam uta |
krnomi tubhyam bhesajam
aheyam arasam visam || PS_1,111.4
(111)

ima uru savasinau
varcasañje aham mama |
nama hy enayor veda
yatha na bahavo viduh || PS_1,112.1

varcasapina prthivi
suryenottabhita dyauh |
tvisim yam pasyamo vate
tam ni yacche mamorvoh || PS_1,112.2

veda vai vam namadheyam

jigivam aparajitam |
prajam ca bahvim a sase
rastram cendrabhiraksitam || PS_1,112.3

vidusi vam namadheyam
asvina saragham madhu |
surya iva caksur bhutanam
prajam dharayatam mayi
rayim dharayatam mayi || PS_1,112.4

satapasam vi tanomy
urubhyam jaghanena ca |
tasmin yo badhyate bandhe
sa me astv anyaksakah || PS_1,112.5
(112)

anuvaka 22 ||
(1)

kanda 2

arasam pracyam visam
arasam yad udicyam |
athedam adharacyam
karambhena vi kalpate || PS_2,1.1

karambham krtva tiryam
pivasphakam udarathim |
ksudha kila tva dustano
jaksivamsam na rurupah || PS_2,1.2

vi te madam madavati
sarum iva patayamasi |
pra tva carum iva yesantam
vacasa sthapayamasi || PS_2,1.3

pari gramam ivacitam
pari tva sthapayamasi |
tistha vrksa iva sthamann
abhrikhate na rurupah || PS_2,1.4

pavastais tva pary akrinan
dursebhir ajinair uta |
prakrir asi tvam osadhe
'bhrikhate na rurupah || PS_2,1.5
(1)

avidya dyavaprthivi
avidya bhagam asvina |
avidya brahmanaspatim
krnomy arasam visam || PS_2,2.1

arasam hed idam visam
yathainad aham asisam |
utainad adyat puruso
bhavad id agadah punah || PS_2,2.2

ma bibher na marisyasi
pari tva pami visvatah |
rasam visasya navidam
udnah phenam adann iva || PS_2,2.3

apavocad apavakta
prathamo daivyo bhisak |
samaksam indra ga iva
ya vaco visadusanih || PS_2,2.4

yac ca pistam yac capistam
yad digdham yac ca dehyam |
devah sarvasya vidvamso
'rasam krnuta visam || PS_2,2.5
(2)

ksetriyat tva nirrtya jamisamsad
druho muñcami varunasya pasat |
anagasam brahmana tva krnomi
sive te dyavaprthivi abhutam || PS_2,3.1

sam te agnih sahadbhir astu
sam gavah sahausadhibhih |
sam antariksam sahavatam astu te
sam te bhavantu pradisas catasrah || PS_2,3.2

ya devih pradisas catasro
vatapatnir abhi suryo vicaste |
tasv etam jarasa a dadhami
pra yaksma etu nirrtih paracaih || PS_2,3.3

suryam rtam tamaso grahya yatha
deva muñcanto asrjan nir enasah |
eva tva ksetriyan nirrtya jamisamsad
druho muñcami varunasya pasat || PS_2,3.4

amoci yaksmad duritad avadyad
druhah pasad grahyas cod amoci |
jahad avartim avidat syonam
apy abhud bhadre sukrtasya loke || PS_2,3.5
(3)

nihsalam dhrsnum dhisanam
ekavadyam jighatsvam |
sarvas candasya naptyo
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_2,4.1

yadi va gha ksetriyad
yadi va purusesitah |
yadi stha dasyubhyo jata
nasyatetah sadanvah || PS_2,4.2

pari dhamany asam
asur gastham ivasaram |
ajaisam sarvam ajin vo
nasyatetah sadanvah || PS_2,4.3

nir vo gosthad ajamasi
nir yoner nir upanasat |
nir vo magundya duhitaro
grhebhyas catayamasi || PS_2,4.4

amusminn adhare grhe
sarvah santv arayyah |
tatra papma ny ucyatu
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_2,4.5
(4)

dyavaprthivi urv antariksam
ksetrasya patny urugayo adbhutah |
utantariksam uru vatagopam
te gha tapyantam mayi tapyamane || PS_2,5.1

idam indra srnuhi somapa
yat tva hrda socata johavimi |
vrscami tam kuliseneva vrksam
yo asmakam mana idam hinasti || PS_2,5.2

idam devah srnuta ye ca yajñiya stha
bharadvajo mahyam ukthani samsatu |
pase sa baddho durite ni yujyatam
yo asmakam mana idam hinasti || PS_2,5.3

asitibhis tisrbhih samagebhir
adityebhir vasubhir angirobhih |
istapurtam avatu nah pitrnam
amum dade harasa daivyena || PS_2,5.4

dyavaprthivi anu ma didhitham
visve devaso anu ma rabhadhvam |
angirasah pitarah somyasah
papam a rcchatv apakamasya karta || PS_2,5.5

ativa yo maruto manyate no
brahma va yo nindisat kriyamanam |
tapumsi tasmai vrjinani santu
brahmadvisam abhi tam socatu dyauh || PS_2,5.6

a dadhami te padam

samiddhe jatavedasi |
agnih sariram vevestu
yamam gacchatu te asuh || PS_2,5.7

sapta pranan astau majjñas
tams te vrscami brahmana |
yamasya gaccha sadanam
agniduto aramkrtah || PS_2,5.8
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

venas tat pasyat paramam padam
yatra visvam bhavaty ekanidam |
idam dhenur aduhaj jayamanah
svarvido abhy anusata vrah || PS_2,6.1

pra tad voced amrtam na vidvan
gandharvo dhama paramam guha yat |
trini pada nihita guhasya
yas tani veda sa pitus pitasat || PS_2,6.2

sa no bandhur janita sa vidharta
dhamani veda bhuvanani visva |
yatra deva amrtam anasanah
samane dhamann adhy airayanta || PS_2,6.3

pari visva bhuvanany ayam
upatisthe prathamaja rtasya |
vacam iva vaktari bhuvanestha
dhasyur nv esa nanv eso agnih || PS_2,6.4

pari dyavaprthivi sadya ayam
rtasya tantum vitatam drse kam |
devo devatvam abhiraksamanah
samanam bandhum vy aprcchad ekah || PS_2,6.5
(6)

indra jusasva yahi sura
piba sutasya madhos cakanah |
carur madaya || PS_2,7.1

a tva visantu sutasa indra
prnasva kuksi viddhi sakra |
dhiyehy a nah || PS_2,7.2

indra jatharam prnasva madhor
asya sutasya |
upa tva madesu vajo astu || PS_2,7.3

indras turasad jaghana vrtram
sasaha satrun samatsu vajri |

made somasya || PS_2,7.4

srudhi havam me giro jusasva-
-indra svayugbhih matsva madaya |
mahe ranaya || PS_2,7.5
(7)

ud itye akraman trayo
vyaghrah puruso vrkah |
hirug jyotih suryo
hirug devo vanaspatir
hirun navantu satravah || PS_2,8.1

paramena patha vrkah
parena steno arsatu |
tato vyaghrah paramah || PS_2,8.2

aksyau ca te hanu ca te
vyaghra jambhayamasi |
at sarvan vimsatim nakhan || PS_2,8.3

yat samnaso vi yan naso
yad ?vinaso na sam nasah? |
murna mrgasya danta
apisirna u prstayah || PS_2,8.4

vyaghram datvatam vayam
prathamam jambhayamasi |
ad it stenam ahim
yatudhanam atho vrkam || PS_2,8.5

neva rapsasai
na grhah paras cara |
dvipac catuspan no ma himsir
indrajah somaja asi || PS_2,8.6
(8)

iyam virun madhujata
madhune tva khanamasi |
madhor adhi prajatasi
sa no madhumatas krdhi || PS_2,9.1

jihvaya agre me madhu
jihvamule madhulakam |
yatha mam kaminy aso
yatha mam anv ayasi || PS_2,9.2

pari tva paritatnuna-
-iksunagam avidvise |
yatha na vidvisavahai
na vibhavava kada cana || PS_2,9.3

rajñe bruhi varunaya-
-asvaya purusaya ca |
patha me pathye revati
jayam a vaha sadhuna || PS_2,9.4

jayam me mitravaruna
jayam devi sarasvati |
jayam me asvinobha-
-a dhattam puskarasraja || PS_2,9.5
(9)

dasavrksa muñcemam
amhaso grahyas ca |
atho enam vanaspate
jivanam lokam un naya || PS_2,10.1

yas cakara sa nis karat
sa eva subhisaktamah |
sa eva tubhyam bhesajam
cakara bhisajati ca || PS_2,10.2

citim te deva avidan
brahmana uta virudhah |
citim te 'dyottamam
avidan bhumyam adhi || PS_2,10.3

agad ud agad ayam
jivanam vratam apy agat |
abhud u putranam pita
nrnam ca bhagavattamah || PS_2,10.4

adhitim adhy agad ayam
adhi jivapura agat |
satam ca yasya virudhah
sahasram uta bhesaja || PS_2,10.5
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

dirghayutvaya brhate ranaya-
-arisyanto daksamanah sadaiva |
manim viskandhadusanam
jangidam bibhrmo vayam || PS_2,11.1

jangido jambhad visarad
viskandhad abhisocanat |
manih sahasraviryah
pari nah patu visvatah || PS_2,11.2

ayam viskandham sahate
ayam rakso 'pa badhate |
ayam no visvabhesajo

jangidah patv amhasah || PS_2,11.3

devair dattena manina
jangidena mayobhuva |
viskandham sarva raksamsi
vyayame sahamahe || PS_2,11.4

sanas ca tva jangidas ca
viskandhad adhi muñcatam |
aranyad anya abhrtah
krsya anyo rasebhyah || PS_2,11.5
(11)

eha yantu pasavo ye pareyur
vayur yesam sahacaram jujosa |
tvasta yesam rupadheyani veda-
-asmin tan gosthe savita ni yacchat || PS_2,12.1

imam gostham pasavah sam sravantu
brhaspatir a nayatu prajanan |
sinivali nayatv agram esam
ajagmuso anumatir ni yacchat || PS_2,12.2

sam sam sravantu pasavah
sam asva uta purusah |
sam dhanyasya ya sphatih
samsravyena havisa juhomi || PS_2,12.3

sam siñcami gavam ksiram
sam ajyena balam rasam |
samsikta asmakam vira
mayi gavas ca gopatau || PS_2,12.4

a harami gavam ksiram
aharsam dhanyam rasam |
aharsam asmakam viran
a patnim edam astakam || PS_2,12.5
(12)

sam vah srjatv aryama
sam pusa sam brhaspatih |
sam indro yo dhanamjaya
iha pusyata yad vasu || PS_2,13.1

ihaiva gava etana-
-iho saka iva pusyata |
ihaivota pra jayadhvam
mayi samjñanam astu vah || PS_2,13.2

maya gavo gopatya sacadhvam
ayam vo gostha iha posayati |
rayasposena bahula bhavantir

jiva jivantir upa vah sadema || PS_2,13.3

sam vo gosthena susada
sam rayya sam supustya |
aharjatasya yan nama
tena vah sam srjamasi || PS_2,13.4

samjanana avihruta
asmin gosthe karisinih |
bibhratih somyam havih
svavesasa etana || PS_2,13.5
(13)

udyann adityah krimin hantu suryo
nimrocan rasmibhir hantu |
ye antah krimayo gavi || PS_2,14.1

yo visvarupas caturaksah
krimih sarango arjunah |
hato hatabhrata krimir
hatamata hatasvasa || PS_2,14.2

hato raja kriminam
utaisam sthapatir hatah |
hataso asya vesaso
hatasah parivesasah || PS_2,14.3

pra te srnami srnge
yabhyam tvam vitudayasi |
atho bhinadmi tam kumbham
yasmin te nihitam visam || PS_2,14.4

atrivat tva krime hanmi
kanvavaj jamadagnivat |
agastyasya brahmana
sarve te krimayo hatah || PS_2,14.5
(14)

indrasya ya mahi drsat
krimer visvasya tarhani |
taya pinasmi sam krimin
drsada khalvam iva || PS_2,15.1

drstam adrstam atrham
atho kururum atrham |
algandun sarvañ chalulan krimin
vacasa jambhayamasi || PS_2,15.2

algandun hanmi mahata vadhena
duna aduna arasa abhuvan |
sistan asistan ni tirami vaca
yatha kriminam nakir ucchisatai || PS_2,15.3

anvantriyam sirsanyam
atho parsteyam krimim |
avaskavam vyadvaram krimin
vacasa jambhayamasi || PS_2,15.4

ye krimayah parvatesu ye vanesu
ya osadhisu pasusv apsv antah |
ye asmakam tanvam sthama cakrira
indras tan hantu mahata vadhena || PS_2,15.5
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

ya satrun prasamjaya
sahamanabhibhur asi |
samun pratipraso jahy
arasan krnv osadhe || PS_2,16.1

suparnas tvanv avindat
sukaras tvakhanan nasa |
indras tva cakre bahvor
asurebhya staritave || PS_2,16.2

patam indro vy asnad
dhantava asurebhyah |
tayaham satrun saksiya-
-indrah salavrkan iva || PS_2,16.3

rudra jalasabhesaja
nilasikhanda karmakrt |
prasnam durasyato jahi
yo asmam abhidasati || PS_2,16.4

tasya prasnam tvam jahi
yo na indrabhidasati |
adhi no bruhi saktibhih
prasi mam uttaram krdhi || PS_2,16.5
(16)

yathedam bhumya adhi
vatas trnam mathayati |
eva mathnami te mano
yatha mam kaminy aso
yatha mam anv ayasi || PS_2,17.1

eyam agan patikama
janikamo 'ham agamam |
asvah kanikradad yatha
bhagenaham sahagamam || PS_2,17.2

sam cen nayatho asvina
kamina sam ca nesathah |

sam vam manamsy agmata
sam caksumsi sam u vrata || PS_2,17.3

yad antaram tad bahyam
yad bahyam tad antaram |
kanyanam visvarupanam
mano grbhayausadhe || PS_2,17.4

?yasuparnapaksanava-
-anapaksanava? |
atra ta arpitam manah
salya iva kurmalam yatha || PS_2,17.5
(17)

simhe vyaghra uta ya prdakau
tvisir agnau brahmane surye ya |
indram ya devi subhaga vavardha
sa na aitu varcasa samvidana || PS_2,18.1

(ya) hastini dvipini ya hiranye
tvisir asvesu purusesu gosu |
(…) || PS_2,18.2

(ya) rajanye dundubhav ayatayam
tvisih senayam stanayitnau ghose ya |
(…) || PS_2,18.3

rathe aksesv rsabhasya vaje
parjanye vate varunasya susme |
indram ya devi subhaga vavardha
(…) || PS_2,18.4

ya rudresu ya vasusv
adityesu marutsu ya |
tvisir ya visvesu devesu
sa na aitu varcasa samvidana || PS_2,18.5
(18)

yadi gadhanam yadi navyanam
nadinam pare nrpatih sakha nah |
visve devaso abhi raksatainam
yatha jivo vidatham avadasi || PS_2,19.1

yady avare yadi va gha pare
yadi dhanvani nrpatih sakha nah |
(…) || PS_2,19.2

yadi yatsu yadi dhrtyam
yadi samityam nrpatih sakha nah |
(…) || PS_2,19.3

adhas padyantam adhare bhavantu

ye nah surim maghavanam prtanyan |
visve devaso abhi raksatainam
yatha jivo vidatham avadasi || PS_2,19.4

yama mrtyo mainam himsir
yam aham hrda manasa jugopa |
yo mam piparti yam aham piparmi
sa prajavan maghavan surir astu || PS_2,19.5
(19)

imam navam a rohata-
-acchidram parayisnvam |
narasamsasya ya grhe
sataritra bhagasya ca || PS_2,20.1

upa dhuva gulguluna-
-ayaksmah santv aghnyah |
rudrasyesva yatudhanan
atho rajño bhavasya ca || PS_2,20.2

rudrav isate dvipadam catuspadam
tayor vayam adhivake syama |
pakvair vitthaih pratibhusanta enau
vayam devanam sumatau syama || PS_2,20.3

pratici nama te mata
satavaro gha te pita |
tato ha jajñise tvam
arisyanty arundhati || PS_2,20.4

mata namasi matrto
amrtasyeva va asi |
arundhati tvam sarvam
abhi jivam adha idam || PS_2,20.5
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

a no agne sumatim sambhalo ged
imam kumarim saha no bhagena |
justa varesu samanesu valgur
osam patya bhavatu sambhageyam || PS_2,21.1

iyam agne nari patim videsta
somo hi raja subhagam krnotu |
suvana putran mahisi bhavati
gatva patim subhaga vi rajat || PS_2,21.2

somajusto brahmajusto
aryamna sambhrto bhagah |
dhatur devasya satyena
krnomi pativedanam || PS_2,21.3

yathakharo maghavams carur esa
priyo mrganam susada babhuva |
eveyam justa bhagasyastu
sampriya patyaviradhayanti || PS_2,21.4

bhagasya navam a roha
purnam anupadasvatim |
tayopa pra yahi tam
yah patih pratikamyah || PS_2,21.5

idam hiranyam gulgulv
ayam aukso atho bhagah |
ete patibhyas tvam aduh
pratikamaya vettave || PS_2,21.6
(21)

yunakta sira vi yuga tanota
krte ksetre vapateha bijam |
virajah snustih sabhara asan no
nediya it srnyah pakvam a yavam || PS_2,22.1

sira yuñjanti kavayo
yuga vi tanvate prthag
dhira devesu sumnayau |
anadvahah purusa ye krsanti
langalam phalam sam anajmi sphatya || PS_2,22.2

sunam kinaso anv etu vahañ
chunam phalo vinudann etu bhumim |
sunasira havisa yo yajatai
supippala osadhayah santu tasmai || PS_2,22.3

sunam naro langalenanadudbhir
bhagah phalaih ksetrapatir marudbhih |
parjanyo bijam irayedam hinotu
sunasira krnutam dhanyeha || PS_2,22.4

indrah sitam ni grhnatu
tam pusabhi raksatu |
sa nah payasvati duham
uttaramuttaram samam || PS_2,22.5

ud asthad rathajid gojid asvajid dhiranyajit
sunrtaya parivrtah |
ekacakrena savita rathena-
-urjo bhagaih prthivim ety aprnan || PS_2,22.6
(22)

gavam grhanam rasam osadhinam
anujyestham varca ayur vikalpya |
sa ma himsih pitarau vardhamano

bhadrac chreyamsam abhi lokam ehi || PS_2,23.1

yadidam bhaktam yadi va vibhaktam
ksetram devanam yadi va pitrnam |
yadi surya udite yadi va manusyavac
chiva no astu prthivi uta dyauh || PS_2,23.2

urjo vam bhago vara a prthivya
devi dvarau brahmana vam dharayami |
sivam sagmam avasanam no astu
ratam devebhih pitrbhir manusyaih || PS_2,23.3

visvavasos tva sadanam kulayam
gandharvaso vedhaso mahyam ucuh |
sa ma himsih sevadhim yam ta etam
satam himah pari dadmo manusyam || PS_2,23.4

rudra utse sadam aksiyamane
deva madanti pitaro manusyah |
ayam bhago bhagapatis ca deva
urvir astaryah saradas tarema || PS_2,23.5
(23)

yo asmin yaksmah puruse pravista
isitam daivyam sahah |
agnis tam ghrtabodhano
apa skandayatv adhi duram asmat
so anyena sam rcchatam
tam asmai pra suvamasi || PS_2,24.1

yas tva yaksmo devesita
isitah pitrbhis ca yah |
tasmat tva visve deva
muñcantu pary amhasah |
te te yaksmam apa skandayantv adhi (…) |
(…) || PS_2,24.2

yat tvam eno anyakrtam
yad atmakrtam aritha |
tasmat tva visva bhutani
muñcantu pary amhasah |
tani te yaksmam apa skandayantv adhi (…)
(…) || PS_2,24.3

yat tva sva adrsa
yad va cakara nistyah |
tasmat tva prthivi mata
muñcatu pary amhasah |
sa te yaksmam apa skandayatv adhi (…)
(…) || PS_2,24.4

apaskandena havisa
yaksmam te nasayamasi |
tad agnir aha tad u soma aha
brhaspatih savita tad indrah |
te te yaksmam apa skandayantv adhi duram asmat
so anyena sam rcchatam
tam asmai pra suvamasi || PS_2,24.5
(24)

agnyagra indrabala
aditya ye yudho viduh |
yudho adhi pratisthita
hotra jaitraya juhvati || PS_2,25.1

abhiyuktasya pradhane
'nu yoddharam icchatam |
havimsy agre yudhyatam
prati grhnita juhvatam || PS_2,25.2

jetra rajña varunena
jetra rudrena kesina |
bhavena jisnuna jayati
parjanyena sahiyasa || PS_2,25.3

astra tamrena brhata-
-astra sarvena yudhyata |
gandharvena tvisimata
rathenasamayodhina || PS_2,25.4

sinivaly anumatir
vahasva nisanginah |
jayanto 'bhi pretamitran
sakam indrena medina || PS_2,25.5
(25)

anuvaka 5 ||

yat svapne nijagantha
yad va sepise 'nrtam |
agnis tva tasmad enaso
brahma muñcatv amhasah || PS_2,26.1

yad aksesu dudrohitha
yad va mitrebhyas tvam |
somas tva tasmad enaso
brahma muñcatv amhasah || PS_2,26.2

yat kumarah kumaresu
yad va jyayastaresu ca |
nivim yat krtva sepise
tat krnmo agadam sivam || PS_2,26.3

praticinaphalo hi tvam
apamarga babhuvitha |
sarvan mac chapatham adhi
variyo yavaya tvam || PS_2,26.4

apamarga osadhinam
visvasam eka it patih |
tena te mrjma asthitam
atha tvam agadas cara || PS_2,26.5
(26)

satavaro aninasad
yaksman raksamsi tejasa |
arohan varcasa saha
manir durnamacatanah || PS_2,27.1

srngabhyam rakso nudate
mulena yatudhanyah |
madhyena yaksmam badhate
nainam papmati ?tatrati || PS_2,27.2

ye yaksmaso arbhaka
mahanto ye ca sabdinah |
sarvan durnamaha manih
satavaro aninasat || PS_2,27.3

satam viran ajanayac
chatam yaksman apavapat |
durnamnah sarvan hatva-
-apa raksamsi dhunute || PS_2,27.4

hiranyasrnga rsabhah
satavaro ayam manih |
durnamnah sarvan trdhva-
-ava raksamsy akramit || PS_2,27.5

satam aham durnamninam
gandharvapsarasam satam |
satam svanvatinam
satavarena varaye || PS_2,27.6
(27)

visvam vivyajmi prthiviva pustam
ayadayat prati grhnamy annam |
vaisvanarasya mahato mahimna-
-agnis tad visvad agadam krnotu || PS_2,28.1

yad annam admi bahudha virupam
hiranyam asvam uta gam ajam avim |
vaisvanarasya (…) || PS_2,28.2

yad annam admy anrtena deva

dasyann adasyann uta va karisyan |
vaisvanarasya (…) || PS_2,28.3

yan ma hutam yad ahutam ajagama
yasmad annan manasodrarajimi |
vaisvanarasya mahato mahimna-
-agnis tad visvad agadam krnotu || PS_2,28.4

jamadagnih kasyapah svadv etad
bharadvajo madhv annam krnotu |
pratigrahitre gotamo vasistho
visvamitro nah pra tiraty ayuh || PS_2,28.5
(28)

agne yajñasya cakso |
idam vedama yathedam bhavisyati svaha || PS_2,29.1

agne yajñasya srotra |
idam vedama yathedam bhavisyati svaha || PS_2,29.2

agne yajñasya prana |
idam vedama yathedam bhavisyati svaha || PS_2,29.3

agne yajñasyapana |
idam vedama yathedam bhavisyati svaha || PS_2,29.4

agne yajñasyatman |
idam vedama yathedam bhavisyati svaha || PS_2,29.5

agne yajñasya sarva |
idam vedama yathedam bhavisyati svaha || PS_2,29.6
(29)

devanam bhadra sumatir rjuyatam
devanam ratir abhi no ni vartatam |
devanam sakhyam upa sedima vayam
deva na ayuh pra tirantu jivase || PS_2,30.1

tan purvaya nivida humahe vayam
bhagam mitram aditim daksam asridham |
aryamanam varunam somam asvina
sarasvati nah subhaga mayas karat || PS_2,30.2

idam pitrbhyo namo astv adya
ye purvaso ye 'parasah pareyuh |
ye parthive rajasy a nisatta
ye va nunam suvrjanasu viksu || PS_2,30.3

pratyañco agne saravah patantu
krtyakrte ripave martyaya |
kravyade atrine ma mimrdah
kravisnum a dhehi nirrter upasthe || PS_2,30.4

jyayasah samsad uta va kaniyasah
sajatasamsad uta jamisamsat |
anadistam anyakrtam yad enas
tvam nas tasmaj jatavedo mumugdhi || PS_2,30.5
(30)

anuvaka 6 ||

imau padau pra haramy
a grhebhyah svastaye |
indrah pascad indrah purastad
indro nah patu madhyatah || PS_2,31.1

indro bhayam vy asyatu
sudrac ca na aryac ca |
indrah pathibhir adravad
asamrddha aghayavah || PS_2,31.2

indro hanisyatam vadham
vi nah pasam ivacrtat || PS_2,31.3

emam pantham aruksama
sugam svastivahanam |
yena visvah pari dviso
vrnakti vindate vasv
astam ety anahatah || PS_2,31.4

para vrajatu krntaty
avakam viksanann iva |
visvañco yantv ?asyapala
visvañcah paripanthinah |
visvak punarbhuva mano
asamrddha aghayavah || PS_2,31.5

svasty anv acakasam
svasti praty acakasam |
svasti pathisu dhanvasu
svasty apsv antah |
parivrajan svarita
svastyayanam asi |
bharadvajam svasti punarayanam || PS_2,31.6
(31)

ya uttarad ajayate
madhugho madhughad adhi |
vedaham tasmin bhesajam
jihva madhumati mama || PS_2,32.1

madhumat te parnam asa
madhusrngota puspakam |
madhuman parvatasitha

yato jayasa osadhe || PS_2,32.2

garbho asy osadhinam
apam garbha utasitha |
atho somasya bhratasi
madhugha prava me vacah || PS_2,32.3

sunam aham madhughasya
pitur nameva jagrabha |
yo ma hiranyavarcasam
krnavat purusapriyam || PS_2,32.4

priyam ma krnu devesu
priyam rajasu ma krnu |
priyam sarvasya pasyata
uta sudra utarye || PS_2,32.5
(32)

udhna vana hrda vana
mukhena jihvaya vana |
prapina payasa vana || PS_2,33.1

vañcha pado vañcha tvacam
vañchaksyau vañcha sakthyau |
vatsam anu pra te mano
nimnam var iva dhavatu || PS_2,33.2

urdhvani te lomani tisthantv
aksyau kamena susyatam |
sam id vatsena gaur iva
mudra sureva prcyatam || PS_2,33.3

ima gavah sabandhavah
samanam vatsam akrata |
hinn iti karikratir
addharaniramavasvasa || PS_2,33.4

srngaupasa galabhusa
aghnyas carmavasinih |
gavo ghrtasya mataras
ta vatseva nayamasi || PS_2,33.5
(33)

yac ca varcah kanyasu
yac ca hastisv ahitam |
hiranye gosu yad varcas
tasya bhaksiya varcasah || PS_2,34.1

yac ca varco rajarathe
yac ca rajasv ahitam |
niske rukme ca yad varcas
tasya bhaksiya varcasah || PS_2,34.2

yad apsu yad vanaspatau
yad agnau yac ca surye |
yajñe daksinayam varcas
tasya bhaksiya varcasah || PS_2,34.3

varcasvan me mukham astu
varcasvad uta me sirah |
varcasvan visvatah pratyan
varcasvan varno astu me || PS_2,34.4

subhagam me mukham astu
subhagam uta me sirah |
subhago visvatah pratyan
subhago varno astu me || PS_2,34.5
(34)

ud asau suryo agat
saha vahatuna mama |
aham te madhumati
madhughan madhumattara || PS_2,35.1

yad girisu parvatesu
gosv asvesu yan madhu |
surayam sicyamanayam
kilale madhu tan mayi || PS_2,35.2

yatha sura yatha madhu
yathaksa adhidevane |
yatha ha gavyato mana
eva mam abhi te manah || PS_2,35.3

a te padam padenadisy
a te manasa manah |
pratyañcam agrabham tva-
-asvam ivasvabhidhanya || PS_2,35.4

mahyam tva dyavaprthivi
mahyam devi sarasvati |
mahyam tva madhyam bhumya
ubhav antau sam asyatam || PS_2,35.5
(35)

anuvaka 7 ||

ya vaisvadevir isavo ya vasunam
ya rudrasya somasya ya bhagasya |
visve deva isavo yavatir vas
ta vo agnina sarmana samayami || PS_2,36.1

ya adityanam isavo ya vasunam
ya rudrasyasvinor yavatis tah |
visve deva isavo yavatir vas

ta vo devah savita samayati || PS_2,36.2

yas te agna isavo vata yas te
apam adityam uta ya marutsu |
indras ca samna varunas ca raja
ta vah suryo brhata samayati || PS_2,36.3

ma vrksmahy adityebhyo ma vasubhyo
ma rudrayagnaye parthivaya |
indrasya suco varunasya yah sucas
ta vo devy aditih samayati || PS_2,36.4

yas ca vate visvagvate
yas ca rudrasya dhanvani |
agnis ta vasor isanah
sarvas ta bhesaja karat || PS_2,36.5
(36)

cittim yajami manasa
cittim devam rtavrdhah |
jatavedah pra nas tira-
-agne visvabhir utibhih || PS_2,37.1

yavayasmad dvesamsi
yavamayena havisa |
yas te trita dusvapnyasya bhagah
sa ta esa tam ta etam pra hinmah || PS_2,37.2

yatha kalam yatha sapham
yatharnam samnayanti |
eva dusvapnyam sarvam
apriye sam nayamasi || PS_2,37.3

araro hai satam adya gavam bhaksiya
satam ajanam satam avinam satam asvanam satam
purusanam |
tatrapi bhaksiyamum amusyayanam amusyah putram || PS_2,37.4

tam aham nirrtaye pra yacchami
tam mrtyoh pase badhnami |
sa baddho hato astu
sa tato ma moci || PS_2,37.5
(37)

ye nah sapanty apa te bhavantu
vrksan iva vrknam ati tam ayama |
draghiya ayuh prataram dadhana
vayam devanam sumatau syama || PS_2,38.1

krtyakrtam praty avasanadarsanam
agne prati sma budhyasva |
prati sma deva tam daha || PS_2,38.2

yas tva krtye prajighaya
vidvam aviduso grham |
punas tva tasma a dadhmo
yatha krtyakrtam hanah || PS_2,38.3

punah krtyam krtyakrte
hastagrhya para naya |
uto tam attu sa punas
tarda iva sadanam svam || PS_2,38.4

krtya yantu krtyakrtam
vrka ivavimato grham |
tokam pakasya vardhatam
suvrsta osadhir iva || PS_2,38.5
(38)

yat te grava bahucyuto acucyon
naro yad va te hastayor adhuksan |
tat ta a pyayatam tat te
ni styayatam soma rajan || PS_2,39.1

yat te gravna cicchiduh soma rajan
priyany anga sukrta puruni |
tat sam dhatsvajyenota vardhayasva-
-anagaso yatha sadam it samksiyema || PS_2,39.2

yam te tvacam bibhidur yam ca yonim
yad vasthanat pracyuto yadi va suto 'si |
tvaya soma klptam asmakam etad
upa no rajan sukrte hvayasva || PS_2,39.3

sam pranapanabhyam sam u caksusa
sam srotrena gacchasva soma rajan |
yat te viristam sam u tat ta etaj
janitan nah samgamane pathinam || PS_2,39.4

ahah sariram payasa sam ety
anyoanyo bhavati varno asya |
tasmai ta indo havisa vidhema
vayam syama patayo rayinam || PS_2,39.5

abhi ksaranti juhvo ghrtena-
-anga parumsi tava vardhayantih |
tasmai te soma nama id vasat ca-
-upa no rajan sukrte hvayasva || PS_2,39.6
(39)

iheta devir ayam astu pantha
ayam vo lokah saranaya sadhuh |
idam havir jusamana udeta
ksipra rajña varunena prasutah || PS_2,40.1

ihaitu raja varuno 'jirabhir
devo devibhir haviso jusanah |
krnusva pantham udayanam urmibhir
anena babhro mahata prthivyah || PS_2,40.2

priye dhriyadhvam udayanam undatir
oka aughanam iha raranitu |
anena vegan asrjat prajapatir
iha dhriyadhvam saranam sarasvatih || PS_2,40.3

iha vo jutir dhriyatam samany
apam agninam varunasya soma |
anena vegan asrjat tvisimato
'himsrañ chambhun ajiram atrsnajah || PS_2,40.4

ye parato madhyato ye te antayor
apsusado nihitas tire agnayah |
te devaja iha no mrdayantv
apas ca janmann ubhaye sabandhavah || PS_2,40.5

idam va apo hrdayam
ayam vatsa rtavarih |
ihettham eta sakvarir
yatremam vesayamasi || PS_2,40.6
(40)

anuvaka 8 ||

ud asau suryo agad
ud ayam mamako bhagah |
tenaham vidvala patim
abhy asaksi visasahih || PS_2,41.1

aham ketur aham murdha-
-aham ugra vivacani |
mamed api kratum patih
sehanaya upa carat || PS_2,41.2

mama putrah satruhano
'tho me duhita virat |
utaham asmi samjaya
patyam me sloka uttamah || PS_2,41.3

yena deva asurebhyo
'bhavan dyumnavattarah |
idam tad akri deva
asapatna kilabhuvam || PS_2,41.4

asapatna sapatnaghni
jayanty abhibhuvari |
musnamy anyasam bhagam
vaso astheyasam iva || PS_2,41.5

(41)

serabhaka serabha |
punar vo yantu yatavah
punar jutih kimidinah |
yasya stha tam atta
yo vah prahait tam atta
sva mamsany atta || PS_2,42.1

sevrdhaka sevrdha |
(…) || PS_2,42.2

sarpanusarpa |
(…) || PS_2,42.3

mrokanumroka |
(…) || PS_2,42.4

jurna bharujy arjuny upabdo |
punar vo yantu yatavah
punar jutih kimidinah |
yasya stha tam atta
yo vah prahait tam atta
sva mamsany atta || PS_2,42.5
(42)
dyavaprthivi upasrutaye ma patam svaha ||dhanayayuse prajayai
ma patam svaha ||pranapanau mrtyor ma patam svaha ||surya
caksuse ma pahi svaha ||agne visvambhara visvato ma pahi svaha
||(43)
ayurda agnir ayur me dat svaha ||varcoda agnir varco me dat svaha
||tejoda agnis tejo me dat svaha ||sahoda agnih saho me dat svaha
||balada agnir balam me dat svaha ||(44)
ayur asy ayur mayi dhehi svaha ||varco 'si varco mayi dhehi svaha ||tejo
'si tejo mayi dhehi svaha ||saho 'si saho mayi dhehi svaha ||balam asi
balam mayi dhehi svaha ||(45)

anuvaka 9 ||

pisacaksayanam asi
pisacajambhanam asi svaha || PS_2,46.1

yatudhanaksayanam asi
yatudhanajambhanam asi svaha || PS_2,46.2

sadanvaksayanam asi
sadanvajambhanam asi svaha || PS_2,46.3

sapatnaksayanam asi
sapatnajambhanam asi svaha || PS_2,46.4

bhratrvyaksayanam asi
bhratrvyajambhanam asi svaha || PS_2,46.5

(46)
a te sauviryam dade mayi te sauviryam ||a te sauvarco dade mayi te sauvarcah ||a te sautejo dade mayi te sautejah ||a te saunrmnam dade mayi te saunrmnam ||a te sausukram dade mayi te sausukram ||(47)

agne yat te tapas tena tam prati tapa
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_2,48.1

(…) te haras tena tam prati hara
yo (…) || PS_2,48.2

(…) te socis tena tam prati soca
yo (…) || PS_2,48.3

(…) te 'rcis tena tam praty arca
yo (…) || PS_2,48.4

agne yat te jyotis tena tam prati daha
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_2,48.5
(48)

praci dig gayatram devata |
yad devesu pitrsu manusyesv enas cakarayam
tvam tasyavayajanam asi |
muñcemam asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah svaha || PS_2,49.1

daksina dig rathantaram devata | (…) || PS_2,49.2

pratici dig vamadevyam devata | (…) || PS_2,49.3

udici dig yajñayajñiyam devata | (…) || PS_2,49.4

urdhva dig brhad devata |
yad devesu pitrsu manusyesv enas cakarayam
tvam tasyavayajanam asi |
muñcemam asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah svaha || PS_2,49.5
(49)

agnim vayam trataram havamahe
ya imam trayata asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah |
jusano agnir ajyasya trata trayatam svaha || PS_2,50.1

mitravarunau vayam tratarau havamahe
yav imam trayaite asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah |
jusanau mitravarunav ajyasya tratarau trayetam svaha ||
PS_2,50.2

maruto vayam tratrn havamahe
ya imam trayanta asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah |
jusana maruta ajyasya trataras trayantam svaha || PS_2,50.3

pitrn vayam tratrn havamahe
ya imam trayanta asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah |
jusanah pitara ajyasya trataras trayantam svaha || PS_2,50.4

brhaspatim vayam trataram havamahe
ya imam trayata asmad yaksmad asmad amayatah |
jusano brhaspatir ajyasya trata trayatam svaha || PS_2,50.5
(50)

anuvaka 10 ||

agnim vayam trataram yajamahe
menihanam valagahanam |
jusano agnir ajyasya
meniha valagaha
trata trayatam svaha || PS_2,51.1

indram vayam trataram yajamahe
menihanam valagahanam |
jusana indra ajyasya
meniha valagaha
trata trayatam svaha || PS_2,51.2

somam vayam trataram yajamahe
menihanam valagahanam |
jusanah soma ajyasya
meniha valagaha
trata trayatam svaha || PS_2,51.3

visvan vayam devams tratrn yajamahe
menighno valagaghnah |
jusana visve deva ajyasya
menihano valagahanas
trataras trayantam svaha || PS_2,51.4

brhaspatim vayam trataram yajamahe
menihanam valagahanam |
jusano brhaspatir ajyasya
meniha valagaha
trata trayatam svaha || PS_2,51.5
(51)

ye kesinah prathamah sattram asata
yebhir abhrtam yad idam virocate |
tebhyo juhomi havisa ghrtena-
-asvavan goman ayam astu virah || PS_2,52.1

na rte danat tamaso mucyate pari
dvinamnim diksam vasinim ya ayat |
prasya kesah suvate kandino bhavanti
tesam brahmese vapanasya nanyah || PS_2,52.2

yenavapat savita sirsno agre
ksurena rajño varunasya kesan |
tena brahmano vapatedam asya-

-asramo dirghayur ayam astu virah || PS_2,52.3

ma te kesam anu gad varca etat
tatha dhata dadhatu te |
tubhyam indro varuno brhaspatih
savita varca a dadhan || PS_2,52.4

a roha prostham vi sahasva satrun
avasrag diksam vasini hy ugra |
dehi daksinam brahmanebhyo
atho mucyasva varunasya pasat || PS_2,52.5
(52)

ye devah purahsado 'gninetra raksohanah |
te nah pantu te no 'vantu tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,53.1

ye deva daksinasado yamanetra raksohanah |
te nah pantu te no 'vantu tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,53.2

ye devah pascatsado marunnetra raksohanah |
te nah pantu te no 'vantu tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,53.3

ye deva uttarasadah somanetra raksohanah |
te nah pantu te no 'vantu tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,53.4

ye deva antariksasado brhaspatinetra raksohanah |
te nah pantu te no 'vantu tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,53.5
(53)
agnaye purahsade raksoghne svaha ||yamaya daksinasade raksoghne svaha ||marudbhyah pascatsadbhyo raksohabhyah svaha ||somayottarasade raksoghne svaha ||brhaspataye antariksasade raksoghne svaha ||avaspate divaspate raksoghne svaha ||(54)

divo jato divas putro
yasmaj jatam mahat sahah |
asvattham agre jaitraya-
-accha devam vadamasi || PS_2,55.1

tam tvasva yatha ratham
upa tisthantu rajanah |
samitibhyo vivaktave || PS_2,55.2

tvaya vayam devajata
sarvah praso jayamasi |
uta satya utanrtah || PS_2,55.3

yo asvatthena mitrena
samitir avagacchati |
jayat sa sarvah prtana
yas ca satya utanrtah || PS_2,55.4

adharañco nir dravantu
samitya ululakrtah |

asvatthamitram purusam
ye vaca prtanyan || PS_2,55.5
(55)

anuvaka 11 ||

ugra nama stha
tesam vah puro grhah praci dik
tesam vo agnir isavah |
te no mrdata dvipade catuspade
tesam vo yany ayudhani ya isavas
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,56.1

kravya nama stha
tesam vo daksina grha daksina dik
tesam va apa isavah |
(…) || PS_2,56.2

virajo nama stha
tesam vah pascad grhah pratici dik
tesam vah kama isavah |
(…) || PS_2,56.3

avastha nama stha
tesam va uttarad grha udici dik
tesam vo vata isavah |
(…) || PS_2,56.4

uttare nama stha
tesam va upari grha urdhva dik
tesam vo varsam isavah |
te no mrdata dvipade catuspade
tesam vo yany ayudhani ya isavas
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_2,56.5
(56)

yadidam devo diva ajagama
yady antariksad yadi parthivo yah |
yadi yajño yajñapateh svargas
tebhyah sarvebhyo namasa vidhema || PS_2,57.1

yam indram ahur varunam yam ahur
yam mitram ahur yam u somam ahuh |
yam agnim ahur yam u suryam ahus
tebhyah sarvebhyo namasa vidhema || PS_2,57.2

ye smasanani manasa nayanti
suryasya rasmin anusamcaranti |
ye devanam rtvijo yajñiyanam
tebhyah sarvebhyo namasa vidhema || PS_2,57.3

ye tandriya jalpya prornuvanti

svapnam durbhutam abhi ye kiranti |
ye devanam dharmadhrto babhuvus
tebhyah sarvebhyo namasa vidhema || PS_2,57.4

svabhyasair abhi ye bhayante
ye bhah krnvanti ya u rodayanti |
ye va strinam pratirupa babhuvus
tebhyah sarvebhyo namasa vidhema || PS_2,57.5
(57)

vyavrttau patho gavau
vyasyau yugya uta |
vidvesanam kilasitha
yathainau vy adidvisah || PS_2,58.1

vi kilainav adidvisah
sasvatibhyah samabhyah |
atholmukam iva khadiram
agnir vam astv antara || PS_2,58.2

simhas te astu caksuse
vyaghrah parisvañjane |
agnir vam astv antara
yatha vam na sahasati || PS_2,58.3

vy adyaud vy atatanad
vy asthat kapatv iva |
ya osadhe prasarpasi
vy agnir iva tau daha || PS_2,58.4

vi vam yantu hrdayani
vi cittani manamsi ca |
atho yat tanvoh samgatam
tad vam astu vidurakam || PS_2,58.5

asti vai vam vidvikam
ubhau sayane antara |
visvañcau pary a vartetham
yatha vam na sahasati || PS_2,58.6
(58)

trayah posas trivrtah srayantam
anaktu pusa payasa ghrtena |
annasya bhuma purusasya bhuma
bhuma pasunam ta iha srayantam || PS_2,59.1

imam aditya vasuna sam uksata-
-imam agne vardhaya vavrdhanah |
asmin trivrc chrayatam posayisnur
imam indra sam srja viryena || PS_2,59.2

bhumis tva patu haritena visvabhrd

agnih pipartv ayasa sajosah |
virudbhis te arjunam samvidanam
varco dadhatu sumanasyamanam || PS_2,59.3

tredha jatam janmanedam hiranyam
agner ekam priyatamam babhuva |
somasyaikam himsitasya parapatad
apam ekam vedhaso reta ahus
tat te hiranyam trivrd astv ayuse || PS_2,59.4

tryayusam jamadagneh
kasyapasya tryayusam |
tredhamrtasya caksanam
triny ayumsi nas krdhi || PS_2,59.5

trayah suparnas trivrta yad ayann
ekaksaram abhisambhuya sakrah |
praty auhan mrtyum amrtena sakam
antardadhana bhuvanani visva || PS_2,59.6

divas tva patu haritam
madhyat tva patv arjunam |
bhumya ayasmayam patu
pragad devapura ayam || PS_2,59.7

imas tisro devapuras
tas tva raksantu sarvatah |
tas tvam bibhrad ayusman varcasvan
uttaro dvisato bhava || PS_2,59.8

puram devanam amrtam hiranyam
ya abedhe prathamo devo agre |
tasmai namo dasa pracih krnomy
anu manyatam trivrta vadhena || PS_2,59.9

nava pranan navabhih sam mimite
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya |
harite trini rajate triny
ayasi trini tapasavistitani || PS_2,59.10

a te crtatv aryama-
-a pusa brhaspatih |
aharjatasya yan nama
tena te 'ti crtamasi || PS_2,59.11

rtubhis tvartavair ity eka || PS_2,59.12
(59)

yajñam yantam tapasa brhantam
anv a rohami manasa sayonih |
upahuta agne jarasah parastat
trtiye nake sadhamadam madema || PS_2,60.1

tam prajanan prati grhnatu vidvan
prajapatih prathamaja rtasya |
asmabhir dattam jarasah parastad
acchinnam tantum anu sam carema || PS_2,60.2

syenah suparno divyo nrcaksah
sahasrapac chatayonir vayodhah |
sa no ni yamsad vasu yat parabhrtam
asmakam astu pitrsu svadhavat || PS_2,60.3

etam sadhasthah pari vo dadami
yam avahac chevadhim jatavedah |
anvaganta yajamanah svasti
tam sma janita parame vyoman || PS_2,60.4

janita smainam parame vyoman
devah sadhastha vida lokam etam |
istapurtam anu sam krama vidvan
yatra te dattam bahudha vibandhusu || PS_2,60.5
(60)

anuvaka 12 ||

yebhih pasair abhidadhasi druhvanah
samamino anrtam ye samamire |
tams te vi syamy ayuse balaya-
-anamivam pitum addhi prasutah || PS_2,61.1

anaga babhro ayam astu viro
druhah pasebhyah pari pahy enam |
rajan pravidvan pra mumugdhi pasan
yasmai carami havisa ghrtena || PS_2,61.2

kasyapa indraya havisa cacara
haritvatisu maghava maghone |
paspara visva bhuvanasya gopa
antariksasya mahato vimane || PS_2,61.3

apupam nabhilam te ghrtascutam
nadinam pade susrutam juhomi |
pravidvan rajan pra mumugdhi pasan
anyasya patni vidhava yathasat || PS_2,61.4

anaturena varunah pathemam
svastibhir ati durgani nesat |
tam asvina pratigrhya svastaye
dosa enam usase sam pra yacchat || PS_2,61.5
(61)

ye pisaca imam vittim
akutim mohayanti nah |
tesam tvam agne nasaya

varcas cittam atho prajam || PS_2,62.1

nasayagne pisacanam
varcas cittam atho prajam |
athasam mahyam radhaya
yathaham kamaye tatha || PS_2,62.2

asam mahyam radhayitva-
-indriyena yathamrtam |
tvam agne kravyadah sarvan
pisacam arcisa daha || PS_2,62.3

prati daha yatudhanan
muradevan vicarsane |
ye no durasya dvesena-
-athasam mohayanti nah || PS_2,62.4

ye nah pasusu dipsanty
asayam purusesu ca |
tams tvam sahasraksesanah
pisacam arcisa daha || PS_2,62.5
(62)

sahasvedam sahamane
atho devi sarasvati |
athedam asvina laksma
rohitam krnutam yuvam || PS_2,63.1

asurasya mukhasyagne
laksmamukham namasi |
meto jyayo bhur ita it kaniyo 'so
nasyetah paro ma tva himsisam || PS_2,63.2

yasam pita parjanyo
bhumir mata babhuva |
hvayami sarva osadhir
gojatah somajinvatah || PS_2,63.3

idam saptaprakhe tvam
kilasam nasaya tvacah |
niskrtir nama va asi
sedam nis krdhi bhadraya || PS_2,63.4

niskrtir nama te mata
niskrtir nama te pita |
uto tvam asi niskrtih
sedam nis krdhi bhadraya || PS_2,63.5
(63)

aurdhvanabhasah prathamah
suryaceta usadbhyah |
cakara krtyam asurah

sa no bhavatu bhadraya || PS_2,64.1

ya imam krtyam upajahrur
ye va cakamire ?ksitam |
devanam sarvesam svasa
tan devi nirrtir hanat || PS_2,64.2

kasyapasya pratisaro
dyaus pita prthivi mata |
yathabhicakra devas
tathapi krnuta punah || PS_2,64.3

yah krtya nilavatir
yah krtyah pasyavatih |
krtya yas cakrur lohinis
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_2,64.4

yadi va idam ajahrur
ime bhadra asann iti |
krtyasi kalyany asi
samum kartaram anv ihi || PS_2,64.5
(64)

brhat te varcah prathatam upa dyam
mitrebhya edhi surabhih suvarcah |
adhi te raja varuno bravitu
tasma u tvam havisa bhagadha asah |
satam hemantan damaya sapatnan
visas tva sarva anu gungavo bhavantu || PS_2,65.1

yas tvotpipanam pratyutpipati
yas tva sajato viriphaty antitah |
indras tam yoktre adhame yunaktu
tasmai (…) || PS_2,65.2

yas tva yacchantam pratiyamyamiti
yas tva jigisat prtanah samarye |
brhaspatis tam ava janghanitu
tasmai (…) || PS_2,65.3

ye te sulkam aharan ya u te balim
somah sajatan upa sam namati te |
agnih sayugvan adhi te bravitu
tasmai (…) || PS_2,65.4

varisthaidhi puruh prajaya suviro
abhi pra yunksva damaya sapatnan |
indro marutvan adhi te bravitu
tasma u tvam havisa bhagadha asah |
satam hemantan damaya sapatnan
visas tva sarva anu gungavo bhavantu || PS_2,65.5

(65)

anuvaka 13 ||

bhagaya rajñe prathamam juhomi
visve deva uttare madayantam |
usan patnibhya usatibhya abhyah
patim agna a vaha ratahavyah || PS_2,66.1

patim vrnisva havisa grnana
tam a vahat savita tam te agnih |
tasmai namasva satasaradaya
bhagabhakta bhagavati suvira || PS_2,66.2

yam aryaman patim asyai didesitha
jane cit santam tam iha vahasi |
sumangaly apatighni suseva
rayasposena tam isa sacasva || PS_2,66.3

yam te patim aryama jayamanayai
dhata cakalpa tam iha vahasi |
abhivarena havisa juhomi
prajanann aitu sumanasyamanah || PS_2,66.4

patim te dyavaprthivi adhatam
patim mitravaruna vato agnih |
sapta rsayo 'ditih soma indras
te tva devah pativatnim krnvantu || PS_2,66.5
(66)

yas tvarayah pravivesa-
-ajanir janivam uta |
atho yas tanvam pasparsa
tam ito nir nayamasi || PS_2,67.1

nis tvaraya nayamasi
ya imam pravivesitha |
atmanam asya ma himsir
anyatra cara meha bhuh || PS_2,67.2

yad arayemam upayasi
dhehy asyai rayiposanam |
prajam cid asya ma himsir
anyatra cara meha bhuh || PS_2,67.3

yad arayehayasi
hanama virudha tva |
atho khanitrimais tva-
-ad vrsena yathabhagam || PS_2,67.4

yad arayasuyam
straisuyam avatokyam |

yat paitrsadyam daurbhagyam
tad ito nir nayamasi || PS_2,67.5
(67)
agner vo balavato balena manyum vi nayamasi ||indrasya vo balavato balena manyum vi nayamasi ||somasya vo balavato balena manyum vi nayamasi ||brhaspater vo balavato balena manyum vi nayamasi ||prajapater vo balavato balena manyum vi nayamasi ||
yat te surya divi devesu varcas
tasya no dhehi tvam asi pracetah |
aham tvad ugras tvisitas tvisiman
imam vacam vi saksiya || PS_2,68.6
(68)

vatah purastat pavase nabhasvan |
namas te vidma te namadheyam ma no himsih || PS_2,69.1

tapoja amuro daksinatah pavase nabhasvan |
namas te vidma te namadheyam ma no himsih || PS_2,69.2

visvayur visvajaninah praticya disah pavase nabhasvan |
namas te vidma te namadheyam ma no himsih || PS_2,69.3

sivo vaisvadeva udicya disah pavase nabhasvan |
namas te vidma te namadheyam ma no himsih || PS_2,69.4

atisthavan barhaspatya urdhvaya disah pavase nabhasvan |
namas te vidma te namadheyam ma no himsih || PS_2,69.5
(69)

apadyaud apatatanad
apaskandya vadhed ahim |
kalyanya yatha smitam
sam u nah santu vidyutah || PS_2,70.1

yat parjanya stanayati
sarvam samvijate jagat |
patim tad rtviyavati
prthivi prati modate || PS_2,70.2

esa ena abhy akrandid
vrsasvo dhenuka iva |
ahims tvam vidyuta jahi
masmakam purusan vadhih || PS_2,70.3

abhikrandat stanayitnor
avasphurjad asanya uta |
deva maruto mrdata nah
patu no duritad avadyat || PS_2,70.4

rjite pari no nama-
-adityah sarma yacchata |
yuyuta parninam saram

utaparnam risadasah || PS_2,70.5
(70)

anuvaka 14 ||

krtavyadhani vidhya tam
yas cakara tam ij jahi |
na tvam acakruse vayam
vadhaya sam sisimahe || PS_2,71.1

yatha te devy osadhe
praticinam phalam krtam |
eva tvam krtvane krtyam
hastagrhya para naya || PS_2,71.2

punah krtyam krtyakrte
godhevavatam anv ayat |
saktur iva saktupresyam
pratici prati dadhvasat || PS_2,71.3

yam te cakrur vartanesu
vartakusu vrtasu ca |
manduke krtyam yam cakrus
taya krtyakrto jahi || PS_2,71.4

agnir ivaitu pratikulam
anukulam ivodakam |
sukhe ratha iva vartatam
krtya krtyakrtam krta || PS_2,71.5
(71)

agnir dyumnena suryo jyotisa
dyaur mahimnantariksam vyacasa |
disa asabhih prthivi payobhir
idam rastram vardhayantu prajavat || PS_2,72.1

tvasta rupena savita savena-
-ahar mitrena varunena ratri |
pusa pustair bhago amsena bhaktya-
-idam rastram vardhayantu prajavat || PS_2,72.2

yam visvakarma nijaghana methim
antara dyavaprthivi ubhe |
tasya ahuh ksatriyam garbham etam
pari mava pattha murdhani dharayasva || PS_2,72.3

chandamsy asya abhito mayukha
stoma atma yajur asyah purisam |
tasya ahuh ksatriyam nirmitam pari
mava pattha murdhani dharayasva || PS_2,72.4

para nudasva vyathayabhimatim

adhaspadam krnusva durdharayatah |
ma tva dabhan sapatna dipsantas
tava rastram uttamam dyumnam astu || PS_2,72.5
(72)

idam tan mitravaruna havir vam
yenagre deva amrtatvam ayan |
tenasmai ksatram adhi dharayaujo
'sapatnah pradisah santv asmai || PS_2,73.1

ghrtasya dhara mitravaruna
duham vam dhenur anapasphuranti |
devah savitota vayur agnir
bhutasya patir iha sarma yacchat || PS_2,73.2

sam nas tan mitravaruna grnitam
trdha amitra bahudha vi seram |
jayatu senopa ghosa etu
prthak satvano bahudha bharantam || PS_2,73.3

hanama mitravarunav amitran
bhavama bhadre sukrtasya loke |
parayan nah savita devo agnir
jayamedam havisa kasyapasya || PS_2,73.4

vato yam mitravaruna tad aha
visvantaram nirmitam kasyapasya |
adhvaryavo maruto yasyasan
tena devebhyo varimani cakruh || PS_2,73.5
(73)

acikradat svapa iha bhavad
agne yajasva rodasi uruci |
amum naya namasa ratahavyo
yuñjantu suprajasam pañca janah || PS_2,74.1

dure cit santam arusasa indram
a cyavayantu sakhyaya vipram |
yad gayatrim brhatim arkam asmai
sautramanyadadhrsan ?tu devah || PS_2,74.2

adbhyas tva raja varuno juhava
somas tvayam hvayatu parvatebhyah |
indras tvayam hvayatu vidbhya abhyah
syeno bhutva visa a patemah || PS_2,74.3

syenam havir nayatv a parasmad
anyaksetre aparuddham carantam |
asvina pantham krnutam sugam te
garbham sajata abhi sam visadhvam || PS_2,74.4

syenam havih kasyapasyopa siksa-

-indram vatah prahito duta a vaha |
visahya satrun senagrair
viso vrnano 'va gaccha kami || PS_2,74.5

yas te havam paritisthat
sajata uta nistiyah |
apaca indra tan nitva-
-athemam ava gamaya || PS_2,74.6

hvayantu tva pañca janah
patim mitra avrsata |
indragni visve deva
visi ksemam adidharan || PS_2,74.7
(74)

prajapatir anavartih
sa prajabhir anavartih |
sa manavartir anavartim krnotu || PS_2,75.1

indro 'navartih
sa viryenanavartih |
(…) || PS_2,75.2

somo 'navartih
sa osadhibhir anavartih |
sa manavartir anavartim krnotu || PS_2,75.3

apo 'navartayas
tah parjanyenanavartayah |
ta manavartayo 'navartim krnvantu || PS_2,75.4

deva anavartayas te 'mrtenanavartayah |
te manavartayo 'navartim krnvantu || PS_2,75.5
(75)

anuvaka 15 ||

payo mahyam osadhayah
payo me virudho dadhan |
apam payasvad yat payas
tan me varsantu vrstayah || PS_2,76.1

payo mahyam payasvanto
hastino me payo dadhan |
payah patatrino mahyam
aineya me payo dadhan || PS_2,76.2

payasvan me ksetram astu
payasvad uta dhanyam |
aham payasvan bhuyasam
gavo ma uta payasvatih || PS_2,76.3

payo mahyam apsaraso

gandharva me payo dadhan |
payo me visva bhutani
vato dadhatu me payah || PS_2,76.4

payo mahyam dyavaprthivi
antariksam payo dadhat |
payo ma indras cagnis ca
dhata dadhatu me payah || PS_2,76.5
(76)

aham bibharmi te mano
aham cittam aham vratam |
mamed api kratav aso
mama citte sacavahai || PS_2,77.1

amana asa ihamana asa
iha te ramatam manah |
mayi te ramatam manah || PS_2,77.2

añjanasya madhughasya
kusthasya naladasya ca |
virodekasya mulena
mukhe nimandanam krtam || PS_2,77.3

madhu me antar asye
mukhe nimandanam krtam |
tatro tvam vi vartasva
naraciva vartasi || PS_2,77.4

yatha nemi rathacakram
samantam parisasvaje |
eva pari svajasva ma
yathasan mayi te manah || PS_2,77.5
(77)

yathedam asvina trnam
vato vahati bhumyah |
eva vayam vahamasi
yam vayam kamayamahe || PS_2,78.1

ut tva mata sthapayatu
pra tva nudatam asvina |
adha sisur iva mataram
mam evanv etu te manah || PS_2,78.2

yatha ksiram ca sarpis ca
manusyanam hrdah priyam |
evaham asya narya
hrdo bhuyasam uttarah || PS_2,78.3

agnes tva tapas tapatu
vatasya dhrajih |

ma sprksatha nisadanaya sadhava
ut tistha prehy agnivat te krnomi || PS_2,78.4

suryasya tva tapas tapatu
vatasya dhrajih |
ma sprksatha nisadanaya sadhava
ut tistha prehi suryavat te krnomi || PS_2,78.5
(78)

hiranyapuspi subhaga
kupas cayam sumangalah |
tav enam bhadraya dhattam
amrtav amrte bhage || PS_2,79.1

hiranyam prdvad dharitam
tat te angesu rohatu |
tenemam asvina narim
bhagenabhi siñcatam || PS_2,79.2

yatha kupam udahrtas
trsyanto yanti kaminah |
eva tva sarve devarah
patayo yantu kaminah || PS_2,79.3

hiranyaksi madhuvarne
hiranyaparicartane |
anko hiranyayas tava
tenasyai patim a vaha || PS_2,79.4

yadi vasi tiro janam
yadi va nadyas tirah |
iyam tva mahyam osadhir
ankeneva ny a nayat || PS_2,79.5
(79)

punah pranam punar apanam asmai
punar vyanam uta soma dhehi |
atmayam caksur ?udate samanas
tam u nu pahi tam u nu jinva jagrhi || PS_2,80.1

tvasta rupena savita savena-
-ahar mitrena varunena ratri |
indro jyaisthyena brahmanayam brhaspatih
pusasmai punar asum dadhatu || PS_2,80.2

ya aditya vasavo ye ca rudra
visve deva aditir ya ca ratri |
yajño bhagah savita ye ca deva
yamo 'smai punar asum dadhatu || PS_2,80.3

punas te raja varuno dadatu
somo rajasum it te punar dat |

indro marudbhir asvina te bhisajyatam
agni rudro 'sum it te punar dat || PS_2,80.4

punar dyaur devi punar antariksam
agnir vatah pavamano bhisajyatu |
grahyah pasan nirrtyah pasan mrtyoh pasad
vak tva devi punar dadatu || PS_2,80.5
(80)

anuvaka 16 ||

idam caksur rtavari
ma ma hasit purayusah |
yad vam tamo yad ripisam
apa vam tan ni dadhmasi || PS_2,81.1

yad andhiyam yad alganam
yo 'rmo adhirohati |
ayasmayas tad ankuso
aksno 'rmam apa lumpatu || PS_2,81.2

yam ahyajim ajayan nrcaksa
yam va syenah sakunir yam suparnah |
yad ahus caksur aditer anantam
somo nrcaksa mayi tad dadhatu || PS_2,81.3

yatha caksuh suparnasya
yathasvasya yatha sunah |
eva me asvina caksuh
krnutam puskarasraja || PS_2,81.4

yasyah suparnah prapatañ
caksusa caksur adade |
tasyah samudraje tava
caksusa caksur a dade || PS_2,81.5
(81)
agnim te harah sisaktu yatudhana svaha ||vatam te pranah
sisaktu yatudhana svaha ||suryam te caksuh sisaktu yatudhana
svaha ||antariksam te srotram sisaktu yatudhana svaha
||paramam te paravatam manah sisaktu yatudhana svaha ||(82)
apas te rasah sisaktu yatudhana svaha ||osadhis te lomani
sisacantu yatudhana svaha ||prthivim te sariram sisaktu
yatudhana svaha ||samudram te vak sisaktu yatudhana svaha
||nirrtyas tvasani juhomi yatudhana svaha ||(83)

idam te siro bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te mastiskam ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.1

idam te hanu bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te jihvam ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.2

idam te griva bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-

-idam te skandhan ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.3

idam te amsau bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te bahu ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.4

idam te hrdayam bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te klomanam ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.5

idam te prstir bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te parsur ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.6

idam te sroni bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te vastram ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.7

idam ta uru bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te janghe ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.8

idam te kulphau bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te padau ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.9

idam te tvacam bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te pranan ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.10

idam te parumsi bhinadmi yatudhana svaha-
-idam te majjño ni trnadmi bhumyam || PS_2,84.11
(84)

nardamodalavuntaka
jisno haparajitah |
amum bhrunany arpaya
svayam pasam ny ayati || PS_2,85.1

asur aitu sahakratur
atma prano atho balam |
sa no dadhatu bhadraya-
-agnir visvad vasuman svastaye || PS_2,85.2

daksina ma daksinato
daksina patu savyatah |
pascad anuvyadhat patu
purastat patu daksina || PS_2,85.3

satam apo divya
mitrasya ca daksinah |
dhata savitad rudras
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_2,85.4

satam pasa varunasya
brahmanaspater u satam |
martat pasan no vi sya
satat pasebhyo vayam tvam || PS_2,85.5
(85)

anuvaka 17 ||

pracim disam astham
agnir mavatv ojase balaya
disam priyo bhuyasam |
anamitra me diso bhavantu ghrtapratikah || PS_2,86.1

daksinam disam astham
indro mavatv ojase balaya (…) || PS_2,86.2

praticim disam astham
varuno mavatv ojase balaya (…) || PS_2,86.3

udicim disam astham
somo mavatv ojase balaya (…) || PS_2,86.4

dhruvam disam astham
visnur mavatv ojase balaya (…) || PS_2,86.5

urdhvam disam astham
brhaspatir mavatv ojase balaya
disam priyo bhuyasam |
anamitra me diso bhavantu ghrtapratikah || PS_2,86.6
(86)

manayyai tantum prathamam
pasced anya atanvata |
tan narih pra bravimi vah
sadhvir vah santurvarih || PS_2,87.1

sadhur vas tantur bhavatu
sadhur otur atho vrta |
atho horvarir yuyam
pratar vodheva dhavata || PS_2,87.2

khargala iva patvarir
apam ugram ivayanam |
patantu patvarir iva-
-urvarih sadhuna patha || PS_2,87.3

avacyau totudyete
todenasvatarav iva |
pra stomam urvarinam
sasayanam astavisam || PS_2,87.4

nari pañcamayukham
sutravat krnutam vasu |
aristo asya vasta
prendra vasa utau tira || PS_2,87.5
(87)

sasa ittha maham asy
amitraghato adbhutah |
na yasya hanyate sakha

na jiyate kada cana || PS_2,88.1

vi rakso vi mrdho jahi
vi vrtrasya hanu ruja |
vi manyum indra vrtrahann
amitrasyabhidasatah || PS_2,88.2

vi na indra vi mrdho jahi
nica yaccha prtanyatah |
adhamam gamaya tamo
yo asmam abhidasati || PS_2,88.3

svastida visam patir
vrtraha vimrdho vasi |
vrsendrah pura etu nah
somapa abhayamkarah || PS_2,88.4

apendra dvisato mano
'pa jijyasato vadham |
vi mahac charma yaccha
variyo yavaya vadham || PS_2,88.5
(88)

ayam yo 'titaro manis
tenati tara dusyasah |
sapatnan dvisato mane
pra nudasva prtanyatah || PS_2,89.1

pra nudasva pra sahasva
sapatnan dvisato mane |
tarabhimatim dusyasam
varco bhangdhi prtanyatam || PS_2,89.2

varco jahi manyum jahy
akutim dvisatam mane |
devo yo 'titaro manis
tenati tara dhurvatah || PS_2,89.3

ye dhurvanti ye druhyanti
ye dvisanti prtanyatah |
sarvan sapatnams te manir
ni manyum dvisatas karat || PS_2,89.4

tava citte tava vrate
tavaivadhaspadam caran |
devo yo 'titaro manis
tenati tara dusyasah || PS_2,89.5
(89)

a te manas caksusyam
a te hrdayyam dade |
pados te padyam a dade

yatha tisthasi me vase || PS_2,90.1

vañcha me padau tanvam
vañchaksyau vañcha sakthyau |
aksyau vrsanyantyah kesa
osthau mam te kamena susyatam || PS_2,90.2

mayi tva dosanislisam
krnomi hrdayaslisam |
yatha mama kratav aso
mamasas ced asid api || PS_2,90.3

yasam nabhir arehanam
hrdi samvananam krtam |
gavo ghrtasya mataro
amum sam vanayantu me || PS_2,90.4

mahyam tva dyavaprthivi
mahyam devi sarasvati |
mahyam tvendras cagnis ca-
-ahoratre ni yacchatam || PS_2,90.5
(90)

tuli muly arjuni
punar vo yantu yatavah
punar jutih kimidinih |
yasya stha tam atta
yo vah prahait tam atta
sva mamsany atta || PS_2,91.1

atsyavo jighatsavah
(…) || PS_2,91.2

avisyavas pasyavah
(…) || PS_2,91.3

sphatihari rasaharih
(…) || PS_2,91.4

vatajute manojavah
punar vo yantu yatavah
punar jutih kimidinih |
yasya stha tam atta
yo vah prahait tam atta
sva mamsany atta || PS_2,91.5
(91)

anuvaka 18 ||
(2)

kanda 3

a tvagan rastram saha varcasod ihi

pran visam patir ekarat tvam vi raja |
sarvas tva rajan pradiso hvayantu-
-upasadyo namasyo bhaveha || PS_3,1.1

tvam viso vrnatam rajyaya
tvam imah pradisah pañca devih |
varsman rastrasya kakudi srayasva-
-ato vasuni vi bhajasy ugrah || PS_3,1.2

accha tva yantu havinah sajata
agnir duto ajirah santuratih |
jayah putrah sumanaso bhavantu
bahum balim prati pasyasa ugrah || PS_3,1.3

asvina tvagre mitravarunobha
visve deva marutas tva hvayantu |
sajatanam madhyamestha iha syah
sve ksetre saviteva vi raja || PS_3,1.4

a pra drava paramasyah paravatah
sive te dyavaprthivi abhutam |
tad ayam raja varunas tathaha
sa tvayam ahvat sa ihedam ehi || PS_3,1.5

indrendram manusyah parehi
sam yajñiyas tva varunena samvidanah |
sa tvayam ahvat sve sadhasthe
sa devan yaksat sa u kalpayad visah || PS_3,1.6

pathya revatir bahudha virupah
sarvah sangatya varivas te akran |
tas tva sarvah samvidana hvayantu
dasamim ugrah sumana vaseha || PS_3,1.7

yad ajirena havisa-
-ava tva gamayamasi |
atrata indrah kevalir
viso balihrtas karat || PS_3,1.8
(1)

harinasya raghusyado
'dhi sirsani bhesajam |
suksetriyam visanayad
visucinam aninasat || PS_3,2.1

anu tva harino vrsa
padbhis caturbhir akramit |
visane vi sya guspitam
yat kim ca ksetriyam hrdi || PS_3,2.2

ado yad avarocate
catuspaksam iva cchadih |

tena te sarvam ksetriyam
angebhyo nasayamasi || PS_3,2.3

ud agatam bhagavati
vicrtau nama tarake |
vi ksetriyasya muñcatam
adhamam pasam uttamam || PS_3,2.4

yad asuteh kriyamanayah
ksetriyam tva vyanase |
vedaham tasya bhesajam
ksetriyam nasayami te || PS_3,2.5

apavase naksatranam
apavasa utosasam |
apasmat sarvam amayad
apa ksetriyam akramit || PS_3,2.6

apa id va u bhesajir
apo amivacatanih |
apo visvasya bhesajis
tas tva muñcantu ksetriyat || PS_3,2.7
(2)

puman pumsah parijato
'svatthah khadirad adhi |
sa hantu satrun mamakan
yams caham dvesmi ye ca mam || PS_3,3.1

tan asvattha nih srnihi
satrun vaibadha dodhatah |
indrena vrtraghna mehy
agnina varunena ca || PS_3,3.2

yathasvattha nihsrnasi
purvan jatan utaparan |
eva prtanyatas tvam
abhi tistha sahasva ca || PS_3,3.3

yathasvattha vibhinatsy
antar mahaty arnave |
eva me satros cittani
visvag bhindhi sahasva ca || PS_3,3.4

yah sahamanas carasi
sasahana iva rsabhah |
tenasvattha tvaya vayam
sapatnan sahisimahi || PS_3,3.5

sinatv enan nirrtir
mrtyoh pasair amokyaih |
asvattha satrun mamakan

yams caham dvesmi ye ca mam || PS_3,3.6

adharañcah pra plavantam
chinna naur iva bandhanat |
na nir badha pranuttanam
punar asti nivartanam || PS_3,3.7

prainan nudami manasa
pra cittena pra brahmana |
prainan vrksasya sakhaya-
-asvatthasya nudamasi || PS_3,3.8
(3)

yad adah samprayatir
ahavanadata hate |
tasmad a nadyo nama stha
ta vo namani sindhavah || PS_3,4.1

yat presita varunena-
-ac chibham samavalgata |
tad apnod indro vo yatis
tasmad apo anu sthana || PS_3,4.2

apakamam syandamana
avivarata vo hikam |
indro vah saktibhir devis
tasmad var nama vo hikam || PS_3,4.3

eko vo deva upatisthat
syandamana upetya |
udanisur mahir iti
tasmad udakam ucyadhve || PS_3,4.4

apo devir ghrtam id apa ahur
agnisomau bibhraty apa it tah |
tivro raso madhuprcam arangama
a ma pranena saha varcasagan || PS_3,4.5

ad it pasyamy uta va srnomy
a ma ghoso gacchati van masam |
mene bhejano amrtasya tarhi
hiranyavarna atrpam yadapah || PS_3,4.6
(4)

agnir no dutah praty etu satrun
pratidahann abhisastim aratim |
sa cittani mohayatu paresam
nihastams ca krnavaj jatavedah || PS_3,5.1

ayam agnir amumuhad
yani cittani vo hrdi |
vi vo dhamaty okasah

pra vo dhamati sarvatah || PS_3,5.2

indra cittani mohaya-
-arvag akutya adhi |
agner vatasya dhrajya
tan visuco vi nasaya || PS_3,5.3

vy esam akutaya ita-
-atho cittani muhyata |
atho yad adyaisam hrdi
tad esam pari nir jahi || PS_3,5.4

amisam cittani pratimohayanti
grhanangany apve parehi |
abhi prehi nir daha hrtsu sokair
grahyamitrams tamasa vidhya satrun || PS_3,5.5

asau ya sena marutah paresam
asman abhy aity ojasa spardhamana |
tam guhata tamasapavratena
yathaisam anyo anyam na janat || PS_3,5.6
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

agnir no vidvan praty etu satrun
pratidahann abhisastim aratim |
sa senam mohayatu paresam
nihastams ca krnavaj jatavedah || PS_3,6.1

yuyam ugra maruta idrse stha-
-abhi preta mrdata sahadhvam |
amimrdan vasavo nathitebhyo
+'gnir hy esam vidvan praty etu satrun || PS_3,6.2

amitrasenam maghavann
asmañ chatruyatam abhi |
yuvam tan indra vrtrahann
agnis ca dahatam prati || PS_3,6.3

prasuta indrah pravata haribhyam
pra te vajrah pra mrnann etu satrun |
jahi pratico anucah paraco
visvam hi ristam krnuhi satyam esam || PS_3,6.4

senamohanam krnv
indramitrebhyas tvam |
agner vatasya dhrajya
tan visuco vi nasaya || PS_3,6.5

indrah senam mohayatu
maruto ghnantv ojasa |

caksumsy agnir a dattam
punar etu parajitam || PS_3,6.6
(6)

ekasatam viskandhani
visthita prthivim anu |
tesam tu sarvesam idam
astu viskandhadusanam || PS_3,7.1

karsaphasya visaphasya
dyauspita prthivi mata |
yathabhicakra devas
tathapi krnuta punah || PS_3,7.2

aslesmano adharayan
tatha tan manuna krtam |
krnomi vadhri viskandham
muskabarho gavam iva || PS_3,7.3

sutre pisange khrgalam
yad abadhnanti vedhasah |
sravasyam susmam kabavam
vadhrim krnvantu bandhurah || PS_3,7.4

yena sravasyo caratha
deva ivasuramayaya |
sunam kapir iva dusano
bandhura kabavasya ca || PS_3,7.5

dustyai hi tva bhantsyami
dusayitva kabavam |
ud asavo ratha iva
sapathebhih sarisyatha || PS_3,7.6
(7)

yamasya lokad adhy a babhuvitha
pramada martan pra yunaksudhirah |
ekakina saratham yasi vidvan
svapna mimano asurasya yonau || PS_3,8.1

bambas tvagre visvavayapasyat
pura ratrya janitor eke ahni |
tatah svapnedam adhy a babhuvitha
visvanvarupam apaguhamanah || PS_3,8.2

brhan gravasurebhyo 'dhi devan
upavavarta mahimanam icchan |
tasmai svapnaya dadhur adhipatyam
trayastrimsasah svar anasanah || PS_3,8.3

naitam viduh pitaro nota deva
yaisa jalpis caraty antaredam |

trite svapnam adadhur aptye nara
adityaso varunenanusistah || PS_3,8.4

vy asya kruram abhi yantu duskrto
'svapnena sukrtah punyam ayuh |
svar madasi paramena bandhuna
tapyamanasya manaso 'dhi jajñise || PS_3,8.5

vidma te sarvah parijah purastad
vidma svapna yo adhipa iho te |
yasasvino no yasaseha pahy
arad dvisebhir apa yahi duram || PS_3,8.6
(8)

ambah sumukhah srjata
padvat srjata satyajñeyam |
srjamy aham dutan
asmai visaya hantave |
var ugram arasam visam
aheyam arasam visam nirvisam || PS_3,9.1

indram aham iha huve
somapam ubhayavinam
asmai visaya hantave |
var ugram arasam visam
aheyam arasam visam nirvisam || PS_3,9.2

varunam aham iha huva
ugram rajanyaih saha-
-asmai visaya hantave |
var ugram arasam visam
aheyam arasam visam nirvisam || PS_3,9.3

aditim aham iha huve
suraputram kaninikam
asmai visaya hantave |
var ugram arasam visam
aheyam arasam visam nirvisam || PS_3,9.4

brhaspatim aham iha huve
yo devanam purohito
'smai visaya hantave |
var ugram arasam visam
aheyam arasam visam nirvisam || PS_3,9.5

anascanas candamarka
asmai visaya hantave |
var ugram arasam visam
aheyam arasam visam nirvisam || PS_3,9.6

navanam navatinam

visasya ropusinam |
sarvasam agrabham nama
vitapetarasam visam || PS_3,9.7
(9)

mrtyur eko yama ekah
sarva ekah sarur bhavah |
te nah krnvantu bhesajam
devasenabhyas pari || PS_3,10.1

punar no yamah pitrbhir dadatu
punar mitravaruna vato agnih |
aghamaro aghasamsah punar dat
punar no devi nirrtir dadatu || PS_3,10.2

ya devaih prahitesuh patat
tapase va mahase vavasrsta |
somas tvam asmad yavayatu vidvan
pitaro va devahuta nrcaksasah || PS_3,10.3

sahasrakso amartyah
pururupa ihavatu |
sakhye ta ugra ma risam
sahaguh sahapurusah || PS_3,10.4

yas te manyuh sahasraksa
visena parisicyate |
tena tvam asmabhyam mrda
sivo nah sambhur a cara || PS_3,10.5

ma te mayau sahasraksa
bhame bhun mamakam jagat |
yo no dvesti tam gaccha
yam dvismas tam jahi || PS_3,10.6
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

ye sthasyam pracyam disi hetayo nama devas
tesam vo agnir isavah |
te no mrdata te no 'dhi bruta
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_3,11.1

ye sthasyam daksinayam disy avisyavo nama devas
tesam va apa isavah |
te no mrdata te no 'dhi bruta
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_3,11.2

ye sthasyam praticyam disi virajo nama devas
tesam vah kama isavah |
te no mrdata te no 'dhi bruta
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_3,11.3

ye sthasyam udicyam disi pravidhyanto nama devas
tesam vo vata isavah |
te no mrdata te no 'dhi bruta
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_3,11.4

ye sthasyam dhruvayam disi vilimpa nama devas
tesam vo 'nnam isavah |
te no mrdata te no 'dhi bruta
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_3,11.5

ye sthasyam urdhvayam disy avisyanto nama devas
tesam vo varsam isavah |
te no mrdata te no 'dhi bruta
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_3,11.6
(11)

yo apsv antar yo vrtre
antar yah puruse yo asmani |
ya avivesausadhir yo vanaspatims
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.1

yah some antar ya u gosv antar
ya avisto vayasi yo mrgesu |
ya avivesa dvipado yas catuspadas
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.2

ya indrena saratham sambabhuva
vaisvanara uta visvadavyah |
yam johavimi prtanasusasahim
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.3

yo devo visvad yam u kamam ahur
yam dataram pratigrhnantam ahuh |
yo dhirah sakrah paribhur adabhyas
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.4

yam tva hotaram manasabhisamvidus
trayodasa bhauvanah pañca manavah |
varcodhase yasase sunrtavate
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.5

uksannaya vasannaya
somaprsthaya vedhase |
vaisvanarasya jyesthebhyas
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.6

divam prthivim antariksam
ye vidyutam anusamcaranti |
ye diksv antar ya u vate antas
tebhyo agnibhyo hutam astv etat || PS_3,12.7

brhaspatim varunam mitram agnim

hiranyapanim savitaram indram |
visvan devan angiraso havamaha
imam kravyadam samayantv agnim || PS_3,12.8

santo agnih kravyad
atho purusaresanah |
atho yo visvadavyas
tam kravyadam asisamam || PS_3,12.9
(12)

ayam agan parnamanir
bali balena pramrnan sapatnan |
ojo devanam paya osadhinam
mayi rastram jinvatv aprayucchan || PS_3,13.1

mayi rastram parnamane
mayi dharaya sriyam |
aham rastrasyabhivarge
yuja bhuyasam uttarah || PS_3,13.2

yam nidadhur vanaspatau
vajam devah priyam nidhim |
tam ma indrah sahayusa
manim dadhatu bhartave || PS_3,13.3

somasya parnah saha ugram agann
indrena datto varunena sakhya |
tam aham bibharmi bahu rocamano
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya || PS_3,13.4

a ma ruksat parnamanir
mahya aristatataye |
yathaham uttaro 'sani
manusya adhi sampadah || PS_3,13.5

punar maitv indriyam
punar atma dravinam brahmanam ca |
punar agnayo dhisnyaso
yathasthama kalpayantam ihaiva || PS_3,13.6

ye taksano rathakarah
karmara ye manisinah |
sarvams tan parna randhaya-
-upastim krnu me janam || PS_3,13.7

upastir astu vaisya
uta sudra utaryah |
sarvams tan parna randhaya-
-upastim krnu me janam || PS_3,13.8
(13)

yena vehad babhuvitha

nasayamasi tad vayam |
idam tad anyatra tvad
apa dure ni dadhmasi || PS_3,14.1

a te garbho yonim etu
puman vana ivesudhim |
a viro 'tra jayatam
putras te dasamasyah || PS_3,14.2

pumamsam putram janaya
tam puman anu jayatam |
bhavasi putranam mata
jatanam janayasi ca || PS_3,14.3

yani bhadrani bijany
rsabha janayanti |
tais tvam putram vindasva
sa prasur dhenuka bhava || PS_3,14.4

krnomi te prajapatyam
a garbho yonim etu te |
vindasva putram nari
yas tubhyam sam asac
cham u tasmai tvam bhava || PS_3,14.5

yasam pita parjanyo
bhumir mata babhuva |
tas tva putravidyaya
devih pravantv osadhih || PS_3,14.6

yas te yonim udingayad
rsabho retasa saha |
sa ta a siñcatu prajam
dirghayum satasaradam || PS_3,14.7
(14)

yam tva vatovarayad
ardranabha maharsabhah |
tasyas te visvadhayaso
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_3,15.1

yam tva varaho akhanad
ekasminn adhi puskare |
tasyas te visvadhayaso
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_3,15.2

yam tvaditir avapad
bijavapam adhi puskare |
tasyas te visvadhayaso
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_3,15.3

yasyah kulayam salile

antar mahaty arnave |
tasyas te visvadhayaso
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_3,15.4

ut te bhara uttamaya
adhamayas ta ud bhare |
un madhyaman madhyame tad
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_3,15.5

agrabham sam agrabham
ubhavantau sam agrabham |
divas ca prthivyas ca
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_3,15.6
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||
paidvo 'si prtanayuh svaha ||somam ahimsih somahimsito 'si
svaha ||brahmanam ahimsir brahmahimsito 'si svaha ||
nabhud ahir bhrunam arad ahir
adrim arasavadhit |
visasya brahmanamasit
tato jivan na moksase || PS_3,16.4

usto 'hih samusto *'hir
nirdhito arasah krtah |
visasya brahmanamasit
tato jivan na moksase || PS_3,16.5

punar dadami te visam
purvapadyam id aritha |
mam dadasvan manyase
maya dasto na moksase || PS_3,16.6
(16)

ekasatam bhesajani
tesam matasy osadhe |
samudram ava gacchasi
prthivyam adhi nisthita || PS_3,17.1

tasyam vedadhi bhesajam
dasasirso dasajihvah |
yas te prathama adade
sam svavanta osadhe
yam adad virayug bhisak || PS_3,17.2

punas caksuh punah pranah
punar ayur na agamat |
nis tvakaram niskrtya
nis tva niskrtyakaram || PS_3,17.3

muñcami tva sapathyad

atho varunyad uta |
atho yamasya padvisad
visvasmad devakilbisat || PS_3,17.4

sam te sirsnah kapalani
hrdayasya ca yo viduh |
udyan surya adityo
angadyotam aninasat || PS_3,17.5

himavatah pra sravatha
sindhau samaha sangamah |
ta apah sarvah sangatya
caksuh pranam ca dhatta nah || PS_3,17.6
(17)

hastivarcasam prathatam brhad yaso
aditya yat tanvah sambabhuva |
tat sarve savitur mahyam etad
visve devaso aditih sajosah || PS_3,18.1

mitras ca varunas ca-
-indro rudras ca vedhatu |
devaso visvadhayasas
tena mañjantu varcasa || PS_3,18.2

yat te varco jatavedo
brhad bhavaty ahute |
tena mam adya varcasa
agne varcasvinam krdhi || PS_3,18.3

yena hasti varcasa sambabhuva
yena raja manusyesv antah |
yena deva jyotisa dyam udayan
tena magne varcasa sam srjeha || PS_3,18.4

yavad varcah suryasya-
-asurasya ca hastinah |
tavan me asvina varcah
krnutam puskarasraja || PS_3,18.5

yavac catasrah pradisas
caksur yavat samasnute |
tavat sam aitv indriyam
mayi tad dhastivarcasam || PS_3,18.6
(18)

samsitam ma idam brahma
samsitam viryam mama |
samsitam ksatram me jisnu
yesam asmi purohitah || PS_3,19.1

sam aham esam rastram syami

sam ojo viryam balam |
vrscami satrunam bahu
sam syami svan aham || PS_3,19.2

teksniyamsah parsor
agnes tiksnatara uta |
indrasya vajrat teksniyamso
yesam asmi purohitah || PS_3,19.3

adhas padyantam adhare bhavantu
ye na indram maghavanam prtanyan |
ksanami brahmanamitran un nayami svan aham || PS_3,19.4

esam aham ayudha sam syamy
esam rastram suviram vardhayami |
esam ksatram ajaram astu jisnu-
-ugram esam cittam visve vantu devah || PS_3,19.5

abhi preta jayata prasutah
sam vah syami nara ayudhani |
tiksnesavo baladhanvano hata-
-ugrayudha abalan ugrabahavah || PS_3,19.6
(19)

ihaiva dhruvam ni minomi salam
kseme tisthati ghrtam uksamana |
tam tva sale sarvavirah suvira
aristavira abhi sam carema || PS_3,20.1

ihaiva dhruva prati tistha sale
asvavati gomati sunrtavati |
urjasvati ghrtavati payasvaty
uc chrayasva mahate saubhagaya || PS_3,20.2

dharuny asi sale
brhacchandah putidhanya |
a tva vatso mimayad a kumara
a dhenavah sayam a syandamanah || PS_3,20.3

imam salam savita vayur agnis
tvasta hota ni minotu prajanan |
uksantudhna maruto ghrtena
bhago no raja ni krsim tanotu || PS_3,20.4

manasya patni sarana syona
devi devebhir nimitasy agre |
trnam vasana sumana asas tvam
rayim no dhehi subhage suviram || PS_3,20.5

a tva kumaras taruna
a vatso jagata saha |
a tva parisrutah kumbha

a dadhnah kalasy ayat || PS_3,20.6
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

imam indra vardhaya ksatriyam ma
imam visam ekavrsam krnu tvam |
nir amitran aksnuhy asya sarvams
tan randhayasma ahamuttaresu || PS_3,21.1

ayam astu dhanapatir dhananam
ayam visam vispatir astu raja |
asminn indra mahi varcamsi dhehy
avarcasam krnuhi satrum asya || PS_3,21.2

emam bhaja grame asvesu gosu
nistam bhaja yo 'mitro asya |
varsmat ksatranam ayam astu raja-
-indra satrum randhaya sarvam asmai || PS_3,21.3

asmai dyavaprthivi bhuri vamam
sam duhatam gharmadughe iva dhenum |
ayam raja priya indrasya bhuyat
priyo gavam osadhinam utapam || PS_3,21.4

yunajmi ta uttaravantam indram
yena jayanti na parajayante |
yas tva karad ekavrsam jananam
uta rajann uttamam manavanam || PS_3,21.5

uttaras tvam adhare santv anye
ye ke ca rajan pratisatravas te |
ekavrsa indrasakha jigivam
chatruyatam abhi tistha mahamsi || PS_3,21.6
(21)

visanasyangirasi
devajah praticaksani |
divas prthivyah sambhuta
sahasraksihaidhi nah || PS_3,22.1

sahasraksi ya tu grbha-
-ati pasyasy osadhe |
sadanvaghni raksoghni
bhaveha praticaksani || PS_3,22.2

ye haranty asuteyam
payasphatim causadhe |
tams tvam sahasracakso
grbhaya krtavirye || PS_3,22.3

ya aturam randhayante

'rsmantam ca vihrtam |
tams tvam sahasracakso
grbhaya krtavirye || PS_3,22.4

yathasva caturakso
ratrim naktatipasyati |
eva sahasracakso tvam
prati pasyasy ayatah || PS_3,22.5

gobhir asvair vasubhir
apakritasy osadhe |
syavasyasvasya caksusa
prati pasya kimidinah || PS_3,22.6
(22)

sam sacadhvam sam pibadhvam
annam vo madhumat saha |
vratam vah sarvam sadhryak
samanam ceto astu vah || PS_3,23.1

sam janidhvam indras cetta vo 'stv
ayam vo 'gnir ni harah samayati |
yad vairahatyam uta bhimam asid
visve deva apa tat plavayantu || PS_3,23.2

sam vah syastu brhaspatih
sam dyavaprthivi ubhe |
sam antariksam uta vo marutvan
sam vah syastv aditir devaputra || PS_3,23.3

kalpetam dyavaprthivi
kalpantam apa osadhih |
kalpantam agnayah sarve
'smai sraisthaya savratah || PS_3,23.4

sam vah srjami hrdayam
samsrstam mano astu vah |
samsrsta vas tanvah santu
samsrstah prano astu vah || PS_3,23.5

sam vah pasunam hrdayam srjami
sam putranam uta ya duhitaro vah |
sam vo jayanam manasa manamsi
sam patinam uta caksuh srjami || PS_3,23.6
(23)

praci dig agnir adhipatir
asito raksitaditya isavah |
tebhyo namo 'dhipatibhyo namo
raksitrbhyo nama isubhyo namo vo 'stu |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas

tam vo jambhe dadhmas tam u prano jahatu || PS_3,24.1

daksina dig indro 'dhipatis
tirasciraji raksita vasava isavah |
tebhyo namo 'dhipatibhyo namo
raksitrbhyo nama isubhyo namo vo 'stu |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam vo jambhe dadhmas tam u prano jahatu || PS_3,24.2

pratici dig varuno 'dhipatih
prdaku raksita mitra isavah |
tebhyo namo 'dhipatibhyo namo
raksitrbhyo nama isubhyo namo vo 'stu |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam vo jambhe dadhmas tam u prano jahatu || PS_3,24.3

udici dik somo 'dhipatih
svajo raksita vata isavah |
tebhyo namo 'dhipatibhyo namo
raksitrbhyo nama isubhyo namo vo 'stu |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam vo jambhe dadhmas tam u prano jahatu || PS_3,24.4

dhruva dig visnur adhipatih
kalmasagrivo raksita virudha isavah |
tebhyo namo 'dhipatibhyo namo
raksitrbhyo nama isubhyo namo vo 'stu |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam vo jambhe dadhmas tam u prano jahatu || PS_3,24.5

urdhva dig brhaspatir adhipatis
citro raksitasanir isavah |
tebhyo namo 'dhipatibhyo namo
raksitrbhyo nama isubhyo namo vo 'stu |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam vo jambhe dadhmas tam u prano jahatu || PS_3,24.6
(24)

anadvan dadhara prthivim dyam utamum
anadvan dadharorv antariksam |
anadvan dadhara pradisah sad urvir
anadvan idam visvam bhuvanam a vivesa || PS_3,25.1

anadvan duhe sukrtasya loka
ainam pyayeta pavamanah purastat |
parjanyo dhara maruta udho asya
yajñah payo daksina doho asya || PS_3,25.2

anadvan indrah sa pasubhyo vi caste
trayam chakropa mimite adhvanah |
sa bhutam bhavisyad bhuvanam duhanah

sarva devanam bibhrac carati vratani || PS_3,25.3

yasya nese yajñapatir na yajño
nasya datese na pratigrahita |
yo visvabhrd visvakarma
gharmam no bruta yatamas catuspat || PS_3,25.4

indra esa manusyesv antar
gharmas taptas carati sosucanah |
supraja asat sa udare na sarsad
yo nasniyad anaduho vijanan || PS_3,25.5

yena devah svar aruruhur
hitva sariram amrtasya dhama |
tena gesma sukrtasya lokam
gharmasya vratena yasasa tapasyaya || PS_3,25.6

dvadasaita ratrir
vratya ahuh prajapateh |
tatrapi brahmano vratam
tatrapy anaduho balam || PS_3,25.7

yas ta ahuh prajapater
vratya ratrir dvadasa |
tatrapi brahma yo veda
tad va anaduho balam || PS_3,25.8

duhe va anadvan sayam
duhe pratar duhe diva |
doha ye asya samyanti
tan vidmanupadasvatah || PS_3,25.9

yo vedanaduho dohan
saptan upadasvatah |
prajam ca lokam capnoti
tatha sapta rsayo viduh || PS_3,25.10

madhyam etad anaduho
yatraisa vaha ahitah |
etavad asya pracinam
yavan pratyan samahitah || PS_3,25.11

padbhih sedim avakramann
iram janghabhir utkhidan |
sramenanadvan kilalam
kinasas cabhi gacchatah || PS_3,25.12

indra esa manusyesv
anadvan ity ucyate |
saphaso asya ma risan
sarva yas casya kusthikah || PS_3,25.13

indro balenasi paramesthi
vratena yena gaus tena vaisvadevah |
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tasya pranan sam brhat tasya pranan vi vrha || PS_3,25.14
(25)

anuvaka 5 ||

grhan aimi manasa modamana
urjam bibhrad vasumanih sumedhah |
aghorena caksusa mitriyena
grhanam pasyan paya ut tarami || PS_3,26.1

ime grha mayobhuva
urjasvantah payasvantah |
purna vamasya tisthantas
te no janantu janatah || PS_3,26.2

sunrtavantah subhaga
iravanto hasamudah |
aksudhya atrsyaso
grha masmad bibhitana || PS_3,26.3

yesam adhyeti pravasan
yesu saumanaso bahuh |
grhan upa hvayamahe
te no janantv ayatah || PS_3,26.4

upahuta iva gava
upahuta ajavayah |
atho annasya kilala
upahuto grhesu nah || PS_3,26.5

upahuta bhuridhanah
sakhayah svadusammudah |
aristah sarvapurusa
grha nah santu sarvada || PS_3,26.6
(26)

hantayam astv apratighatyah
sasahvam indrah prtana abhisthih |
prajapatir adadhad ojo asmai
brhad dhavir havisa vardhanena || PS_3,27.1

prajapate havisa vardhanena
hantaram indram akrnor aghatyam |
tasmai viso devakrta namanta
sa hi hanta sa hi havyo babhuva || PS_3,27.2

prajapate abhi no nesa vasya
urvim gavyutim abhimatisahah |
vardhayann indram brhate ranaya

devam devena havisa vardhanena || PS_3,27.3

yatha visvah prtanah samjayasi
yatha satrun sahamanah sahasai |
yathasah samrat susamrad
eva tvendro 'prativadham krnotu || PS_3,27.4

ayam viro 'prati hantu satrun
visve deva apa sadas karatha |
masya prajam ririsan mota viran
imam indro 'prativadham krnotu || PS_3,27.5

jahi satrun prati randhayasva-
-agnis te gopa adhipa vasisthah |
sarma te raja varuno ni yacchad
eva tvendro 'prativadham krnotu || PS_3,27.6
(27)

sam sprsetham tanubhyam
sam mukhabhyam sam atmana |
sam vam brahmanaspatih
somah sam sparsayati vam || PS_3,28.1

abhy asya nama vaca
dadhami naha moksyate |
mamed ahainam kame
labhai krsnam ivakhare || PS_3,28.2

yah prema prenyam asid
dattah somena babhruna |
tasmad adhi srutam mama
mayy asya mana ahitam || PS_3,28.3

yam pumamsam kamayase
yasmin va bhagam icchase |
hrcchokam asminn a dadhmo
yatha susyati tvam anu || PS_3,28.4

yathasya hrdayam susyad
apicchinneva samguni |
caksur akasyam bhimam
mampasyam abhirorudam || PS_3,28.5

priyamkaranam uttamam
madhughena tad abhrtam |
tvam hasi varcasyo
'tho hasi sumangalah |
atho sarvasam virudham
priyankaranam ucyase || PS_3,28.6
(28)

pratici somam asy osadhe

praticy uta suryam |
pratici visvan devams
tatha tvaccha vadamasi || PS_3,29.1

imam khanamy osadhim
nitatnim anutantamam |
ayatah pratinandanim
parayato nivartanim || PS_3,29.2

amusyaham parayata
ayato mano agrabham |
agrabham hastyam mano
'tho hrdayyam manah || PS_3,29.3

mayi te mana ahitam
mayi cittam mayi vratam |
mamed api kratav aso
mama citte sacavahai || PS_3,29.4

aham vadani ma tvam
sabhayam gha tvam vada |
mamed asas tvam kevalo
nanyasam kirtayas cana || PS_3,29.5

yadi vasi tiro janam
yadi va nadyas tirah |
iyam tva mahyam osadhir
baddhveva ny anayat || PS_3,29.6
(29)
yatha kalam ity eka ||
sam rajano 'guh sam rnany aguh
sam kustha aguh sam kula aguh |
sam asmasu susvapnyam
nir dvisate dusvapnyam suvamah || PS_3,30.2

devanam patninam
garbha yamasya karanah |
yo bhadrah svapnah sa mama
yah papas tam dvisate pra hinmah || PS_3,30.3

trsnama namasi krsnasakuner mukham nirrter mukham |
tam tva svapna tatha vidma || PS_3,30.4

sa tvam svapnasva ivakayam asva iva ninaham |
anasmakam devapiyum piyarum vapsah || PS_3,30.5

yad asmasu dusvapnyam
yad gosu yac ca no grhe |
anasmakas tad devapiyuh piyarum
niskam iva prati muñcatam || PS_3,30.6

navaratnin avamaya-

-asmakam tanvas pari |
dusvapnyam sarvam durbhutam
dvisate nir disamasi || PS_3,30.7
(30)

anuvaka 6 ||

deva marutah prsnimataro
'po dattodadhim bhinta |
divas prthivya uror antariksad
asmai ksatrayanena brahmanabhyah
prajabhya abhya osadhibhyah svaha || PS_3,31.1

deva agna indra surya-
-apah (…) || PS_3,31.2

devah sayujo mitra varunaryamann
apah (…) || PS_3,31.3

devah pitaro 'vama ayavah kravya-
-apah (…) || PS_3,31.4

devapsusado 'pam napat tanunapan narasamsa-
-apo dattodadhim bhinta |
(…) || PS_3,31.5

deva brhaspate 'po dhehy udadhim bhindhi |
(…) || PS_3,31.6

deva prajapate 'po dhehy udadhim bhindhi |
(…) || PS_3,31.7

deva paramesthinn apo dhehy udadhim bhindhi |
divas prthivya uror antariksad
asmai ksatrayanena brahmanabhyah
prajabhya abhya osadhibhyah svaha || PS_3,31.8
(31)

prajapater jayamanah
praja jatas ca ya imah |
ta asmai prati vedaya
cikitvam anu manyatam || PS_3,32.1

yesam ise pasupatih pasunam
catuspadam uta va ye dvipadah |
niskritas te yajñiya yanti lokam
rayasposaya yajamanam sacantam || PS_3,32.2

pramuñcanto bhuvanasya gopa
gatum deva yajamanaya dhatta |
upakrtam sasamanam yad asthat
priyam devanam apy etu pathah || PS_3,32.3

ye badhyamanam anu didhyana
anvaiksanta manasa caksusa ca |
agnis tan agre pra mumukta devah
prajapatih prajaya samvidanah || PS_3,32.4

yesam prana anvabadhnanta badvam
gavam pasunam uta purusanam |
indras tan agre pra mumukta devah
prajapatih prajaya samvidanah || PS_3,32.5

ya aranyah pasavo visvarupa
ye visvarupa utaikarupah |
vayus tan agre pra mumukta devah
prajapatih prajaya samvidanah || PS_3,32.6

prajanantah prati grhnantu devah
pranam angebhyas paryacarantam |
dyam gaccha prati tistha sariraih
svargam yahi pathibhih sivebhih || PS_3,32.7
(32)

samas tvagna rtavo vardhayantu
samvatsara rsayo yani satya |
sam dyumnena didihi rocanena
visva a bhahi pradisas catasrah || PS_3,33.1

sam cedhyasvagne pra ca bodhayainam
uc ca tistha mahate saubhagaya |
ma te risann upasattaro atra
brahmanas te yasasah santu manye || PS_3,33.2

tvam agne vrnate brahmana ime
sivo agne pratarano na edhi |
sapatnahagne abhimatijid bhava
sve ksaye didihy aprayucchan || PS_3,33.3

ihaivagne adhi dharaya rayim
ma tva dabhan purvacitta nikarinah |
ksatram agne suyamam astu tubhyam
upasatta vardhatam te anistrtah || PS_3,33.4

ksatrenagne svena sam rabhasva
mitrenagne mitradheyam yatasva |
sajatanam madhyamestheyam asya
rajñam agne vihavyo didihiha || PS_3,33.5

ati niho 'ti nirrtir
aty aratir ati dvisah |
visva hy agne durita tara tvam
athasmabhyam sahaviram rayim dah || PS_3,33.6

anadhrsyo jataveda anistrto

virad agne ksatrabhir didihiha |
vyamivah pramuñcan manusebhyah
sivebhir adya pari pahi no gayaih || PS_3,33.7
(33)

ayam te yonir rtviyo
yato jato arocathah |
tam janann agna a roha-
-atha no vardhaya rayim || PS_3,34.1

pradataram havamahe
agnim ugram utaye |
sucir yo vrtrahantamah || PS_3,34.2

agne accha vadeha nah
pratyan nah sumana bhava |
pra no yaccha visam pate
dhanada asi nas tvam || PS_3,34.3

pra no yacchatv aryama
pra bhagah pra brhaspatih |
pra pusa prota sunrta
rayim devi dadhatu nah || PS_3,34.4

aryamanam brhaspatim
indram danaya codaya |
vatam visnum sarasvatim
savitaram ca vajinam || PS_3,34.5

somam rajanam avase
'gnim girbhir havamahe |
adityam visnum suryam
brahmanam ca brhaspatim || PS_3,34.6

indravayu brhaspatih
suhaveha havamahe |
yatha nah sarvam ij jagat
sangatyam sumana asat || PS_3,34.7

tvam no agne agnibhir
brahma yajñam ca vardhaya |
tvam no deva datave
rayim danaya codaya || PS_3,34.8

vajasyedam prasave sambabhuva
mema ca visva bhuvanany antah |
utaditsantam dapayati prajanan
rayim ca nah sarvaviram ni yacchat || PS_3,34.9

duhram me pañca pradiso
duhram urvir yathabalam |
prapeyam sarvam akutim

manasa hrdayena ca || PS_3,34.10

gosanim vacam udeyam
varcasa mabhy urnuhi |
a rundham sarvato vayus
tvasta posaya dhriyatam || PS_3,34.11
(34)

yata indra bhayamahe
tato no abhayam krdhi |
maghavañ chagdhi tava tvam na utibhir
vi dviso vi mrdho jahi || PS_3,35.1

indram vayam anuradham havamahe
'nu radhyasma dvipada catuspada |
ma nah sena ararusir upa gur
visucir indra druho vi nasaya || PS_3,35.2

indras tratota vrtraha
paraspa no varenyah |
sa raksita caramatah sa madhyatah
sa pascat sa purastan no astu || PS_3,35.3

urum no lokam anu nesi vidvan
svaryaj jyotir abhayam svasti |
ugra ta indra sthavirasya bahu
upa ksiyema sarana brhanta || PS_3,35.4

abhayam nah karaty antariksam
abhayam dyavaprthivi ubhe |
abhayam pascad abhayam purastad
uttarad adharad abhayam no astu || PS_3,35.5

abhayam mitrad abhayam amitrad
abhayam jñatad abhayam puro nah |
abhayam naktam abhayam diva nah
sarva asa mama mitram bhavantu || PS_3,35.6
(35)

anuvaka 7 ||

jaya prehi mapa kramah
satrunam veda a khida |
indrah sapatnaha bhimah
sañjayas te sam anrdhat || PS_3,36.1

tvam jayasi na para jayasa
arbhesv ajau maghavan mahatsu ca |
ugram cit tvam avase sam sisimahe
sa tvam na indra havanesu mrda || PS_3,36.2

gojita bahu asamakratu yudhi

karmankarmañ chatamuti svajankara |
akalpa indro 'pratimanam ojah
sa tvam na indra havanesu mrda || PS_3,36.3

vedaham aindram priyam asya sevadhim
yad asya nama guhyam samike |
sa ij jayati maghava mamasaty
asmakam yudhmo vihave havam gamat || PS_3,36.4

vayam jayema tvayuja bhrto
asmakam amsam ud ava bharebhare |
asmabhyam indra varivah sugam krdhi
pra satrunam maghavan vrsniya ruja || PS_3,36.5

tvam devesu prathamam havamahe
tvam babhuvitha prtanasu sasahih |
semam nah karum upamanyum udbhidam
indra karasi prasave ratham purah || PS_3,36.6
(36)

smara smaro 'si
devair datto 'si smara |
amusya mana a smara
yathaham kamaye tatha || PS_3,37.1

socayasya hrdayam kama gaccha-
-angajvaro dahatu socatu tmana |
sankalpa asya samarantadhibhir
iyam evasya digamahanyanyah || PS_3,37.2

niranandah pramucchado manomuho
nayuvo nastakrtva aranyavah |
avesinih pradrupo ropayisnur
eta astadhyah pra hinomi brahmana || PS_3,37.3

hrtkartani rtuda gramannasanih
svapnacchida ughnanighna manomuhah |
avesinih pradrupo ropayisnur
eta astadhyah pra hinomi brahmana || PS_3,37.4

indragni mitravaruna te adya-
-ubhe ca dyavaprthivi matarisva |
asvina devah savita bhagas ca
manas ta u ghnantu na ramasa atra || PS_3,37.5

trayastrimsat tva uta ghnantu deva
adhyas cittam upa te bharantam |
bharadvajasya matayas ta isatam
chinneva naur bandhanat pra plavasva || PS_3,37.6

etah patanty adhyo
varsikir iva vidyutah |

tasam pratigraho bhava
sayam gosthe gavam iva || PS_3,37.7

ni sirsato ni patita
adhyo vesayami te |
tas tva samuttudantir
bodhayantir upasatam || PS_3,37.8

etas ta adhyah pra hinomi brahmana
trpra asripurogavah |
tas tva trnam iva sosayan
atho tva rodayan bahu || PS_3,37.9
(37)

ajo hy agner ajanista sokat
so 'pasyaj janitaram agre |
tena deva devatam agra ayan
tena rohan arohann upa medhiyamsah || PS_3,38.1

kramadhvam agnibhir nakam
ukhyam hastesu bibhratah |
divas prstham svar gatva
misra devebhir adhvam || PS_3,38.2

agne prehi prathamo devayatam
caksur devanam uta martyanam |
iyaksamana bhrgubhih sajosasah
svar yantu yajamanah svasti || PS_3,38.3

svar yanto napeksanta
a dyam rohantu radhasah |
yajñam ye visvatodharam
suvidvamso vi tenire || PS_3,38.4

odanam anajmi savasa ghrtena
divyam samudram payasam brhantam |
tena gesma sukrtasya lokam
saroruhana adhi nakam uttamam || PS_3,38.5

yau te paksav ajarau patatrinau
yabhyam raksamsy apahamsy odana |
tabhyam patyasma sukrtasya lokam
yatra rsayah prathamajah puranah || PS_3,38.6

yatas tistho divas prsthe
vyomann adhy odana |
anvayan satyadharmano
brahmana radhasa saha || PS_3,38.7

prsthat prthivya aham antariksam aruham
antariksad divam aruham |
divo nakasya prsthat svar jyotir agam aham || PS_3,38.8

ajo 'sy aja svargo 'si
tvaya lokam angirasah pra janan |
tam lokam anu pra jñesma || PS_3,38.9

yena sahasram vahasi
yena va sarvavedasam |
tenemam yajñam no vaha
svar devesu gantave || PS_3,38.10

ajam ca pacata pañca caudanan |
ajam pañcaudanam paktva
deva lokan sam anasuh || PS_3,38.11
(38)

ya te prajapihita purabhud
dhruvenasvinapa tam bharami |
agnis te tamadyamah punar dad
vaisvanarah paramasmad vyomnah || PS_3,39.1

tvam patih sivo 'gne dvitiyo
*'syai prajam jaradastim srjasva |
muñcainam grahya nirrtir yad bandha-
-agne prajam prajakamayai dhehi || PS_3,39.2

tvam agne vrsabham vasiteyam
acya janu putrakama saparyati |
tam a roha sumanasyamanah
prajapateh prajaya sam srjainam || PS_3,39.3

tubhyam nari putrakameyam agne
suddham putam ghrtam a juhoti |
tam adhi skanda virayasva retodha
ugrah prajaya sam srjainam || PS_3,39.4

parvatad divo yoner
gatradgatrat samasrtam |
reto devasyadevasya
tsarau parnam ivadham || PS_3,39.5

indrasya jatasya pra papata nabhis
tam eko devah prati jagraha kami |
tvaya vayam brahmanah somapah
supayama uta ya na sute || PS_3,39.6
(39)

tejanat tyajanam jatam
tejanam jayate sarat |
na yesati na socati
yas tva bibharti tejana || PS_3,40.1

parutnam asi tejana
parutnam te prabhañjanam |

parutno astu sa kamo
yenamum kamayamahe || PS_3,40.2

yavad osah saro astvo
janebhyah krnavad bhayam |
tavad osas tvam tejana
tyajanam bhavatad iha || PS_3,40.3

tyajanam ma apo dadhan
tyajanam maruto dadhan |
tyajanam me visve devas
tyajanam pitaro dadhan || PS_3,40.4

tenaham anyesam striyo
atyaksam vidvisah pura |
pura dviso atyaksam
pura madhyandinad uta |
pura sayatvad atyaksam
tejane hi mahad balam || PS_3,40.5

asthad dyaur asthat prthivy
asthad visvam idam jagat |
asthad avahrdevat
tisthat kamo ayam tava || PS_3,40.6
(40)

anuvaka 8 ||
(3)

kanda 4

hiranyagarbhah sam avartatagre
bhutasya jatah patir eka asit |
sa dadhara prthivim dyam utamum
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_4,1.1

ya ojoda balada yas ca visva
upasate prasisam yasya devah |
yasya chayamrtam yasya mrtyus
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_4,1.2

yah pranato nimisato vidharta
patir visvasya jagato babhuva |
ya ise 'sya dvipado yas catuspadas
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_4,1.3

yena dyaur ugra prthivi ca drdha
yena sva stabhitam yena nakah |
yo antariksam vimame variyas
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_4,1.4

ya ime dyavaprthivi tastabhana-

-adharayad avasa rejamane |
yasminn adhi vitata eti suryas
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_4,1.5

yasya visve himavanto mahitva
samudram yasya rasaya sahahuh |
diso yasya pradisah pañca devis
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_4,1.6

apo ha yasya visvam ayur
dadhana garbham janayanta matarah |
tatra devanam adhi deva asta
ekasthune vimite drdha ugre || PS_4,1.7

apo garbham janayantir
vatsam agre sam airayan |
tasyota jayamanasya-
-ulba asid dhiranyayah || PS_4,1.8

hiranya ulba asid yo
'gre vatso ajayata |
tam yonyor vidravantyoh
pary apasyad ditir mahi || PS_4,1.9
(1)

bhuto bhutesu paya a dadhati
sa bhutanam adhipatir babhuva |
sa te mrtyus carati rajasuyam
sa raja rajyam anu manyatam idam || PS_4,2.1

abhi prehi virayasva-
-ugras cetta sapatnaha |
a tistha mitravardhana
tubhyam deva adhi bruvan || PS_4,2.2

atisthantam pari visve abhusañ
chriyam vasanas carati svarocih |
mahat tad vrsno asurasya nama-
-a visvarupo amrtani tasthau || PS_4,2.3

ena vyaghram parisasvajanah
simham hinvanti mahate saubhagaya |
mahisam na subhuvas tasthivamsam
marmrjyante dvipinam apsv antah || PS_4,2.4

vyaghro adhi vaiyaghre
vi kramasva diso mahih |
visas tva sarva a yantv
apo divyah payasvatih || PS_4,2.5

ya apo divyah payasa madanti
ya antariksa uta parthiva yah |

tasam tva sarvasam apam
abhi siñcami varcasa || PS_4,2.6

abhi tva varcasasicam
divyena payasa saha |
yathaso mitravardhanas
tatha tva savita karat || PS_4,2.7
(2)

yat te candram kasyapa rocanavad
yat samhitam puskalam citrabhanu |
yasmin surya arpitah sapta sakam
tasmin rajanam adhi vi srayemam || PS_4,3.1

yebhih silpaih paprathanam adrmho
yebhir divam abhyapimsah pravidvan |
yebhir vacam puskalair avyayas
tena magne varcasa sam srjeha || PS_4,3.2

yebhih surya atapati pra ketubhir
yebhir agnir dadrse citrabhanuh |
yebhir apas candravarna ajinvan
tena magne varcasa sam srjeha || PS_4,3.3

ayam bhatu pradisah pañca devir
indra iva jyestho bhavatu prajanam |
asmin dhehi puskalam citrabhanv
ayam prnatu rajasor upastham || PS_4,3.4

anu tvendro 'vatv anu brhaspatir
anu tva somo anv agnir avit |
anu tva visve avantu devah
sapta rajano ya udabhisiktah || PS_4,3.5

anu tva mitravarunehavatam
anu dyavaprthivi osadhibhih |
suryo 'hobhir anu tvavatu
candrama naksatrair anu tvedam avit || PS_4,3.6

dyaus ca tva prthivi ca pracetasau
sukro brhan daksina tva pipartu |
anu svadha cikitam somo agnih
pusa tvavatu savita savena || PS_4,3.7
(3)

stuvanam agna a naya
yatudhanam kimidinam |
tvam hi devantito
hanta dasyor babhuvitha || PS_4,4.1

ajyasya paramesthiñ
jatavedas tanuvasin |

agne taulasya prasana
yatudhanan vi lapaya || PS_4,4.2

vi lapantu yatudhana
atrino ye kimidinah |
athedam agne no havir
indras ca prati haryatam || PS_4,4.3

agnih purastad a yacchatu
prendro nudatu bahuman |
bravitu sarvo yatuman
ayam asmity etya || PS_4,4.4

pasyami te virya jatavedah
pra no bruhi yatudhanan nrcaksah |
tvaya sarve paritaptah purastad
a yantu prabruvana upedam || PS_4,4.5

a rabhasva jatavedo
hrdah kamaya randhaya |
duto no agna ut tistha
yatudhanan iha naya || PS_4,4.6

tvam agne yatudhanan
upabaddhan iha naya |
athaisam indro vajrena-
-api sirsani vrscatu || PS_4,4.7

idam havir yatudhanan
nadi phenam iva vahat |
yadidam stri puman akar
iha sa stuvatam janah || PS_4,4.8

yatudhanasya somapa
jahi prajam nayasva ca |
ni stuvanasya pataya
param aksy utavaram || PS_4,4.9

ayam stuvana agamat
tam smota prati haryata |
brhaspate vase krtha
agnisoma vi vidhyatam || PS_4,4.10
(4)

yam tva gandharvo akhanad
varunaya mrtabhraje |
tam tva vayam khanamasy
osadhim sepaharsanim || PS_4,5.1

vrsanas te khanitaro
vrsa tvam asy osadhe |
vrsasi vrsnyavati

vrsane tva khanamasi || PS_4,5.2

ud usa ud u surya
uc chusma osadhinam |
ud ejati prajapatir
vrsa susmena vajina || PS_4,5.3

urdhvasranam idam krdhi
yatha sma te virohato
abhitaptam ivanati |
tatas te susmavattaram
iyam krnotv osadhih || PS_4,5.4

apam rasa osadhinam
atho vanaspatinam |
atho somasya bhratasy
arsyam asi vrsnyam || PS_4,5.5

asvasya rsyasya
bastasya purusasya ca |
ya rsabhasya vajas
tam asmai dhehy osadhe || PS_4,5.6

sam vaja rsabhanam
sam susma osadhinam |
sam pumsam indra vrsnyam
asmai dhehi tanubalam || PS_4,5.7

adyagne adya savitar
adya devi sarasvati |
adya me brahmanaspate
dhanur iva tanaya pasah || PS_4,5.8

urdhvas tisthanti giraya
urdhva vata ud irate |
urdhvo 'yam mamako
mayukha ivadhi bhumyam || PS_4,5.9

ut tisthogra vi dhunusva
vi te svayantu nadyah |
atandro asvapa iva
nava glayo 'dhi muskayoh || PS_4,5.10
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

hiranyasrngo vrsabho
yah samudrad udacarat |
tena sahasyena vayam
ni janant svapayamasi || PS_4,6.1

na bhumim vato 'ti vati

nati tapati suryah |
janams ca sarvan svapaya
sunas cendrasakha caran || PS_4,6.2

vahyesayah prosthesaya
narir yas talpasivarih |
striyo yah punyagandhas
tah sarvah svapayamasi || PS_4,6.3

ejadejad ajagrabham
caksuh pranam ajagrabham |
angany agrabham sarva
ratrinam atisarvare || PS_4,6.4

ya aste yas ca carati
yas ca tisthan vipasyati |
tesam sam dadhmo aksani
yathedam harmyam tatha || PS_4,6.5

svaptu mata svaptu pita
svaptu sva svaptu vispatih |
svapantu sarve jñatayah
sarvam ni svapaya janam || PS_4,6.6

svapna svapnabhikaranena
sarvam ni svapaya janam |
otsuryam anyan svapaya-
-avyusam caratad aham
indra ivaristo aksitah || PS_4,6.7
(6)

aksibhyam te nasikabhyam
karnabhyam asyad uta |
yaksmam sirsanyam mastiskal
lalatad vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.1

grivabhyas ta usnihabhyah
kikasabhyo anukyat |
yaksmam dosanyam amsabhyam
urasto vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.2

klomnas te hrdayyabhyo
haliksnat parsvabhyam |
yaksmam matasnabhyam plihno
yaknas te vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.3

antrebhyas te gudabhyo
vanisthor udarad uta |
yaksmam panyor angulibhyo
nakhebhyo vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.4

asthibhyas te mamsebhyah

snavabhyo dhamanibhyah |
yaksmam prstibhyo majjabhyo
nabhya vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.5

urubhyam te asthivadbhyam
parsnibhyam prapadabhyam |
yaksmam bhasadyam sronibhyam
bhamsaso vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.6

angadangal lomnolomno
baddham parvaniparvani |
yaksmam tvacasyam te vayam
visvañcam vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.7

angadangad aham tava
parusahparusas pari |
kasyapasya vivrhena
yaksmam te vi vrhamasi || PS_4,7.8
(7)

agni raksoha tigmas tigmasrnga
rsir arseyah kavih kavitamah |
apaghasamsam nudatam sahatam aratim
pratyak pratiharanena-
-aghayate 'gham prati haramah || PS_4,8.1

indro raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.2

somo raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.3

varuno raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.4

vayu raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.5

tvasta raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.6

dhata raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.7

savita raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.8

suryo raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.9

candrama raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.10

brhaspati raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.11

prajapati raksoha (…) || PS_4,8.12

paramesthi raksoha tigmas tigmasrnga
rsir arseyah kavih kavitamah |
apaghasamsam nudatam sahatam aratim
pratyak pratiharanena-
-aghayate 'gham prati haramah || PS_4,8.13
(8)

samvasava iti vo namadheyam
ugrampasya rastrabhrto hy aksah |
tasmai ta indo havisa vidhema
vayam syama patayo rayinam || PS_4,9.1

idam ugraya babhrave
yo 'ksesu tanuvasi |
ghrtena kalim siksani
sa no mrdatidrse || PS_4,9.2

ghrtam agne apsarabhyo vaha tvam
pamsun aksebhyah sikata apas ca |
yathabhagam havyadatim jusana
madantu deva ubhayani havya || PS_4,9.3

yo no devo dhanam idam didesa
yo aksanam grahanam sesanam ca |
sa no 'vatu havir idam jusano
gandharvaih sadhamadam madema || PS_4,9.4

ya apsarasah sadhamadam madanty
antara havirdhanam suryam ca |
ta no hastau krtena sam srjantu
sapatnam nah kitavam randhayantu || PS_4,9.5

yad devan nathito huve
brahmacaryam yad usima |
aksan yad babhrun alabhe
te no mrdantv idrse || PS_4,9.6

adinavam ity eka || PS_4,9.7
(9)

bhagas tveto nayatu hastagrhya
brhaspatih puraeta te astu |
devas tva savita satyadharma-
-upasadyam namasyam krnotu || PS_4,10.1

yam asvina madhukasam
deva agre ajanayan |
taya tva patyam otam
krnmo madhumatim vayam || PS_4,10.2

uttara svasruva bhava
nanandur upasiksaya |
yasas tva patyam krnmo
bhava devrsu priya || PS_4,10.3

adbhir atmanam tanvam sumbhamana
grhan prehi mahisi bhavasi |
tatra tvadur garhapatyaya devah
prajavati jaradastir yathasah || PS_4,10.4

ud uttaram arohanti
vyasyanti prtanyatah |
abhy asthah satror murdhanam
sahaputra virad bhava || PS_4,10.5

svasrunam svasuranam
grhanam ca bhagasya ca |
vi raja patyam devrsu
sajatanam virad bhava || PS_4,10.6

yad girisu parvatesu
gosv asvesu yan madhu |
yenaksa abhyasicyanta
tenaham asya murdhanam
abhi siñcami naryah || PS_4,10.7

yad varco gavi kalyane
yad va suyavase trne |
abhyañjanasya yad varcas
tena manajmi varcasa || PS_4,10.8
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

yenacarad usana kavyo 'gre
vidvan kratunam uta devatanam |
sahrdayena havisa juhomi
sadhricinam vo mano 'stugram || PS_4,11.1

mahat satyam mahad dhavir
usana kavyo mahan |
devanam ugranam satam
hrdayani sahakaram || PS_4,11.2

aham satyena sayuja caramy
aham devim anumatim pra veda |
indro devanam hrdayam vo astu
sadhricinam vo mano 'stugram || PS_4,11.3

tvasta vayuh kasyapa indram agnir
manasanv ayan havisas padena |
avindañ chakram rajasi pravistam
sadhricinam vo mano 'stugram || PS_4,11.4

yeneme dyavaprthivi vicaskabhur
yenabhavad antariksam svar yat |
manasa vidvan havisa juhomi
sadhricinam vo mano 'stugram || PS_4,11.5

dyavaprthivi hrdayam sasuvatur
yenedam tvasta vikrnoti dhirah |
tasyosana kratubhih samvidanas

cittam viveda manasi pravistam || PS_4,11.6

cittam caitad akutis ca
yena deva visehire |
etat satyasya sraddhaya-
-arsayah sapta juhvati || PS_4,11.7
(11)

tvaya manyo saratham arujanto
harsamanaso hrsita marutvan |
tiksnesava ayudha samsisana
upa pra yantu naro agnirupah || PS_4,12.1

agnir iva manyo tarasa sahasva
senanir nah sahure huta edhi |
jitvaya satrun vi bhajasi veda
ojo mimano vi mrdho nudasva || PS_4,12.2

sahasva manyo abhimatim asme
rujan mrnan pramrnann ehi satrun |
ugram te sardho nanv a rurudhre
vasi vasam nayasa ekaja tvam || PS_4,12.3

eko bahunam asi manyav idita
pasunpasun yuddhaya sam sisadhi |
akrttaruk tvaya yuja vayam
dyumantam ghosam vijayaya krnmahe || PS_4,12.4

vijesakrd indra ivanavabravo
'smakam manyo adhipa bhaveha |
priyam te nama sahure grnimasi
vidma tam utsam yata ababhuvitha || PS_4,12.5

abhutya sahasa vajra sayaka
saho bibharsy abhibhuta uttaram |
kratva no manyo saha medy edhi
mahadhanasya puruhuta samsrji || PS_4,12.6

samsrstam dhanam ubhayam samakrtam
asmabhyam dattam varunas ca manyo |
bhiyo dadhana hrdayesu satravah
parajita yantu paramam paravatam || PS_4,12.7
(12)

sam no devi prsniparny
asam nirrtaye karat |
ugra hi kanvajambhani
tam tvaharsam sahasvatim || PS_4,13.1

sadanvaghni prathama
prsniparny ajayata |
taya kanvasyaham siras

chinadmi sakuner iva || PS_4,13.2

urjabhrtam pranabhrtam
prajanam uta tarpanim |
sarvas tah prsniparni-
-itah kanva ma ninasat || PS_4,13.3

samakrtyaina nir aja
tiksnasrnga iva rsabhah |
arayam kanvam papmanam
prsniparni sahasvati || PS_4,13.4

tvam ugre prsniparny
agnir iva pradahann ihi
kanva jivitayopanih |
girim ena a vesaya
tamamsi yatra gacchams
tat papir api padaya || PS_4,13.5

arayam asrkpavanam
yas ca sphatim jihirsati |
garbhadam kanvam nasaya
prsniparni sahasvati || PS_4,13.6

ya no ga ya no grhan
ya na sphatim upaharan |
ta ugre prsniparni tvam
kanva ma ninasa itah || PS_4,13.7
(13)

yasminn asih pratihita idam tac
chalyo venur vestanam tejanam ca |
sunur janitrim janayehi srnvann
ayam ta atmeta it prahitah || PS_4,14.1

asthi bhittva yadi majjñah papatha
yadi vasi ratah purusantikame |
urvim gavyutim abhy ehy arvan
pasca rasmin udyatah suryasya || PS_4,14.2

matarisva pavamanas tvayan
surya abhrajan tanva drse kah |
asno gandhat puvasah pra cyavasva
vi mucyasva yonya ya te atra || PS_4,14.3

pra cyavasvato abhy ehy arvan
arthams te vidma bahudha bahir ye |
imah svasaro ayam it pita ta
iyam te matemam ehi bandhum || PS_4,14.4

amitrair asta yadi vasi mitrair
devair va devi prahitavasrsta-

-aviddha srngam puruse jahatha |
banah srngam sikharah sam satam itah || PS_4,14.5

sikhasu sakto yadi vasy agre
yadi vasi saktah purusasya mamse |
dadhrn na pasam apavrjya muktva-
-aksisalyah krnutam ayanaya || PS_4,14.6

hastad dhastam sam ayo bhriyamano
bahis tva pasyan virudham balena |
adbhih praniktah sayasa abhyaktah
kose jaminam nihito ahimsah || PS_4,14.7

sastiratre sastikasya
salyasya paridhis krtah |
itas tam adya te vayam
asthanac cyavayamasi || PS_4,14.8
(14)

sam majja majjña bhavatu
sam u te parusa paruh |
sam te rastrasya visrastam
sam snava sam u parva te || PS_4,15.1

majja majjña sam dhiyatam
asthnasthy api rohatu |
snava te sam dadhmah snavna
carmana carma rohatu || PS_4,15.2

loma lomna sam dhiyatam
tvaca sam kalpayat tvacam |
asrk te asna rohatu
mamsam mamsena rohatu || PS_4,15.3

rohini samrohiny
asthnah sirnasya rohini |
rohinyam ahni jatasi
rohiny asy osadhe || PS_4,15.4

yadi sirnam yadi dyuttam
asthi pestram ta atmanah |
dhata tat sarvam kalpayat
sam dadhat parusa paruh || PS_4,15.5

yadi vajro visrstas tvara
katam patitva yadi va viristam |
vrksad va yad avasad dasasirsa
rbhu rathasyeva sam dadhami te paruh || PS_4,15.6

ut tistha prehi sam adhayi te paruh
sam te dhata dadhatu tanvo viristam |
rathah sucakrah supavir yathaiti

sukhah sunabhih prati tistha evam || PS_4,15.7
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

udyann adityo ghunan hantu
suryo nimrocan rasmibhir hantu |
tavan no abhisamhitam || PS_4,16.1

apsara mulam akhanad
gandharvah pary abravit |
tena vo vrtraha suryo
ni jambhyam amrtad ghunah || PS_4,16.2

ghunan hantv ayati
ghunan hantu parayati |
ghunan avaghnati hantu
ghunan pinastu pimsati || PS_4,16.3

ghuna na kim caneha vah
pratibuddha abhutana |
pradosam taskara iva || PS_4,16.4

ghunanam madhyato jyesthah
kanistha uta madhyamah |
hata vah sarve jñatayo
hata mata hatah pita || PS_4,16.5

yatha phena udakena
dadrsano nijasyati |
eva vayam ghunan sarvan
sakam vaca ni jasayamasi || PS_4,16.6

ni gavo gosthe asadan
ni mrgaso aviksata |
ni tvam aditya rasmibhir
ghunan sarvam ajijasah || PS_4,16.7

udyan rasmin a tanusva
banavadbhih sam arpaya |
ghunams tvam sarvan aditya
ghoraya tanva tapa || PS_4,16.8
(16)

ya anatah paranato
daror ivapataksanam |
sarkoto nama va asi
kutas tvam visavan asah || PS_4,17.1

ya ubhayena praharasi
pucchena casyena ca |
asye cana te visam

kutas te pucchadhav asat || PS_4,17.2

vidutsurasya danavasya
tasya tvam napad asi |
tasyagre 'rasam visam
tatas tavarasam visam || PS_4,17.3

arasarasam tvakaram
vadhre vadhrim tvakaram |
vadhrim tva cakrur deva
amrtasa asuram || PS_4,17.4

iyattakah kusumbhakas
takam bhinadmi samyaya |
tato visam parasicam
apacim anu samvatam || PS_4,17.5

imah pasca mayuryah
sapta svasaro agruvah |
tas te visam vi jahrira
udakam kumbhinir iva
kupat kulijinir iva || PS_4,17.6

navanam navatinam ity eka || PS_4,17.7
(17)

vratam aham apaksnanam
vratam mundiyasam uta |
vratam mundivlanam aham
pra dhvanksam iva cataye || PS_4,18.1

pravakta pramadayita
nidra tandris trtiyakah |
tañ jangidasyagnina
sarvan prati dahamasi|| PS_4,18.2

asuddhan nah pari pahi
raksobhya uta jangida |
yatudhanat kimidinas
tasman nah pahi jangida || PS_4,18.3

apsarabhyo gandharvebhyo
devebhyo asurebhyah |
atho sarvasmat papmanas
tasman nah pahi jangida || PS_4,18.4

ni te satrun dahati devo agnir
nir aratim amatim yatudhanan |
a yahi satrun duritapaghnañ
chatan no yaksmebhyah pari pahi jangida || PS_4,18.5

akarmagnim adhipam asya devam

anvarapsva sahasa daivyena |
sahasvan nah sahasa patu jangido
yatha jayema prtanajyesu || PS_4,18.6

satyo agnih satya apah
satye me dyavaprthivi visvasambhuvau |
satyam idam brahmasmakam krtam astu
yam abadhnad usanendraya
tam te badhnami jangidam || PS_4,18.7
(18)

iyattika sakuntika
saka jaghasa te visam |
maham mrsi mo asau puruso mrta |
sa ca na marati ma vayam marama |
are asya yojanam haristha
madhu tva madhula karat || PS_4,19.1

surye visam a srjami
drtim suravato grhe |
(…) || PS_4,19.2

trisapta visphulingaka
visasya puspakam aksan |
(…) || PS_4,19.3

alvantarutam visam vidari
karambho arasam visam |
(…) || PS_4,19.4

var ugram arasam visam
agnis ca visvacarsanih |
(…) || PS_4,19.5

sakuntika me abravid
visapuspam dhayantika |
(…) || PS_4,19.6

na ropayati na madayati
na visam hanti purusam |
maham mrsi mo asau puruso mrta |
sa ca na marati ma vayam marama |
are asya yojanam haristha
madhu tva madhula karat || PS_4,19.7

navanam navatinam ity eka || PS_4,19.8
(19)

madhumati patye asmi
jaraya madhumattara |
atho madhavyam me bhamso
madhu nipadane aham || PS_4,20.1

madhuna ma sam srjami
masarena suram iva |
van ma iyam madhuna samsrsta-
-aksyau me madhusamdrsi || PS_4,20.2

madhu dyaur madhu prthivi
madhv indro madhu suryah |
striyo ya jajñire madhu
tabhyo 'ham madhumattara || PS_4,20.3

madhumatir osadhaya
apo madhumatir uta |
gavo ya jajñire madhu
tabhyo 'ham madhumattara || PS_4,20.4

madhor jato madhugho
virudham balavattamah |
tenaham sarvasmai pumse
krnve nikaranam hrdi || PS_4,20.5

yathasvo bandhanestho
vadavam abhidhavati |
eva tvam ugra osadhe
'mum kanikradatam a naya || PS_4,20.6

ango nu mod iva svaso
ango nu mod iva stanah |
anya vivitsamano
anyah parajighamsan |
mam anu pra te manas
chaya yantam ivanv ayat || PS_4,20.7
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

khananti tva taimatam
dasa arasabahavah |
dasy asi prakrir asy
utkhatam arasam visam || PS_4,21.1

adanti tva kakkatasah
kurunga adhi sanusu |
papi jagdhaprasur asy
abhrikhate na rurupah || PS_4,21.2

ava jyam iva dhanvanah
susmam tirami te visa |
pra ropir asya pataya
suryah purva ivosasah || PS_4,21.3

sindhuh pascat parihitah
suryasyodayanam purah |

tato yad antara vanam
tat sarvam visadusanam || PS_4,21.4

madhu tva madhukrt krnotu
pitum tva pitukrt krnotu |
uto nisadya patave
atho urdhvaya tisthate || PS_4,21.5

jaghasa tva lomakarnas
tan ny asa parusniyam |
tad bhaimis cakrire srajah
sarvam mahisado visam || PS_4,21.6

urvya uruksitas
turaya aturasya ca |
bhumya hi jagrabha nama
visam varayatam iti |
visam dusayatad iti || PS_4,21.7
(21)

aham va indramataram
indraujam indrabhrataram |
indradhivaktram virudham
aharsam visadusanim || PS_4,22.1

yat kim ca padvac chaphavad
yat kandi yac ca puspavat |
yad ejati prajapatih
sarvam tad visadusanam || PS_4,22.2

sindhuh pascad dharunah
suryasyodayanam purah |
tato yad antara visam
tad vaca dusayamasi || PS_4,22.3

yavat suryo vitapati
yavac cabhi vipasyati |
tavad visasya dusanam
vaco nir mantrayamahe || PS_4,22.4

jihva me madhusamsrava
jihva me madhuvadini |
jihve varcasvati bhava
mayam me puruso risat || PS_4,22.5

ha hai kalyani subhage
prsniparny anature |
imam me adya purusam
dirghayutvayon naya || PS_4,22.6

yabhyo varsanti vrstayo
yabhir jivanty aghnyah |

ta me visasya dusanih
savita vy akasayat || PS_4,22.7
(22)

prajapatis tva badhnat prathamam
astrtam viryaya kam |
tam te badhnamy ayuse varcasa
ojase ca balaya ca-
-astrtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.1

urdhvas tistha raksann apramadam astrtemam
ma tva dabhan panayo yatudhanah |
indra iva dasyun ava dhunusva prtanyatah
sarvañ chatrun vi sahasva-
-astrtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.2

satam cana praharanto
'bhighnanto na tastrire |
tasminn indrah pary adatta
caksuh pranam atho balam
astrtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.3

indrasya tva varmana pari dhapayamo
yo devanam adhirajo babhuva |
puras tva devah pra nayantu sarve
'strtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.4

asmin manav ekasatam viryani
sahasram prana asminn astrte |
vyaghrah satrun adhi tistha sarvan
yas tva prtanyad adharah so 'stv
astrtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.5

ghrtad ullupto madhuman payasvan
sahasrapranah satayonir vayodhah |
sambhus ca mayobhus ca-
-urjasvams ca payasvams ca-
-astrtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.6

yatha tvam uttaro aso
asapatnah sapatnaha |
sajatanam aso vasi
tatha tva savita karad
astrtas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,23.7
(23)

apas ca rapas ca-
-usma ca baspas ca |
sokas cabhisokas ca
trtiyekas ca pareparas ca
takmana ito nasyata || PS_4,24.1

veda vai te takman nama-
-agnis tvam namasi |
tam tveto vi nayamah sani takma || PS_4,24.2

vrtrasya haro 'si nabhaso napat |
dyaus casmat prthivi ca
takmanam nasayatam itah || PS_4,24.3

pañcapsinir nama te mata
sa u ekapsinir ucyase |
tasyaham veda te nama
sa takman nir ato drava || PS_4,24.4

audumbaras ca namasi
priyatithis ca |
tam tveto nasayamasi
brahmana viryavata || PS_4,24.5

yo 'si jalpams ca lapams ca-
-avam ca tapams ca |
trtiyekas ca mauñjigalas ca
te takmana ito nasyata || PS_4,24.6

vikilida vilohita
vikasakramdarajjana |
girim gaccha dhumaketo
hrse namamsi santu te || PS_4,24.7

brhat tvam agne rakso adhamam jahi
madhyamam ny uttamam srnihi |
sam no agnir jyotiraniko astu
sam dyavaprthivi anehasa || PS_4,24.8

mateva pitevabhi raksatainam
muñcatainam pary amhasah || PS_4,24.9
(24)

vataj jato antariksad
vidyuto jyotisas pari |
sa no hiranyajah sankhah
krsanah patv amhasah || PS_4,25.1

hiranyanam eko 'si
somad adhi jajñise |
rathe 'si darsata
isudhau rocanas tvam || PS_4,25.2

yo agrato rocanavan
samudrad adhi jajñise |
sankhena hatva raksamsy
atrino vi sahamahe || PS_4,25.3

ye atrino yatudhana
raksaso ye kimidinah |
sarvañ chankha tvaya vayam
visuco vi sahamahe || PS_4,25.4

sankhenamivam amatim
sankhenota sadanvah |
sankho no visvabhesajah
krsanah patv amhasah || PS_4,25.5

divi jatah samudratah
sindhutas pary abhrtah |
sa no hiranyajah sankha
ayuspratarano manih || PS_4,25.6

devanam asthi krsanam babhuva
tad atmanvac caraty apsv antah |
tam te badhnamy ayuse varcasa
ojase ca balaya ca
karsanas tvabhi raksatu || PS_4,25.7
(25)

anuvaka 5 ||

kanya var avayati
somam api srutavidat |
astam bharanty abravid
indraya sunomi tva
sakraya sunomi tva || PS_4,26.1

asau ya esi virako
grhamgrham vicakasat |
imam jambhasutam piba
dhanavantam karambhinam
apupavantam ukthinam || PS_4,26.2

kuvic chakat kuvit karat
kuvin no vasyasas karat |
kuvit patidviso yatir
indrena sam gamamahai || PS_4,26.3

a cana tva cikitsamo
'dhi cana tva nemasi |
sanair iva sanakair iva-
-indrayendo pari srava || PS_4,26.4

imani trini vistapa
tanindra vi rohaya |
siras tatasyorvaram
ad idam ma upodare || PS_4,26.5

asau ca ya na urvara-

-ad imam tanvam mama |
atho tatasya yac chirah
sarva ta romasa krdhi || PS_4,26.6

khe rathasya khe 'nasah
khe yugasya satakrato |
apalam indra tris putvy
akrnoh suryatvacam || PS_4,26.7
(26)

divas prsthe madhuprcah suparnah
pañcasat te bhuvanasya gopah |
anujavaram anu raksanta ugra
yesam indram viryayairayanta || PS_4,27.1

purohitah paramesthi svarajyaya-
-abhivardham asma akrnod brhaspatih |
tena sapatnan adharan krnusva
kseme pasun bahulan vardhayitva
jaitrayod yatu rathavahanam te || PS_4,27.2

gobhajam amsam tava ye samanah
sarve samagra dadhrg abharanta |
abhi vardhasva bhratrvyan
abhi ye tva prtanyatah || PS_4,27.3

ni pindhi sarvan dhurvato
'bhivardho yathasasi |
abhivardham abhibhavam
abhisenam mahaganam |
visas tva sarva a yantv
apo divyah payasvatih || PS_4,27.4

abhi vardhasva prajaya vavrdhano
abhy anikaih pasubhir bhavasi |
brahmarajanyair visyair vavrdhanah
sudrair atihi sabhaya prtanyatah || PS_4,27.5

vardhasva ksetraih prathasva prajaya
vardhasva viraih pasubhir bahur bhava |
sriya sulkair yatamas tva prtanyad
aptas tubhyam sa balihrtyaya tisthatu || PS_4,27.6
(27)

indram mitram varunam agnim utaye
marutam sardho aditim havamahe |
ratham na durgad vasavah sudanavo
visvasman no amhaso nis pipartana || PS_4,28.1

ta aditya a gata sarvatataye
bhuta deva vrtraturyesu sambhuvah |

(…) || PS_4,28.2

avantu nah pitarah supravacana
uta devi devaputre rtavrdha |
(…) || PS_4,28.3

narasamsam vajinam vajayantam
ksayadviram pusanam sumnair imahe |
(…) || PS_4,28.4

brhaspate sadam in nah sugam krdhi
sam yor yat te manurhitam tad imahe |
(…) || PS_4,28.5

indram kutso vrtrahanam sacipatim
kate nibadha rsir ahvad utaye |
ratham na durgad vasavah sudanavo
visvasman no amhaso nis pipartana || PS_4,28.6

devair no devy aditir ni patu
devas trata trayatam aprayucchan |
tan no mitro varuno mamahantam
aditih sindhuh prthivi uta dyauh || PS_4,28.7
(28)

apa nah sosucad agham |
agne susugdhy a rayim || PS_4,29.1

apa nah sosucad agham |
suksetriya sugatuya
vasuya ca yajamahe || PS_4,29.2

apa nah sosucad agham |
pra yad bhandistha esam
prasmakasas ca surayah || PS_4,29.3

apa nah sosucad agham |
pra yat te agne surayo
jayemahi pra te vayam || PS_4,29.4

apa nah sosucad agham |
pra yad agneh sahasvato
visvato yanti bhanavah || PS_4,29.5

apa nah sosucad agham |
tvam hi visvatomukha
visvatah paribhur asi || PS_4,29.6

apa nah sosucad agham |
dviso no visvatomukha-
-ati naveva paraya || PS_4,29.7
(29)

devah saranakrtah sarana me bhavata
pracya diso 'gnina rajñadhyaksena |
yasa bhuyasam yasasam ma krnuta
carum annadam para dvisantam srnita || PS_4,30.1

(…) bhavata
daksinaya disa indrena rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.2

(…) bhavata
praticya diso varunena rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.3

(…) bhavata-
-udicya disah somena rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.4

(…) bhavata
dhruvaya diso visnuna rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.5

(…) bhavata-
-urdhvaya diso brhaspatina rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.6

(…) bhavata-
-uttamaya disah prajapatina rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.7

(…) bhavata
paramaya disah paramesthina rajña- (…) || PS_4,30.8

devah saranakrtah sarana me bhavata
sarvabhyo digbhya isanena rajñadhyaksena |
yasa bhuyasam yasasam ma krnuta
carum annadam para dvisantam srnita || PS_4,30.9
(30)

anuvaka 6 ||

pratar agnim pratar indram havamahe
pratar mitravaruna pratar asvina |
pratar bhagam pusanam brahmanaspatim
pratah somam uta rudram huvema || PS_4,31.1

pratarjitam bhagam ugram huvema
vayam putram aditer yo vidharta |
adhras cid yam manyamanas turas cid
raja cid yam bhagam bhaksity aha || PS_4,31.2

bhaga pranetar bhaga satyaradho
bhagemam dhiyam ud ava dadan nah |
bhaga pra no janaya gobhir asvair
bhaga pra nrbhir nrvantah syama || PS_4,31.3

utedanim bhagavantah syama-
-uta prapitva uta madhye ahnam |
utodite maghavan surye
vayam devanam sumatau syama || PS_4,31.4

bhaga eva bhagavam astu devas
tena vayam bhagavantah syama |
tam tva bhaga sarva ij johaviti
sa no bhaga puraeta bhaveha || PS_4,31.5

sam adhvarayosaso namanta
dadhikraveva sucaye padaya |
arvacinam vasuvidam bhagam no
ratham ivasva vajina a vahantu || PS_4,31.6

asvavatir gomatir na usaso
viravatih sadam ucchantu bhadrah |
ghrtam duhana visvatah prapita
yuyam pata svastibhih sada nah || PS_4,31.7
(31)

yas te manyo 'vidhad vajra sayaka
saha ojah pusyati visvam anusak |
sahyama dasam aryam tvaya yuja
vayam sahaskrtena sahasa sahiyasa || PS_4,32.1

manyur indro manyur evasa devo
manyur hota varuno jatavedah |
manyur visa idate manusir yah
pahi no manyo tapasa sajosah || PS_4,32.2

abhihi manyo tavasas taviyan
tapasa yuja vi jahi satrun |
amitraha vrtraha dasyuha ca
visva vasuny a bhara tvam nah || PS_4,32.3

tvam hi manyo abhibhutyojah
svayambhur bhamo abhimatisahah |
visvacarsanih sahurih sahiyam
asmasv ojah prtanasu dhehi || PS_4,32.4

abhagah sann apa pareto asmi
tava kratva tavisasya pracetah |
tam tva manyo akratur jihidaham
sva tanur baladava na ehi || PS_4,32.5

ayam te asmy upa na ehy arvan
praticinah sahure visvadavan |
manyo vajrinn upa na a vavrtsva
hanava dasyumr uta bodhy ape || PS_4,32.6

abhi prehi daksinato bhava no
adha vrtrani janghanava bhuri |
juhomi te dharuno madhvo agram
ubha upamsu prathama pibeva || PS_4,32.7
(32)

agner manve prathamasya pracetasah
pañcajanyasya bahudha yam indhate |
visovisah pravisivamsam imahe
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.1

sujatam jatavedasam
agnim vaisvanaram vibhum |
havyavaham havamahe
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.2

yatha havyam vahasi jatavedo
yatha yajñam kalpayasi prajanan |
eva devebhyah sumatim iha vaha
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.3

yamanyamann upayuktam vahistham
karmankarmann abhagam |
agnim ide raksohanam
yajñavrdham ghrtahutam
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.4

yena rsayo valam adyotayan yuja
yenasuranam ayuvanta mayah |
yenagnina panin indro jigaya
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.5

yena deva amrtam anvavindan
yenausadhir madhumatir akrnvan |
yenedam svar abharan
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.6

yasyedam pradisi yad virocate
yaj jatam janitavyam ca kevalam |
staumy agnim nathito johavimi
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,33.7
(33)

vayoh savitur vidathani manmahe
yav atmanvad vidatho yau ca raksathah |
yau visvasya paribhu babhuvathus
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.1

yayoh samkhyata varimani parthiva
yabhyam rajo gupitam antariksam |
yayoh prayam nanu kas cananase
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.2

tava vrate ni visante janasas
tvayy udite prerate citrabhano |
yuvam vayo savita ca bhuvanani raksathas
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.3

pra sumatim savitar vaya utaye
mahasvantam matsaram madayetham |
arvag vamasya pravata ni yacchathas
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.4

rayim me posam savitota vayus
tanu daksam a suvatam susevam |
ayaksmatam maho asmasu dhattam
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.5

apeto vayo savita ca duskrtam
apa yaksmam simidam sedhatam parah |
sam hy urja srjathah sam balena
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.6

upa srestha na asiso
devayor dhamann asthiran |
staumi devam savitaram ca vayum
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,34.7
(34)

marutam manve adhi me bruvantu
premam vajam vajasata avantu |
asun iva suyaman ahva utaye
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.1

utsam aksitam vyacanti ye sada
ye va siñcanti rasam osadhisu |
puro dadhe marutah prsnimatrms
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.2

payo dhenunam rasam osadhinam
javam arvatam kavayo ya invatha |
sagma bhavantu marutah syonas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.3

apah samudrad divam ud vahanti
divas prthivim abhi ye srjanti |
ye +'dbhir isana marutas caranti
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.4

ye kilalais tarpayanti ye ghrtena
ye va vayo medasa samsrjanti |
ya isana maruto varsayanti
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.5

yadid idam maruto marutena
yadi deva daivyenedrg ara |
yuyam isidhve vasavas tasya niskrtes
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.6

tigmam anikam viditam sahasvan

marutam sardhah prtanasugram |
staumi maruto nathito johavimi
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_4,35.7
(35)

anuvaka 7 ||

manve vam dyavaprthivi subhojasau
ye aprathetham amita yojanani |
pratisthe hy abhavatam vasunam
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.1

pratisthe hi babhuvathur vasunam
pravrddhe devi subhage uruci |
dyavaprthivi bhavatam me syone
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.2

ye srotya bibhrtho ye manusyan
ye amrtam bibhrtho ye havimsi |
dyavaprthivi bhavatam me syone
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.3

ye usriya bibhrtho ye vanaspatin
yayor vam visva bhuvanany antah |
dyavaprthivi bhavatam me syone
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.4

ye kilalais tarpayatho ye ghrtena
yabhyam na rte kim cana saknuvanti |
dyavaprthivi bhavatam me syone
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.5

asantape sutapasa huve vam
urvi gabhire kavibhir namasye |
dyavaprthivi bhavatam me syone
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.6

yan medam abhisocati
yena va yena va krtam
pauruseyam na daivyam |
staumi dyavaprthivi nathito johavimi
te no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,36.7
(36)

bhavasarvau manve vam tasya vittam
yayor vam visvam yad idam vitisthate |
yav isate asya dvipado yau catuspadas
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.1

yayor abhyadhva uta yad dure cid
yau viditav isubhrtam asisthau |
bhavasarvau bhavatam me syonau

tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.2

yayor vadhan napapadyate kim cana-
-antar devesuta manusesu |
bhavasarvau bhavatam me syonau
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.3

yav arebhate bahu sakam ugrau
pra ced asrastram abhibham janesu |
bhavasarvau bhavatam me syonau
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.4

sahasraksau vrtrahana huve vam
dureheti svannemi ugrau |
bhavasarvau bhavatam me syonau
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.5

yah krtyakrd yatudhano mahalo
ni tasmin hatam adhi vajram ugrau |
bhavasarvau bhavatam me syonau
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.6

adhi me brutam prtanasugrau
sam vajrena srjatam yah kimidi |
staumi bhavasarvau nathito johavimi
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,37.7
(37)

manve vam mitravarunav rtavrdhau
satyaujasau druhvanam yau nudethe |
yau satyavanam avatho havesu
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.1

satyaujasau druhvanam yau nudethe
pra satyavanam avatho havesu |
yau gacchatho nrcaksasa babhruna sutam
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.2

yav angiraso 'vatho yav agastim
mitravaruna jamadagnim atrim |
yau kasyapam avatho yau vasistham
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.3

yau bharadvajam avatho vadhryasvam
visvamitram varuna mitra kutsam |
yau kaksivantam avathah prota kanvam
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.4

yau syavasyam avatho yau gavisthiram
mitravaruna purumidham atrim |
yau vimadam avathah saptavadhrim
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.5

yau medhatithim avatho yau trisokam
mitravaruna usanam kavyam yau |
yau mudgalam avatho gotamam ca
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.6

yayo rathah satyavartma rjurasmir
mithuya carantam abhiyati dusayan |
staumi mitravaruna nathito johavimi
tau no muñcatam amhasah || PS_4,38.7
(38)

indrasya manve sasvad yasya manvire
vrtraghna stoma upa mema aguh |
yo dasusah sukrto havam eta
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.1

yas carsanipro vrsabhah svarvid
yasya gravanah pravadanti nrmne |
yasyadhvarah saptahota madacyut
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.2

ya ugranam ugrabahur yajur yo
danavanam balam asasada |
yena jitah sindhavo yena gavah
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.3

yasya vasasa rsabhasa uksano
yasmai miyante svaravah svarvide |
yasmai sukrah pavate brahmasumbhitah
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.4

yasya justim sominah kamayante
yam havanta isuvantam gavistau |
yasminn arkah sisriye yasminn ojah
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.5

ya uttamah karmakrtyaya jajñe
yasya viryam prathamasyanubuddham |
yenodyato vajro 'bhyayatahim
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.6

yah samgraman nayati sam yudhe vasi
yah pustani samsrjati dvayani |
staumindram nathito johavimi
sa no muñcatv amhasah || PS_4,39.7
(39)

sunam vatsan apa karomi
sunam badhnami tantyam |
agrayanam brahmanam havis
tasmiñ jagara kasyapah || PS_4,40.1

bahum vatsam upanayan
patre gam duhann abravit |
aristam brahmabhyo havih
sivam krnotu kasyapah || PS_4,40.2

trayas tisthanti sukrtasya loke
trayo 'tikasas trini sirsany esam |
trayas tisthanti parigrhya kumbhim
yatha havih kasyapa na vyathatai || PS_4,40.3

satyat sambhuto vadati
tandulan ksira avapan |
rsir brahmabhya agrayanam
ni vedayatu kasyapah || PS_4,40.4

rtumukhe candrabhagah
patra odanam ud dharat |
prasnantu brahmano havir
yatha vedena kasyapah || PS_4,40.5

ye bhutany asrjanta
ye bhutany akalpayan |
sarvasya vidvan adhvaryuh
sannam bhavatu kasyapah || PS_4,40.6

siva apo vatsebhyah
siva bhavantv osadhih |
vato vatsebhyah kasyapah
sivah sivam tapatu suryah || PS_4,40.7
(40)

anuvaka 8 ||
(4)

kanda 5

namah pisangabahvai
sindhau jataya ugrayai |
yo asyai nama it karad
aped asya grhad ayat || PS_5,1.1

apehi no grhebhyo
apehi vatsatantyah |
atmanam atra rotsyasy
ava roha mahanasat || PS_5,1.2

ha amba suhutale
atho hai samanantame |
putro yas te prsnibahus
tam u tvam samanam krdhi |
atho duhitaram naptrim
atho tvam samana bhava || PS_5,1.3

bhutapatir nir ajatv
indras cetah sadanvah |
grhasya budhna asinas
ta vajrenadhi tisthatu || PS_5,1.4

apetetah sadanva
ahimsantir imam grham |
dhenur vatra ya sthasyaty
anadvan veraya saha || PS_5,1.5

ya sahamana carasi
sasahana iva rsabhah |
sadanvaghnim tva vayam
jaitrayaccha vadamasi || PS_5,1.6

sahasva no abhimatim
sahasva prtanayatah |
sahasva sarva raksamsi
sahamanasy osadhe || PS_5,1.7

tvam vyaghran sahase
tvam simham ubhayadatah |
maksas cit krnvana madhu
tvam sahasa osadhe || PS_5,1.8
(1)

iyam pitre rastry ety agre
prathamaya januse bhumanisthah |
tasma etam surucam hvaram ahyam
gharmam srinanti prathamasya dhasyoh || PS_5,2.1

brahma jajñanam prathamam purastad
vi simatah suruco vena avah |
sa budhnya upama asya visthah
satas ca yonim asatas ca vi vah || PS_5,2.2

pra yo jajñe vidvam asya bandhum
visvani devo janima vivakti |
brahma brahmana uj jabhara madhyan
nicad ucca svadha abhi pra tasthau || PS_5,2.3

mahan mahi askabhayad vi jato
dyam dvitah parthivam ca rajah |
sa budhnad astra janusabhy agram
brhaspatir devata tasya samrat || PS_5,2.4

nunam tad asya gavyam hinoti
maho devasya purvasya mahi |
esa jajñe bahubhih sakam ittha
purvad ardhad avithuras ca san nu || PS_5,2.5

sa hi divah sa prthivya rtestha

mahi ksaman rajasi vi skabhayati |
ahar yac chukram jyotiso janista-
-adha dyumanto vi vasantv ariprah || PS_5,2.6

evatharva pitaram visvadevam
brhaspatir namasavocad accha |
tvam visvasya janita dhasy agre
kavir devan na dabhaya svadhavah || PS_5,2.7

murdhna yo agram abhyarty ojasa
brhaspatim a vivasanti devah |
bhinad valam vi mrdho dardariti
kanikradad gah svar apo jigaya || PS_5,2.8
(2)

ud apaptad asau suryah
purudrsto adrstaha |
udayan rasmibhir hantu-
-udayann arasam akah || PS_5,3.1

ny amrucad asau suryo
visvadrsto adrstaha |
nimrocan rasmibhir hantu
nimrocann arasam akah || PS_5,3.2

ye ca drsta ye cadrsta
ubhayehavisyavah |
tesam vo agrabham nama
sarve sakam ni jasyata || PS_5,3.3

adrstahanani virud
amitauja visasahi |
cukakani tvam jajñise
sadrstañ jataso jahi || PS_5,3.4

jahi jyestham adrstanam
sarpanam moghacarinam |
kriminam sarva jatani
?pauñjasta iva yavam mrna || PS_5,3.5

yas ca todo yas ca sarpa
ekadasas ca yo vrsa |
cukakani tvam tan vrsca
vrksam parasuman iva || PS_5,3.6

sam vrscainams cukakani
vrksam parasuman iva |
kriminam sarva jatani
sam dahagnir ivolapam || PS_5,3.7

methistha agnir aghalas tvisiman
kriminam jatani pra dunotu sarva |

brhaspater medine jataveda
adrstan hantu drsadeva masan || PS_5,3.8
(3)

mamagne varco vihavesv astu
vayam tvendhanas tanvam pusema |
mahyam namantam pradisas catasras
tvayadhyaksena prtana jayema || PS_5,4.1

agne manyum pratinudan paresam
tvam no gopah pari pahi visvatah |
apañco yantu prabudha durasyavo
'maisam cittam bahudha vi nasyatu || PS_5,4.2

mama deva vihave santu sarva
indravanto maruto visnur agnih |
mamantariksam urulokam astu
mahyam vatah pavatam kame asmin || PS_5,4.3

mahyam yajantam mama yanista-
-akutih satya manaso me astu |
eno ma ni gam katamac canaham
visve deva abhi raksantu mam iha || PS_5,4.4

mahyam deva dravinam a yajantam
mamasir astu mama devahutih |
daiva hotarah sanisan na etad
aristah syama tanva suvirah || PS_5,4.5

devih sad urvir uru nas karatha
visve devasa iha madayadhvam |
ma hasmahi prajaya ma dhanena
ma radhama dvisate soma rajan || PS_5,4.6

uruvyaca no mahisah sarma yacchad
asmin vaje puruhutah puruksuh |
sa nah prajayai haryasva mrda-
-indra ma no ririso ma para dah || PS_5,4.7

dhata vidharta bhuvanasya yas patih
savita devo abhimatisahah |
brhaspatir indragni asvinobha
devah pantu yajamanam nirrthat || PS_5,4.8

iharvañcam ati hvaya
indram jaitraya jetave |
asmakam astu kevala
itah krnotu viryam || PS_5,4.9

arvañcam indram amuto havamahe
yo gojid dhanajid asvajid yah |
imam no yajñam vihave jusasva-

-asmakam krnmo harivo medinam tva || PS_5,4.10

trataram indram avitaram indram
havehave suhavam suram indram |
huvema sakram puruhutam indram
svasti no maghavan patv indrah || PS_5,4.11

tisro devir mahi me sarma yacchan
prajayai me tanve yac ca pustam |
mam visah sammanaso jusantam
pitryam ksetram prati janatv asman || PS_5,4.12

yo nah sakrabhimanyuna-
-indramitro jighamsati |
tvam tam vrtrahañ jahi
vasv asmabhyam a bhara || PS_5,4.13

ye nah sapanty apa te bhavantv
indragnibhyam apa badhamahe tan |
aditya rudra uparisprso mam
ugram cettaram adhirajam akran || PS_5,4.14
(4)

prthivi vasa sagnim garbham dadhe
semam pahi tasyai te vidheyam
tasyai te namas tasmai te svaha || PS_5,5.1

antariksam vasa sa vayum garbham (…) || PS_5,5.2

dyaur vasa sa suryam garbham (…) || PS_5,5.3

rg vasa sa sama garbham (…) || PS_5,5.4

daksina vasa sa yajñam garbham (…) || PS_5,5.5

vid vasa sa ksatriyam garbham (…) || PS_5,5.6

vag vasa sa paramesthinam garbham (…) || PS_5,5.7

vasa vasa sa rajanyam garbham (…) || PS_5,5.8

sama vasa sa samvatsaram garbham dadhe
semam pahi tasyai te vidheyam
tasyai te namas tasmai te svaha || PS_5,5.9
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

sapta surya divam anupravistas
tan patha va anv eti daksinavan |
te 'smai sarve ghrtam a tapanty
urjam duhana anapasphurantah || PS_5,6.1

atapan ksayati nica
dasavyadhi nistapan |

adhayatpatrah surya
ud eti brhatir anu || PS_5,6.2

atapta pitrn vidma
dasyun nistapta vayam |
guha ye 'nye suryah
svadham anu caranti te || PS_5,6.3

dyauh sacate 'parañ janasah
pañcanye paro diva a ksiyanti |
tam brahma divam brhad a vivesa
yas tan praveda prataram atiryata || PS_5,6.4

yo dadati yo dadate
yo va nidhin sraddadhano nidhatte |
yamo vaivasvatan raja
sarvan raksatu sevadhin || PS_5,6.5

ma vidan paryayino
ye daksinah parimusnanti dattam |
sugena tan patha sarvan
yamo rajati nesati || PS_5,6.6

yena patha vaivasvato
yamo rajeto yayau |
agnir nas tena nayatu prajanan
vaisvanarah pathikrd visvagrstih || PS_5,6.7

mahi jyotir nihitam martyesu
yena devaso atarann aratin |
tenemam setum ati gesma sarve
vaisvanaram jyotir amiva devah || PS_5,6.8

ud vayam tamasas pari
jyotis pasyanta uttaram |
devam devatra suryam
aganma jyotir uttamam || PS_5,6.9

aroko bhrajah patarah patangah
svarnaro jyotisiman vibhasah |
te 'smai sarve ghrtam a tapanty
urjam duhana anapasphurantah || PS_5,6.10
(6)

samutpatantu pradiso nabhasvatih
sam abhrani vatajutani yantu |
maharsabhasya nadato nabhasvato
vasra apah prthivim tarpayantu || PS_5,7.1

sam iksayati visvagvato nabhamsy
apam vegasah prthag ut patantu |
varsasya sarga mahayantu bhumim

prthag jayantam osadhayo visvarupah || PS_5,7.2

abhi kranda stanayardayodadhim
bhumim parjanya payasa sam andhi |
tvaya varsam bahulam etu srstam
asaraisi krsagur etv astam || PS_5,7.3

ud irayata marutah samudratas
tvesa arka nabha ut patayantu |
pra varsayanti tavisah sudanavo
'pam rasair osadhayah sacantam || PS_5,7.4

ganas tvopa gayantu marutah
parjanya ghosinah prthak |
sarga varsasya varsatah
srjantu prthivim abhi || PS_5,7.5

sam avantu sudanava
utsa ajagara uta |
vata varsasya varsatah
pra vantu prthivim anu || PS_5,7.6

vato vidyud abhram varsam
sam avantu sudanavah |
pra pyayasva pra pinvasva
sam bhumim payasa srja || PS_5,7.7

apam agnis tanubhih samvidano
ya osadhinam adhipa babhuva |
sa no varsam vanutam jatavedah
pranam prajabhyo amrtam divas pari || PS_5,7.8

asam-asam vi dyotatam
vata vantu diso-disah |
marudbhih pracyuta megha
varsantu prthivim abhi || PS_5,7.9

prajapatih salilad a samudrad
apa irayann udadhim ardayati |
pra pyayatam vrsno asvasya reto
'rvan etena stanayitnunehy
apo nisiñcann asurah pita nah || PS_5,7.10

svasantu gargara apam
ava nicir apah srja |
vadantu prsnibahavo
manduka irinanu || PS_5,7.11

samvatsaram sasayana
brahmana vratacarinah |
vacam parjanyajinvatam
pra manduka avadisuh || PS_5,7.12

upapravada manduki
varsam a vada taduri |
madhye hradasya plavasva
vigrhya caturah padah || PS_5,7.13

mahantam kosam ud acabhi siñca
savidyutam bhavatu vatu vatah |
tanvatam yajñam bahudha visrstam
anandinir osadhayo bhavantu || PS_5,7.14
(7)

yavati dyavaprthivi varimna
yavad va sapta sindhavo vitasthuh |
vacam visasya dusanim
tam ito nir avadisam || PS_5,8.1

suparnas tva garutman
visa prathamam avayat |
naropayo namadaya
utasma abhavat pituh || PS_5,8.2

yam tvasthat pañcangulir
vakrac cid adhi dhanvanah |
apaskambhasya bahvor
nir avocam aham visam || PS_5,8.3

salyad visam nir avocam
añjanat parnadher uta |
apasthac chrngat kurmalan
nir avocam aham visam || PS_5,8.4

arasas ta iso salyo
'tho te 'rasam visam |
utarasasya vrksasya
dhanus te arasarasam || PS_5,8.5

ye +'pisan ye 'dihan
ya asyan ye 'vasrjan |
sarve te vadhrayah santu
vadhrir visagiris krtah || PS_5,8.6

vadhrayas te khanitaro
vadhris tvam asy osadhe |
vadhrih sa parvato girir
yato jatam idam visam || PS_5,8.7

var idam varayatai
varunavata abhrtam |
tatramrtasyasiktam
tac cakararasam visam || PS_5,8.8
(8)

khadirena salilena-
-atho kankatadantya |
atho visasya yad visam
tena papir aninasam || PS_5,9.1

kitya sataparvana
sahasraksena carmana |
tiksnabhir abhribhir vayam
nir ajamah sadanvah || PS_5,9.2

sahah sahasvaty asi-
-itah kanvah paro 'nudah |
ima ya adhunagata
yas ceha grahanih pura || PS_5,9.3

na ta ittha na ta ihava masata
ukheva srngavac chirah |
sadanva brahmanaspate
tiksnasrngodrsann ihi || PS_5,9.4

vi te nu manthah sasrire
bibhide te gadohani |
dadau te adya gauh kanve
parehy avaram mrne || PS_5,9.5

yas tarke tisthanti ya valike
yah prenkhe prenkhayanta uta ya nu ghorah |
ya garbhan pramrsanti
sarvah papir aninasam || PS_5,9.6

yas celam vasata uta ya nu dursam
nilam pisangam uta lohitam yah |
ya garbhan pramrsanti
sarvah papir aninasam || PS_5,9.7

akhidantir vikhidantih
pranam asyapi nahyata |
durnamnih sarvah samgatya
mamusyoc chista kim cana || PS_5,9.8
(9)

iyam ya musalahata
drsatpista visasuta |
tapur agnis tapur dyaus
tapus tvam sure bhava || PS_5,10.1

visam te tokma rohayanto 'bruvan
visam kumbhe 'va srava |
visam ta amanam sure
visam tvam hasta ahita
visam pratihita bhava || PS_5,10.2

simhas te astu tandulo
vyaghrah paryodanam |
prdakur astu nagnahur
vrkasya hrdi sam srava || PS_5,10.3

iyam ya patra asuta
saspasrakva vighasvari |
varahamanyur ajany
uttanapadam ardaya || PS_5,10.4

udardani pracyavani
pamsupinga vighasvari |
utkhatamanyur ajani
yat pascat tat puras krdhi || PS_5,10.5

visam te pavane sure
rudhiram sthale astu te |
mathnantv anyo anyasma
isudhims tvad dhanus tvat || PS_5,10.6

visapavano rudhiras caranti
pataro martas tavase sura ime |
hataso anye yodhayanty anyams
tam ic chamsa mahimanam surayah || PS_5,10.7

tan virudho visravo balena-
-ut pataya madaya yodhanayai |
bhinnaratnir bhinnasirsna sam rcchatam
artacelo visravan te surapah || PS_5,10.8

visasutam pibata jarhrsana
asna samsrstam rudhirena misram |
chinnahastas carati grame antar
vairahatyani bahudha panayan || PS_5,10.9

asimatim isumatim
un nayami satad adhi |
madayabhi madaya-
-ahir ivainan pra ropaya-
-anyo 'nyasya moc chisan || PS_5,10.10
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

anu te manyatam agnir
varunas te 'nu manyatam |
tatas te putro jayatam
sa varmi gosu yudhyatam || PS_5,11.1

idam vayo 'nu janihi-
-idam indra brhaspate |
añjanam putravedanam

krnmah pumsavanam vayam || PS_5,11.2

yenaitat paristabhitam
yasmat putram na vindase |
indragni tasmat tvainasah
pari patam ahardivi || PS_5,11.3

atharvano angiraso
visve deva rtavrdhah |
srnvantv adya me havam
asyai putraya vettave || PS_5,11.4

indrani varunani
sinivaly utaditih |
varutry ugra patninam
putram adya didestu te || PS_5,11.5

putram te mitravaruna
putram devi sarasvati |
putram te asvinobha-
-a dhattam puskarasraja || PS_5,11.6

yesam ca nama jagrabha
yesam ca nopasasmara |
devas te sarve samgatya
putram jaivatrkam dadan || PS_5,11.7

atmana enam nir mimisva
sa tvat pari jayatam |
tvam bijam urvareva
tvam bibhrhi yonyam || PS_5,11.8

prthivi saha yajñair
naksatraih saha suryah |
vatah patatribhih saha
putram adya didestu te || PS_5,11.9
(11)

vrsa jajñe madhavano
'yam madhumatibhyah |
sa u te yonim a sayam
bad daksah puruso bhavan || PS_5,12.1

yonim gaccha madhavana
yonyam puruso bhava |
tatah punar nir ayasi
sirsna sroni vinonudat || PS_5,12.2

banavam isudher iva
krnvan pitror yatha priyam |
sroni ahimsann antara
dasame masy ayasi || PS_5,12.3

sa pratyan pratyavartta-
-ite samvatsare punah |
yatha jivasi bhadraya
bibharat tva mahabhave || PS_5,12.4

sam te yonim aciklpam
suprajastvaya bhadraya |
tatra siñcasva vrsnyam
dasamasyam avihrutam || PS_5,12.5

garbhas te yonim a sayam
garbho jarayv a sayam |
kumara ulbam a sayam
tvastra klpto yathaparu || PS_5,12.6

yatha rajan madhavana
tvam bijam virohasi |
eva tvam asya nir bhindhi
kumaram yonya adhi || PS_5,12.7

garbham adhan madhavano
garbham devo brhaspatih |
garbham ta indras cagnis ca
garbham dhata dadhatu te || PS_5,12.8
(12)

sivah sivabhir vayasvan
sam gacchasva tanva jatavedah |
ratnam dadhanah sumanah purastad
grhebhyas tva varcase nir vapami || PS_5,13.1

prthivyam gharma stabhito
'ntarikse divi sritah |
dyaur enam sarvatah patu
yas tva pacaty odana || PS_5,13.2

ye samudram airayan ye ca sindhum
ye 'ntariksam prthivim uta dyam |
ye vatena saratham yanti devas
tan apnoty odanapako atra || PS_5,13.3

rca kumbhy adhihita
samna pacyata odanah |
amsum somasyaitam manye
vaisvadevam idam havih || PS_5,13.4

ulukhale musale ye ca surpe
bhumyam ukhayam yad ivasasañja |
ya vipruso yani nirnejanani
sarvam tat te brahmana purayami || PS_5,13.5

urdhvah prehi ma sam viktha

vy asya rajo antaram |
raksamsi sarva tirtva-
-atha roha divam tvam || PS_5,13.6

turo no aturo bhava
sam dhibhir dhiyatam ayam |
sam prthivya sam agnina
sam suryasya rasmibhih
sam devanam apasyaya || PS_5,13.7

ajaddvisah sukrtasya loke
trtiye nake adhi rocane divah |
mrtyoh padam yopayanto nv eta
pasca nikrtya mrtyum padayopanena || PS_5,13.8
(13)

bhutya mukham asi satyasya rasmir
uccaihsloko divam gaccha |
uc chrayetham haviskrtau
sadhu devan saparyatam
rjisam apa lumpatam || PS_5,14.1

apo devir yajñakrtas
citra devir haviskrtah |
ekapatra odano
'gnistomena sammitah || PS_5,14.2

gayatri havyavad asi
devatagnih sam idhyase |
sahasradharam sukrtasya loke
ghrtaprstham amartyau || PS_5,14.3

tapas ca satyam caudanam
prasnitam paramesthinau |
tabhyam vai svar abhrtam
tenadhipatir ucyase || PS_5,14.4

urugayo *'si
vayoh pranena sammitah |
apa mrdhrani maj jahi
muksiya duritad aham || PS_5,14.5

apa raksamsi tejasa
devebhyo havyam arca tam |
vyacasvan sapratha asi || PS_5,14.6

uccaih suparno divam ut patamum
priyam devebhyo ma krnv
rsibhyah pari dehi mam |
sukram sukrena bhaksaya
pibantu sukrto madhu || PS_5,14.7

dvaya deva upa no yajñam agur
yan odano jusate yais ca prstah |
aditya angirasah svargam
imam prasnantv rtubhir nisadya || PS_5,14.8
(14)

piyusasya ksirasya sarpiso
'nnasyagram sam bharama etat |
etam bhagam ahutadbhyah pra hinmas
tan no havih prati grhantu deva daivah || PS_5,15.1

hutado 'nye 'hutado 'nye
vaisvadevam havir ubhaye sam caranti |
te samyañca iha madayantam
isam urjam yajamanaya matsva || PS_5,15.2

mema bhavo ma sarvo vadhid ga
ma vatsan klomasvayo vidan nah |
ye jata ye ca garbhesv antar
arista agne stanam a rabhantam || PS_5,15.3

ima gavo vijavatih prajavati
strisu sammanaso bhavantu |
asu bhumany api prñcantu deva
asam vatsan ayusa medasa sam srjami || PS_5,15.4

pra viyantam striyo gavo
visnur yonim anu kalpayati |
pratigrhnatir rsabhasya reta
uksanadvams carati vasitam anu || PS_5,15.5

prayatam agram na hinasti kim cana
yathakamam krnuta somyam madhu |
sadhu yajñam ahutado nayantu
rayasposa yajamanam sacantam || PS_5,15.6

ni te padam prthivi yantu sindhava
ud osadhayo jihatam preratam irah |
parjanyasya maruta udadhim sanv a hata
bhadram sasyam pacyatam modatam jagat || PS_5,15.7

sapta rsayah sapta sadamsy esam
dasa ksipo asvinoh pañca vajah |
prano vyano mana akutir vag devi
devebhyo havyam vahatu prajanati || PS_5,15.8

ye ca drsta ye cadrstah
krimayah kikrsas ca ye |
tesam siramsy asina chinadmy
athasam vatsan ayusa medasa sam srjami || PS_5,15.9
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

dyaus cemam yajñam prthivi ca sam duhatam
matarisva pavamanah purastat |
tvasta vayuh saha somena vata
imam sam duhram anapasphurantah || PS_5,16.1

gharmam tapamy amrtasya dharaya
devebhyo havyam paride savitre |
sukram devah srtam adantu havyam
asañ juhvanam amrtasya yonau || PS_5,16.2

ud vasayagneh srtam akarma havyam
a roha prstham amrtasya dhama |
vanaspataya upa barhi strnita
madhva samantam ghrtavat karatha || PS_5,16.3

yo 'psu yaksmah samayami tam va
urja gavyutim sam anajmy etam |
stanyam ksiram avisam vah krnomy
asum dhayanto 'pi yutham eta || PS_5,16.4

idanam putra uta mitriyanam
payo dhayantv ahrniyamanah |
rtubhih sasyam uta klptam astv
iryo gopa raksatu vayur enah || PS_5,16.5

pibata ghrtam yatidha va etad
guha hitam nihitam manavesu |
visve deva vaisvadevas cagnau
yathabhagam haviso madayadhvam || PS_5,16.6

yo devanam asi srestho
rudras tanticaro vrsa |
arista asmakam vira
etad astu hutam tava || PS_5,16.7

purnam aham karisinam
satavantam sahasrinam |
visvebhir agne devair
imam gostham saharuham || PS_5,16.8
(16)

devainasad unmaditam
ksetriyac chapathad uta |
muñcantu tasmat tva deva
unmattam raksasas pari || PS_5,17.1

munim bhavantam pari yani vavrtu
raksamsy agna ulula karikratu |
atas tvam no adhi pahi vajinn
indrena medi brhate ranaya || PS_5,17.2

yathagne deva rbhavo manisino
munim unmattam asrjan nir enasah |
eva te sakro abhayam krnotu
mucyasvainaso vi nayami raksah || PS_5,17.3

yatha gavas ca bhumyam
purusas ca nyokasah |
evonmattasya te mune
grhnatu prthivi manah || PS_5,17.4

munim dadhara prthivi
munim dyaur abhi raksati |
munim hi visva bhutani
munim indro adidharat
para raksah suvami te || PS_5,17.5

imam me agne purusam mumugdhi
ya avitto grahya lalapiti |
ato *'dhi te krnavad bhagadheyam
anunmadito agado yathasat || PS_5,17.6

agnis te ni samayatu
yat ta etan mana uhyate |
juhomi vidvams te havir
yathanunmadito bhuvah || PS_5,17.7

punas tva dur apsarasah
punar vatah punar disah |
punar yamah punar yamasya dutas
te tva muñcantv amhasah |
jivatave na martave
'tho aristatataye || PS_5,17.8
(17)

uta deva avahitam
deva ud dharata punah |
uto marisyantam deva
daivah krnutha jivase || PS_5,18.1

a tvagamam samtatibhir
atho aristatatibhih |
daksam te bhadram aharsam
para suvamy amayat || PS_5,18.2

dvav imau vatau vata
a sindhor a paravatah |
daksam te anya a vatu
paranyo vatu yad rapah || PS_5,18.3

a vata vahi bhesajam
vi vata vahi yad rapah |

tvam hi visvabhesajo
devanam duta iyase || PS_5,18.4

trayantam imam devas
trayantam maruto ganaih |
trayantam visva bhutani
yathayam agado 'sati || PS_5,18.5

ghrtena dyavaprthivi
ghrtenapah sam uksata |
ghrtena mucyasvainaso
yad atmakrtam aritha || PS_5,18.6

ayam me hasto bhagavan
ayam me bhagavattarah |
ayam me visvabhesajo
'yam sivabhimarsanah || PS_5,18.7

hastabhyam dasasakhabhyam
jihva vacah purogavi |
anamayitnubhyam sambhubhyam
tabhyam tvabhi mrsamasi || PS_5,18.8

apa id va u bhesajir
apo amivacatanih |
apo visvasya bhesajis
tas te krnvantu bhesajam || PS_5,18.9
(18)

sahrdayam sammanasyam
avidvesam krnomi vah |
anyo anyam abhi haryata
vatsam jatam ivaghnya || PS_5,19.1

anuvratah pituh putro
matra bhavatu savratah |
jaya patye madhumatim
vacam vadatu santivam || PS_5,19.2

ma bhrata bhrataram dviksan
ma svasaram uta svasa |
samyañcah savrata bhutva
vacam vadata bhadraya || PS_5,19.3

yena deva na viyanti
no ca vidvisate mithah |
tat krnmo brahma vo grhe
samjñanam purusebhyah || PS_5,19.4

jyayasvantas cittino ma vi yausta
samradhayantah sadhuras carantah |
anyo anyasmai valgu vadanta eta

samagra stha sadhricinah || PS_5,19.5

samani prapa saha vo 'nnabhagah
samane yoktre saha vo yunajmi |
samyañco 'gnim saparyata-
-ara nabhim ivabhitah || PS_5,19.6

yena deva havisa yajatra
apa papmanam aghnata |
krodham manyum anrtam bhamam
duruktam abhisocanam
are yaksmam ni dadhmasi || PS_5,19.7

sadhricinan vah sammanasah krnomy
ekasnustin samvananena samhrdah |
deva ived amrtam raksamanah
sayampratah susamitir vo astu || PS_5,19.8
(19)

paro 'pehi paras cara
paras tarda parastaram |
agner vatasya dhrajya
apa badhe aham tvam || PS_5,20.1

udakasyedam ayanam
vatasyedam nibhañjanam |
agner dhumasyayam pantha
neha tardayanam tava || PS_5,20.2

pari tva krsnavartanir
agnir dhumenarcisa |
sa tvam tarda paras cara-
-anyat tarddhi trnam yavat || PS_5,20.3

ye tarda asuresita
devebhir isitas ca ye |
sarvams tan brahmana vayam
salabhañ jambhayamasi || PS_5,20.4

salabhasya salabhyas
tardasyo patatrinah |
agner vatasya dhrajya-
-api nahyama asyam || PS_5,20.5

idam yad gavi bhesajam
visvad rupat samabhrtam |
akhor ghunasya tardasya
tesam snavnapi nahyata || PS_5,20.6

drsta tvam asi gandhena-
-osadhir ghunajambhani |
akhor ghunasya jatani

tani jambhaya tejasa || PS_5,20.7

tulam tardas trnasyattu
mulam akhur dhiyesitah |
atho vrksasya phalgu yad
ghuna adantu ma yavam || PS_5,20.8
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

dyaus ca nah pita prthivi ca mata-
-agnis ca nrcaksa jatavedah |
te takmanam adharañcam nyañcam
dasahnam asyantv adhi duram asmat || PS_5,21.1

takman yam te ksetrabhagam
apabhajam prthivyah purve ardhe |
atihaya tam atha no hinassi
grahih kila tva grahisyati kilasasirsah || PS_5,21.2

takman parvata ime
himavantah somaprsthah |
vatam dutam bhisajam no akran
nasyeto maratam abhi || PS_5,21.3

na tva striyah kamayante
na pumamsah katame cana |
neha takmakamya-
-alpo roditi no mahan || PS_5,21.4

ma no himsir mahato
ma himsir mahyas tvam |
kumaran babhro ma himsir
ma no himsih kumaryah || PS_5,21.5

yah sakam utpatayasi
balasam kasam udrajam |
bhimas te takman hetayas
tabhi sma pari vrndhi nah || PS_5,21.6

anyaksetre na ramate
sahasrakso 'martyah |
abhud u prarthas takma
sa u no mrdayisyati || PS_5,21.7

takman na ta ihasva
na gavo neha te grhah |
sakambharasya mustiha
punar gaccha mahavrsan || PS_5,21.8
(21)

yau hemantam svapayatho balena-

-arvag devebhya uta yau paro divah |
bhavarudrayoh sumatim vrnimahe
'nyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.1

yo dyam atanoti yo 'ntariksam
stabhnaty ojaso jayamanah |
tasmai rudraya havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.2

yayor vadhan napapadyate kim cana-
-antar devesuta manusesu |
tabhyam rudrabhyam havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.3

yav isate pasunam parthivanam
catuspadam uta va ye dvipadah |
tabhyam rudrabhyam havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.4

yasya pratihitayah sam visanta
aranyah pasava uta gramyasah |
tasmai rudraya havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.5

yasmad osadhayo barbhriyamana yanti
yasmad vrksaso na viyanti visve |
vayamsi yasmat pracaranti bhisa
tasmai rudraya havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.6

yah parvatan vidadhe 'ti vidvan
yo bhutani kalpayati prajanan |
tasmai rudraya havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.7

yav isanau carato
dvipado 'sya catuspadah |
ya ugrau ksipradhanvanau
tabhyam rudrabhyam havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.8

punas caksuh punah pranam
punar ayur dhehi no jatavedah |
rudra jalasabhesaja
vidvamsas ta ena havisa vidhema-
-anyatrasmad aghavisa vy etu || PS_5,22.9
(22)

isanam tva bhesajanam
vijesaya vrnimahe |
cakre sahasraviryam

sarasvan osadhe tva || PS_5,23.1

satyajitam sapathayavanim
sahamanam punahsaram |
sarvah sam ahvy osadhir
ito ma parayan iti || PS_5,23.2

ya sasapa sapanena
ya va gha muram adadhe |
ya va rasasya prasaya-
-arebhe tokam attu sa || PS_5,23.3

praticinaphalo hi tvam
apamarga babhuvitha |
sarvan mac chapatham adhi
variyo yavaya tvam || PS_5,23.4

yac ca bhratrvyah sapati
yac ca jamih sapati nah |
brahma yan manyutah sapat
sarvam tan no adhaspadam || PS_5,23.5

yam te cakrur ame patre
yam sutre nilalohite |
ame mamse krtyam yam cakrus
taya krtyakrto jahi || PS_5,23.6

dusvapnyam durjivitam
rakso abhvam arayyah |
durvacah sarvam durbhutam
tad ito nasayamasi || PS_5,23.7

ksudhamaram trsnamaram
agotam anapatyatam |
apamarga tvaya vayam
sarvam tad apa mrjmahe || PS_5,23.8
(23)

sama bhumih suryena-
-ahna ratri samavati |
krnomi satyam utaye
arasah santu krtvarih || PS_5,24.1

yo devah krtyam krtva
harad aviduso grham |
vatso dharur iva mataram
tam pratyag upa padyatam || PS_5,24.2

ama krtva papmanam yas
tayanyam jighamsati |
asmanas tasyam dagdhayam
bahulah phat karikratu || PS_5,24.3

sahasradhaman visikhan
vigrivañ chayaya tvam |
prati sma cakruse krtyam
priyam priyavate hara || PS_5,24.4

ya cakara na sasaka
sasre padam angulim |
cakara bhadram asmabhyam
abhaga bhagavadbhyah || PS_5,24.5

anayaham osadhya
sarvah krtya adusayam |
yam ksetre cakrur yam gobhyo
yam va te purusebhyah || PS_5,24.6

apamargo 'pa marstu
ksetriyam sapathams ca mat |
apaha yatudhanyo
'pa sarva arayyah || PS_5,24.7

apamrjya yatudhanan
apa sarva arayyah |
apamarga prajaya
tvam rayya sacasva nah || PS_5,24.8
(24)

utevasy abandhukrd
utasy anujamikah |
uto krtyakrtah prajam
nadam iva chindhi varsikam || PS_5,25.1

brahmanena paryukto 'si
kanvena narsadena |
senevaisi tvisimati
na tatra bhayam asti
yatra prapnosy osadhe || PS_5,25.2

agre 'sy osadhinam
jyotisevabhidipayan |
uta pakasya tratasy
uta hantasi raksasah || PS_5,25.3

yad ado deva asurams
tvayagre nirakrnvata |
tasmad adhi tvam osadhe
apamargo ajayathah || PS_5,25.4

vibhindati satasakha
vibhindan nama te pita |
pratyag vi bhindhi tam tvam
yo asmam abhidasati || PS_5,25.5

asad bhumyah sam abhavat
tad dyam eti brhad vacah |
tad it tato vidhumayat
pratyak kartaram rcchatu || PS_5,25.6

pratyan hi sambabhuvitha
praticinaphalas tvam |
praticih krtya akrtya-
-amum krtyakrtam jahi || PS_5,25.7

satena ma pari pahi
sahasrenabhi raksa ma |
indras te virudham pata
ugra ojmanam a dadhau || PS_5,25.8
(25)

anuvaka 5 ||

aratya dyavaprthivi
chintam mulam atho sirah |
vicchidya madhyatah prstis
tam krnvatham adhaspadam || PS_5,26.1

idam srnu jatavedo
yad amusya vaco mama |
aratyah sarvam ic chirah
prasnam vrhatam asvina || PS_5,26.2

ya svapnaya carati
gaur bhutva janam anu |
aratim indra tvam jahi
tam agnir ivasa dahat || PS_5,26.3

srestho me raja varuno
havam satyena gacchatu |
aratim hatva santokam
ugro devo 'bhi dasatu || PS_5,26.4

destri ca ya sinivali
sapta ca srotya yah |
aratim visva bhutani
ghnantu dasim ivagasi || PS_5,26.5

somo rajausadhibhih
suryacandramasa ubha |
aratim sarve gandharva
ghnantv apsarasas ca yah || PS_5,26.6

bhavo raja bhavasarvav
indro vayur brhaspatih |
tvasta me adhyaksah pusa
te 'ratim ghnantu sarvada || PS_5,26.7

ye ca deva bhumicara
ye cami divy asate |
ye antariksasyesate
te 'ratim ghnantu savratah || PS_5,26.8

ya cesitasurair
devebhir isita ca ya |
atho ya manyor jayate
'ratim hanmi brahmana || PS_5,26.9
(26)

tad in nu me acacchadan
mahad yaksam brhad vapuh |
visvair yad devair nirrtis tana yuja
sam mrtyor iha jayate || PS_5,27.1

amamriscitsaprathovadadahim
ahirajantam ojasa |
ayum cit kutsam atithigvam ardaya
vi nikilbindam ojasa || PS_5,27.2

yavati dyavaprthivi varimna
yavad va sapta sindhavo mahitva |
tavati nirrtir visvavara
visvasya ya jayamanasya veda || PS_5,27.3

visvasya hi jayamanasya devi
pustasya va pustapatir babhuvitha |
namo 'stu te nirrte ma tv asman
para bhujo naparam hatayasi || PS_5,27.4

devim aham nirrtim manyamanah
piteva putram na sace vacobhih |
visvasya ya jayamanasya veda
sirahsirah prati suro 'nu tasthe || PS_5,27.5

asunvantam ayajamanam iccha
stenasyetyam taskarasyanu siksa |
svapantam iccha sa ta itya
namas tu te nirrte 'ham krnomi || PS_5,27.6

asunvakan nirrtih samjighatsur
nasyah pita vidyate nota mata |
madhyat svasram anu jaghana sarvam
na devanam asuryam sam apa || PS_5,27.7

yad asya pare tamasah
sukram jyotir ajayata |
tan nah parsad ati dviso
'gne vaisvanara dyumat || PS_5,27.8
(27)

pramucyamanam bhuvanasya gopah
pasum no atra prati bhagam etu |
agnir yajñam trivrtam saptatantum
devo devebhyo havyam vahatu prajanan || PS_5,28.1

yau te damstrau sudihau ropayisnu
nir hvayete daksinah sam ca pasyatah |
anastram nah pitaras tat krnotu
yupe baddham pramumucima yad annam || PS_5,28.2

ahrastas tvam avidustah parehi-
-indrasya gostham api dhava vidvan |
dhirasas tva kavayah sam mrjantv
isam urjam yajamanaya matsva || PS_5,28.3

rsibhis tva saptabhir atrinaham
prati grhnami bhuvane syonam |
jamadagnih kasyapah svadv etad
bharadvajo madhv annam krnotu |
pratigrahitre gotamo vasistho
visvamitro daduse sarma yacchat || PS_5,28.4

yan no agram havisa ajagama-
-annasya patram uta sarpiso va |
yad va dhanam vahator ajagama-
-agnis tad dhota suhutam krnotu || PS_5,28.5

yad ajyam pratijagrabha yams ca vrihin
ajam candrena saha yaj jaghasa |
brhaspatir haviso no vidharta
ma no himsic chago asvo vasa ca || PS_5,28.6

agnir na etat prati grhnatu vidvan
brhaspatih praty etu prajanan |
indro marutvan suhutam krnotv
ayaksmam anamivam te astu || PS_5,28.7

yan no dadur varaham aksitam vasu
yad va talpam upadhanena nah saha |
yad vaviyutham saha vrsnya no
agnis tad dhota suhutam krnotu || PS_5,28.8

yan nah salam visvabhogam imam dadur
grham va yoktram saha krttyota |
yad va hara upanahena deva
agnis tad dhota suhutam krnotu || PS_5,28.9
(28)

surye varca iti yac chusravaham
yena praja jyotiragras caranti |
some varco yad gosu varco

mayi deva rastrabhrtas tad akran || PS_5,29.1

yajñe varco maruto yad adrmhan
vayuh pasun asrjat sam bhagena |
gandharvanam apsarasam yad apsu
mayi (…) || PS_5,29.2

yajñe varco yajamane ca varca
udabhisikte rajani yac ca varcah |
daksinayam varco adhi yan
(…) || PS_5,29.3

rathe varco rathavahane ca varca
isudhau varcah kavace ca varcah |
asvesu varco adhi yan
(…) || PS_5,29.4

sabhayam varcah samityam ca varco
vadhvam varca uta varco varesu |
surayam varco adhi yan
(…) || PS_5,29.5

simhe varca uta varco vyaghre
vrke varco madhuhare ca varcah |
syene varcah patvanam yad babhuva
(…) || PS_5,29.6

hiranyavarcasam uta hastivarcasam
samgramam yaj jajñusam varca ahuh |
krsyam ksetra rsayo janyanajur
mayi deva rastrabhrtas tad akran || PS_5,29.7

mayi varco mayi sravo
mayi dyumnam mayi tvisih |
adhaspadam prtanyavo
'ham bhuyasam uttamah || PS_5,29.8
(29)

payasvatir osadhayah
payasvan mamakam vacah |
atho payasvatam paya
a harami sahasrasah || PS_5,30.1

aham veda yatha payas
cakara dhanyam bahu |
sambhrtva nama yo devas
tam vayam yajamahe
sarvasyayajvano grhe || PS_5,30.2

yatha dyaus ca prthivi ca
tasthatur dharunaya kam |
eva sphatim ni tanomi

mayaresu khalesu ca || PS_5,30.3

yatha kupah satadharah
sahasradharo aksitah |
eva me astu dhanyam
sahasradharam aksitam || PS_5,30.4

satahasta samahara
sahasrahasta sam kira |
yatheha sphatir ayati
krtasya karyasya ca || PS_5,30.5

ima yah pañca pradiso
manavih pañca krstayah |
sarvah sambhur mayobhuvo
vrste sapam nadir iva-
-iha sphatim samavahan || PS_5,30.6

iha sphatir osadhinam
devanam uta samgamah |
ihaivasvinor astu
dvaparasvo ruhat || PS_5,30.7

tisro matra gandharvanam
catasro grhapatnyah |
tasam ya sphatir uttama
taya tvabhi mrsamasi || PS_5,30.8

jyesthasya tvangirasasya
hastabhyam a rabhamahe |
yathasad bahudhanyam
ayaksmam bahupurusam || PS_5,30.9
(30)

anuvaka 6 ||

atyasarat prathama dhoksyamana
sarvan yajñan bibhrati vaisvadevi |
upa vatsam srjata vasyate gaur
vy asrsta sumana him krnoti || PS_5,31.1

badhana vatsam abhi dhehi bhuñjatim
ni dya godhug upa sida dugdhi |
idam asma odanam pinvamana
kilalam ghrtam madam annabhagam || PS_5,31.2

sa dhavatu yamarajñah savatsa
sukrtam patha prathameha datta |
atrsta datta prathamedam agan
vatsena gam sam srja visvarupam || PS_5,31.3

prathamedam agan prathama dattetad

yasmiml loke sadya u tva dadati |
sainam dheno prathama parayasi
sraddhaya datta parame vyoman || PS_5,31.4

janihi sma samskrte dheno gopatim
yas tva dadati prathamam svadhanam |
purva hi tatra sukrtah parehy
athaisa aita jarasah parastat || PS_5,31.5

ati dhenur anadvaham
aty anyad vayo akramit |
ati vatsanam pitaram
rsabham pratimasarat || PS_5,31.6

jyotismati sukrto yahi sure
syonas te dheno patayo bhavantu |
sapta tva surya anvatapantu
yamam dhava mati sarah paracih || PS_5,31.7

datre *'mutra mahyam duhana-
-ubhau lokau bhuñjati vi kramasva |
isam urjam daksinah samvasana
bhagasya dharam avase pratimah || PS_5,31.8

sahasranga satam jyotimsy asya
yajñasya paprir amrta svarga |
sa na aitu daksina visvarupa-
-ahimsantim prati grhnima enam || PS_5,31.9
(31)

ye te pasa varuna sapta saptatis
tredha tisthanti visita rusantah |
sinanti sarve anrtam vadantam
yah satyavady ati tam srjanti || PS_5,32.1

iha spasah pra carantime asya
sahasraksa ati pasyanti bhumim |
yo 'sya vratam praminati kas ca
na sa mucyate varunasya pasat || PS_5,32.2

uteyam asya prthivi samicy
utasau dyaur brhati dureanta |
uto samudro varunasya kuksa
utasminn alpa udake namuktah || PS_5,32.3

yas tisthati manasa yas ca vañcati
yo nilayam carati yah pralayam |
dvau yadyad vadatah sannisadya
raja tad veda varunas trtiyah || PS_5,32.4

sarvam tad raja varuno vi caste
yad antara rodasi yat parastat |

samkhyata asya nimiso jananam
aksan na svaghni bhuvana mimite || PS_5,32.5

tvam eva rajan varuna
dharta devanam asi visvarupah |
duscarmastv adhamah pisango
yah satyam vacam anrtena hanti || PS_5,32.6

yah samamyo varuno yo vyamyo
yah sandesyo varuno yo videsyah |
yo daivyo varuno yas ca manusah
sarvams tve tan prati muñcamy atra || PS_5,32.7

satena pasair varunabhi dhehi
ma te mocy anrtavan nrcaksah |
astam jalma udaram sramsayitva
kosa ivabandhrah parikrtyamanah || PS_5,32.8

uto tvat pra patayaty
uto tvad api nahyati |
uto tvad asvakam krtva
raja varuna iyate || PS_5,32.9

ainam chinatti varuno
nadam kasipune yatha |
mulam tasya vrscati
ya enam pramimisati || PS_5,32.10
(32)

ya imam devo mekhalam ababandha
yah samnanaha ya u ma yuyoja |
yasya devasya prasisa carami
sa param icchat sa u ma vi muñcat || PS_5,33.1

ahutasy abhihuta
rsinam asy ayudham |
purva vratasya prasnati
viraghni bhava mekhale || PS_5,33.2

mrtyor aham brahmacari yad asmi
bhutan niryacan purusam yamaya |
tam aham brahmana tapasa sramena-
-anayainam mekhalaya sinami || PS_5,33.3

ayam vajras tarpayatam vratena-
-avasya rastram abhi hantu jivam |
bhinattu skandhan pra srnatusnihah || PS_5,33.4

adharottaram adharottarena
gudhah prthivya mot srpat |
vajrenavahatah sayam || PS_5,33.5

yo jinati tam anv iccha
yo jinati tam ij jahi |
jinato vajra sayaka simantam
anvañcam anu pataya || PS_5,33.6

yad asnami balam kurve
vajram a dada iti |
skandhan amusya satayan
vrtrasyeva sacipatih || PS_5,33.7

yat pibami sam pibami
samudra iva sampibah |
pranan amusya sampiban
sam pibamy aham pibam || PS_5,33.8

yad girami sam girami
samudra iva samgirah |
pranan amusya samgiran
sam giramy aham giram || PS_5,33.9

sraddhaya duhita tapaso 'dhi jata
svasa rsinam bhutakrtam babhuva |
sa no mekhale matim a dhehi medham
atho no dhehi tapa indriyam ca || PS_5,33.10

yam tva purve bhutakrta
rsayah paribedhire |
sa tvam pari svajasva ma
dirghayutvaya mekhale || PS_5,33.11
(33)

asam te svasrur vadatu
svasuras te asantaram |
deva te abhisocanam
brahma vidvesanam krtam || PS_5,34.1

a krandayolula kuru
vacam a dhehy apriyam |
siro lipsasva hastabhyam
kesas te abhisocanam || PS_5,34.2

ye kesa yau pratidhi
yat kuriram ya opasah |
atho ye te svah santi
sarve te te 'bhisocanam || PS_5,34.3

apa trasa paridhanad
unmadanam krnomi te |
atho yat te svam vasah
sarvam tat te 'bhisocanam || PS_5,34.4

arkam addhi pra patato

municaksum krnomi te |
atho svabhyo rayadbhyah
prati sma ganganam kuru || PS_5,34.5

ut tisthare palayasva
maricinam padam bhava |
atho yat karyam kurv
asam sam rsa muskayoh || PS_5,34.6

upa ksvedabhi calaya
vatas tulam ivaijaya |
dadbhih samdasya bahvor
udaddhi muravasthiye || PS_5,34.7

abhi gaya sabaleyam
sauneyam sadhuvahinam |
kalmaseyasya carkrdhy
ayatah prati calaya || PS_5,34.8

rsyapuccham sunahpuccham
vataramham manojavam |
tam te ratham sam bharantu devas
tena carasi patim icchamana || PS_5,34.9
(34)

agnaye sam anaman tasmai prthivya sam anaman |
yathagnaye prthivya samanamann
eva mahyam samnamah sam namantu |
vittim bhutim pustim pasun
brahma brahmanavarcasam |
samnataya stha sam me namata svaha || PS_5,35.1

vayave sam anaman tasma antariksena sam anaman |
yatha vayave antariksena samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.2

suryaya sam anaman tasmai diva sam anaman |
yatha suryaya diva samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.3

candraya sam anaman tasmai naksatraih sam anaman |
yatha candraya naksatraih samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.4

somaya sam anaman tasma osadhibhih sam anaman |
yatha somayausadhibhih samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.5

yajñaya sam anaman tasmai daksinabhih sam anaman |
yatha yajñaya daksinabhih samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.6

samudraya sam anaman tasmai nadibhih sam anaman |
yatha samudraya nadibhih samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.7

brahmane sam anaman tasmai brahmacaribhih sam anaman |
yatha brahmane brahmacaribhih samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.8

indraya sam anaman tasmai viryena sam anaman |
yathendraya viryena samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.9

devebhyah sam anaman tebhyo 'mrtena sam anaman |
yatha devebhyo 'mrtena samanaman
(…) || PS_5,35.10

prajapataye sam anaman tasmai prajabhih sam anaman |
yatha prajapataye prajabhih samanamann
eva mahyam samnamah sam namantu |
vittim bhutim pustim pasun
brahma brahmanavarcasam |
samnataya stha sam me namata svaha || PS_5,35.11

sapta samnamo
'stami dhitisadhani |
sakaman adhvanah krnu
samjñanam astu vo dhane || PS_5,35.12
(35)

anuvaka 7 ||

ye varuna uta nairrta
vanaspatinam virudham ca pasah |
ye bhauma bhumya adhi sambabhuvus
te tva na himsañ chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.1

ye antarikse divi ye ca pasa
anne vicrtta bahudha sinanti |
ye pasubhyo adhi sambabhuvus
te tva na himsañ chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.2

yam manusam manusyah sapante
yam va hotram pitryam arabhante |
samamyo varuno ya ajagama
sa tva na himsac chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.3

apah pragahya yadi va samamise
agnim arebhise yadi va samiddham |
vidvan avidvan anrtam yad uvaktha
tat tva na himsac chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.4

yat praticyam drsatpistam

amapesam amapatre papatha |
hinah satyenanrtam yad uvaktha
tat tva na himsac chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.5

yam banavantam sudiham sambharanti
yam va hastam brahmanasyarabhante |
samamyo varuno yam jaghana
tasya smasanad adhi losta abhrtah
sa tva na himsac chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.6

yam gravanam arabhante
yenamsun abhisunvanti somam |
yad va dhanam dhanakamo niremise
ksetram gam asvam purusam vobhayadat
tat tva na himsac chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.7

apah pragahya yadi va vyamise
agnim arebhise yadi va samiddham |
jamya hastam krtam arebhise
dhanur vottatam iti cakramitha |
manyau va rajño varunasyasi saktah
sa tva na himsac chivatatir astu te || PS_5,36.8
(36)

ya te prajapihita parabhud
yonir va mugdha nihita pisacaih |
asnanam va yad abhitasthatha ghoram
sarvam tat te brahmana sudayami || PS_5,37.1

yady asyah praja varunena guspita
durnamano va rtviyam asya rihanti |
dvesat sapatnad yadi cakrur asya
ayam ta nastra apa hantv agnih || PS_5,37.2

asya striya yadi laksmir aputrya
garbho vasya yatudhanaih parabhrtah |
duhsvapnyam va yat svapati dadarsa-
-indragni tat krnutam bhadraya punah || PS_5,37.3

devainasad yadi putram na vindase
manusyanam va tva sapatho raradha |
pitrbhir va te yadi sutah paristhita
idam tam nis krnmo janayasi putram || PS_5,37.4

vaisvanaro janmana jatavedah
prajapatih siñcatu reto asyam |
badhatam dveso nirrtim paracaih
putrinim imam prasvam krnotu || PS_5,37.5

iha prajam agnir asyai dadhatv
adityebhir vasubhih samvidanah |

visve deva havam a yantu ma imam
putro asya jayatam viryavan || PS_5,37.6

yena devy aditir garbham adadhe
yena praja asrjata prajapatih |
tenaham asyai havisa juhomi
yatha pumamsam janayati putram || PS_5,37.7

vanve te putram pari devatabhyo
anu manyantam marutah prsnimatarah |
garbhas tva dasamasyah pra visatu
kumaram jatam piprtam upasthe || PS_5,37.8
(37)

kesy agnim kesi visam
kesi bibharti rodasi |
kesi visvam svar drse
kesidam jyotir ucyate || PS_5,38.1

munayo vatarasanah
pisanga vasate malah |
vatasyanu dhrajim yanti
yad devaso ayuksata || PS_5,38.2

unmadita mauneyena
vatam a tasthima vayam |
sarired asmakam yuyam
martaso abhi pasyatha || PS_5,38.3

antariksena patati
svar bhutavacakasat |
munir devasya-devasya
saukrtyaya sakha hitah || PS_5,38.4

indrasyasvo vayoh sakha-
-atho devesito munih |
ubha samudrav a ksayati
sadyah purvam utaparam || PS_5,38.5

gandharvanam apsarasam
devanam carane caran |
munih ketasya samvidvan
sakha svadur madintamah || PS_5,38.6

vayur asma upamanthat
pinasti sma kunamnama |
munir visasya patrena
yad rudrenapibat saha || PS_5,38.7

samyukte dyavaprthivi
tisthanti avicartye |
kesenaikasya devasya

vy astabhnac chacipatih || PS_5,38.8
(38)

na tam amho na duritam
devaso asta martyam |
sajosaso yam aryama
mitro nayanti varuno
ati dvisah || PS_5,39.1

tad dhi vayam vrnimahe
varuna mitraryaman |
yan no nir amhaso yuyam
patha netha ca martyam
ati dvisah || PS_5,39.2

te nunam no yuyam utaye
varuna (…) |
nayistha no nesina stha
parsistah parsino
ati dvisah || PS_5,39.3

sunam asmabhyam utaye
varuna mitraryaman |
sarma yacchatha sapratha
adityaso yad imahe
ati dvisah || PS_5,39.4

adityaso ati sridho
varuno mitro aryama |
rudram marudbhir ugram huvema-
-indram agnim svastaye
ati dvisah || PS_5,39.5

netara u su nas tiro
varuno mitro aryama |
ati visvani durita
rajanas carsaninam
ati dvisah || PS_5,39.6

yuyam visvam pari patha
varuna mitraryaman |
yusmakam sarmani priya
syama supranitayo
'ti dvisah || PS_5,39.7

yatha ha tyad vasavo gauryam cit
padi sitam amuñcata yajatrah |
evo sv asman muñcata vy amhah
pra tary agne prataram na ayuh || PS_5,39.8
(39)

devasya tva savituh prasave 'svinor bahubhyam
pusno hastabhyam prasuto brahmanebhyo nir vapami |
sa me ma ksesta sadam asyamanah
pitrnam loke || PS_5,40.1

anumatam prthivyemam pacamy
anu me dyaur manyatam anv antariksam |
anu manyatam aditir
devaputra ime svarge loke astu || PS_5,40.2

brahmanokham adhi dadhamy agnau
bhumyam tva bhumim adhi dharayami |
agnih pacan raksatv odanam imam
raksahpisacan nudatam jatavedah || PS_5,40.3

acyutam aksitam visvadanim
utsam iva sadam aksiyamanam |
pita pitamaha uta yas trtiyas
ta enam bhagam upa jivantv atra || PS_5,40.4

prapinam aksitam visvadanim
somam iva punar apyayamanam |
putrah pautra uta yah prapautras
tesam astu nihito bhaga esah || PS_5,40.5

ma me jarin nihito bhaga esa
manusanmanusad gupto astu |
vaivasvate ni dadhe sevadhim etam
tasma ut srjatu mahyam eva || PS_5,40.6

punah puryatam yad adanty asya-
-odano 'yam tisthatv aksitah sada |
vaivasvatena gupto astu rajña
mamaitor upa jivantu me svah || PS_5,40.7

satadharam sahasradharam utsam
aksitam vyacyamanam salilasya prsthe |
urjam duhanam anapasphurantam
upasiya sukrtam yatra lokah || PS_5,40.8
(40)

anuvaka 8 ||
(5)

kanda 6

tad id asa bhuvanesu jyestham
yato jajña ugras tvesanrmnah |
sadyo jajñano ni rinati satrun
anu yam visve madanty umah || PS_6,1.1

vavrdhanah savasa bhuryojah

satrur dasaya bhiyasam dadhati |
avyanac ca vyanac ca sasni
sam te navanta prabhrta madesu || PS_6,1.2

tve kratum api prñcanti visve
dvir yad ete trir bhavanty umah |
svadoh svadiyah svaduna srja sam
adah su madhu madhunabhi yodhih || PS_6,1.3

iti cid dhi tva dhana jayantam
ranerane anumadanti viprah |
ojiyo dhrsno sthiram a tanusva
ma tva dabhan dureva yatudhanah || PS_6,1.4

tvaya vayam sasadmahe ranesu
prapasyanto yudhenyani bhuri |
codayami ta ayudha vacobhih
sam te syami brahmana vayamsi || PS_6,1.5

stuseyyam puruvarpasam rbhvam
inatamam aptyam aptyanam |
a darsate savasa sapta danun
pra saksate pratimanani bhuri || PS_6,1.6

ni tad dadhise 'varam param ca
yasminn avithavasa durone |
a matara sthapayase jigatnu
ata inosi karvara puruni || PS_6,1.7

ima brahma brhaddivo vivakti-
-indraya susam agriyah svarsah |
maho gotrasya ksayati svarajo
duras ca visva avrnod apa svah || PS_6,1.8

eva mahan brhaddivo atharva-
-avocat svam tanvam indram eva |
svasaro mataribhvarir aripra
hinvanti ca savasa vardhayanti ca || PS_6,1.9
(1)

rdhanmandrayoninovibhava
amrtasuh sujanma vardhamanah |
adabdhasur bhrajamano 'heva
trito dadhara trini || PS_6,2.1

ni yo dharmani prathamah sasada-
-ato vapumsi krnute puruni |
dhasyur yonim prathama a vivesa-
-a yo vacam anuditam cikaya || PS_6,2.2

yas te sokas tanva arireca
ksarad dhiranyam sucayo 'nu svah |

atra dadhise amrtani nama-
-asme vastranisa erayanta || PS_6,2.3

pra yad ete prataram purvyam guh
sadahsada atisthanto ajuryam |
kavih susasya matara rihane
jamirvadhuryuhpratimanimita || PS_6,2.4

tad u su te maha prthuryaman
namah kavih kavyenakrnot |
yat samyañco 'bhiyanto *'dhi ksam
adha mahi rodhacakra vavardha || PS_6,2.5

sapta maryadah kavayas tataksus
tasam id ekam abhy amhuro gat |
utamrtasur vrta esi krnvann
asura aptah svadhaya samadguh || PS_6,2.6

utayur jyestho ratna dadhaty
urja va yam sacate kavir dah |
putro va yat pitara ksatram irte
jyestham maryadam ahvayan svasti || PS_6,2.7

darsan nu tan varuna ye ta istav
avarvrtatah krnavo vapumsi |
ardham ardhena savasa prnaksy
ardhena susmam vardhase *'mura || PS_6,2.8

avivrdhama sagmyam sakhayam
varunam putram aditer isiram |
kavisastany asmai vacamsy
avocama rodasi satyavacau || PS_6,2.9
(2)

ko vah pascat pravicchayat
kah purah prakhanat pathah |
yadaita tvaramana
varunaprasuta apah || PS_6,3.1

prajapatir asrjata
sa purah prakhanat pathah |
sa u no anv avasrjat
tena srstah ksaramasi || PS_6,3.2

punana apo bahudha sravanti-
-imams ca lokan pradisas ca sarvah |
punantv asman duritad avadyan
muñcantu mrtyor nirrter upasthat || PS_6,3.3

apo asman matarah sudayantu
ghrtena no ghrtapuvah punantu |
visvam hi ripram pravahanti devir

ud id abhyah sucir a puta emi || PS_6,3.4

apo devir matarah sudayisnavo
ghrtascuto madhuna sam paprcre |
ta asmabhyam surayo visvam ayuh
ksapa usra varivasyantu subhrah || PS_6,3.5

udakasyodakatama
revattama revatinam |
sundhantam apah
sundhantv asman || PS_6,3.6

yuyam apo virasriyo
yuyam sudayatha sucin |
yusmakam id diso mahir
iyante pradisah prthak || PS_6,3.7

yuyam mitrasya varunasya yonir
yuyam somasya dhenavo madhisthah |
yusman devir deva a ksiyatindur
yuyam jinvata brahmaksatram apah || PS_6,3.8

sasvad abhih sasadanah
samananvayamasi |
apo visvasya sudanir
ya deva manave dadhuh || PS_6,3.9

yad dhavanti punate tad apo
yat tisthanti suddha it tad bhavanti |
nasam avadyam avidam na ripram
sanad eva madhuna sam paprcre || PS_6,3.10

hiranyavarnah sucayah pavakah
pra cakramur hitvavadyam apah |
satam ca vah prasravanesu devih
sahasram ca pavitarah punanti || PS_6,3.11

tas tadrsir brahmanam sudayanty
angosthya stotrya jivadhanyah |
ya visvasya sucikrto ayator
gava iva payasa stha sujatah || PS_6,3.12

visvad ripran muñcata sindhavo no
yany enamsi cakrma tanubhih |
indraprasista varunaprasuta
a siñcatapo madhv a samudre || PS_6,3.13
(3)

ratri mata nabhah pita-
-aryama te pitamahah |
silaci nama va asi
sa devanam asi svasa || PS_6,4.1

yas tva pibati jivati
trayase purusam tvam |
dhartri ca sasvatam asi
sasvatam ca nyañcani || PS_6,4.2

yad dandena yad isva
yad arur harasa krtam |
tasya tvam asi bhesaji
niskrtir nama va asi || PS_6,4.3

bhadra plakse ni tisthasy
asvatthe khadire dhave |
bhadra nyagrodhe parne
sa na ehy arundhati || PS_6,4.4

vrksamvrksam a rohasi
vrsanyantiva kanyala |
jayanti pratyatisthanti
samjaya nama va asi || PS_6,4.5

hiranyavarne yuvate
susme lomasavaksane |
apam asi svasa lakse
vato hatma babhuva te || PS_6,4.6

hiranyabaho subhage
suryavarne vapustame |
rutam gacchati niskrtih
semam niskrdhi purusam || PS_6,4.7

ghrtaci nama kanino
'jababhru pita tava |
asvo yamasya yah syavas
tasya hasnasy uksita || PS_6,4.8

asvasyasnah sampatita
sa parnam abhi sisyadah |
sara patatriny asi
sa na ehy arundhati || PS_6,4.9

ghrtacike vatarathe
vidyutparne arundhati |
aturam gamisthasi
tvam anga niskariyasi || PS_6,4.10

yat te jagdham pisacais
tat ta a pyayatam punah |
laksa tva visvabhesaji
devebhis trayatam saha || PS_6,4.11
(4)

yatha dyaus ca prthivi ca

na bibhito na risyatah |
eva me prana ma bibher
eva me 'pana ma risah || PS_6,5.1

yatha vayus cantariksam ca (…) || PS_6,5.2

yatha suryas ca candramas ca (…) || PS_6,5.3

yathahas ca ratri ca (…) || PS_6,5.4

yatha dhenus canadvams ca (…) || PS_6,5.5

yatha mitras ca varunas ca (…) || PS_6,5.6

yatha brahma ca ksatram ca (…) || PS_6,5.7

yathendras cendriyam ca (…) || PS_6,5.8

yatha viras ca viryam ca (…) || PS_6,5.9

yatha pranas capanas ca (…) || PS_6,5.10

yatha mrtyus camrtam ca (…) || PS_6,5.11

yatha satyam canrtam ca (…) || PS_6,5.12

yatha bhutam ca bhavyam ca
na bibhito na risyatah |
eva me prana ma bibher
eva me 'pana ma risah || PS_6,5.13
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

madhuman me nikramanam
madhuman me parayanam |
vaca madhumad udyasam
aksyau me madhusamdrsi || PS_6,6.1

mam anu prasarayan
mama patto nipedivan |
atho me punar ayato
aksyau kamena susyatam || PS_6,6.2

vasa madhugha te mata-
-uksa bhratarsabhah pita |
dhenva adhi prajato 'si
raja san madhumattamah || PS_6,6.3

vrsanam vrsnyavantam
somaprstham divi sritam |
indrany agra abharan
madhugham bhagaya kam || PS_6,6.4

pitubhojano madhughah
sauskasyo hrdayaya kam |

sa ma madhunanaktu
yathaham kamaye tatha || PS_6,6.5

sindhuprajano madhugho
asva iva niyate janam anu |
sa ma (…) || PS_6,6.6

madhumati sinivali
madhuna ma sam uksatu |
sa ma madhunanaktu
yathaham kamaye tatha || PS_6,6.7

yatha madhu madhukrto
nyañjanti madhav adhi |
eva ny anajmi te mano
adhy asyam mamaki tanu || PS_6,6.8

yat te manah paragatam
yad baddham iha veha va |
tat ta a vartayamasi
mayi badhnami te manah || PS_6,6.9
(6)

kasyapas ca suparnas ca
yan maricyam atisthatam |
suparnah pary avapasyat
samudre bhumim avrtam || PS_6,7.1

yam suparnah paryapasyad
antar mahaty arnave |
tam sukara tvam mayaya
trih samudrad ud abharah || PS_6,7.2

yam samudrad udabharo
bhumim sukara mayaya |
saisa visasya dusany
asmai bhavatu bhesaji || PS_6,7.3

acyuta hiranyena
ya satye adhitisthati |
tasyas te visvadhayaso
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_6,7.4

yasyah kulayam ity eka || PS_6,7.5

yasya bhumya upajika
grham krnvata atmane |
tasyas te visvadhayaso
visadusanam ud bhare || PS_6,7.6

yas tva bhume 'nvavindad
yas tva bhuma udabharat |

tayoh sahasradhamann
aham namani jagrabha || PS_6,7.7

yani ta indro akrnod
bhume namani vrtraha |
tani te babhroh sam vidma
sehaidhi visadusani || PS_6,7.8

yani te marutas cakrur
yani saptarsayo viduh |
visva aditya yam viduh
sa bhumir visadusani || PS_6,7.9
(7)

sahasva yatudhanan
sahasva yatudhanyah |
sahasva sarva raksamsi
sahamanasy osadhe || PS_6,8.1

sahamane sahasvati
sahanty ahamuttare |
utaham asmi sasahih
sasahe vah sadanvah || PS_6,8.2

ya sahamana carasi
sasahana ivarsabhah |
sadanvaghni raksoghni
sa tvam ugrasy osadhe || PS_6,8.3

khele hai lambanastani
nasyetah pramutah pata |
na tvam avivyacad iha-
-ukseva srngavac chirah || PS_6,8.4

asuvane bahuputre
anantarve mahodari |
pathasmat satvare tvam
sarkara bapsati cara || PS_6,8.5

ye 'rayas caratha
pakasyecchanta asutim |
tan agne krsnavartane
tiksnasrngodrsann ihi || PS_6,8.6

ado yad daru plavate
sindhor madhye apurusam |
tad a rabhasva durhano
tena yahi parastaram || PS_6,8.7

yasya janitram istarga
adrstah krimayah plusayah |
tasyai balasapatnyai

namas krnomi kusthyai || PS_6,8.8

sarvaputre bhavapatni
yatubhratri sadanve |
tasyaddhi putran bhratrms ca
yatra tva vinayamasi || PS_6,8.9
(8)

vrsayam amsur vrsabhaya grhyate
vrsayam ugro nrcaksase |
divyo naryo 'cikradan
mahan namarsabhasya yat kakut || PS_6,9.1

visuvan visno bhava
tvam yo nrpatir mama |
atho indra iva devebhyo
vi bravitu janebhyah || PS_6,9.2

manusyebhyo vi bravitu
sajur indrena medina |
agnis ca tubhyam sahantyo
rastram vaisvanaro dadhat || PS_6,9.3

yasyayam bhaga rsabha
indraya pariniyate |
sa hantu satrun ayato
atho hantu parayatah || PS_6,9.4

sa hanta satror bhavatu
hanta bhavatu dodhatam |
visam aha pranir ayad
agram udbhindatam asat || PS_6,9.5

ayusmantam varcasvantam
atho adhipatim visam |
asyah prthivyas cettaram
imam indrarsabham krnu || PS_6,9.6

yah susrngah sukakudah
kalyano barhir asadat |
karsivanaprajanena
rsabhena yajamahe || PS_6,9.7

rsabhena yajamana
akrureneva sarpisa |
mrdhas ca sarva indrena
prtanas ca sahamahe || PS_6,9.8

yam tubhyam bhagam rsabham
devah kevalyam daduh |
tena vrtrani janghanah
satrums ca jahy ahave || PS_6,9.9

jahi satrun vi mrdho nudasva
krsyah sambhuto asi viryavan |
indraya bhagam pari tva nayama
urur no loko aprtanyo astu || PS_6,9.10

ghrtavrddha ghrtahuta
sahasrasrnga sustuta |
ghrtahavana didihi || PS_6,9.11

yo ghrtenabhigharita
ugro jaitraya tisthasi |
sa nah sankasu paraya
prtanasahyesu ca || PS_6,9.12
(9)

karki subhaga rsabhasya patni
prajakama vasini vasita gauh |
tam sahasram ekamukha dadati
garbham dadhanam rtuna carantim || PS_6,10.1

garbham dadhana paya id duhana
agnihotram vaisvadevi duhana |
gaur no ma himsid varunasya patni || PS_6,10.2

karkya yonim sammanaso 'bhi gavah
prajam dhitsanto vrsanas caranti |
sa na aitv aditir visvarupa-
-abhi krandanti bhuvanany enam || PS_6,10.3

prajapatinesitam rtviyavatim
ainam prajaya rsabhah srayante |
vrsanyantim vrsanah saptanamnim
himkrnvanto abhi nudantu vasitam || PS_6,10.4

sa praty adarsy usasa suvarna
sukram vasana varunasya nirnijam |
vaisvadevi svadham abharanti
prajam data pusyatu gopatis te || PS_6,10.5

svayamsthavary rsabhaya tisthasi
pratici somam prati suryam agnim |
ahimsanti vasite mam upehi
pasun data pusyatu gopatis te || PS_6,10.6

vasi data bhavatu vasitaya
agner bhagam usriyam yo dadati |
priyam dhama hrdayam somyam madhu
vajinim tva vajino vajayantu || PS_6,10.7

yo vasitayam gavy antar agnir
yad asyam nrmnam mahima babhuva |
namas tasmai pratigrhnan krnomi

syona me astu tanve suseva || PS_6,10.8

eyam agan vasita tam pratimah
pumsam vratena saha pustya gauh |
urjam dadhana ghrtam id duhana
sahasraposaya me astu datre || PS_6,10.9
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||
brahma jajñanam ity eka ||
anapta ye vah prathama
yani karmani cakrire |
viran no atra ma dabhan
tad va etat puro dadhe || PS_6,11.2

pratnan manat pari ye sambabhuvuh
slokavantah saumanasasya vantavah |
apanaksaso badhira ahasata-
-rtasya pantham na taranti duskrtah || PS_6,11.3

sahasradharam abhi te sam asvaran
divo nake madhujihva asascatah |
tasya spaso na ni misanti bhurnayah
padepade pasinah santu setave || PS_6,11.4

pary u su pra dhanva vajasataye
pari vrtrani saksanih |
divas tad arnavam anv iyase
sanisraso namasi trayodaso masah || PS_6,11.5

indrasya grho 'sindrasya sarmasindrasya varmasindrasya varutham asi |
vy etenavaitenapaitenaratsir asau svaha || PS_6,11.6

tigmayudhau tigmaheti susevav
agnisomav iha su mrdatam nah |
mumuktam asman grbhitan avadyaj
jusetham yajñam amrtam asmasu dhattam svaha || PS_6,11.7

caksuso hete manaso hete brahmano hete menyamenir asi |
amenayas te santu ye 'sman abhyaghayanti svaha || PS_6,11.8

yo 'smañ caksusa manasa
yas ca vacakutya cittya brahmanaghayur abhidasat |
tam agne tvam menyamenim krnu svaha || PS_6,11.9

ud ayur ut krtam ud balam un manisod indriyam
nrmnam asmasu dhehi svaha || PS_6,11.10
(11)

ayuskrtayusmati svadhavantau
gopa me stho gopayatam ma |
atmasadau me stam tanve susevau

ma ma himsistam svaha || PS_6,12.1

indrasya grho 'sindrasya sarmasindrasya varmasindrasya varutham asi |
tam tva pra visami sarvangah sarvatma sarvaguh sarvapurusah
saha yan me 'sti tena || PS_6,12.2

astrto namaham ayam asmi
sa atmanam pari dadhe dyavaprthivibhyam |
gopithaya pra huyase || PS_6,12.3

astrto nama prajapatyo
devo masas trayodasah |
sarvaguh sarvapurusah
pragam devapura aham || PS_6,12.4

antah pragam devapurah
sahagramah svastaye |
samvatsarasya madhyatah
sarvaih sodaryaih saha || prapathaka || PS_6,12.5

praham agam devapura
ya evasmi sa eva san |
yo ma kas cabhidasati
sa prajapatim rcchatu || PS_6,12.6

asmasi pratispasah
pahi risah pahi dvisah |
pahi daivyabhisastyah
sa ma iha tanvam pahi || PS_6,12.7

yo 'sman pracya diso 'ghayur abhidasat |
etat sa rcchad asmavarma no 'stu || PS_6,12.8

(…) asman daksinaya disah (…) || PS_6,12.9

(…) asman praticya disah (…) || PS_6,12.10
(12)
(…) asman udicya disah (…) ||(…) asman dhruvaya disah (…)
||
yo 'sman urdhvaya diso 'ghayur abhidasat |
etat sa rcchad asmavarma no 'stu || PS_6,13.3

pracyai dise svaha || PS_6,13.4

daksinayai dise svaha || PS_6,13.5

praticyai dise svaha || PS_6,13.6

udicyai dise svaha || PS_6,13.7

dhruvayai dise svaha || PS_6,13.8

urdhvayai dise svaha || PS_6,13.9

dive svaha || PS_6,13.10

antariksaya svaha || PS_6,13.11

prthivyai svaha || PS_6,13.12

prthivyai svaha || PS_6,13.13

antariksaya svaha || PS_6,13.14

dive svaha || PS_6,13.15
(13)

mahakantham karisajam
ubadhyadam anahutim |
osthah kokamukhas ca yas
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_6,14.1

ramadantam avadalam
prahalam ahinasikam |
upavartam balahakam
khelam gardabhanadinam
grdhram hastyayanam
tan (…) || PS_6,14.2

pramrsyadinam abhyamam
bhimahastam marimrsam |
trastaksam mrdvangulim
nakhogram dantaviryam
tan (…) || PS_6,14.3

paryanyam abhipapadam
jigisamanam rupakam |
atho salalyam sevalam
tan (…) || PS_6,14.4

tandam agretundikam
alimsam uta vatsapam |
damagranthim sanisrasam
aranyeyam carmyeyam
tan (…) || PS_6,14.5

idam yaj janukesavam
raksas caraty asuram
bahih prayutam icchati |
amsun pamsyums ca kesyan
arayañ chvakiskinas
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_6,14.6

yah kumarañ janasyatti
tarunan dasa asurah |
arayah kesy aghalo
yo janan hanty atti ca
tam ito nasayamasi || PS_6,14.7

hirakso nama gehyo
'rayo nama surtaha |
tam ito nasayamasi || PS_6,14.8

vitulam bhasvam akhidam
vanakrosam ca roruham |
amadam prayutaisanam
paryundanam paridravam
vrkasya nyañcam ganganam
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_6,14.9
(14)

yas ca bhuma ya ca sphatir
yorja yo rasas ca te |
harami sakra tam aham
tvaya prattam sacipate || PS_6,15.1

ksetratksetrad a harami
sphatim sarvam sacipate |
tvayaham vrtrahan prattam
a harami grham upa || PS_6,15.2

yas te sitabhagah ksetre
ya raddhir yac ca siyate |
atho ya nistha te ksetre
tam ta adisi brahmana || PS_6,15.3

yat khale yan mayare
yad gosthe yac ca sevadhau |
atho yat kumbhyam saye
tasya te rasam a dade || PS_6,15.4

urja ya te niruptasya-
-urja yavahatasya te |
urjam te pisyamanasya-
-urjam pistat ta a dade || PS_6,15.5

(…) te niruptasya-
-urja yavahatasya te |
urjam te pacyamanasya-
-urjam pakvat te (…) || PS_6,15.6

urja ya te pranaddhasya-
-urja ya mathitasya te |
urjam te duhyamanasya-
-urjam dugdhat ta a dade || PS_6,15.7

a te dade gavam urjam
urjam avibhya a dade |
ajabhya urjam adaya-
-a ta ekasaphad dade || PS_6,15.8

urja ya te purusesu-
-urja vitte ca vedye |
urjam te sarvesam aham
grhanam brahmana dade || PS_6,15.9
(15)

pitum nu stosam
maho dharmanam tavisim |
yasya trito vy ojasa
vrtram viparvam ardayat || PS_6,16.1

svado pito madho pito
vayam tva vavrmahe |
asmakam avita bhava || PS_6,16.2

upa nah pitav a gahi
sivah sivabhir utibhih |
mayobhur advisenyah
sakha suseva edhi nah || PS_6,16.3

tava tye pito rasa
rajamsy anu visthitah |
divi vata iva sritah || PS_6,16.4

tava tye pito dadatas
tava svadistha te pito |
pra svadmano rasanam
tuvigriva iverate || PS_6,16.5

tve pito mahanam
devanam mano hitam |
akari caru ketuna
tavahim avasavadhit || PS_6,16.6

yad adah pito ajagan
vivasva parvatanam |
atra cin no madho pito
'ram bhaksaya gamyah || PS_6,16.7

yat te soma gavasiro
yavasiro bhajamahe |
vatape piva id bhava || PS_6,16.8

yad apam osadhinam
parimsam arisamahe (…) || PS_6,16.9

karambha osadhe bhava
pivo vrkka udarathih |
vatape piva id bhava || PS_6,16.10

tam tva vayam pito vacobhir
gavo na havya susudima |

asmabhyam tva sadhamadam
devebhyas tva sadhamadam || PS_6,16.11
(16)

prati tyam carum adhvaram
gopithaya pra huyase |
marudbhir agna a gahi || PS_6,17.1

nahi devo na martyo
mahas tava kratum parah (…) || PS_6,17.2

ye maho rajaso vidur
visve devaso adruhah (…) || PS_6,17.3

ye subhra ghoravarpasah
suksatraso risadasah (…) || PS_6,17.4

ya ugra arkam anrcur
anadhrstasa ojasa (…) || PS_6,17.5

ye nakasyadhi rocane
divi devasa asate (…) || PS_6,17.6

ya inkhayanti parvatan
tirah samudram ojasa (…) || PS_6,17.7

a ye tanvanti rasmibhis
tirah samudram arnavam (…) || PS_6,17.8

abhi tva purvapitaye
srjami somyam madhu (…) || PS_6,17.9

a yantu maruto ganai
stuta dadhatu no rayim (…) || PS_6,17.10

a tva kanva ahusata
grnanti vipra te dhiyah |
marudbhir agna a gahi || PS_6,17.11
(17)

anuvaka 3 ||

sam ma siñcantu marutah
sam pusa sam brhaspatih |
sam mayam agnih siñcatu
prajaya ca dhanena ca
dirgham ayus krnotu me || PS_6,18.1

(…) siñcantv adityah
sam ma siñcantv agnayah |
indrah sam asman siñcatu (…) || PS_6,18.2

(…) siñcantv arusah
sam arka rsayas ca ye |

pusa sam (…) || PS_6,18.3

(…) siñcantu gandharvapsarasah
sam ma siñcantu devatah |
bhagah sam (…) || PS_6,18.4

(…) siñcantu prthivih
sam ma siñcantu ya divah |
antariksam sam (…) || PS_6,18.5

(…) siñcantu pradisah
sam ma siñcantu ya disah |
asa sam (…) || PS_6,18.6

(…) siñcantu nadyah
sam ma siñcantu sindhavah |
samudrah sam (…) || PS_6,18.7

(…) siñcantu krsayah
sam ma siñcantv osadhih |
somah sam (…) || PS_6,18.8

sam ma siñcantu ya apah
sam ma siñcantu vrstayah |
sarasvati sam asman siñcatu
prajaya ca dhanena ca
dirgham ayus krnotu me || PS_6,18.9
(18)

sam bhago varcasa magne
sam visnuh pustya sicat |
ksatram sam asman siñcatu
prajaya ca dhanena ca-
-ayusmantam krnotu ma || PS_6,19.1

sam virad varcasa magne
sam destri pustya sicat |
ida sam asman siñcatu
prajaya ca (…) || PS_6,19.2

sam dhata varcasa magne
sam siktih pustya sicat |
sam devo asman aryama
prajaya ca (…) || PS_6,19.3

sam amso varcasa magne
sam vayuh pustya sicat |
vatah sam asman siñcatu
prajaya ca (…) || PS_6,19.4

sam sabha varcasa magne
sam sura pustya sicat |

surya sam (…) || PS_6,19.5

sam savita varcasa magne
sam suryah pustya sicat |
candrah sam (…) || PS_6,19.6

sam pasavo varcasa magne
sam yajñah pustya sicat |
daksina sam (…) || PS_6,19.7

sam ma siñcatu dravinam
sam ma siñcatv indriyam |
tejah sam (…) || PS_6,19.8

sam ma siñcantu varcamsi
sam ma siñcantu bhutayah |
satyam sam asman siñcatu
prajaya ca dhanena ca-
-ayusmantam krnotu ma || PS_6,19.9
(19)

a ratri parthivam rajah
pitur aprayi dhamabhih |
divah sadamsi brhati vi tisthasa
a tvesam vartate tamah || PS_6,20.1

na yasyah param dadrse na yoyuvad
visvam asyam ni visate yad ejati |
aristasas ta urvi tamasvati
ratri param asimahi
bhadre param asimahi || PS_6,20.2

ye te ratri nrcaksaso
drastaro navatir nava |
asitih santy asta
uto te sapta saptatih || PS_6,20.3

sastis ca sat ca revati
pañcasat pañca sumnayi |
catvaras catvarimsac ca
trayas trimsac ca vajini || PS_6,20.4

dva ca vimsatis ca te
ratry ekadasavamah |
tebhir no 'dya payubhir
ni pahi duhitar divah || PS_6,20.5

raksa makir no aghasamsa isata
ma no duhsamsa isata || PS_6,20.6

ma no adya gavam steno
mavinam vrka isata |

masvanam bhadre taskaro
ma nrnam yatudhanyah || PS_6,20.7

paramebhih pathibhi
steno dhavatu taskarah |
parena datvati rajjuh
parenaghayur arsatu || PS_6,20.8

andham ratri tisthadhumam
asirsanam ahim krnu |
hanu vrkasya jambhaya-
-a stenam drupade jahi || PS_6,20.9

tvayi ratri vasamasi
svapisyamasi jagrhi |
gobhyo nah sarma yaccha-
-asvebhyah purusebhyah || PS_6,20.10
(20)

atho yani ca vasmahe
yani cantah parinahi |
tani te pari dadmasi || PS_6,21.1

ratri matar usase nah pari dehi |
usa no ahne pari dadatv
ahas tubhyam vibhavari || PS_6,21.2

yat kim cedam patayati
yat kim cedam sarisrpam |
yat kim ca padvad asanvat
tasmat tvam ratri pahi nah || PS_6,21.3

sa pascat pahi sa purah
sottarad adharad uta |
gopaya no vibhavari
stotaras ta iha smasi || PS_6,21.4

ye ratrim anutisthanti
ye ca bhutesu jagrati |
pasun ye sarvan raksanti
te na atmasu jagratu
te nah pasusu jagratu || PS_6,21.5

veda vai ratri te nama
ghrtaci nama va asi |
tam tva bharadvajo veda
sa no vitte 'dhi jagrhi || PS_6,21.6
(21)

brahmasya siro brhad asya prstham
vamadevyam udaram odanasya |
chandamsi paksau mukham asya satyam

vistari yajñas tapaso 'dhi jatah || PS_6,22.1

anasthah suddhah pavanena putah
sucayah sucin api yanti lokan |
vistarinam odanam ye pacanti
naisam sisnam pra dahati jatavedah || PS_6,22.2

naisam sisnam pra dahati jatavedah
svarge loke bahu strainam esam |
nainan yamah pari musnati retah || PS_6,22.3

aste yama upa yati devan
sam gandharvair madati somyaih |
vistarinam odanam ye pacanti
nainan avartih sacate kutas cana || PS_6,22.4

rathi ha bhutva rathayana iyate
paksi ha bhutvapi divam sam eti |
esa yajño vitato vahistho
vistari pakvo divam a sasada || PS_6,22.5

caturah kumbhams caturdha dadati
ksirena purnan udakena dadhna |
etas tva kulya upa yantu visvatah
svarge loke svadhaya pinvamanah || PS_6,22.6

ghrtahrada madhukulah surodakah
ksirena purna udakena dadhna |
etas tva kulya upa yantu visvaha
svarge loke svadhaya madayantih || PS_6,22.7

pundarikam kumudam sam tanoti
bisam salukam saphako mulali |
svarge loke svadhaya pinvamana
upa ma tisthantu puskarinih samaktah || PS_6,22.8

yam odanam pacami sraddadhano
vistarinam lokajitam svargam |
sa me ma ksesta sadam asyamano
visvarupa kamadugha dhenur astu me || PS_6,22.9

vrsabham santam saha sunrtaya
svarge loke amrtam duhanam |
ye me putrah pitaras ca santi
te tva vistarinn upa sarve sadeyuh || PS_6,22.10

ya iman yajñan abhi vitastara
yasyeme lokah svadhaya samaktah |
ye me pautra uta ye pitamahas
tebhyo vistarinn amrtani dhuksva || PS_6,22.11

yadi prthivim yady antariksam

yadi divam devata va jagantha |
ye me prapautrah prapitamahas ca
te tva vistarinn anu pra jñesur atra || PS_6,22.12

svarge loke apsarasa enañ
jaya bhutvopa serate |
vistarinam odanam ye pacanty
asmiml loke daksinaya pariskrtam || PS_6,22.13
(22)

nir nudainam pra nudainam
svan nipadanad adhi |
vibhramsam asyai krnmo
vi grhair bhramsatam asau || PS_6,23.1

apañcam patim a kurv
adharacim striyam naya |
atiman dasa parvatan
atima navya dasa || PS_6,23.2

adharacim avacim
atho akusalam disam |
vibhramsam asyai krnmas
tenainam pra dahamasi || PS_6,23.3

aja nir aja bilam
bilad aranyam a kurv
aranyad aranam janam |
mrgam anu pra pataya
vatasyainam sikham kuru || PS_6,23.4

vatagre asya hrdayam
mano resmani dadhmasi |
vibhramsam asyai krnmo
vidhvamsam asaktam dame || PS_6,23.5

sarvam anu pari plavatam
antara dyavaprthivi ubhe |
yathanavadhrta carad
vrsatulam ivopari || PS_6,23.6

asam asyai vato vatv
asam tapatu suryah |
atho yad annam asnati
tad asyai visavattaram || PS_6,23.7

simhas te astu caksusa ity eka || PS_6,23.8

esa vam agnir antara
sa visvañcau vy asyatu |
yatha vam na sahasaty
uttarasmims canayusi || PS_6,23.9

ut pataya simidavati
pra pataya simidavati |
imau vy asya dampati
pakvam mamsam ivasina || PS_6,23.10

meyam asmin patau ramsta
mo asmiñ chayane sve |
jahatu vasanam svam
ahir jirnam iva tvacam || PS_6,23.11

yatha mrtas ca jivas ca-
-asmiml loke vyokasah |
evemau dampati stam
asmiml loke vyokasau || PS_6,23.12
(23)

anuvaka 4 ||
(6)

kanda 7

suparnas tvanvavindat
sukaras tvakhanan nasa |
dipsausadhe tvam dipsantam
prati krtyakrto daha || PS_7,1.1

prati daha yatudhanan
prati krtyakrto daha |
atho yo asman dipsati
tam u tvam jahy osadhe || PS_7,1.2

agne prtanasat prtanah sahasva |
prati krtyam krtyakrte
pratiharanena haramasi || PS_7,1.3

isva rjiyah patatu
dyavaprthivi tat sutat |
tat tam mrga iva vidhyatu
krtya krtyakrtam krta || PS_7,1.4

agham astv aghakrte
sapathah sapathivne |
pratyak prati pra hinmasi
yas cakara tam rcchatu || PS_7,1.5

yas tva krtya ity eka || PS_7,1.6

punah krtyam krtyakrte
hastagrhya para naya |
samaksam asma a dadhmo
yatha krtyakrtam hanat || PS_7,1.7

putra iva pitaram gaccha

svaja ivabhisthito dasa |
tantur ivavavyayann ihi
krtye krtyakrtam krta || PS_7,1.8

ud eniva variny
abhiskandam mrgiva |
krtya kartaram rcchatu || PS_7,1.9

rsyasyeva parisasam
parimaya pari tvacah |
durharde cakruse krtyam
grivasu prati muñcata || PS_7,1.10

ya krtye devakrta
ya va manusyaja asi |
tam tva prati pra hinmasi
praticinena brahmana || PS_7,1.11

yadi stri yadi va puman
krtyam cakara papmane |
tam u tasmai nayamasy
asvam ivasvabhidhanya || PS_7,1.12
(1)

okte me dyava prthivi
okta devi sarasvati |
oktau ma indras cagnis ca
krimim jambhayatam imam || PS_7,2.1

asyendra kumarasya
krimim dhanapate jahi |
hata visva aratayo
'nena vacasa mama || PS_7,2.2

yo +'ksyau parisarpati
yo nase parisarpati |
datam yo madhyam gacchati
tam krimim jambhayamasi || PS_7,2.3

virupau dvau sarupau dvau
krsnau dvau rohitau dvau |
babhrus ca babhrukarnas ca
grdhrah kokas ca te hatah || PS_7,2.4

ye krimayah sitikaksa
ye krsnah sitibahavah |
ye ke ca visvarupas
tan krimiñ jambhayamasi || PS_7,2.5

yo dvisirsa caturaksah
krimih sarango arjunah |
srnamy asya prstir

api vrscami yac chirah || PS_7,2.6

ud asau suryo agad
visvadrsto adrstaha |
drstams ca ghnann adrstams ca
sarvams ca pramrnan krimin || PS_7,2.7

yevasasah kaskasaso
dhruksnasah sipavitnavah |
drstas ca hanyatam krimir
adrstas cota hanyatam || PS_7,2.8

hato yevaso hatah sipavir
hato ganganivam uta |
hata visva arataya
ugrena vacasa mama || PS_7,2.9

sarvesam ca kriminam
sarvasam ca kriminam |
bhinadmy asmana siro
dahamy agnina mukham || PS_7,2.10
(2)

tigmebhir agne arcibhih
sukrena deva socisa |
amado ni vaha tvam
anyam asani krnvatam || PS_7,3.1

socisagne arcisa ca
nir daheto aghayatah |
sakhyam avam krnvahe tvam ca-
-amada upa sam bhuvan || PS_7,3.2

nir amado nayamasi
nis kravyado grhebhyah |
sasyado nama ye deva
te agne ma dabhan tvam || PS_7,3.3

amadas ca kravyadas ca
sasyadas cobhayan saha |
prajam ye cakrire bhagam
tan ito nir nayamasi || PS_7,3.4

ya amesv aramanta
na pakvam upadadhrsuh |
te yantu sarve sambhuya-
-anyatreto 'ghayavah || PS_7,3.5

ya enasvi duskrtakrt
kilbisakrtasadhi yah |
punas tan yajñiya deva
nayantu yata agatah || PS_7,3.6

ava renum ava rajo
nenije hastyam malam |
dhata no bhadraya nesat
sa no gopayatu prajam || PS_7,3.7

krnve 'ham rodasi varma
syama savituh save |
mata no bhadraya bhumir
dyaus casman patv amhasah || PS_7,3.8

yad asuranam ahany
asman papa upethana |
devanam payas ca daivyam
apah sundhantu mam imah || PS_7,3.9

a te pitar marutam sumnam emi
ma nah suryasya samdrso yuvathah |
abhi no viro 'rvatih ksameta
pra jayamahai rudra prajaya || PS_7,3.10

yo 'vrddham hanti yo garbhe antar
yo jatam janitavyam ca purusam |
tasma rdhyasam havisaham adya
sa nah prajam jaradastim krnotu || PS_7,3.11
(3)

indrasya bahu sthavirau vrsanau
citra ima vrsabhau parayisnu |
tau yoksye prathamau yoga agate
yabhyam jitam asuranam svar yat || PS_7,4.1

asuh sisano vrsabho na bhimo
ghanaghanah ksobhanas carsaninam |
samkrandano 'nimisa ekavirah
satam sena jayatu sakam indrah || PS_7,4.2

samkrandanenanimisena jisnuna-
-ayodhyena duscyavanena dhrsnuna |
tad indrena jayata tat sahadhvam
yudho nara isuhastena vrsna || PS_7,4.3

sa isuhastaih sa nisangibhir vasi
samsrasta yudha indro ganena |
samsrstajit somapa bahusardhy
urdhvadhanva pratihitabhir astat || prapathaka || PS_7,4.4

balavijñayah sthavirah pravirah
sahasvan vaji sahamana ugrah |
abhiviro abhisatva sahojij
jaitrayendra ratham a tistha govidam || PS_7,4.5

imam viram anu harsadhvam ugram

indram satvano anu sam rabhadhvam |
gramajitam gojitam vajrabahum
jayantam ajma pramrnantam ojasa || PS_7,4.6

abhi gotrani sahasa gahamano
adaya ugrah satamanyur indrah |
duscyavanah prtanasad ayodhyo
asmakam sena avatu pra yutsu || PS_7,4.7

brhaspate pari diya rathena
raksohamitram apabadhamanah |
prabhañjañ chatrun pramrnann amitran
asmakam edhy avita tanunam || PS_7,4.8

indra asam neta brhaspatir
daksina yajñah pura etu somah |
devasenanam abhibhañjatinam
jayantinam maruto yantu madhye || PS_7,4.9

indrasya vrsno varunasya rajña
adityanam marutam sardha ugram |
mahamanasam bhuvanacyavanam
ghoso devanam jayatam ud asthat || PS_7,4.10

asmakam indrah samrtesu dhvajesv
asmakam ya isavas ta jayantu |
asmakam vira uttare bhavantv
asman devaso 'vata havesu || PS_7,4.11
(4)

vaisvanarad arocata
jato hiranyayo manih |
tam abharad brhaspatih
kasyapo viryaya kam || PS_7,5.1

brhaspatis tam akrnon
manim vaisvanaram sahah |
saptarsayo balaya kam
sam dadhus tva vayodhasah || PS_7,5.2

visve devas ta indriyam
saptarsayas ca sam dadhuh |
jato hiranyayo manir
agner vaisvanarad adhi || PS_7,5.3

asvattho jatah prathamo
'gneh priyatama tanuh |
vaisvanarasya srstya
krtyadusih krto manih || PS_7,5.4

krtyadusim tvavidam
krtyadusim bharami tva |

krtyadusim krnomi tva
krtyadusim vayodhasam || PS_7,5.5

patatri paksi balavan
krtyadusih sapatnaha |
nitatnir visvabhesaja
ugra apatiko manih || PS_7,5.6

patatri te balaya kam
nitatnir bhesajaya te |
jato hiranyayo manir
apa raksamsi sedhatu || PS_7,5.7

devo manih sapatnaha
raksohamivacatanah |
hiranyayonir amsuman
kasyapenabhrtam sahah || PS_7,5.8

vaisvanaram tejanam ekam ahur
agner yoneh saha candrena jatam |
gayasphanah pratarano vayodhah
krtyadusir valagahasy ugrah || PS_7,5.9

yasyedam bhumyam adhi
nikrantam pamsure padam |
mrjanas tanvo yad rapas
tasya snahi tanu adhi || PS_7,5.10

dusyas tva vadham vayam
devasya savituh save |
jivatave bharamasi
mahya aristatataye || PS_7,5.11

acchedanah pracchedano
dvisatas tapano manih |
satruñjayah sapatnaha
dvisantam apa badhatam || PS_7,5.12
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

satyasya sthuna prthivim dadhara
rtena deva amrtam anv avindan |
dhruvena tva havisa dharayamy
abhi tad dyavaprthivi grnitam || PS_7,6.1

yebhir homair visvakarma
dadharemam prthivim mataram nah |
tebhis tva homair iha dharayamy
rtam satyam anu carantu homah || PS_7,6.2

iha dhriyadhvam dharune prthivya

usatya matuh subhagaya upasthe |
aparanutta mahasa modamana
asmin vastau suprajaso bhavatha || PS_7,6.3

suprajaso mahasa modamana
varsman prthivya upari srayadhvam |
asyai salayai sarma yacchantu deva
dharabhir enam prthivi pipartu || PS_7,6.4

imam salam sresthatamam vasunam
aristavira abhi sam carema |
drdha asya upamito bhavantu
sthira vira upasado bhavantu || PS_7,6.5

imam salam savita vayur indro
brhaspatir ni minotu prajanan |
uksantudna maruto ghrtena
bhago no raja ni krsim dadhatu || PS_7,6.6

manasya patni haviso jusasva
tivrantasya bahulamadhyamasya |
a tva sisur vasyatam a kumara
a vasyantam dhenavo nityavatsah || PS_7,6.7

drdhas te sthuna bhavantu bhumyam adhi
drdhah paksasas tava devi sale |
sthiraviranamitra na edhi
sarma no yaccha dvipade catuspade || PS_7,6.8

sala devi garhapatyaya caklpe
trnam vasana jagate suseva |
sthirangam tva sthirapurusam manasya patni
sthiram tva vira abhi sam carema || PS_7,6.9

vastospate prati janihy asman
svaveso anamivo na edhi |
yat tvemahe prati nas taj jusasva
catuspado dvipada a vesayeha || PS_7,6.10
(6)

darbho agra osadhinam
satakando ajayata |
sa sahasraviryah
pari nah patu visvatah || PS_7,7.1

yatha darbho jayamanas
tvacam bhinatti bhumyah |
eva sa bhidyatam jano
yo nah papam cikitsati || PS_7,7.2

apa nadam apa krtyam
apa raksah sadanvah |

amivas catayamasi
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_7,7.3

asti vai nivata udvanam
na vai sarvam anuplavam |
asi tvam tasya dusano
yo nah papam cikitsati || PS_7,7.4

pari sayam pari pratah
pari madhyamdinam pari |
darbho hiranyahastaghnah
pari nah patu visvatah || PS_7,7.5

girau jatah svar ahasi
sakam somena babhruna |
ma papakrtvanah siso
ma pakah puruso risat || PS_7,7.6

divo mulam avatatam
prthivyam ota ahitah |
darbhah sahasraviryah
pari nah patu visvatah || PS_7,7.7

sahasrakandas tavisas
tiksnavalso visasahih |
darbhena sarva raksamsy
amivas capa dahamasi || PS_7,7.8

apadagdham dusvapnyam
apadagdha aratayah |
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_7,7.9

ma tva dabhan yatudhana
ma bradhnah sakunih patan |
darbho raja samudriyah
pari nah patu visvatah || PS_7,7.10
(7)

yo nah papena vacasa-
-aghosato duruktam bruvat |
arac chaptam aprapyasman
apa tad yatu sarvatah || PS_7,8.1

yan nah sapad arano yat sapatnah
svasrur va yac chvasuro va sapati |
jyayasah sapathan vayam
yavena yavayamasi || PS_7,8.2

yan samasyante sapathan
vakksamyanrtviyamadhi |
yavam tvam bibhrad bahvoh
purvah prati srnihi tan || PS_7,8.3

rjukeso yavo babhrur
maghava no 'numadyah |
hiranyadhanva sapathan upejatu || PS_7,8.4

tvam pitvendro vrtram
sakro jaghana vasavah |
sa visahi yatharsabhah
sahasva sapathan yava || PS_7,8.5

arac carantu sapatha yuta ito
jihva u dita arasah santu sarve |
namagrahad vaco hedad
iksitad ghoracaksasah
sarma te varma krnmasi || PS_7,8.6

apañco yantu sapatha
janenasta aghayuna |
yo no durasyaj jivate
svenanagase sate || PS_7,8.7

pari ma patu sapathad
anrtad duritad uta |
pari ma jyayasah samsad
yavo raksatu ma risam || PS_7,8.8

anastigyam sapathair
anativyadhyam krtam |
brhad varma prati muñcami te yavam || PS_7,8.9

tam vayamsiva paksina
a visantu patatrinah |
saptaram sapathah punah || PS_7,8.10
(8)

a no disa ma pari stha arate
ma no raksir daksinam yacamanam |
pra nah pradata savita ca yacchatam
namo virtsaya asamrddhyai ca krnmah || PS_7,9.1

yam arate purodhatse
purusam parirapinam |
namas te tasmai krnmo
ma vanim mama vivyathah || PS_7,9.2

yam adyabhiprayuñjmahe
manasa hrdayena ca |
arate tam no ma virtsir
ditsantam parirapini || PS_7,9.3

pra no vanir devakrta
diva naktam ca sidhyatu |
aratim anupremo vayam

namo 'stv arataye || PS_7,9.4

uta nagna bobhuvati
svapnaya sacase janam |
arate cittam virtsanty
akutim purusasya ca || PS_7,9.5

paro 'pehy asamrddhe
vi te hetim nayamasi |
yam dvismas tam sacasva
kanya bhutva sragvini rukmini drse || PS_7,9.6

namas te 'stv asamrddhe
ma mam purodhim krnuthah |
veda tvaham nimivantim
nitudantim arate
martyan martyebhyo adhi nirvadantim || PS_7,9.7

ma no vanim ma vacam ma virtsir
ugrav indragni na a bhajatam vasuni |
sarve no 'dya ditsanto
aratim prati haryata || PS_7,9.8

savitaram anumatim
bhagam yanto havamahe |
vacam justam madhumatim vadani
devanam devahutisu || PS_7,9.9

yam yacami nakulya
jihvayosthapidhanaya |
sraddha tam adya vindatu
datta somena babhruna || PS_7,9.10
(9)

aitu devas trayamanah
kustho himavatas pari |
takmanam sarvam nasayan
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_7,10.1

trini te kustha namani
naghamaro naghariso naghayuso
na ghayam puruso risat |
yasmai paribravimi tva
sayampratar atho diva || PS_7,10.2

jivala nama te mata
jivanto nama te pita
marisa nama te svasa
na (…) || PS_7,10.3

uttamo 'sy osadhinam
anadvañ jagatam iva

vyaghrah svapadam iva
na ghayam puruso risat |
yasmai paribravimi tva
sayampratar atho diva || PS_7,10.4

trih sambubhyo gireyebhyas
trir adityebhyas pari |
trir jato visvadevebhyah
sa kustho visvabhesajah
sakam somena tisthati |
takmanam sarvam nasayan
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_7,10.5

asvattho devasadanas
trtiyasyam ito divi |
tatramrtasya caksanam
tatah kustho 'jayata |
sah (…) || PS_7,10.6

hiranyayi naur acarad
dhiranyabandhana divi (…) || PS_7,10.7

yatra navah prabhramsanam
yatra himavatah sirah |
tatramrtasya caksanam
tatah kustho ajayata |
sa kustho visvabhesajah
sakam somena tisthati |
takmanam sarvam nasayan
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_7,10.8

yam tva veda purva aiksvako
yam va tva kustha kasyah |
yam savaso yam matsyas
tenasi visvabhesajah || PS_7,10.9

sirsalakam trtiyakam
sadandir yas ca hayanah |
takmanam visvadhavirya-
-adharañcam para suva || PS_7,10.10
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

ye parvatah somaprstha
apa uttanasivarih |
vatah parjanya ad agnis
te kravyadam asisaman || PS_7,11.1

yas te hanti caracaram
utthasyantam sarisrpam |

garbham yo dasamasyam
tam ito nasayamasi || PS_7,11.2

yadi ghnanty apsaraso
gandharva gehya uta |
kravyado muradevinas
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_7,11.3

yas ta uru arohaty
asrk te rehanaya kam |
amadah kravyado ripums
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_7,11.4

yas te sroni cyavayaty
antara dampati saye |
yonim yo antar aredhi
tam ito nasayamasi || PS_7,11.5

yas tva svapnena tamasa
mohayitva nipadyate |
prajam yas te jighatsati
tam (…) || PS_7,11.6

yas tva patyuh pratirupo
jaro bhutva nipadyate |
arayam kanvam papmanam
tam ito nasayamasi || PS_7,11.7

ha hai kharva khalate
naigurakarna tundila |
indrasya tigmam ayudham
tena tva nasayamasi || PS_7,11.8

namas tandaya namah kusumaya
namah pratipavne namah kahsvadheye |
namas tubhyam nirrte visvavare
jaremam dhapayatam visvarupa || PS_7,11.9

yavad dyaur yavat prthivi
yavat paryeti suryah |
tavat tvam ugra gulgulo
parimam pahi visvatah || PS_7,11.10
(11)

ekarajñim ekavratam
ekastham ekalamikam |
patam sapatnacatanim
jaitrayaccha vadamasi || PS_7,12.1

ekarajñy ekavrata
ekastha ekalamike |
na tva sapatni sasaha

gaireyi ca na bahya || PS_7,12.2

uttaraham uttarabhya
uttared adharabhyah |
adhah sapatni mamaky
adhared adharabhyah || PS_7,12.3

na saindhavasya puspasya
suryo mlapayati tvacam |
pate 'mlataya tvaya
sapatnya varca a dade || PS_7,12.4

na vai pate patevasi
subhagamkaranid asi |
pate bhagasya no dhehy
atho ma mahisim krnu || PS_7,12.5

yat pate adhi vrkse
vataplava mahiyase |
jayanti pratyatisthanti
samjaya nama va asi || PS_7,12.6

uttanaparnam subhagam
sahamanam sahasvatim |
accha brhadvadam vada
patam sapatnacatanim || PS_7,12.7

patam indro vy asnad
dhantava asurebhyah |
tayaham sapatnim saksiya
mahendro danavan iva || PS_7,12.8

pata bibharty ankusam
hiranyavantam ankinam |
tena sapatnya varca
a lumpami mamed asat || PS_7,12.9

imam khanamy osadhim
virudham balavattamam |
yaya sapatnim badhate
krnute kevalam patim || PS_7,12.10
(12)

yasam arad aghosamo
vatasyeva prthag yatah |
tasam svanvatinam
indro api krtac chirah || PS_7,13.1

yah purastad acaranti
sakam suryasya rasmibhih (…) || PS_7,13.2

ya vatam anusamyanty

antarikse adho divah (…) || PS_7,13.3

yasam prenkho divi baddho
antarikse hiranyayah (…) || PS_7,13.4

yas talpan anunrtyanty
antarikse hiranyayan (…) || PS_7,13.5

yah patanti vataratha
uttanah padaghatinih (…) || PS_7,13.6

ya vrksam parisarpanti
sacy aksi karikratih (…) || PS_7,13.7

yas catvare samgacchante
vikumbas celavasinih (…) || PS_7,13.8

yasam sikatavapisu
grho mito hiranyayah (…) || PS_7,13.9

ya arokaih prapadyante
puskarair iva jamayah (…) || PS_7,13.10

ya nadih pratigahante
samrabhya kanya iva (…) || PS_7,13.11

yas tirthani vigahante
'ghnyah svasatir iva (…) || PS_7,13.12

yah samudrad uccaranty
uccair ghosan karikratih (…) || PS_7,13.13

ya gacchanti janamjanam
icchantih prayutam bahu |
tasam svanvatinam
indro api krtac chirah || PS_7,13.14
(13)

agnir ayusman
sa vanaspatibhir ayusman |
sa mayusman ayusmantam krnotu || PS_7,14.1

vayur ayusman
so 'ntariksenayusman (…) || PS_7,14.2

surya ayusman
sa divayusman (…) || PS_7,14.3

candra ayusman
sa naksatrair ayusman (…) || PS_7,14.4

soma ayusman
sa osadhibhir ayusman (…) || PS_7,14.5

yajña ayusman

sa daksinabhir ayusman (…) || PS_7,14.6

samudra ayusman
sa nadibhir ayusman |
sa mayusman ayusmantam krnotu || PS_7,14.7

brahmayusmat
tad brahmacaribhir ayusmat |
tan mayusmad ayusmantam krnotu || PS_7,14.8

indra ayusman
sa viryenayusman |
sa mayusman ayusmantam krnotu || PS_7,14.9

deva ayusmantas
te 'mrtenayusmantah |
te mayusmanta ayusmantam krnvantu || PS_7,14.10

prajapatir ayusman
sa prajabhir ayusman |
sa mayusman ayusmantam krnotu || PS_7,14.11
(14)

daksina ma daksinato
daksina patu savyatah |
pascad anuvyadhat patu
sarvasya bhavahetyah || PS_7,15.1

pasuna tvam pasupate
dvipad dattva catuspada |
atmanvatim daksinam
pranam dattva pranihi || PS_7,15.2

yam dadasi sraddadhano
daksinam brahmanakrte |
sa tva yaksmat parayatv
agneh samtapad divyasya sokat || PS_7,15.3

dadasimam daksinam ma ta amamac
chalyan yaksman vi vrhamo vayam te |
karnasulam upahatya aratih
sarve yaksma apa tisthantu sakam || PS_7,15.4

annena pranam vanute
tiro dhatte paridhanena yaksmam |
hiranyam asvam gam dadat
krnute varma daksinam || PS_7,15.5

usnisam tva sirsaktya
vasas tva tanvamayat |
candram hiranyam andhyat
karnad dattam sukram bhrajad

badhiryat patu daksina || PS_7,15.6

upabarhanam tva grivamayan
manayo yaksmad datkravyat |
angarogad abhyañjanam
annam tvantastyamayat || PS_7,15.7

adhaspadad amayatah
pado rogad upanahau |
dandas tva dattah pari patu sarpad
daksinatah prayato daksinena || PS_7,15.8

saumanasam daksinam daksamana
isam urjam daksinam samvasanah |
bhagasya dharam avase pratimah || PS_7,15.9

sahasranga satam jyotimsy asya
yajñasya paprir amrta svarga |
a na etu daksina visvarupa-
-ahimsantim prati grhnima enam || PS_7,15.10
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

agnir ma patu vasubhih purastat
tasmin krame tasmim sraye
tam puram praimi |
sa ma raksatu sa ma gopayatu
tasma atmanam pari dade svaha || PS_7,16.1

vayur mantariksenaitasya disah patu
tasmin (…) || PS_7,16.2

somo ma rudrair daksinaya disah (…) || PS_7,16.3

varuno madityair etasya disah (…) || PS_7,16.4

suryo ma dyavaprthivibhyam praticya disah patu
tasmin krame tasmim sraye
tam puram praimi |
sa ma raksatu sa ma gopayatu
tasma atmanam pari dade svaha || PS_7,16.5

apo mausadhimatir etasya disah pantu
tasu krame tasu sraye
tam puram praimi |
ta ma raksantu ta ma gopayantu
tabhya atmanam pari dade svaha || PS_7,16.6

visvakarma ma saptarsibhir udicya disah (…) || PS_7,16.7

indro ma marutvan etasya disah (…) || PS_7,16.8

prajapatir ma prajananavan saha pratisthaya dhruvaya disah (…)

|| PS_7,16.9

brhaspatir ma visvair devair urdhvaya disah patu
tasmin krame tasmim sraye
tam puram praimi |
sa ma raksatu sa ma gopayatu
tasma atmanam pari dade svaha || PS_7,16.10
(16)

agnim te vasumantam rcchantu
ye maghayavah pracya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.1

vayum te 'ntariksavantam rcchantu
ye maghayava etasya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.2

somam te rudravantam rcchantu
ye maghayavo daksinaya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.3

varunam ta adityavantam rcchantu
ye maghayava etasya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.4

suryam te dyavaprthivivantam rcchantu
ye maghayavah praticya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.5

apas ta osadhimatir rcchantu
ye maghayava etasya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.6

visvakarmanam te saptarsivantam rcchantu
ye maghayava udicya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.7

indram te marutvantam rcchantu
ye maghayava etasya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.8

prajapatim te prajananavantam rcchantu
ye maghayavo dhruvaya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.9

brhaspatim te visvadevavantam rcchantu
ye maghayava urdhvaya diso +'bhidasan || PS_7,17.10
(17)

vaikankatenedhmena
devebhya ajyam vaha |
agne tan iha madaya
sarva a yantu me havam || PS_7,18.1

indra a yahi me havam
idam karisyami tac chrnu |
ima aindra atisara
akutih sam namantu me |
tebhih sakema viryam
jatavedas tanuvasin || PS_7,18.2

yad asav amuto deva
adevah samscikirsati |

ma tasyagnir havyam vaksid
dhavam devas ca mopa gur
mamaiva havam etana || PS_7,18.3

ati dhavatatisara
visvasyesana ojasah |
vrscatamusya jivitam
indrena saha medina || PS_7,18.4

atisrtyatisara
indrasyaujasa hata |
avim vrka iva mathnita
tato vo jivan ma moci
pranam asyapi nahyata || PS_7,18.5

yan asau pratisaran akas
cakara krnavac ca yan |
tvam tan indra vrtrahan
praticah punar a krdhi
yathamum trnahañ janam || PS_7,18.6

yam ami purodadhire
brahmanam upabhutaye |
indrasya te adhaspadam
tam pra yacchami mrtyave
kravyad enam samayatu || PS_7,18.7

yadi preyur devapura
brahma varmani cakrire |
tanupanam paripanani cakrire
sarvam tad arasam krdhi || PS_7,18.8

atrainam indra vrtrahann
ugro marmani vidhya |
atraivainam abhi tistha
sakra medy aham tava |
anu tvendra rabhamahe
syama sumatau tava || PS_7,18.9

yathendra udvacanam
labdhva cakre adhaspadam |
krnve 'mum adharam tatha
sasvatibhyah samabhyah || PS_7,18.10
(18)

angiraso janmanasi
tam u tvahur vanaspate |
sa pilo rakso badhasva
sakam indrena medina || PS_7,19.1

apa raksamsi badhasva

badhasva parirapinah |
pisacan pilo kravyado
badhasva muradevinah || PS_7,19.2

yayahus trstam katukam
apagudham phale kulam |
tasyai hiranyakesyai
namah krnmo aratye || PS_7,19.3

ya mahati mahonmana
sarva asa vyanase |
tasyai hiranyakesyai
namah krnmo aratye || PS_7,19.4

yas te yonim pratiredhy
andado garbhadusanah |
arayam putram prapi yas
tam piluh sahatam itah || PS_7,19.5

yada pilav angirasa
pakvo 'tistho vanaspate |
athahur indram jajñanam
sakram barjahye prati || PS_7,19.6

yatha sedim abadhathah
pacyamano vanaspate |
eva pilo rakso badhasva
sakam indrena medina || PS_7,19.7

yat pisacaih purusasya
jagdham bhavaty atmanah |
a pilo pyayate punas
tava casnati pippalam || PS_7,19.8

pilum tvahuh pivam tvahur
atho tvahur vanaspatim |
sarva te bhadra namani
tebhir nah pahy amhasah || PS_7,19.9

raksohanam vrtrahanam
pilum pisacajambhanam |
jajñanam agre vrksanam
tam te badhnamy ayuse || PS_7,19.10
(19)
sagaraya satruhane svaha ||sarnilaya satruhane svaha
||samudraya satruhane svaha ||sandhasaya satruhane svaha
||isiraya satruhane svaha ||avasyave satruhane svaha ||vayave
satruhane svaha ||vataya satruhane svaha ||matarisvane
satruhane svaha ||pavamanaya satruhane svaha ||(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

(7)

kanda 8

katha dive asuraya bravama
katha pitre haraye tvesanrmnah |
prsnim varuna daksinam dadavan
punarmagha tvam manasacikitsih || PS_8,1.1

na kamena punarmagho bhavami
samprcya kam prsnim etam upaje |
kena mat tvam atharvan kavyena
kena jatenasi jatavedah || PS_8,1.2

satyam aham gabhirah kavyena
satyam jatenasmi jatavedah |
na me daso naryo mahitvam
vratam mimaya yad aham dharisye || PS_8,1.3

na tvad anyah kavitaro na vedha
na dhirataro varuna svadhavah |
tvam anga visva janimani vettha
sa cin nu tvaj jano mayi bibhaya || PS_8,1.4

tvam hy anga varuna svadhavo
visvani vettha janima sardhanite |
kim ena rajasah paro 'sti
kim avarenavaram amura || PS_8,1.5

ekam ena rajasah paro 'sti
para ekena durdasam cid anyat |
tat te vidvan varuna pra bravimy
adhovacasah panayo bhavantu
nicair dasa upa sarpantu riprah || PS_8,1.6

tvam hy anga varuna pra bravisi
punarmaghesv avadyani bhuri |
mo su pany abhy etavata bhur
ma tva vocann aradhasam janasah || PS_8,1.7

ma ma vocann aradhasam janasah
punas te prsnim jaritar dadami |
stotram me visvam a yahi janesv
antar devesu manusesu vipra || PS_8,1.8

a te stotrani vardhanani yami
dehi tan mahyam yad adattam asti |
yujyo nah saptapadah sakhasi
sama nau bandhur varunah sama ja || PS_8,1.9

veda vai tad yan nau sama ja
dadami tubhyam yad adattam asti |

devo devaya grnate vayodha
vipro vipraya stuvate sumedhah || PS_8,1.10

ajijano hi varuna svadhavann
atharvanam pitaram visvadevam |
tasma urv ayus krnuhi prasastam
sakha no 'si paramas ca bandhuh || PS_8,1.11
(1)

vrsa me ravo nabhasa na tanyatur
ugrena tam vacasa badha id u te |
aham tam asya grabhir agrabham rasam
jyotiseva tamasa ud eti suryah || PS_8,2.1

yat te 'podakam visam
tat ta at tabhir agrabham |
grhnami madhyam uttamam
utavamam bhiyasa nesad ad u te || PS_8,2.2

balena te balam hanmi
tanva hanmi te tanum |
visena hanmi te visam
ahe mrsistha ma jivih
pratyag abhy etu tva visam || PS_8,2.3

asitasya taimatasya
babhror apodakasya ca |
satrasahasya manyor jyam
ugrasyeva dhanvano
vi muñcami ratham iva || PS_8,2.4

kailata prsna upatrnya babhrav
a me srnutasita alikah |
ma nah sakhyuh kamam api sthad
asravayaddho virse ramadhvam || PS_8,2.5

aliki ca vili pita
yas te mata ca |
vidma te visvato bandhum
arasa kim karisyasi || PS_8,2.6

urugulaya duhita
jata dasy asiknyah |
pratankam dadrusi nu
sahin arasam akah || PS_8,2.7

karna svavid abravid
girer avacarantika |
yah kas cemah khanitrimas
tasam arasatamam visam || PS_8,2.8

tabuvam na tabuvam

na ghed asi tvam tabuvam |
tabuvenarasam visam || PS_8,2.9

tastuvam na tastuvam
na ghed asi tvam tastuvam |
tastuvenarasam visam || PS_8,2.10

arasam te 'he visam
iyam krnotv osadhih |
trayamana sahamana sahasvati
sahata id gor asvat purusad visam || PS_8,2.11
(2)

yad añjanam traikakudam
jatam himavatas pari |
yatums ca sarvan jambhaya
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_8,3.1

utevasi paripanam
yatujambhanam añjana |
utamrtatvasyesisa
utasi pitubhojanam || PS_8,3.2

paripanam purusanam
paripanam gavam asi |
asvanam arvatam it
paripanaya tasthise || PS_8,3.3

pari mam pari nah priyam
pari nah pahi yad dhanam |
aratir in no ma tarin
ma ca nah kim canamamat || PS_8,3.4

na tam prapnoti sapatho
na krtya nabhisocanam |
nainam viskandham asnute
yas tva bibharty añjana || PS_8,3.5

asan mantryad dusvapnyat
ksetriyac chapathad uta |
durhardas caksuso ghorat
tasman nah pahy añjana || PS_8,3.6

trayo dasa añjanasya
takma balasa ad ahih |
varsisthah parvatanam
trikakun nama te pita || PS_8,3.7

vrtrasyasi kaninika
parvatasyasy aksyau |
devebhih sarvaih proktam
paridhir nama va asi || PS_8,3.8

vaido ha veda te nama
gandharvah parivacanam |
yata añjana prajayase
tata ehy aristatataye || PS_8,3.9

yadi vasi traikakudam
yadi yamunam ucyase |
ubhe te bhadre namni
tabhyam nah pahy añjana || PS_8,3.10

yasyañjana prasarpasy
angamangam parusparuh |
tasmad yaksmam vi badhasva-
-ugro madhyamasir iva || PS_8,3.11

nainam ghnanti paryayino
na sannam ava gacchati |
jane sa na pra miyate
yas tva bibharty añjana || PS_8,3.12

idam vidvan añjana
satyam vaksyami nanrtam |
saneyam asvam gam vasa
atmanam tava purusa || PS_8,3.13
(3)

ya ekavrso 'si
srjaraso 'si || PS_8,4.1

yo dvivrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.2

yas trivrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.3

yas caturvrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.4

yah pañcavrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.5

yah sadvrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.6

yah saptavrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.7

yo 'stavrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.8

yo navavrso 'si
(…) || PS_8,4.9

yo dasavrso 'si

(…) || PS_8,4.10

yo 'podako 'si
srjaraso 'si || PS_8,4.11
(4)

eka ca me dasa ca-
-apavaktara osadhe |
rtajata rtavari
madhu tva madhula karat || PS_8,5.1

dve ca me vimsatis ca
(…) || PS_8,5.2

tisras ca me trimsac ca
(…) || PS_8,5.3

catasras ca me catvarimsac ca
(…) || PS_8,5.4

pañca ca me pañcasac ca
(…) || PS_8,5.5

sat ca me sastis ca
(…) || PS_8,5.6

sapta ca me saptatis ca
(…) || PS_8,5.7

asta ca me 'sitis ca
(…) || PS_8,5.8

nava ca me navatis ca
(…) || PS_8,5.9

dasa ca me satam ca
(…) || PS_8,5.10

satam ca me sahasram ca-
-apavaktara osadhe |
rtajata rtavari
madhu tva madhula karat || PS_8,5.11
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

a pasyasi prati pasyasi
para pasyasi pasyasi |
dyam antariksam ad bhumim
tat sarvam devi pasyasi || PS_8,6.1

tisro divas tisrah prthivih
sat cemah pradiso mahih |
tayaham sarvan yatun

pasyani devy osadhe || PS_8,6.2

suparnasya divyasya
tasya hasi kaninika |
sa bhumim a rurohitha
vahyam sranta vadhur iva || PS_8,6.3

tam me sahasrakso devo
daksine hasta a dadhat |
tayaham sarvam pasyami
yad bhutam yac ca bhavyam || PS_8,6.4

yatha sva caturakso
yathasvah syavo 'rvatam |
yathagnir visvatah pratyann
eva tvam asy osadhe || PS_8,6.5

kasyapasya caksur asi
sunyas caturaksyah |
vidhre suryam iva sarpantam
ma pisacam tiras karah || PS_8,6.6

darsaya ma yatudhanan
darsaya yatudhanyah |
apasprta iva tisthantam
darsaya ma kimidinam || PS_8,6.7

ud agrabham paripanam
yatudhanat kimidinah |
tenaham sarvam pasyany
uta sudram utaryam || PS_8,6.8

yatha suryas candramas ca
visva bhuta vipasyatah |
eva vi pasya tan tvam
aghayur mopa gad iha || PS_8,6.9

yo antariksena patati
bhumim yas copasarpati |
divam yo manyate natham
tam pisacam drse kuru || PS_8,6.10

avis krnusva rupani
matmanam apa guhathah |
adha sahasracakso tvam
prati pasyasy ayatah || PS_8,6.11
(6)

moksejams todams tumalan
pathistham uta parsatan |
ahinam sarvesam visam
arasam krnv osadhe || PS_8,7.1

asvakrandasya vandasya
prdakor gonaser uta |
svitranam sarvesam visam
arasam krnv osadhe || PS_8,7.2

dyampatasya gavakasya
godhaprsther aher uta |
asitanam etaj jatam
ariste 'rasam krdhi || PS_8,7.3

etaj jatam svajanam
tad babhro arasam krdhi |
sarvasya babhror bhesajy
asiha visadusani || PS_8,7.4

trayamana pra bravitu
sarvan rajño ahinam |
tirascirajin asitan
atho upasayas ca ye || PS_8,7.5

sahasaham yatudhanan
sahasa yatudhanyah |
saho vah sarvan sasaha
tasyaham nama jagrabha || PS_8,7.6

sahah sakam paidvena-
-ugrena vacasa mama |
andhahims ca srjayas ca
saphakams ca rathavrayah |
sahasa saha utpatya
tan sarvam arasam akah || PS_8,7.7

asitasya vidradhasya
harito yas ca vidradhah |
nimanksi vidradhanam yo
mrjanti tam ajijabhat || PS_8,7.8

yah svajanam nilagrivo
yah svajanam harir uta |
kalmasapuccham osadhe
jambhayasy arundhati || PS_8,7.9

mayam marad ahidastah
pitur asma asad visam |
ima hy asma osadhim
a haramy arundhatim || PS_8,7.10

etaj jatam prdakunam
arasam jivale krdhi |
indrasya bhadrika virud
asiha visadusani || PS_8,7.11

(7)

satam arvak pra syandante
pra syandante satam parah |
satam vrtrasya kandani
tebhya apo vi dhavatha || PS_8,8.1

antarikse patayisnavo
nabhasas pari jajñire |
apo hiranyavarnas
tas te bhavantu sam hrde || PS_8,8.2

sam te santu hrdayaya
sam te hrdayyabhyah |
sam te yakaklomabhyah
sam u te antastebhyah || PS_8,8.3

yad angair apasismise
yac chirsna yac ca prstibhih |
apas tat sarvam nis karan
tasta ristam ivanasah || PS_8,8.4

sam hrdayena hrdayam
opasena sam opasah |
adbhir muñcapasmitam
parsnidyotah sam etu me || PS_8,8.5

acarantih parvatebhyo
devir devebhyas pari |
apo yam adya prapan
na sa risyati purusah || PS_8,8.6

sam ta apo haimavatih
sam u te santutsyah |
sam te sanisyada apah
sam u te santu varsyah || PS_8,8.7

sam ta apo dhanvanyah
sam u te santv anupyah |
sam te khanitrima apah
sam yah kumbhebhir abhrtah || PS_8,8.8

anabhrayah khanamana
vipra gambhire 'pasah |
bhisagbhyo bhisaktara
apo accha vadamasi || PS_8,8.9

apam aha divyanam
apam srotasyanam |
apam aha pranejane
'sva bhavatha vajinah || PS_8,8.10

ta apah siva apo
'yaksmamkaranir apah |
yathaiva trsyate mayas
tas ta adyuttabhesaji || PS_8,8.11
(8)

brahmajyestha sambhrta viryani
brahmagre jyestham divam a tatana |
bhutanam brahma prathamota jajñe
tenarhati brahmana spardhitum kah || PS_8,9.1

brahmeme dyavaprthivi
brahmeme sapta sindhavah |
brahmeme sarva aditya
brahma deva upasate || PS_8,9.2

brahma brahmano vadati
brahma ratri ni visate |
savitram brahmano jatam
brahmanagnir vi rocate || PS_8,9.3

brahmausadhayo ni tisthanti
brahma varsanti vrstayah |
brahmedam sarvam atmanvad
yavat suryo vipasyati || PS_8,9.4

brahma hota brahma yajño
brahmana svaravo mitah |
adhvaryur brahmano jato
brahmanot tirate havih || PS_8,9.5

brahma sruco ghrtavatir
brahmana vedir udyata |
brahma yajñasya tantava
rtvijo ye haviskrtah || PS_8,9.6

brahma rsabho bhadrareta
brahma gavo haviskrtah |
brahma rathasya devasya
yaj jayati svarankrtah || PS_8,9.7

brahmana siram vahati
brahmana yujyate rathah |
brahmana puruso dvipan
na vyathate caran || PS_8,9.8

brahmano jata rsayo
brahmano rajanya uta |
brahmedam brahmano jatam
brahmano +'visya annam || PS_8,9.9

brahma sudra rajanyanam

brahmaisam uta viksadah |
brahmaisam bhadram sadanam
brahmanaisam sabhasadah || PS_8,9.10

brahma dasa brahma dasa
brahmeme kitava uta |
stripumsau brahmano jatau
striyo brahma uta vavana || PS_8,9.11

brahmodvato nivato brahma samvato
vanaspatyah parvata brahma virudhah |
brahmedam sarvam anv a tatana-
-antara dyavaprthivi ubhe || PS_8,9.12

brahmaivabhud uttaram jatavedo
radvajro yatudhanam mahalam |
bhavasarvau tapusim hetim asmai
mayesitau vi srjatam vadhaya || PS_8,9.13
(9)

yad asvina osadhisv
asiktam puskarasraja
virudho madhu bibhrati |
tenaham asya murdhanam
abhi siñcami naryah || PS_8,10.1

yad asvina puspad adhi
maksikam madhu sambhrtam |
anne lavane yan madhu
tena(…) || PS_8,10.2

yad asvina gulgunya-
-añjane madhu sambhrtam
yad asmin madhughe madhu |
(…) || PS_8,10.3

yad asvinaksa madhu
gosv asvesu yan madhu |
surayam sicyamanayam
kilale 'dhi yan madhu |
tena(…) || PS_8,10.4

yad asvina govarcasam
hiranyavarcasam hastivarcasam asvina |
tenaham asya murdhanam
abhi siñcami naryah || PS_8,10.5

abhi nandam abhi modam
abhi darpam krnomi te |
a te bhagam vartayatam
asvina puskarasraja || PS_8,10.6

datsu te varcah subhage
jihvayam te madhulakam |
aksyau nikarani tava
pratikam madhumattaram || PS_8,10.7

a sacasva talaseva
vrksa ivapatikah patim |
tvam sam agrabhih pumsah
syena ivanyan patatrinah || PS_8,10.8

a hi te harsam udakam
apo bhagabhisecanih |
yat te varco 'pakrantam
mukhasya praticaksanat |
punas tad asvina tvayy
a dhattam puskarasraja || PS_8,10.9

abhi tva varcasasicam
divyena payasa saha |
yatha pativatny aso
devrgbhyo madhumattara || PS_8,10.10

bhagam te mitravaruna
bhagam devi sarasvati |
bhagam te asvinobha-
-a dhattam puskarasraja || PS_8,10.11

patim te raja varunah
patim devo brhaspatih |
patim ta indras cagnis ca
patim dhata dadhatu te || PS_8,10.12
(10)

anuvaka 2 ||

catasras te khala sraktir
atho madhyam aham khala |
dharas catasra stosyami
vedim manusyavardhanim || PS_8,11.1

urjasvantam a rabhadhvam
sphatimantam punitana |
indro bijasyabhyavodha
bhaga aitu purogavah || PS_8,11.2

bhagasya hy anadvahau
yuñjatham rasivahanau |
adha prthivyah kilalam
iha vahatam asvina || PS_8,11.3

abhivrtah parihito
dhanyena vibhuh prabhuh |

bharta manusyanam jajñe
devanam ajyam khalah || PS_8,11.4

sruca asan pavanih
srnikah paridhiskrtah |
kinasa asan hotaro
bijada asid dhavispatih || PS_8,11.5

ihendra musti vi srjasva
purnav iha saumanasah sam rdhyatam |
hutado ye ca gandharvas
ta iha sphatim sam a vahan || PS_8,11.6

atipasyo nicayaka
idukah pakvam a bhara |
isana gandharva bhuvanasya
sarva a vahantu khale
spatim iha sunrtam ca || PS_8,11.7

a pascad a purastad
ottarad adharad uta |
indreha vasor isanah
khale sphatim sam a vaha || PS_8,11.8

sphatim indrah khale bahvim
ihot prana ut prnat |
sphatim me visve devah
sphatim somo atho bhagah || PS_8,11.9

sphatir me astu hastayoh
sphatir yatra pararabhe |
satahastedam ut prna
samudrasyeva madhyatah || PS_8,11.10

iha me bhuya a bhara
yathaham kamaye tatha |
yathedam ud iva sphayatai
traya iva hastinah saha || PS_8,11.11
(11)

svadvim tva mitravaruna
svadvim devi sarasvati |
svadvim tva asvina sure
krnutam puskarasraja || PS_8,12.1

yam asiñcan saudhanvana
visve deva marudganah |
yam asvinasiñcatam
sa sura bahu dhavatu || PS_8,12.2

svadoh svadiyasi bhava
madhor madhutara bhava |

yatha rsyasyeyam arisy
eva tvam subhage bhava || PS_8,12.3

abhraj jatam varsaj jatam
atho jatam divas pari |
atho samudraj jatam
tat suradaranam bhava || PS_8,12.4

nadi namasi janusa
sa suradarani bhava |
sakha hi bhadras ta asid
vrksah svaduvikankatah || PS_8,12.5

asuras tv aurdhvanabhasas
cakara prathamah sure |
sure dasasya tva grhe
siras candhas ca cakratuh || PS_8,12.6

nis puspakam kasikaya
nir dharayah suram uta |
ud ehi vajinivati
kim ankatisv icchasi || PS_8,12.7

ime te janya asate
gambhira abhidhrsnavah |
sure devi pari prehi
madayanti janamjanam || PS_8,12.8

yasya grhnanti sthalena
gam asvam dhanyam vasu |
sa sura bahu dhavatu || PS_8,12.9

acarantih parvatebhyah
khanamana anabhrayah |
yasam samudre samsthanam
yasam nasti nivesanam
tas te dadatu budbudam || PS_8,12.10

udankodacemam suram
yam hrda kamayamahe |
tam me bhagas tam asvina
tam ma avat sarasvati || PS_8,12.11

ayam devo mayulasah
sa suradaranam dadat |
samsravanat prasravanad
giribhyas pary abhrtah |
madhye satasya mastisko
'nadvan iva mehatu || PS_8,12.12
(12)

samudrad urmir madhumam ud arad

upamsuna sam amrtatvam anat |
ghrtasya nama guhyam yad asti
jihva devanam amrtasya nabhih || PS_8,13.1

vayam nama pra bravama ghrtasya-
-asmin yajñe dharayama namobhih |
upa brahma srnavac chasyamanam
catuhsrngo 'vamid gaura etat || PS_8,13.2

catvari srnga trayo asya pada
dve sirse sapta hastaso asya |
tridha baddho vrsabho roraviti
maho devo martyam a vivesa || PS_8,13.3

tridha hitam panibhir guhyamanam
gavi devaso ghrtam anv avindan |
indra ekam surya ekam jajana
venad ekam svadhaya nis tataksuh || PS_8,13.4

eta arsanti hrdyat samudrac
chatavraja ripuna navacakse |
ghrtasya dhara abhi cakasimi
hiranyayo vetaso madhya asam || PS_8,13.5

samyak sravanti sarito na dhena
antar hrda manasa puyamanah |
ete arsanty urmayo ghrtasya
mrga iva ksipanor isamanah || PS_8,13.6

sindhor iva pradhvane sughanaso
vatah pramiyah patayanti yahvah |
ghrtasya dhara aruso na vaji
kastha bhindann urmibhih pinvamanah || PS_8,13.7

abhi pravanta samaneva yosah
kalyanyah smayamanaso agnim |
ghrtasya dharah samidho nasanta
ta jusano haryati jatavedah || PS_8,13.8

kanya iva vahatum etava u
añjy añjana abhi cakasimi |
yatra somah suyate yatra yajño
ghrtasya dhara abhi tat pavante || PS_8,13.9

abhy arsata sustutim gavyam ajim
asmasu bhadra dravinani dhatta |
imam yajñam nayata devata no
ghrtasya dhara madhumat pavante || PS_8,13.10

dhaman te visvam bhuvanam adhi sritam
antah samudre hrdy antar ayusi |
apam anikat samithad ya abhrtas

tam asyama madhumantam ta urmim || PS_8,13.11
(13)

dve virupe caratah svarthe
anyanya vatsam upa dhapayete |
harir anyasyam bhavati svadhavañ
chukro anyasyam dadrse suvarcah || PS_8,14.1

dasemam tvastur janayanta garbham
atandraso yuvatayo vibhrtram |
tigmanikam svayasasam janesu
virocamanam pari sim nayanti || PS_8,14.2

trini janat prati bhusanty asya
samudra ekam divy ekam apsu |
purvam anu pra disam parthivanam
rtun prasasad vi dadhav anusthu || PS_8,14.3

ka imam vo ninyam a ciketa
vatso matrr janayata svadhabhih |
bahvinam garbho apasam upasthan
mahan kavir nis carati svadhavan || PS_8,14.4

avistyo vardhate carur asu
jihmanam urdhvah svayasam upasthe |
ubhe tvastur bibhyatur jayamanat
pratici simham prati josayete || PS_8,14.5

ubhe bhadre josayete na mene
gavo na vasra upa tasthur evaih |
sa daksanam daksapatir babhuva-
-añjanti yam daksinato havirbhih || PS_8,14.6

ud yamyamiti saviteva bahu
ubhe sicau yatate bhima rñjan |
uc chukram atkam ajate simasman
nava matrbhyo vasana jahati || PS_8,14.7

tvesam rupam krnuta uttaram yat
samprñcanah sadanam gobhir adbhih |
kavir budhnam pari marmrjyate dhih
sa devatata samitir babhuva || PS_8,14.8

uru te jrayah pary eti budhnam
virocamanam mahisasya dhama |
visvebhir agne svayasobhir iddho
'dabdhebhih payubhih pahy asman || PS_8,14.9

dhanvam srotah krnute gatum urmim
sukrair urmibhir abhi naksati ksam |
visva sanani jatharesu dhatte
'ntar navasu carati prasusu || PS_8,14.10

eva no agne samidha vrdhano
revat pavaka sravasa vi bhahi |
tan no mitro varuno mamahantam
aditih sindhuh prthivi uta dyauh || PS_8,14.11
(14)

yo jamadagnya iha kausiko ya
atreya uta kasyapo yah |
bharadvaja gotama ye vasisthas
tebhyah pra bruma iha kilbisani || PS_8,15.1

agastyayah kanvah kutsah prasravana
virupa garga mudgala yaskah sunakah |
samkrtayo brahmana ye na drugdhas
tebhyah pra bruma iha kilbisani || PS_8,15.2

yo nottisthad brahmane nadhamane
mandyena drpta uta dhairyena |
visve deva upadrastaro 'sya
tasmin visam sam nayan kilbisyam || PS_8,15.3

ya ropayah kilbise brahmanasya
yani cainamsi bahudha duskrtani |
anutisthan prokta atmani tam ni dhatte
tatha tad deva uta vesayanti || PS_8,15.4

nasniyan na piben na sayita
na nimsita jayam nota putram |
brahmakilbise prokta
ud eva tisthet sa rtasya panthah || PS_8,15.5

satarcino madhyama ye maharsayah
ksudrasuktanam uta ya prajeha |
rsinam yani janimani vidmas
tebhyah pra bruma iha kilbisani || PS_8,15.6

sodaryanam pañcadasanam satanam
trayastrimsad ud asisyanta devah |
ekasmin viddhe sarve 'rupyam
tad brahmane kilbisam anv avindan || PS_8,15.7

tasmai sa druhyad ya idam nayad
yo nottisthad yo na vadata asmin |
brahmanasya kilbise nathitasya
sodaryatam icchato brahmanesu || PS_8,15.8

uttisthad brahmanah sam vadadhvam
jitam yacama punar aitu sarvam |
indragni visve devas
te me jitam punar a vartayantu || PS_8,15.9

sa dirgham ayus krnute

sa prajayai cikitsati |
yo brahmanasya brahmano
huto anveti kilbise || PS_8,15.10

nasya prajam sarvo hanti
na rudro hanti nasanih |
yo brahmanasya brahmanah
satye vadati kilbise || PS_8,15.11

tam somapitho jusate
nrcaksa gravabhih saha |
yo brahmanasyastam hrdah
surya ivapalupat tamah || PS_8,15.12

ya utthaya kilbise
brahmanasyannasicchann avayati |
ubhe enam dyavaprthivi sam tapatam
athaitv agatasya pantham || PS_8,15.13
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

nava ca ya navatis
carudha vaksana anu |
itas tah sarva nasyantu
nuttah putthajño maya || PS_8,16.1

sapta ca yah saptatis
carudha vaksana anu |
itas tah sarva nasyantu
nuttah putthajño maya || PS_8,16.2

pañca ca yah pañcasac
carudha vaksana anu |
itas tah sarva nasyantu
nuttah putthajño maya || PS_8,16.3

urubhyam te 'sthivadbhyam
parsnibhyam bhamsasah |
striya jara iva
putthajñim pra mrnimasi || PS_8,16.4

anusrptam gahanesu
dhruksnam papim simidvatim |
tam etam dasyunam dasim
pra dahatas cukakani || PS_8,16.5

ya strinam putrasadanam
kevatan upasarpati |
tam etam dasyunam dasim
pra dahatas cukakani || PS_8,16.6

pra patatah sukatanadi
suseh kusitako yatha |
srakve te tipram dhaksyami
sa nasisyasi putthagi || PS_8,16.7

yadasyah srakve dahed
yada murdhanam agnina |
athaisa dasyunam dasi
putthagi ni layisyate || PS_8,16.8

samvatsaram acaro
asurebhyah pratankini |
yatra ksetrasya durgandhi
tat ta etan nyañcanam || PS_8,16.9

naitat tava mataram stha
na ta etan nyañcanam |
asmakam etad virebhyo
devaih prajananam krtam || PS_8,16.10

girau te 'sma putram
udakam himavatsu |
tatropapraskadya nrty
ajami yuthesu putthagi || PS_8,16.11

sa tvam gobhir asvaih
prajaya prataram bhava |
yo ma tatra prahaisir
yatra jivanti bhadraya || PS_8,16.12
(16)

mitrah prthivyod akramat
tam puram pra nayami vah |
tam a visata tam pra visata
sa vah sarma ca varma ca yacchatu || PS_8,17.1

vayur antariksenod (…) || PS_8,17.2

suryo divod (…) || PS_8,17.3

candrama naksatrair ud (…) || PS_8,17.4

soma osadhibhir ud (…) || PS_8,17.5

yajño daksinabhir ud (…) || PS_8,17.6

samudro nadibhir ud (…) || PS_8,17.7

brahma brahmacaribhir ud ((…) || PS_8,17.8

indro viryenod akramat
tam (…) || PS_8,17.9

deva amrtenod akraman

tam (…) || PS_8,17.10

prajapatih prajabhir ud akramat
tam puram pra nayami vah |
tam a visata tam pra visata
sa vah sarma ca varma ca yacchatu || PS_8,17.11
(17)

samyujyantah prakrsanto
yad vo deva upocire |
tam ebhyah satyam asisam
indra khalvam sam ardhaya || PS_8,18.1

anadvahah satyavanah
siram krnotu me vacah |
yatrahaitad dhitaya te
tat parjanyo 'bhi vo vrsat || PS_8,18.2

divya apo vah sakvarir
anu vi yantu gahvare |
urjasvatir ghrtavatih payasvatir
drse bhavata ma guha || PS_8,18.3

ud ehi vajinivati
purnapatra tvisimati |
duhana pusaraksita
kamam esam sam a prna || PS_8,18.4

iyam sita phalavati
satavalsa vi rohatu |
iyam sahasrabhoga
asya indra upavatu || PS_8,18.5

asvina phalam kalpayatam
upavatu brhaspatih |
yathasad bahudhanyam
ayaksmam bahupurusam || PS_8,18.6

yad vo deva upocira
iha bhuyah syad iti |
iha tam utprnam vayam
devim upa hvayamahe || PS_8,18.7

idam ma ut prnad iti
sphatim ma ut prnad iti |
rasim me vardhayad iti || PS_8,18.8

sphatikaro bahukarah
sphirasphosthayam aksitah |
khalo jyestho vibhuh prabhuh || PS_8,18.9

tasmin dhanyam ny upyate

yavo vrihir atho tilah |
tasya grhnita yat krtam
pariksaya catuhsatam || PS_8,18.10

sarkarivan mayaravac
cakrivat kim ca yad vrse |
tad vai sphatir upayati
sarvam evati ricyate || PS_8,18.11

mahañjane para jahi
sahasraposam ardaya |
bahvi na osadhe bhava
samudrasyeva samsravah || PS_8,18.12
(18)

ajyad ajah sam abhavad
desebhya odana ime |
tan apasyad brhaspatih
sa vai pañcaudano 'bhavat || PS_8,19.1

caturdhaitam sam abhara
odanams tvam brhaspate |
aja ajyaj jatah
sa esam pañcamo 'bhavat || PS_8,19.2

dhumena divam apnoty
antariksam utosmana |
disa apnoti caksusa
ajah pañcaudanah savah || PS_8,19.3

ya te mata yas te pita
bhrataro ye ca te svah |
ajam pañcaudanam paktva
sarve tam upa jivata || PS_8,19.4

ye te purve paragata
apare pitaras ca ye |
tebhyo ghrtasya kulyaitu
satadhara vyundati || PS_8,19.5

ye sarvada dadati
ye va pacanty odanam |
te vai yamasya rajyad
uttare loka asate || PS_8,19.6

natiratra apnoti
nainam apnoty ukthyah |
nagnistoma apnoty
ajam pañcaudanam savam || PS_8,19.7

dasaratrena sammito
dvadasahena kalpate |

dirghasattrena sammito
'jah pañcaudanah savah || PS_8,19.8

tesam barhisyam sarvam
yan nastam yac ca mriyate |
yac ca steno 'pajati
yesam pañcaudanah savah || PS_8,19.9

ya purvapatim vittva-
-athanyam vindate 'param |
pañcaudanam ca tav ajam
pacato na vi yosatah || PS_8,19.10

samanaloko bhavati
punarbhuvaparah patih |
ajam pañcaudanam
daksinajyotisam dadat || PS_8,19.11
(19)

suryo ma varcasoksatu-
-uksatam asvinobha |
aditya urdhva uccaran
sa u ma varcasoksatu || PS_8,20.1

varcasa mam pitur agnir
varcasa ma brhaspatih |
surayah sicyamanayah
kilalavarcasena ma |
tena mam asvinobha
uksatam puskarasraja || PS_8,20.2

varcasvan me mukham astu
rocamanam visasahi |
tan ma hiranyavarcasam
krnomi pasyatam priyam || PS_8,20.3

madhor aham madhutaro
madhughan madhumattarah |
mam anu pra visatu varca
rsabho vasitam iva || PS_8,20.4

idam añjanam anaje
varcasyam a kanikradam |
yatha kanikradac carani
varcasa ca bhagena ca || PS_8,20.5

varcasagnim a dadhati
varcasod eti suryah |
yavad varco gohiranyasya
tavan me varco bhuyat || PS_8,20.6

yavat tvam deva surya

udyann abhi vipasyasi |
tavan ma varcasabhi vi pasya || PS_8,20.7

purno bhagasyaham bhutva-
-aruksam varcaso ratham |
sa ma vahatu sarvada-
-ayusmantam suvarcasam || PS_8,20.8

bhagenaham parihito
varcasa dravinena ca |
yatha carani sarvada
rocamanam vibhavasu || PS_8,20.9

eva ma bhaga agamad
eva ma varca agamat |
eva ma teja agamad
eva ma yasa agamat || PS_8,20.10

hiranyayena cakrena
bhagasyapihito grhah |
tam vy ubjami brahmana
tasya me dattam asvina
dattam me puskarasraja || PS_8,20.11
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||
(8)

kanda 9

urdhva asya samidho bhavanty
urdhva sukra socimsy agneh |
dyumattama supratikasya sunos
tanunapad asuro visvavedah || PS_9,1.1

devo devesu devah
patho anakti madhva ghrtena |
madhva yajñam naksati prinano
narasamsah sukrd devah
savita visvavarah || PS_9,1.2

acchayam eti savasa ghrtena-
-ide vahnim namasagnim |
sruco adhvaresu prayatsu || PS_9,1.3

sa yaksad asya mahimanam agneh
sa in mandrasu prayatsu |
vasos cetistho vasudhatamas ca || PS_9,1.4

dvaro devir annasya visve
vrata dadante agneh |
uruvyacaso dhamna patyamanah || PS_9,1.5

te asya vrsano divya nu yona |
usasanaktemam yajñam
avatam adhvaram nah || PS_9,1.6

daiva hotara imam adhvaram no
agner jihvem abhi grnita |
krnuta nah svistim || PS_9,1.7

tisro devir barhir edam sadantv
ida sarasvati mahi |
bharati grnana || PS_9,1.8

tan nas turipam adbhutam puruksu |
tvasta suviryam rayasposam
vi syarta nabhim asme || PS_9,1.9

vanaspate ava srja
raranas tmana devebhyah |
agnir havyam samita sudayati || PS_9,1.10

agne svaha krnu
jataveda indraya bhagam |
visve deva havir idam jusantam || PS_9,1.11
(1)

yajumsi yajñe samidhah svaha-
-agnih pravidvan iha vo yunaktu |
yunaktu devah savita prajanann
asmin yajñe suyujah svaha || PS_9,2.1

indra ukthamadani yajñe asmin
pravidvan yunaktu suyujah svaha |
chandamsi yajñam marutah svaha
mateva putram piprteha yuktah || PS_9,2.2

praisa nivida apriyo yajumsi
sistah patnibhir vahateha yuktah |
eyam agan barhisa proksanibhir
yajñam tanvana aditih svaha || PS_9,2.3

visnur yunaktu bahudha tapamsy
asmin yajñe suyujah svaha || PS_9,2.4

tvasta yunaktu bahudha nu rupany
asmin yajñe (…) || PS_9,2.5

indro yunaktu bahudha viryany
asmin (…) || PS_9,2.6

somo yunaktu bahudha payamsy
asmin (…) || PS_9,2.7

bhago yunaktv asiso nv asma

asmin yajñe suyujah svaha || PS_9,2.8

asvina brahmanetam arvag
vasatkarena yajñam vardhayantau svaha || PS_9,2.9

brhaspate brahmanehy arvan
yajño 'yam svar idam yajamanaya dhehi svaha || PS_9,2.10
(2)

apah punantu varunah punatv
ayam ca yah pavate visvadanim |
yajño bhago adhivakta vidharta-
-agnis ca nah pavayetam suryas ca || PS_9,3.1

dasasirso dasajihva
a rabhe virako bhisak |
ma te risam khanita
yasmai ca tva khanamasi || PS_9,3.2

dasaratre kilasasya
virudha veda bhesajam |
itas tad abhriyakhanam
kilasam nasayami te || PS_9,3.3

apsv anya vi rohati
dhanvany anyadhi tisthati |
kilasam anyaninasad
varcasanya sam uksatu || PS_9,3.4

ajyena ghrtena
juhomi kilasabhesajam |
virudham agneh sankase
kilasam nanu vidyate || PS_9,3.5

pisangarupo bhavati
kalmasam uta samdrsi |
kilasa nasyetah parah
pra tva dhaksyami virudha || PS_9,3.6

yani prthag utpatanti
naksatraniva samdrsi |
kilasam sarvam nasayann
ogha ivabhy emi virudha || PS_9,3.7

yadi va purusesitat
kilasa paryajagan |
namo namasyamo devan
pratyak kartaram rcchatu || PS_9,3.8

sirsnas te skandhebhyo
lalatat pari karnayoh |
osadhya varsajutaya

kilasam nasayami te |
svas tva varna ayaty
anaratih sahausadhih || PS_9,3.9

grivabhyas ta usnihabhyah
kikasabhyo anukyat |
(…) || PS_9,3.10

amsabhyam te dorbhyam
bahubhyam pari hastayoh |
(…) || PS_9,3.11

prstibhyas te parsvabhyam
sronibhyam pari bhamsasah |
(…) || PS_9,3.12

urubhyam te 'sthivadbhyam
parsnibhyam prapadabhyam |
osadhya varsajutaya
kilasam nasayami te |
svas tva varna ayaty
anaratih sahausadhih || PS_9,3.13
(3)

sahaiva vo hrdayani
saha vijñanam astu vah |
sahendro vrtraha karat
saha devo brhaspatih || PS_9,4.1

samanam astu vo hrdayam
samanam uto vo manah |
samano agnir vo devah
saha rastram upadhvam || PS_9,4.2

sam janidhvam sahrdayah
sarve sammanasa stha |
nasto vo manyur jirnersya
saha jivatha bhadraya || PS_9,4.3

yatha putrah pravavadah
pitrbhyam vadati priyam |
eva yuyam anyo 'nyasmai
jihvaya vadata priyam || PS_9,4.4

sahaiva vo dhanyani
samanah pasavas ca vah |
saha prthivyam virudhah
saha vah santv osadhih || PS_9,4.5

saha diksa saha yajño
vivaho vah sahasati |
saha prapharva nrtyantu

saha va striya asatam || PS_9,4.6

sahaiva vo viryani
sahanyan randhayadhvai |
saha patatrinim isum
anyasmai hetim asyata || PS_9,4.7

sam vasyami samitim
madhuna vacam añjisam |
yusmakam anye srnvantu-
-uditam sangate jane || PS_9,4.8

yusman mitra vrnatam
yusman pratijana uta |
yusmat jñatitvam prepsanty
amrtam martya iva || PS_9,4.9

samsam id yah sam akaram
saha yutha gavam iva |
samanam astu vo mano
jyestham vijñanam anv ita || PS_9,4.10

idam yad esam hrdayam
tad esam hrdaye bhavat |
atho yad esam hrdayam
tad vesam hrdi sritam |
samanam astu vo manah
srestham vijñanam anv ita || PS_9,4.11

idam yad esam mana
esam yani manamsi ca |
sadhryag indra tat krnu
rathe padav ivahitau || PS_9,4.12
(4)

sahasrabahuh purusah
sahasraksah sahasrapat |
sa bhumim visvato vrtva-
-aty atisthad dasangulam || PS_9,5.1

tribhih padbhir dyam arohat
pad asyehabhavat punah |
tatha vy akramad visvann
asananasane anu || PS_9,5.2

tavanto asya mahimanas
tato jyayams ca purusah |
pad asya visva bhutani
tripad asyamrtam divi || PS_9,5.3

purusa evedam sarvam
yad bhutam yac ca bhavyam |

utamrtatvasyesvaro
yad annenabhavat saha || PS_9,5.4

yat purusam vyadadhuh
katidha vy akalpayan |
mukham kim asya kim bahu
kim uru pada ucyete || PS_9,5.5

brahmano 'sya mukham asid
bahu rajanyo 'bhavat |
madhyam tad asya yad vaisyah
padbhyam sudro ajayata || PS_9,5.6

virad agre sam abhavad
virajo adhi purusah |
sa jato aty aricyata
pascad bhumim atho purah || PS_9,5.7

yat purusena havisa
deva yajñam atanvata |
vasanto asyasid ajyam
grisma idhmah sarad dhavih || PS_9,5.8

tam yajñam pravrsa prauksan
purusam jatam agrasah |
tena deva ayajanta
sadhya vasavas ca ye || PS_9,5.9

tasmad asva ajayanta
ye ca ke cobhayadatah |
gavo ha jajñire tasmat
tasmaj jata ajavayah || PS_9,5.10

tasmad yajñat sarvahuta
rcah samani jajñire |
chando ha jajñire tasmad
yajus tasmad ajayata || PS_9,5.11

tasmad yajñat sarvahutah
sambhrtam prsadajyam |
pasun tams cakre vayavyan
aranyan gramyas ca ye || PS_9,5.12

saptasyasan paridhayas
trih sapta samidhah krtah |
deva yad yajñam tanvana
abadhnan purusam pasum || PS_9,5.13

murdhno devasya brhato
'msavah sapta saptatih |
rajñah somasyajayanta
jatasya purusad adhi || PS_9,5.14

candrama manaso jatas
caksuh suryo 'jayata |
srotrad vayus ca pranas ca
mukhad agnir ajayata || PS_9,5.15

nabhya asid antariksam
sirsno dyauh sam avartata |
padbhyam bhumir disah srotran
tatha lokam akalpayan || PS_9,5.16
(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

imam khanamy osadhim
adrstahananim aham |
asvasyavo dadati tva
vairupo vajinivati || PS_9,6.1

nadrsta vo jihvah santi
na danta hanvor adhi |
napi madhyam no siras
te yuyam kim karisyatha || PS_9,6.2

indramitra indrahata
na va ihasti nyañcanam |
indro vah sarvasam sakam
sakras trnedhu vrtraha || PS_9,6.3

asvataram ayahsaphan
yan indro adhitisthati |
tair vo 'pi nahyeya te
mukhany udarasarpinah || PS_9,6.4

apinahyam adrstanam
mukham pada drter iva |
utaisam jihva niskarta
nirdanta hanvor adhi || PS_9,6.5

avadhisam asrgadam
ni krodada alipsata |
abhaitsam sarvesam andani
ye adrstah prthiviksitah || PS_9,6.6

risyasah paurusaso
darbhaso vairina uta |
mauñja adrstah sairyah
sarve sakam ni jasyata || PS_9,6.7

adrstanam sapta jata
prthivi na sise mahi |
tan indro bahubhyam
sarvañ chakro apavayat || PS_9,6.8

ye vah santi sapta jata
adrstah purusadinah |
gravnamsun iva somasya
tan sarvan pra mrnimasi || PS_9,6.9

ya atmaja ye vastija
ya rusa ya u todinah |
tebhyah khanamy osadhim
yebhyo bimbivadhah krtah || PS_9,6.10

adrstebhyas tarunebhyo
yuvadbhya sthavirebhyah |
aharsam ugram osadhim
yebhyo bimbivadhah krtah || PS_9,6.11

ye ca drsta ye cadrstas
titilah salunas ca ye |
tan agne sarvan sam daha
krimin anejato jahi || PS_9,6.12
(6)

sitijala iti sita vata upa vantu |
himenagnir avrto
himenagnih parivrtah || PS_9,7.1

ya(t) tva deva aparundhann
a samudram adhavayah |
himo jaghana goajam
himo aksam himas chadih || PS_9,7.2

himad adhi pra yamasi
hime adya vimocanam |
yam avatam satadaram
avaindha saptavadhraye || PS_9,7.3

avaka tatra rohatu
khade pari bilam tava |
arcis te agne prathamam
angaram aparam uta || PS_9,7.4

grbhnami brahmana nama
dhamadhama parusparuh |
sitika nama te mata
jalaso nama te pita || PS_9,7.5

iha tvam antara bhava
bahikam astu yad rapah |
hime jatodake vrddha
sindhutas pary abhrta |
taya te agrabham nama-
-asvam ivasvabhidhanya || PS_9,7.6

ama namasy osadhe
tasyas te nama jagrabha |
agastyasya putraso
ma vi dhak purusan mama || PS_9,7.7

ma no agne tanvam
ma vasamsi ririsah |
yam tva samudraja vayam
arohama svastaye || PS_9,7.8

divas tara avapadran
dharat samudriya apah |
hiranyakumbho harito
'vakabhih parivrtas
tenagnim samayamasi || PS_9,7.9

samayamy arcir agneh
sivas tapatu ma vi dhak |
grbhite dyavaprthivi
grbhitam parthivam rajah || PS_9,7.10

ni muñjesu yad udakam
ni nadesu yad antaram |
yat samudre yat sindhau
tenagnim samayamasi || PS_9,7.11

vetasasyavakaya
nadasya viranasya ca |
rohitakasya vrksasya-
-agnim samanam ud bhare || PS_9,7.12

ayatir udaharyo
vi te harantu yad rapah |
parayatih paravatah
para harantu yad rapah || PS_9,7.13

himasya tva jarayuna-
-agne pari vyayamasi |
sitike sitam it karo
himike himam it karah || PS_9,7.14
(7)

aksanvata langalena
padvata patayisnuna |
langulagrhya carkrsur
vrkena yavam asvina || PS_9,8.1

deva etam madhuna samyutam yavam
sarasvatyam adhi vanav acarkrsuh |
indra asit sirapatih satakratuh
kinasa asan marutah sudanavah || PS_9,8.2

hiranyayam kalasam sudanavo
divyaya saraghaya krtam |
ava bhrtam asvina yavam
tad yuvam madhu cakrathuh || PS_9,8.3

krsav etad ajayatam
asvina saragham madhu |
tato yavo vy arohat
so 'bhavad visadusanah || PS_9,8.4

yuvarvan saraghayah
prakhidya madhv abharat |
(…) || PS_9,8.5

yad vrkam madhupavanam
avamayatam asvina |
(…) || PS_9,8.6

kairanda nama saraso
vrkasya vamya adhi |
tato yavo vy arohat
so 'bhavad visadusanah || PS_9,8.7

yad asya bharatho madhu
saragha sathv acchinat |
sadyas tad arvato yuvam
punar a dattam asvina || PS_9,8.8

yo yavam digdhaviddho
ahidasta upasarat |
tirthe radhram iva majjantam
ut tam bharatam asvina || PS_9,8.9

yam vahanty astayogah
sadyoga yam caturgavah |
sa te visam vi badhatam
ugro madhyamasir iva || PS_9,8.10
(8)

yasya yava prasarpasy
angamangam parusparuh |
tasmad yaksam vi badhasva-
-ugro madhyamasir iva || PS_9,9.1

sakalam ca na te yava-
-anya ruhanty osadhih |
yava id yavayad gor
asvat purusad visam || PS_9,9.2

yavo raja yavo bhisag
yavasya mahima mahan |
yavasya mantham papivan

indras cakara viryam || PS_9,9.3

a bharamrtam ghrtasya
puspam a bhara |
anabhrikhata osadha
idam dusaya yad visam || PS_9,9.4

ya ayanti digdhaviddhah
sudra rajanya uta |
caksur me sarva adrsya
te yanty agadah punah || PS_9,9.5
(9)

jivatave na martave
siras ta a rabhamahe |
rasam visasya navidam
udnah phenam adann iva || PS_9,10.1

bhumya madhyad divo madhyad
bhumya antad atho divah |
madhye prthivya yad visam
tad vaca dusayamasi || PS_9,10.2

asvatthe nihitam visam
kapale nihitam visam |
silaya jajñe taimatah
prathamo visadusani || PS_9,10.3

visasyaham vaindakasya
visasya darvyasya ca |
atho visasya svaitnasya
samanim vacam agrabham || PS_9,10.4

tad id vadanty arthina
uta sudra utaryah |
visanam visvagarthanam
sarvathaivarasam visam || PS_9,10.5

parusas tvamrtakarno
visa prathamam avayat |
yatha ha tam naropayas
tathasy arasam visam || PS_9,10.6

yad vo deva upajika
uddeham susiram daduh |
tatramrtasyasiktam
tac cakararasam visam || PS_9,10.7

sakuntika me abravid
visapuspam dhayantika |
na ropayati na madayaty
arasam sarviyam visam || PS_9,10.8

aty apaptama durgani
sarih sakunayo yatha |
ihendranim varunanim
sinivalim krakodhyam |
graham suraputram devim
yacamo visadusanam || PS_9,10.9

alakam vyalakam vy avam
jalma jigimahe |
jaradvisam yuvabhisag
vayam it sasahamahai || PS_9,10.10

asthad dyaur asthat prthivy
asthad visvam idam jagat |
asthur visasyaropayo
'nadvahah krisa iva || PS_9,10.11

yavat suryo vitapati
yavac cabhivipasyati |
tenaham indradattena
krnomy arasam visam |
tad visam arasam visam
adhobhag arasam visam || PS_9,10.12
(10)

matarisva sam abharad
dhata sam adadhat paruh |
indragni abhy araksatam
tvasta nabhim akalpayat || PS_9,11.1

bhavas tva abhy aruksad
rudras te amsum abharat |
ratri tvabhy agopayat
sa tvam bhute ajayathah || PS_9,11.2

dyaus ta ayur gopayad
antariksam asum tava |
mata bhutasya bhavyasya
prthivi tvabhi raksatu || PS_9,11.3

yam tva devah samadadhuh
sahasrapurusam satim |
sa devi tvam asyedam
apaja vy aja visam || PS_9,11.4

yah purastat prasyandante
diva naktam ca yositah |
apah puru sravantis
ta u te visadusanih || PS_9,11.5

atapas te varsam asid

agnis chayabhavat tapah |
ulbam te abhram asit
sa tvam bhute ajayathah || PS_9,11.6

gandharvas te mulam asic
chakha apsarasas tava |
maricir asan parnani
sinivali kulam tava || PS_9,11.7

ajara deva adadhur
amrtam martyesv a |
tasyai tad agram a dade
tad u te visadusanam || PS_9,11.8

anabhrau khanamanam
vipram gambhire apasam |
bhisak caksur bhisak khane
tad u te visadusanam || PS_9,11.9

yah purastad vitisthante
gavah pravrajinir iva |
amrtasyeva va asy
atho hasy arundhati || PS_9,11.10

yo mayah saraghayah
prakhaya madhv abharat |
tato yavah prajayata
so 'bhavad visadusanah || PS_9,11.11

yavasyaitat palalino
godhumasya tilasya ca |
vriher yavasya daivyena
krnomy arasam visam || PS_9,11.12

mahim yonim samudrasya-
-anv avindann rtayavah |
tam deva guhyam asinam
samudrac cid ud abharan || PS_9,11.13

samudrac cid udabhrtya
tam u puskara a dadhuh |
asyah prthivya devyas caksur
akasyam asi visadusanam || PS_9,11.14
(11)

anuvaka 2 ||

samanam artham paryanti deva
rupamrupam tapasa vardhamanah |
yad adityam abhisamvisanti
tad ekam rupam amrtatvam esam || PS_9,12.1

devo devebhir a gaman
mahan no atithis pita |
sa praiti jatavedasam
ekarupo guha bhavan || PS_9,12.2

atithyam agnim nir apaptad eva
ubhayebhih pitrbhih samvidanah |
mahan nu marya upa bhaksam agan
samgrbhyaditya(n) ny avista vahnih || PS_9,12.3

ta a visanti purusam sayanam
prana nivista na sasanty enam |
te no ratrya sumanasyamana
ahna raksanty ahrniyamanah || PS_9,12.4

pasubhyo nah pasupate mrda
sarva sam vrha ayatam |
ma nah pranesu ririsah || PS_9,12.5

vayuh satye adhisritah
pranapanav abhiraksan |
sam praja airayad imah || PS_9,12.6

deva yattah prajapatav
adityas ca yemire |
pusa rasmisv ayata
adityo visnur akrame
sa roham divi rohati || PS_9,12.7

prajaddevah savituh save
tvasta rupani pimsatu |
añjantau madhuna payo
atandram yatam asvina || PS_9,12.8

visve devah pra yatana-
-adityasah sajosasah |
purah pascat svastaye || PS_9,12.9

brahma varma brhaspatih
samgavo no 'bhi raksatu |
devo devaih purohitah || PS_9,12.10

maruto vrstya na a gata
satyadharmana utaye |
aparahnesu jinvata || PS_9,12.11

indro raja divas patir
ahar vimaya tisthati |
sa na imah kalpayad disah || PS_9,12.12
(12)

avatas te paravatah

paravatas ta avatah |
ihaiva bhava ma nu ga
ma purvan anu ga gatan
asum badhnami te drdham || PS_9,13.1

yat tvabhiceruh purusah
so yad aruno janah |
unmocana pramocane
ubhe vaca vadami te || PS_9,13.2

yad dudrohitha sepise
striyai pumse acittya |
(…) || PS_9,13.3

yad enaso matrkrtac
chese pitrkrtad uta |
unmocana pramocane
ubhe vaca vadami te || PS_9,13.4

yat te mata yat te pita
jamir bhrata ca sarjatah |
pratyak sevasya bhesajam
jaradastim krnomi tva || PS_9,13.5

ehy ehi punar ehi
sarvena manasa saha |
dutau yamasya manu ga
adhi jivapura ihi || PS_9,13.6

anuhutah punar ehi
vidvan udayanam pathah |
arohanam akramanam
jivatojivato 'yanam || PS_9,13.7

ma bibher na marisyasi
jaradastir bhavisyasi |
nir avocam aham yaksmam
angebhyo angajvaram tava || PS_9,13.8

sirsarogo angarogo
yas ca te hrdayamayah |
yaksmah syena iva prapaptad
vaca nuttah parastaram || PS_9,13.9

rsi bodhapratibodhav
asvapno yas ca jagrvih |
te te pranasya goptaro
diva naktam ca jagratu || PS_9,13.10
(13)

ayam agnir upasadya
iha surya ud etu te |

ud ehi mrtyor gambhirat
krcchrac cit tamasas pari || PS_9,14.1

namo yamaya namo 'stu mrtyave
namah pitrbhya uta ye nayante |
utparanasya yo veda
tam agnim tat puro dadhe || PS_9,14.2

aitu prana aitu mana
aitu caksur atho balam |
sariram asya sam vidam
tat padbhyam prati tisthatu || PS_9,14.3

pranenagne caksusa sam srjemam
sam iraya tanva sam balena |
vetthamrtasya ma mrta
mo su bhumigrho bhuvat || PS_9,14.4

ma te prana upa dasan
mapano api dhayi te |
suryas tvadhipatir mrtyor
udayacchati rasmibhih || PS_9,14.5

iyam antar vadaty ugra
jihva panispada |
taya rogan vi nayamah
satam ropis ca takmanah || PS_9,14.6

ayam lokah priyatamo
devanam aparajitah |
yasmai tvam iha jajñise
distah purusa mrtyave |
tasmai tvanu hvayamasi
ma pura jaraso mrthah || PS_9,14.7
(14)

te 'vadan prathama brahmakilbise
'kuparah salilo matarisva |
viduharas tapa ugram mayobhuva
apo devih prathamaja rtasya || PS_9,15.1

somo raja prathamo brahmajayam
punah prayacchad ahrniyamanah |
anvartita varuno mitra asid
agnir hota hastagrhya ninaya || PS_9,15.2

hasteneva grahya adhir asya
brahmajayeti ced avocat |
na dutaya prahye tastha esa
tatha rastram gupitam ksatriyasya || PS_9,15.3

yam ahus tarakam vikesim

ducchunam gramam avapadyamanam |
sa brahmajaya pra dunoti rastram
yatra prapadi sasah kalkusiman || PS_9,15.4

brahmacari carati vevisad visah
sa devanam bhavaty ekam angam |
tena jayam anv avindad brhaspatih
somena nitam juhvam na devah || PS_9,15.5

deva etasyam avadanta purve
saptarsayas tapase ye niseduh |
bhima jaya brahmanasyapanita
durdham dadhati parame vyoman || PS_9,15.6

ye garbha avapadyante
jagad yac capalupyate |
vira ye hanyante mitho
brahmajaya hinasti tan || PS_9,15.7

sarve garbhah pra vyathante
kumara dasamasyah |
yasmin rastre nirudhyate
brahmajaya acittya || PS_9,15.8

punar vai deva adaduh
punar manusya uta |
rajanah satyam krnvanto
brahmajayam punar daduh || PS_9,15.9

punardaya brahmajayam
krtvi devair nikilbisam |
urjam prthivya bhaktva-
-urugayam upasate || PS_9,15.10
(15)

na tatra dhenur duhe
nanadvan sahate dhuram |
vijanir yatra brahmano
ratrim vasati papaya || PS_9,16.1

na varsam maitravarunam
brahmajyam abhi varsati |
nasmai samitih kalpate
na mitram nayate vasam || PS_9,16.2

asrnmati carati brahmajaya
asa limpanti pradisas catasrah |
yah ksatriyah punar enam dadati
sa divo dharam dhayati prapinam || PS_9,16.3

yo 'punardaya brahmajayam
raja talpe nipadyate |

duryona asma osadhir
yah kas cabhi vipasyati || PS_9,16.4

visam asnaty apam
visam asnati virudham |
yo brahmajayam na punar dadati
tasmai devah sudiham digdham asyam || PS_9,16.5

udyat patayo dasa
striyah purve abrahmanah |
brahma ced dhastam agrahit
sa eva patir ekadha || PS_9,16.6

brahmana eva patir
na raja nota vaisyah |
tat suryah prabruvann eti
pañcabhyo manavebhyah || PS_9,16.7
(16)

naitam te deva adadus
tubhyam nrpate attave |
ma brahmanasya rajanya
gam jighatso anadyam || PS_9,17.1

aksadrugdho rajanyah
papa atmaparajitah |
sa brahmanasya gam adyad
adya jivani ma svah || PS_9,17.2

nir vai ksatram nayati hanti varco
'gnir ivarabdhah pra dunoti rastram |
yo brahmanam devabandhum hinasti
na sa pitrnam apy eti lokam || PS_9,17.3

devapiyus carati martyesu
garagirno bhavaty asthibhuyan |
yo brahmanam manyate annam eva
sa visasya pibati taimatasya || PS_9,17.4

visam sa pibati taimatam
pasyann agnim pra sidati |
yo brahmanasya sad dhanam
abhi narada manyate || PS_9,17.5

satapastham ni girati
tam na saknoti niskhidam |
annam yo brahmanam malvah
svadv admiti manyate || PS_9,17.6

ya enam hanti mrdu manyamano
devapiyur dhanakamo na cittat |
sam tasyendro hrdaye agnim indha

ubhe enam dyusto nabhasi carantam || PS_9,17.7

na brahmano himsitava
agneh priyatama tanuh |
somo hy asya dayada
indro asyabhisastipah || PS_9,17.8

agnir vai nah padavayah
somo dayada ucyate |
jeta abhisastendras
tat satyam devasamhitam || PS_9,17.9

avistitaghavisa
prdakur iva carmana |
sa brahmanasya rajanya
trstaisa gaur anadya || PS_9,17.10
(17)

isur iva digdha nrpate
prdakur iva gopate |
sa brahmanasyesur digdha
taya vidhyati piyakah || PS_9,18.1

tiksnesavo brahmana hetimanto
yam asyanti saravyam na sa mrsa |
anuhaya tapasa manyuna cota
durad ava bhindanti te taya || PS_9,18.2

jihva jya bhavati kulmalam van
nadika dantas tapasa sudigdhah |
tebhir brahma vidhyati devapiyun
hrdbalair dhanurbhir devajutaih || PS_9,18.3

ye brahmanam himsitaras tapasvinam
manisinam brahmacaryena srantam |
avartimad bhavita rastram esam
tamasiva nihitam nanu vettah || PS_9,18.4

ye sahasram arajann
asan dasasata uta |
te brahmanasya gam jagdhva
vaitahavyah parabhavan || PS_9,18.5

gaur eva tan hanyamana
vaitahavyam avatirat |
ye kesara prabandhayas
caramajam apeciran || PS_9,18.6

atimatra ajayanta
nod iva divam asprsan |
bhrgum himsitva mahina
asambhavyam parabhavan || PS_9,18.7

ye brhatsamanam angirasam
arpayan brahmanam janah |
yetvas tesam ubhayadann
avis tokany avayat || PS_9,18.8

ye brahmanam pratyasthivan
ye casmic chuklam isire |
asnas te madhye kulyayah
kesan khadanta asate || PS_9,18.9

astapadi caturaksi
catuhsrotra caturhanuh |
dvijihva dviprana bhutva
sa rastram ava dhunute || PS_9,18.10
(18)

brahmagavi pacyamana
yavat sabhi vijangahe |
tejo rastrasya nir hanti
na viro jayate puman || PS_9,19.1

akramanena vai deva
dvisanto ghnanti purusam |
steyadam brahmajyam
ksetre canrtavadinam || PS_9,19.2

visam etad devakrtam
raja varuno abravit |
na brahmanasya gam jagdhva
rastre jagara kas cana || PS_9,19.3

tad vai rastram a sravati
bhinnam navam ivodakam |
brahmano yatra jiyate
tad rastram hanti ducchuna || PS_9,19.4

ekasatam vai janata
bhumir ya vyadhunuta |
prajam himsitva brahmanim
asambhavyam parabhavan || PS_9,19.5

yam udajann rsayo manisinah
sramasatam brhatim devajutam |
sa brahmajyam pacati pacyamana
rastram asya brhati yac ca varcah || PS_9,19.6

vaca brahmanam rcchati
jami hanty acittya |
mitraya satye druhyati
yam deva ghnanti purusam || PS_9,19.7
(19)

ekapac chanda ekakamam ca |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
prathamaya ratrya
prathamaya samidha || PS_9,20.1

dvipac chando dvipadas ca pasun |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
dvitiyaya ratrya
dvitiyaya samidha || PS_9,20.2

triml lokams triml lokapatin |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
trtiyaya ratrya
trtiyaya samidha || PS_9,20.3

catuspac chandas catuspadas ca pasun |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
caturthya ratrya
caturthya samidha || PS_9,20.4

pañca disah pañca pradisah |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
pañcamya ratrya
pañcamya samidha || PS_9,20.5

traistubham chando virajam
svarajam samrajam |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
sasthya ratrya sasthya samidha || PS_9,20.6

sapta pranan saptapanan
sapta rsims ca |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
saptamya ratrya saptamya samidha || PS_9,20.7

ojas ca tejas ca sahas ca balam ca |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
astamya ratrya astamya samidha || PS_9,20.8

ambhas ca mahas cannam cannadyam ca |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
navamya ratrya navamya samidha || PS_9,20.9

brahma ca ksatram cendriyam
ca brahmanavarcasam ca |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
dasamya ratrya dasamya samidha || PS_9,20.10

visvavasu ca sarvavasu ca |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
ekadasya ratrya ekadasya samidha || PS_9,20.11

panktam chandah prajapatim samvatsaram |
tad apnoti cava ca rundhe
dvadasya ratrya dvadasya samidha || PS_9,20.12
(20)

anuvaka 3 ||

yo va ekasaravam nirvaped ekarsim evanu nir vapet |
esa va ekarsir yad agnih |
ekarsim caiva lokam cava rundhe
ekarsir iva tapaty ekarsir iva didayaikarsir ivannado bhavati ya
evam veda |
sa ya evam vidvan prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed
ekarses tva caksusa pasyamy
ekarses tva hastabhyam a rabha
ekarses tvasyena prasnamy
ekarses tva jathare sadayamiti |
sa yatha hutam istam prasniyad evainam prasnati || PS_9,21.1

yo vai dvisaravam nirvapet pranapanav evanu nir vapet |
etau vai pranapanau yan matarisva cagnis ca |
pranapanau caiva lokam cava rundhe
jyog jivati sarvam ayur eti na pura jarasah pramiyate yah (…) |
sa ya evam vidvan) prasniyad etam eva devate manasa dhyayet
pranapanayos tva caksusa pasyami
pranapanayos tva hastabhyam a rabhe
pranapanayos tvasyena prasnami
pranapanayos tva jathare (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.2

yo vai trisaravam nirvapet triny eva trikadrukany anu nir vapet |
etani vai trini trikadrukani yad rcah samani yajumsi
brahmanam |
brahma caiva lokam cava rundhe
brahmanavarcasi bhavati yah (…)
(…) prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed
brahmanas tva caksusa pasyami
brahmanas tva hastabhyam a rabhe
brahmanas tvasyena prasnami
brahmanas tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.3

yo vai catuhsaravam nirvapec catasra evorvir anu nir vapet |
eta vai catasra urvir yad disah |
disas caiva lokam cava rundhe
kalpante asmai diso disam priyo bhavati yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed
disam tva caksusa pasyami
disam tva hastabhyam a rabhe

disam tvasyena prasnami
disam tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.4

yo vai pañcasaravam nirvaped vaisvanaram eva pañcamurdhanam anu nir vapet |
esa vai vaisvanarah pañcamurdha yad dyaus ca prthivi ca
matarisva cagnis cajasra catapan |
vaisvanaram caiva lokam cava rundhe
vaisvanara iva tapati vaisvanara iva didaya vaisvanara ivannado bhavati yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed
vaisvanarasya tva caksusa pasyami
vaisvanarasya tva hastabhyam a rabhe
vaisvanarasya tvasyena prasnami
vaisvanarasya tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.5

yo vai satsaravam nirvapet sad yavna eva devan anu nir vapet |
ete vai sad yavano deva yad rtavah |
rtums caiva lokam cava rundhe
kalpante asma rtavo na rtusv avrscata rtunam priyo bhavati yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad eta eva devata manasa dhyayed
rtunam tva caksusa pasyamy
rtunam tva hastabhyam a rabha
rtunam tvasyena prasnamy
rtunam tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.6

yo vai saptasaravam nirvapet sapta rsin evanu nir vapet |
ete vai sapta rsayo yat pranapanavyanah |
saptarsims caiva lokam cava rundhe
jyog jivati sarvam ayur eti na pura jarasah pramiyate yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad eta eva devata manasa dhyayet
saptarsinam tva caksusa pasyami
saptarsinam tva hastabhyam a rabhe
saptarsinam tvasyena prasnami
saptarsinam tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.7

yo va astasaravam nirvaped virajam evavastapadim anu nir vapet |
esa vai virad astapadi yad dyaus ca prthivi capas
causadhayas ca vayus cantariksam ca suryas ca candramas ca |
virajam caiva lokam cava rundhe
vi rajaty asmims ca loke amusmims ca vairaja rsabha ity enam ahur yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed

virajas tva caksusa pasyami
virajas tva hastabhyam a rabhe
virajas tvasyena prasnami
virajas tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.8

yo vai navasaravam nirvapen nava yavna eva devan anu nirvapet |
ete vai navayavano deva yan masah |
masas caiva lokam cava rundhe
kalpante asmai masa masam priyo bhavati yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad eta eva devata manasa dhyayen
masam tva caksusa pasyami
masam tva hastabhyam a rabhe
masam tvasyena prasnami
masam tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.9

yo vai dasasaravam nirvaped idam eva dhenum anu nirvapet |
esa va ida dhenur yad yajñah pasavah |
idam caiva dhenum yajñam ca lokam ca pasums cava rundhe
kalpante asma ida idam priyo bhavati yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed
idayas tva caksusa pasyami-
-idayas tva hastabhyam a rabha
idayas tvasyena prasnami-
-idayas tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.10

yo va ekadasasaravam nirvaped rohitam evanu nir vapet |
esa vai rohito yad indrah |
indram caiva lokam cava rundhe
indriyavi priya indrasya bhavati yah (…) |
(…) prasniyad etam eva devatam manasa dhyayed
indrasya tva caksusa pasyami-
-indrasya tva hastabhyam a rabha
indrasya tvasyena prasnami-
-indrasya tva (…) |
(…) || PS_9,21.11

yo vai dvadasasaravam nirvaped visvam eva devan anu nir vapet |
ete vai visve deva yad idam sarvam |
visvams caiva devaml lokam cava rundhe
kalpante asmai visve devah priyo visvesam devanam bhavati ya
evam veda |
sa ya evam vidvan prasniyad eta eva devata manasa dhyayed
visvesam tva devanam caksusa pasyami
visvesam tva devanam hastabhyam a rabhe
visvesam tva devanam asyena prasnami
visvesam tva devanam jathare sadayamiti |

sa yatha hutam istam prasniyad evainam prasnati || PS_9,21.12
(21)

imam matram nir vapa odanasya
tasya pakta mucyatam kilbisebhyah |
abhidrohad enaso duskrtac ca
punatu ma pavanaih pavitrah || PS_9,22.1

bhadrau hastau bhadra jihva
bhadram bhavatu me vacah |
mahyam pavitram odanam
brahmana nir vapamasi
hastabhyam nir vapamasi || PS_9,22.2

yan mayi garbhe sati
mata cakara duskrtam |
ayam ma tasmad odanah
pavitrah patv amhasah || PS_9,22.3

yad arvacinam ekahayanad
anrtam kim codima |
(…) || PS_9,22.4

yad duskrtam yac chamalam
yad enas cakrma vayam |
(…) || PS_9,22.5

yan mataram yat pitaram
yad va jamim jihimsima |
(…) || PS_9,22.6

yan matrghna yat pitrghna
bhrunaghna yat sahasima |
(…) || PS_9,22.7

syavadata kunakhina
stenena yat sahasima |
(…) || PS_9,22.8

sisundhanam pumscalanam
taksnam yad annam asima |
(…) || PS_9,22.9

yad apam apajahrima
nimajya papimodakam |
(…) || PS_9,22.10
(22)

yat kruddha manyuto vayam
brahmanasya nijagmima
pada va gam uparima |
(…) || PS_9,23.1

yad brahmacarye yat snatacarye
anrtam kim codima |
(…) || PS_9,23.2

kilasena duscarmana
vandena yat sahasima-
-adharabhigatena va |
(…) || PS_9,23.3

yat ksetram abhitisthatha-
-asvam va yam niremise |
(…) || PS_9,23.4

yad aksesu hiranye
gosv asvesu yad dhane
anrtam kim codima |
(…) || PS_9,23.5

sakhyur jayam svam dasim
sutikam lohitavatim
asuddham yad upeyima |
(…) || PS_9,23.6

parivittena parivividanena-
-abhyavasnatena paribhaksitena
didhisupatya yat sahasima |
(…) || PS_9,23.7

yat kusidam vibhejima
dvimeyam dhanakamya |
(…) || PS_9,23.8

yad dvyekam yat tryekam
upaikam iti yad dadau |
(…) || PS_9,23.9

yat tvaramanah sabalam
apakvam mamsam asima |
(…) || PS_9,23.10
(23)

yad annam asima vayam
anannam annakamya-
-udarasyabhisacya |
(…) || PS_9,24.1

yad vidvamso yad avidvamso
anrtam kim codima |
ayam ma tasmad odanah
pavitrah patv amhasah || PS_9,24.2

yad devasya savituh pavitram

sahasradharam vitatam hiranyam |
yenendram apunanamartamartyas
tenayam mam sarvapasum punatu || PS_9,24.3

yenapunat savita revatir apo
yenapunita varunah savaya |
yenema visva bhuvanani putas
tenayam mam sarvapasum punatu || PS_9,24.4

ati kramami duritam yad eno
jahami ripram parame sadhasthe |
yena yanti sukrto napi duskrtas
tam a ruhema sukrtam ulokam || PS_9,24.5

ma yaksmam iha hasista
ma riphanto vi gatana |
amaiva punyam astu no
attrn anv eti kilbisam || PS_9,24.6

imam pacamy odanam
pavitram pavanaya kam |
sa ma muñcatu duskrtad
visvasmac cainasas pari || PS_9,24.7
(24)

sahasraksam satadharam
rsibhih pavanam krtam |
tena sahasradharena
pavamanah punatu ma || PS_9,25.1

yena putam antariksam
yasmin vayur adhi sritah |
(…) || PS_9,25.2

yena pute dyavaprthivi
apah puta atho svah |
(…) || PS_9,25.3

yena pute ahoratre
disah puta uta yena pradesah |
(…) || PS_9,25.4

yena putau suryacandramasau
naksatrani bhutakrtah saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,25.5

yena puta vedir agnih
paridhayah saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,25.6

yena putam barhir
ajyam atho havih |

(…) || PS_9,25.7

yena puto yajño
vasatkara utahutih |
(…) || PS_9,25.8

yena putau vrihiyavau
yabhyam yajño adhinirmitah |
(…) || PS_9,25.9

yena puta asva gavo
atho puta ajavayah |
(…) || PS_9,25.10
(25)

yena puta rcah samani
yajur brahmana saha yena putam |
(…) || PS_9,26.1

yena puta atharvana atharvana
angiraso devatah saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,26.2

yena puta rtavo yenartava
yebhyah samvatsaro adhinirmitah |
(…) || PS_9,26.3

yena puta vanaspatayo vanaspatya
osadhayo virudhah saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,26.4

yena puta gandharvapsarasah
sarpapunyajanah saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,26.5

yena puta nadyah sindhavah
samudrah saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,26.6

yena putah parvata himavanto
vaisvanarah paribhuh saha yena putah |
(…) || PS_9,26.7

yena puta visve devah
paramesthi prajapatih |
(…) || PS_9,26.8

yena puta stanayitnur
apam vatsah prajapatih |
(…) || PS_9,26.9

yena putah prajapatir lokan
visvam bhutam svar ajabhara |

(…) || PS_9,26.10

yena putam rtam satyam
tapo diksa ca puyate |
(…) || PS_9,26.11

yena putam idam sarvam
yad bhutam yac ca bhavyam |
tena sahasradharena
pavamanah punatu ma || PS_9,26.12
(26)

uccair ghoso dundubhih satvanayam
vanaspatyah sambhrta usriyabhih |
vacam ksanuvano damayan sapatnan
simha iva jyesyann abhi tamstanibhih || PS_9,27.1

simha ivastanid druvayo vibaddho
'bhikrandann rsabho vasitam iva |
vrsa tvam vadhrayas te sapatna
aindras te susmo abhimatisahah || PS_9,27.2

samjayan prtana urdhvamayur
grhya grhnano bahudha vi caksva |
daivim vacam a hura gurasva vedhah
satrunam upa bharasva vedah || PS_9,27.3

vrseva yutham sahaso vidano
gavyann abhi ruva samdhanajit |
suca vidhya hrdayam paresam
hitva graman pracyuta yantu satravah || PS_9,27.4

dundubher vacam prayatam vadantim
asrnvati nathita ghosabuddha |
nari putran dhavatu hastagrhya-
-amitri bhita samare vadhana || PS_9,27.5

dhibhih krtah pra bharasva vacam
ud dharsaya satvanam ayudhani |
amitrasenam abhijañjabhano
dyumad vada dundubhe sunrtavat || PS_9,27.6

purvo dundubhe vi sahasva satrun
bhumyah prsthe vada bahu rocamanah |
indramedi satvanah sam hvayasva
mitrair amitran ava janghanihi || PS_9,27.7

antareme nabhasi ghoso astu
prthak te dhvanayo yantu sibham |
abhi kranda stanayotpipanam
slokakrn mitraturyaya svardhi || PS_9,27.8

samkrandanah pravedo dhrsnusenah
pravedakrd bahudha gramaghosi |
sreyo vanvano vayunani vidvan
kirtim bahubhyo vi bhaja dviraje || PS_9,27.9

sreyahketo vasujit sahiyan
mitram dadhanas tvisito vipascit |
amsun iva gravadhisavane adrir
gavyam dundubhe adhi nrtya vedah || PS_9,27.10

satrusan nisad abhimatisaho
gavesanah sahamana udbhit |
vagvi mantram pra janayasva vajin
sangramajityayesam ud vadeha || PS_9,27.11

acyutacyut samado gamistho
mrdho jeta prtanasad ayodhyah |
indrena klpto vidatha nicikyad
dhrddyotano dvisatam yahi sibham || PS_9,27.12
(27)

imas tapantu tvausadhir
osadhinam ayam rasah |
asvatthas te 'yam hrdy
agnir bhuto vy osatu
pra patato mamadhya || PS_9,28.1

yatha sutram laksaraktam
ajyenanusicyate |
eva te kamah sarpatv
antar asthasu majjasu
pra (…) || PS_9,28.2

yatha kusthah prayasyati
yatha dahyate arcisa |
eva te dahyatam manah
pra (…) || PS_9,28.3

pumsah kusthat pra ksarati
stoka adhibhir abhrtah |
sa te hrdaye vi vartatam
pra (…) || PS_9,28.4

esa te stoko hrdayam
digdhevesuh pra padyatam |
astrakhanam yathesva
kamo vidhyatu tva mama
pra (…) || PS_9,28.5

harita edhi suskaksah
sarvada hrdayamayi |

striyas te anya ma chantsur
atho tvasabhi socatu
pra (…) || PS_9,28.6

socimad astu te sayanam
socimad upavesanam |
socimad astu te mano
yathatra na ramasa
arvaci na manasa
pra (…) || PS_9,28.7

na ramasai sangatesu
sayanam tvabhi socatu |
stokas tvottuda ut tudat
pra (…) || PS_9,28.8

antar dahati carmano
asthimamsebhir abhrtam |
sarvan yajñah pra yasayad
aida adhibhis tava
pra (…) || PS_9,28.9

hrdaye 'dhi sam idhyatam
svair mamsebhir esa te |
agnih kamasya yo mahan
sa mahyam randhayati tva
pra (…) || PS_9,28.10
(28)

asvattham agnim ajyam
dutan krnve manojavan |
agnis carum ivarcisa
kamo vidhyatu tva mama
pra (…) || PS_9,29.1

sayanam agna asinam
asvatthas ca savasinau |
carantam upatisthantam
mamadhibhir vi vidhyatam
pra (…) || PS_9,29.2

carantam tva tisthantam
asinam api samsadi |
resma trnam iva mathnatu
dahan kamaratho mama
pra (…) || PS_9,29.3

yathendrayasuran
arandhayad brhaspatih |
eva tvam agne asvatthan
amun mahyam ihanaya

pra (…) || PS_9,29.4

aham te mana a dada
aidena saha medina |
deva manusya gandharvas
te mahyam randhayantu tva
pra (…) || PS_9,29.5

yatha asvatthasya parnani
nelayanti kada cana |
evasau mama kamena
mava svapsit kada cana
pra patato mamadhya || PS_9,29.6

kustham tapanti marutah svadhyam
dura-ajanam svarayanto arcisa |
yatha na svapat katamac canahar
aiva gacchan mamadhya || PS_9,29.7
(29)

anuvaka 4 ||
(9)

kanda 10

ha amba tejane
dheno lambanastani |
na tad vido yad icchasi
yad u vittam na tad ghasah || PS_10,1.1

putro yas te prsnibahus
tam u tvam samanam krdhi |
atho duhitaram naptrim
atho tvam samana bhava || PS_10,1.2

asame kurame
naigurasya svasah |
arate nirrte
amate snuhite || PS_10,1.3

pareta kastupakam vah
punar dadami |
yo vo na veda tam hata
tasyatta parisisnyam || PS_10,1.4

tasyatta putran bhratrms ca
tasya gostham vitavata |
yas ca sato nastivaki
yas casav ahavirgrhah |
durnamnis tatra gacchata
tatra sarvah paretana || PS_10,1.5

pari dhamanity eka || PS_10,1.6

antascaram kosecaram
atho gosthavacarinim |
atho yah svapne pasyamas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_10,1.7

kanva ya gardabhiva
nibhasat sukariva |
tasyai pratipravartaya
taptam asmanam asani || PS_10,1.8

yo marya abhigacchat
striyam kastupastopinim |
kastupam asya acchidya-
-athainam catayatai
paramam cit paravatam || PS_10,1.9

ya bhadra ya siva
yorja payasa saha |
agnis ta asmakam grhe
garhapatyo ni yacchatu || PS_10,1.10

idam vo devah savita-
-idam devo brhaspatih |
idam vo visve deva
avasanam ayuksata || PS_10,1.11

pari pragad devo agni
raksohamivacatanah |
sedhan visva apa dviso
dahan raksamsi visvaha || PS_10,1.12

parime gam anesata
pary agnim ahrsata |
devesv akrata sravah
ka imam a dadharsati || PS_10,1.13
(1)

tvayindriyam tvayi varcas
tvam dharmapatir bhava |
tvam uttaro bhratrvyebhyas
tava laksmih payasvati || PS_10,2.1

tavaitam asvina havam
tava rastram divi sritam |
tvam ayusman sapatnaha-
-uttaro dvisato bhava || PS_10,2.2

tiksnasrnga rsabhah
samudra ivaksitodakah |
tvam sahasraviryas

tava bahu gavam pati || PS_10,2.3

bhratrvyas ca sapatnas ca
yas tvamitro jighamsati |
sriyam tvam sarvesam tesam
adayogro vi dharaya || PS_10,2.4

tvam vasi satyakutah
satyadharma gavesanah |
nastras tvam sarvas tirtva
bhratrvyanam sriyam vrha || PS_10,2.5

tubhyam sam yantu balayas
tubhyam sulkah pra viyatam |
tubhyam virat payo duham
tvam vañchantu viso mahih || PS_10,2.6

vañchatu tva brhad rastram
tvisis te mukha ahita |
tvam devanam bhava priyas
tvayi gavo adhisritah || PS_10,2.7

tvayindriyam tvayi varcas
tvayi yajño adhisritah |
tava yantu havam devas
tvam priyo brhaspateh || PS_10,2.8

agnisoma pavamanau
virad devi payasvati |
atandram sarve raksantu
rastram te napavadyam || PS_10,2.9

agnir iva trnam pra daha-
-oghah kulam iva ruja |
sriyam bhratrvyanam a datsva-
-andikam ivadhi puskarat || PS_10,2.10
(2)

asva iva ratham a datsva
simha iva purusam hara |
hastiva nadvalan bhandhi
bhratrvyanam sriyam vrha || PS_10,3.1

ut te krnotu kasyapo
brahma devair abhistutam |
apritam aviradhukam || PS_10,3.2

etam khadiram a hara-
-atho tejanam a hara |
utaitam parnam a hara-
-a haranaduho balam || PS_10,3.3

idhman devaih samabhrtams
tams te pradad brhaspatih |
tan a dhehi samahite
'gnau suryabhicaksane || PS_10,3.4

tebhis tvam uttaro bhava
bhratrvyanam sriyam vrha |
atho esam payo hara || PS_10,3.5

aditya rudra vasava
rsayo bhutakrtas ca ye |
sriyam ca ksatram ojas ca
tubhyam deva asavisuh || PS_10,3.6

vasur asindranama-
-ayusmañ chatasaradah |
sa indra iva devesu
tvisiman visa a vada || PS_10,3.7
(3)

idam rastram prathatam gobhir asvair
idam rastram anneneraya rasena |
asmai sad urvir upa sam namantu
saptahotra hata satrun sacittah || PS_10,4.1

ime rajana isubhir ghnantu satrun
ime rajanah samityanyan vadheyuh |
ime rajanah prtanah sahantam
aham brahma vi mrdho hanmi sarvah || PS_10,4.2

idam rastram kratumad viravaj jisnugram
idam rastram gardnumac citraghosam |
asmai rastraya balim anye harantv
aham devebhyo havisa vidheyam || PS_10,4.3

yadi yuddham yady rtitam vo asti
devainasad yadi va pitryena |
yenarttiya dhenavo astu tasma
aham devebhyo havisa juhomi || PS_10,4.4

yad vah kruram manaso yac ca vaco
devainasad yadi va pitryena |
apa iva duhsvapnyam apa tat svapadhvam
athanandinah sumanasah sam eta || PS_10,4.5

apam iva vegah pra srnita satrun
disodiso rabhamanah sam eta |
ekavrata vi dhanam bhajadhvam
purohitena vo rastram prathayantu devah || PS_10,4.6

samyag vo rastram saha vo manamsi
samicinah pasavo visvarupah |

samicinanam vo aham asmi brahma
samyañco deva havam a yantu ma imam || PS_10,4.7

yathapah samudraya
samicir vahatha sriyam |
eva rastraya me devah
samyañco vahata sriyam || PS_10,4.8

samsrstam vo rastram pasubhir gobhir asvaih
samsrstam anneneraya rasena |
maya brahmana prathamanasvo
vasiyamsah sadam ugra bhavatha || PS_10,4.9

bahur yuva pramrno dhrsnur astu
bahuh kumarah pratirupah pitrnam |
satyam vadantah samitim caranto
mitram grhnana jaraso yantu sakhyam || PS_10,4.10

iha ksatram dyumnam uta rastram samaitv
ihendriyam pasubhih samvidanam |
avadhunvana apriyan yams ca dvisma
idam rastram prathatam sarvadaiva || PS_10,4.11

idam rastram isumad viravaj jisnugram
idam rastram pasumad brahmavrddham |
idam rastram hatasatru jisnu || PS_10,4.12

sapatnasaham pramrnam
idam rastram drdham ugram |
sadhamitram abhimatisaham
sarva jigaya prtana abhisti || PS_10,4.13
(4)

audumbarena manina
pustikamaya vedhasa |
pasunam sarvesam sphatim
gosthe me savita karat || PS_10,5.1

yo no agnir garhapatyah
pasunam adhipa asat |
audumbaro vrsa manih
sam ma srjatu pustya || PS_10,5.2

karisinim phalavatim
svadham iram ca no grhe |
audumbarasya tejasa
dhata pustim dadhatu me || PS_10,5.3

yad dvipac ca catuspac ca
yany annani ye rasah |
grhne 'ham tesam bhumanam
bibhrad audumbaram manim || PS_10,5.4

pustim pasunam pari jagrabhaham
catuspadam dvipadam yac ca dhanyam |
payah pasunam rasam osadhinam
brhaspatih savita me ni yacchat || PS_10,5.5

aham pasunam adhipa asani
mayi pustam pustapatir dadhatu |
mahyam audumbaro manir
dravinani ni yacchatu || PS_10,5.6

upa maudumbaro manih
prajaya ca dhanena ca |
indrena jinvato manir
a magan saha varcasa || PS_10,5.7

devo manih sapatnaha
dhanasa dhanasataye |
pasor annasya bhumanam
gavam sphatim ni yacchatu || PS_10,5.8

yathagre tvam vanaspate
pustya saha jajñise |
eva dhanasya me sphatim
a dadhatu sarasvati || PS_10,5.9

a me dhanam sarasvati
payasphatim ca dhanyam |
sinivaly uta vahad
ayam caudumbaro manih || PS_10,5.10

tvam maninam adhipa vrsasi
tvayi pustam pustapatir jajana |
tvayime vaja dravinani sarva-
-udumbara sa tvam asmat sahasva-
-arad aratim amatim ksudham ca || PS_10,5.11

gramanir asi gramanithyaya
abhisikto abhi ma siñca varcasa |
tejo 'si tejo mayi dharayadhi
rayir asi rayim mayi dhehi || PS_10,5.12

pustir asi pustya ma sam andhi
grhamedhi grhapatim ma krnu |
audumbara sa tvam asmasu rayim
sarvaviram ni yaccha rayasposaya
prati muñce aham tvam || PS_10,5.13

ayam audumbaro manir
viro viraya badhyate |
sa nah sanim madhumatim krnotu
rayim ca nah sarvaviram ni yacchat || PS_10,5.14

(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

bhagasya rajñah sumatim gamema
yam havante bahudha manusasah |
karma krnvano bhagam a vrnite
sa no janesu subhagam krnotu || PS_10,6.1

bhagam purastat pratibudhyamanah
pasyema devim usasam vibhatim |
pratici subhra dravinena sakam
bhagam vahanty aditir na aitu || PS_10,6.2

bhago no adya svite dadhatu
devanam pantham abhi no nayeha |
arvaci bhadra sumatir na aitv
adha bhagena samidho no astu || PS_10,6.3

bhagena vacam isitam vadani
sarasvatim madhumatim suvarcah |
bhagena dattam upa medam agan
yatha varcasvan samitim avadani || PS_10,6.4

bhago ma gosv avatu
bhago mavatu dhanye |
aksesu strisu ma bhago
bhago mavatu varcasa || PS_10,6.5

bhago ma sayam avatu
bhago mavatu ratrya |
bhago nipadyamanesu
pratar ma bhaga a gamat || PS_10,6.6

bhago ma pratar avatu
bhago madhyandinam pari |
aparahne vayam bhagam
vasa iva pari dadhmahe || PS_10,6.7

bhagam devebhyas pari
bhagam manusyebhyah |
divas prthivya aham
antariksad bhagam vrne |
so agne ramata mayi
sa ma pravatu varcasa || PS_10,6.8

bhagam vrnana vadhvam vahanti
vanim prayanto bhagam id dhavante |
bhagena dattam upa medam agan
visvam subhutam dravinani bhadra || PS_10,6.9

bhagena devah samaganmahi

ya ima visva bhuvanabhivaste |
prayacchann eti bahudha vasuni
sa no dadhatu yatamad vasistham || PS_10,6.10

vato bhago varuno vayur agnih
ksetrasya patni suhava no astu |
hiranyakso atipasyo nrcaksah
sarvaih sakam sacamano na ehi || PS_10,6.11

ud ehi deva surya
saha saubhagyena |
saharsabhasya vajena
sahavatamkaranena || PS_10,6.12

hiranyayenety eka || PS_10,6.13
(6)

gobhis tva patv rsabho
vrsa tva patu vajibhih |
vayus tva brahmana patv
indras tva patv indriyaih || PS_10,7.1

somas tva patv osadhibhir
naksatraih patu suryah |
madbhis tva candro vrtraha
vatah pranena raksatu || PS_10,7.2

tisro divas tisrah prthivis
triny antariksani caturah samudran |
trivrtam stomam trivrta apa ahus
tas tva raksantu trivrta trivrdbhih || PS_10,7.3

trin nakams trin samudrams trin bradhnams trin vaistapan |
trin matarisvanas trin suryan goptrn kalpayami te || PS_10,7.4

ghrtena tva sam uksamy
agna ajyena vardhayan |
agnes candrasya suryasya
ma pranam mayino dabhan || PS_10,7.5

ma vah pranam ma vo 'panam
ma haro mayino dabhan |
bhrajanto visvavedaso
deva daivyena mavata || PS_10,7.6

pranenagnim sam dadhati
vatah pranena samhitah |
pranena visvatomukham
suryam deva ajanayan || PS_10,7.7

ayusayuskrtam jiva-
-ayusmam jiva ma mrthah |

pranenatmanvatam jiva
ma mrtyor upa ga vasam || PS_10,7.8

devanam nihitam nidhim
yam indranvavindan pathibhir devayanaih |
apo hiranyam jugupus trivrdbhis
tas tva raksantu trivrta trivrdbhih || PS_10,7.9

trayastrimsad devatas trini ca viryani
priyayamana jugupur apsv antah |
asmims candre adhi yad dhiranyam
tenayam krnavad viryani || PS_10,7.10
(7)

ye deva divy ekadasa stha
te devaso havir idam jusadhvam || PS_10,8.1

ye deva antariksa ekadasa stha
(…) || PS_10,8.2

ye devah prthivyam ekadasa stha
te devaso havir idam jusadhvam || PS_10,8.3

asapatnam purastat
pascan no 'bhayam krtam |
savita ma daksinata
uttaran ma sacipatih || PS_10,8.4

divo maditya raksantu
bhumya raksantv agnayah |
indragni raksatam ma purastad
asvinav abhitah sarma yacchatam |
tirascin aghnya raksatu jataveda
bhutakrto me sarvatah santu varma || PS_10,8.5
(8)

ye 'psv antar agnayah pravista
mroko manoha khano nirdaha
atmadusis tanadusih |
idam tan ati srjami
nir eno nir anrtam srjami || PS_10,9.1

abhutya satvaya
nir dusvapnyam srjami |
vasistharundhati ma patam
prajapateh prastaro brhaspateh kesah || PS_10,9.2

adabdham caksuh susrutau karnav aksitau me pranapanau |
hrdaya jarasam ma ma hasir madhya ma risam || PS_10,9.3

apo ma sundhantu duskrtad
durita yani cakrma |

ayama suddha uditas tanubhih || PS_10,9.4

vaisvanaro rasmibhir nah punatu
vatah pranenesiro namobhih |
dyavaprthivi payasa payasvati
rtavari yajñiye ma punitam || PS_10,9.5

punantu magnayo garhapatyah
punantu ma dhrsnya devahutah |
punantu ma sakvarih somaprsthah
pavamanaso ajrinah || PS_10,9.6

yah pota sa punatu ma
brhadbhir deva savitah |
varsisthair dyam ivopari || PS_10,9.7

brahmasavaih punatu ma
rajasavaih punatu ma |
satam pavitra vitata tirasca
tebhir ma devah savita punatu || PS_10,9.8

satam ca ma pavitarah punantu
sahasram ca prasravanesv apah |
apa iva puto 'smy agnir iva suvarcah
surya iva sucaksah || PS_10,9.9

urunasav asutrpa udumbalau
yamasya dutau carato janam anu |
tav asmabhyam drsaye suryaya
punar datam asum adyeha bhadram || PS_10,9.10
(9)

aganma devah svah svar aganma-
-aganma jyotir jyotir aganma |
mahendro 'si paramesthi
sumitra visvatomukha
ma te yuyoma samdrsah || PS_10,10.1

udyann adya citramahah
sapatnan me 'va jahi |
divainan rasmibhir jahi
ratryenams tamasa vadhis
te yantv adhamam tamah || PS_10,10.2

suryasyavrtam anvavarte
daksinam anvavrtam |
agnes tejasa tejasvi bhuyasam
indrasyendriyenendriyavan bhuyasam || PS_10,10.3

idam aham agnes tejasa-
-indrasyendriyena
somasya dyumnena

visvesam devanam kratunam |
amusyamusyayanasya-
-amusyah putrasya
varcas teja indriyam
pranam ayur ni vestayami || PS_10,10.4

(…) ayur ni yacchet || PS_10,10.5

idam aham agnes tejasa-
-indrasyendriyena
somasya dyumnena
visvesam devanam kratunam |
amusyamusyayanasya-
-amusyah putrasya
varcas teja indriyam
pranam ayur a daya || PS_10,10.6

abhutya enam pase
sitva dusvapnyena
samsrjya mrtyor vyatta
asann api dadhami || PS_10,10.7
(10)

yo nah svo yo arano
bhratrvyas ca jighamsati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca
marma skandhesu vindatam || PS_10,11.1

yo ma sayanam jagratam
yas ca suptam jighamsati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca
bahu marmani vrscatam || PS_10,11.2

yo ma carantam tisthantam
asinam ca jighamsati |
indras ca tasminn agnis ca
duritam prati muñcatam || PS_10,11.3

yo ma caksusa manasa
yas ca vaca jighamsati |
indras ca tasma agnis ca-
-enamsi vahatam itah || PS_10,11.4

yah pisaco yatudhanah
kravyad yo ma jighamsati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca
murdhanam prati vidhyatam || PS_10,11.5

yo ma brahmana tapasa
yas ca yajñair jighamsati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca

hrdaye 'dhi ni vidhyatam || PS_10,11.6

yo me brahma yo me tapo
balam srestham jighamsati |
indras ca tasma agnis ca
kruddhau digdhabhir asyatam || PS_10,11.7

yo me annam yo me rasam
vacam srestham jighamsati |
indras ca tasma agnis ca-
-acchambatkaram asyatam || PS_10,11.8

yo me tantum yo me prajam
caksuh srotram jighamsati |
indras ca tasma agnis ca
hetim devesu vindatam || PS_10,11.9

yo me gobhya irasyaty
asvebhyah purusebhyah |
indras ca tasma agnis ca
jyanim devesu vindatam || PS_10,11.10
(11)

yo me bhutim anamayad
vittam ayur jighamsati |
indras ca tasma agnis ca
divo asmanam asyatam || PS_10,12.1

yo me vesma yo me sabham
sriyam srestham jighamsati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca
krtyam vi tanutam grhe || PS_10,12.2

yo me mrtyum asamrddhim
ahna ratrya cecchati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca-
-arcisa dahatam svam || PS_10,12.3

yo me pranam yo me 'panam
vyanam srestham jighamsati |
indras ca tasyagnis ca
pranam pranahanau hatam || PS_10,12.4

yo ma devajanaih sarpair
vidyuta brahmanabhyamat |
agastyena medina-
-indras cagnis ca tam hatam || PS_10,12.5

tam satyaujah pra dahatv
agnir vaisvanaro vrsa |
yo ma durasyann iksatai
yas ca dipsati vidvalah || PS_10,12.6

yo ma dipsad adipsantam
yas ca dipsati dipsa tam |
vaisvanarasya damstrayor
agner api dadhami tam || PS_10,12.7

abhi tam dyavaprthivi samtapatam
tapte gharme nyucyatam |
nirrtya vadhyatam pase
yo nah papam cikitsati || PS_10,12.8

pratyagvadhena pracyutan
bhratrvyan ghoracaksasah |
indragni enan vrscatam
maisam uc chesi kas cana || PS_10,12.9

pratyagvadha pratyag jahi
bhratrvyan dvisato mama |
apanan pranam samchidya
dvisatas patayadharan || PS_10,12.10

agne ye ma jighamsanty
agne ye ca dvisanti ma |
agne ye mopatapyante
tesam priyatamam jahi || PS_10,12.11

etam dvisantam avadhisam
andhena tamasavrtam |
etam mrtyo 'bhi padyasva
ma te moci mahodarah || PS_10,12.12
(12)

dyavaprthivi sam nahyetham
mama rastraya jayanti
amitrebhyo hetim asyanti || PS_10,13.1

vata pavamanau sam nahyetham
mama rastraya jayantav
amitrebhyo hetim asyantau || PS_10,13.2

indragni sam nahyetham
(…) || PS_10,13.3

mitravaruna sam (…)
(…) || PS_10,13.4

bhavasarva sam (…)
(…) || PS_10,13.5

asvina sam nahyetham
mama rastraya jayantav
amitrebhyo hetim asyantau || PS_10,13.6

marutah sam nahyadhvam

mama rastraya jayanto
'mitrebhyo hetim asyantah || PS_10,13.7

pitarah sam nahyadhvam
mama rastraya jayanto
'mitrebhyo hetim asyantah || PS_10,13.8

suryacandramasau sam nahyetham
mama rastraya jayantav
amitrebhyo hetim asyantau || PS_10,13.9

ahoratre san nahyetham
mama rastraya jayanti
amitrebhyo hetim asyanti || PS_10,13.10
(13)

gandharvapsarasah sam nahyadhvam
mama rastraya jayanto
'mitrebhyo hetim asyantah || PS_10,14.1

sarpapunyajanah sam (…) || PS_10,14.2

vanaspatayah sam (…) || PS_10,14.3

vanaspatyah sam nahyadhvam
mama rastraya jayanto
'mitrebhyo hetim asyantah || PS_10,14.4

osadhayah sam nahyadhvam
mama rastraya jayantyo
'mitrebhyo hetim asyantyah || PS_10,14.5

virudhah sam nahyadhvam
mama rastraya jayantyo
'mitrebhyo hetim asyantyah || PS_10,14.6

brhaspate sam nahyasva
mama rastraya jayann
amitrebhyo hetim asyan || PS_10,14.7

prajapate sam (…) || PS_10,14.8

paramesthin sam nahyasva
mama rastraya jayann
amitrebhyo hetim asyan || PS_10,14.9

udara ud irdhvam
visvani bhutani sam nahyadhvam
mama rastraya jayanty
amitrebhyo hetim asyanti || PS_10,14.10
(14)

agni raksita
sa imam senam raksatu |

anusthatar anu tistha
sarve vira bhavantu me || PS_10,15.1

indro raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.2

somo raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.3

varuno raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.4

vayu raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.5

tvasta raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.6

dhata raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.7

savita raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.8

suryo raksita
(…) || PS_10,15.9

candrama raksita
sa imam senam raksatu |
anusthatar anu (…) || PS_10,15.10
(15)

aha raksitr
tad imam (…) |
anusthatar anu (…) || PS_10,16.1

ratri raksitri
semam (…) |
anusthatry anu (…) || PS_10,16.2

indrani raksitri
(…) || PS_10,16.3

varunani raksitri semam
(…) || PS_10,16.4

sinivali raksitri
(…) || PS_10,16.5

samudro raksita
sa imam (…) |
anusthatar anu (…) || PS_10,16.6

parjanyo raksita
(…) || PS_10,16.7

brhaspati raksita
(…) || PS_10,16.8

prajapati raksita
(…) || PS_10,16.9

paramesthi raksita
sa imam senam raksatu |
anusthatar anu tistha
sarve vira bhavantu me || PS_10,16.10

visve deva raksitaras
ta imam senam raksantu |
anusthataro anu tisthata
sarve vira bhavantu me || PS_10,16.11
(16)

anuvaka 2 ||
(10)

kanda 11

vrsa te 'ham vrsanyantyai
garbham dadhami yonyam |
yadi devaparisthita
prajam tokam na vindase || PS_11,1.1

dhata te tam sinivali
varunani pra yacchatu |
pumamsam putram indrani
satadayam dadhatu te || PS_11,1.2

samvrtas te vaksanasu
garbhah pumsa puman krtah |
sarvangas tanvor jayatam
agnir ivaranyor adhi || PS_11,1.3

dhatsva viram karmanyam
prasvam tvavadhrim avasam krnomi |
atmanas te lohitad
garbhah samvartatam vrsa || PS_11,1.4

tvasta pimsatu te prajam
dhata tokam dadhatu te |
raka sivyatu sucya
bhutasyesana bhuvanasya devi || PS_11,1.5

sinivalim anumatim
rakam gungum sarasvatim |
devanam patnir ya devir
indranim avase huve || PS_11,1.6

abhinnanda vrddhagarbha-

-arista virasur iyam |
vi jayatam pra jayatam
bahvi bhavatu putrini || PS_11,1.7

pari srja garbham dhehi
masah pra cyosta lohitam |
anunah purno jayatam
asramoranvo apisacadhitah || PS_11,1.8

tvam dadhasi dvipade catuspade
garbham prajam ejate visvarupam |
kanikradad vrsabho vidusepah
prajapate tanvam dhehi garbham || PS_11,1.9

abhikrandam stanayam dhehi garbham
vidyotamanah pavamano virudbhih |
parjanyemam prthivi retasavata-
-apam rasair osadhinam pasunam || PS_11,1.10

a te nayami vrsanam
yah prajanam prajapatih |
sa te dadhatv rtviyam
garbham yonyam vijam prajam || PS_11,1.11

ye vrsano garbhakrta
rtviyanam samenasah |
tams te hvayami
tad u te sam rdhyatam || PS_11,1.12

agnes te tvastur varunad
indrat somad brhaspateh |
putram te putrakamayai
devebhyo nir mame prajam || PS_11,1.13

angad angat sam sravatu
tad yonau prati tisthatu |
praja te vaksanasaya
tat te bijam vi rohatu || PS_11,1.14
(1)

atsaso yamanam saso
'bhutir yaksmam ajijanat |
imam sahasrabhag indro
visaram nasayati te || PS_11,2.1

yah karyo yas ca krtah
svayamja uta haryah |
deva indrajyestha
visaram nasayantu te || PS_11,2.2

visarasya vijrmbhasya-
-isur mata dhanus pita |

adityah putra aditya
visaram nasayantu te || PS_11,2.3

dhanvano jyaya isva
apaskambhasya bahvoh |
apasthac chrngat kurmalad
visaram nasayami te || PS_11,2.4

alavati rurusirsny
atho yasyayo mukham |
devyai parjanyaretasa
isave krnuta namah || PS_11,2.5

yam atrayo angiraso
gotama virudham viduh |
taya bharadvajah kanvo
visaram nasayati te || PS_11,2.6

yas tva strainad apasaro
yah pumso adhyaruhat |
aklantam samklantam snava
tad u te kalpayamasi || PS_11,2.7

vata ivabhram cyavayami
yaksmam te tanvas pari |
vaca yac cakrus te guru
tad rca laghu krnmasi |
tenaham rtodyena
visaram nasayami te || PS_11,2.8

yatha na satyam purusah
sada vaditum arhati |
viskandham tvad apasaram
visaram pustyamayam |
jambham hanugrabham sankham
tan ajena ajamasi || PS_11,2.9

sunam id va osadhayo
vi dadhe bhesajaya kam |
dhanayuvah sanayuvah
purusam parayisnavah || PS_11,2.10

atmatrani devajuta
virudhayusya krta |
tayaham indradattaya
visaram nasayami te || PS_11,2.11

alasya vyañjanasya
vestanasyota parnadheh |
granther jyaya isva
visaram nasayami te || PS_11,2.12

sakam viskandha pra pata
casena kikidivya |
sakam vatasya dhrajya
saha nasya nihakaya || PS_11,2.13
(2)

jangido 'si jangido
raksitasi jangidah |
dvipac catuspad asmakam
sarvam raksatu jangidah || PS_11,3.1

ya grtsyas tripañcasih
satam krtyakrtas ca ye |
sarvan vinaktatejaso
'rasan jangidas karat || PS_11,3.2

arasam krtrimam nadam
arasah sapta visrasah |
apeto jangidamatim
isum asteva sadhaya || PS_11,3.3

krtyadusana evayam
atho aratidusanah |
atho sahasvam jangidah
pra na ayumsi tarisat || PS_11,3.4

sa jangidasya mahima
pari nah patu visvatah |
viskandham yena sasaha
samskandham oja ojasa || PS_11,3.5

trstva deva ajanayan
nisthitam bhumyam adhi |
tam u tvangira iti
brahmanah purvya viduh || PS_11,3.6

na tva purva osadhayo
na tva tarantu ya navah |
vibadha ugro jangidah
paripanah sumangalah || PS_11,3.7

asvopadan bhagavo
jangidamitavirya |
pura ta ugraya sata
upendro viryam dadau || PS_11,3.8

ugra it te vanaspata
indra ojmanam a dadhau |
amivah sarvas catayañ
jahi raksamsy osadhe || PS_11,3.9

asarikam visarikam

balasam pustyamayam |
takmanam visvasaradam
arasam jangidas karat || PS_11,3.10
(3)

indrasya nama grhnanta
rsayo jangidam daduh |
deva yam cakrur bhesajam
agre viskandhadusanam || PS_11,4.1

sa no raksatu jangido
dhanapalo dhaneva |
deva yam cakrur brahmanah
paripanam aratiham || PS_11,4.2

durhardasam ghoracaksum
papakrtvanam agatam |
tams tvam sahasracakso
pratibodhena nasaya
paripano 'si jangidah || PS_11,4.3

pari ma divah pari ma prthivyah
pary antariksat pari ma virudbhyah |
pari ma bhutat pari mota bhavyad
diso diso jangidah patv asman || PS_11,4.4

ya rsnavo devakrta
ya uco babhrte nyah |
sarvams tan visvabhesajo
arasan jangidas karat || PS_11,4.5
(4)

prati grhana prthivi nitam
etad ajyasya mathitam sariram |
imam dhenum asya datus
tvam raksa barhisy a yathasat || PS_11,5.1

uta tvahur varunasya patnim
atho tvahur aditim visvarupam |
adhi jarayum aghare havyavaham
agnav asya mahimanam juhomi || PS_11,5.2

sa sahasram tantum anv a tatana
so agnistoman dasatam sam apa |
adhijarayum savatsam yo dadati
tam vai devah svar a rohayanti || PS_11,5.3

adhijarayuh svar a rohayanty
anena datta sudugha vayodhah |
sasmai duham satadharam aksitam
yam asya loke parame vyoman || PS_11,5.4

purvavatsena saha vatsini gaur
yo 'sya vatso aparo jarayu tat |
trtiyam mamsam parinirmitam
yat tasmad deva adhijarayum ahuh || PS_11,5.5

a dhavaya savasa vavrdhana-
-uttarava srava adhehy asmai |
imam indra mahatamena raksa
sam prajaya tanva sam balena || PS_11,5.6

durvedavastad bahudha parastad
visve devah prati pasyanty ayatim |
ya bhadra ya sarvatah samici
sed ahutir bhavatu me tarajya || PS_11,5.7

grstim dhenum adhijarayum svadham
krnvanah pra dadati brahmane |
sasmai duham satadharam aksitam
amusmiml loke yuga uttarasmin || PS_11,5.8

vatsam jarayu pratidhuk piyusam
yo no dadati sudughamadhenum |
tasya devah pra tirantv ayuh
sa a rohatu sukrtam ulokam || PS_11,5.9

parivalam adhijarayum yudha
jivo adadagra etam |
syona nah sagma siva viseha
ma no himsir harasa daivyena || PS_11,5.10

bhadrakrtam sukrtamadu sambhuvam
aram bhuvam prati grhnamy ayatim |
ghrtasriyam nabhasi samvasanam
devan manusyam asuran utarsin || PS_11,5.11

pañca devah pra pibanta etam
indras tvasta varuno mitro agnih |
te sarve sam adur mahyam etam
tayeha jivan pra tirasvayuh || PS_11,5.12

kasyapo 'yam jamadagnir vasistha
rsayo nah sasanur agra etam |
bharadvajo gotamo atrir nah syonam
visvamitro dadusah pra tiraty ayuh || PS_11,5.13

urjam devebhyah subhaga
urjam manusyebhyah |
urjam pitrbhyo aghnya
urja dadata ma visa || PS_11,5.14
(5)

ya jata osadhayo

devebhyas triyugam pura |
manye nu babhrunam aham
satam dhamani sapta ca || PS_11,6.1

satam vo amba dhamani
sahasram uta vo ruhah |
adha satakrtvo yuyam
imam me agadam krta || PS_11,6.2

puspavatih prasumatih
phalinir aphala uta |
asva iva stha jitvarir
virudhah parayisnavah || PS_11,6.3

osadhir iti mataro
yad vo devir upabruve |
rapamsi vighnatir ita
raksas catayamanah || PS_11,6.4

niskrtir nama vo mata
niskrtir nama vah pita |
sarah patatrini stha
yad amayati niskrtih || PS_11,6.5

asvatthe vo nisadanam
parne vo vasatis krta |
gobhaja it kilasatha
yat sanavatha purusam || PS_11,6.6

yad aham vajayann ima
osadhir hasta adadhe |
atma yaksmasya nasyatu
pura jivagrbho yatha || PS_11,6.7

uc chusma osadhinam
gavo gosthad iverate |
dhanam sanisyantinam
atmanam tava purusah || PS_11,6.8

yad osadhayah samagmata
rajanah samitav iva |
viprah sa ucyate bhisag
raksohamivacatanah || PS_11,6.9

asvavatim somavatim
urjayantim udojasam |
avitsi sarva osadhir
ito ma parayan iti || PS_11,6.10
(6)

ati visvah paristha
stena iva vrajam akramit |

osadhayah pracucyavur
yat kim ca tanvo rapah || PS_11,7.1

yasyausadhayah prasarpatha-
-angam angam parus paruh |
tasmad yaksmam vi badhadhvam
ugro madhyamasir iva || PS_11,7.2

anya vo anyam avatv
anyanyasya upavata |
osadhayah samvidana
idam me pravata vacah || PS_11,7.3

avapatantir apadam
diva osadhayas pari |
yam jivam asnavamahai
na sa risyati purusah || PS_11,7.4

ya osadhayah somarajñir
bahvih satavicaksanah |
brhaspatiprasutas ta
no muñcantv amhasah || PS_11,7.5

yah phalinir ya aphala
akosa yas ca kesinih |
brhaspatiprasutas ta
no muñcantv amhasah || PS_11,7.6

jivalam nagharisam
a te badhnamy osadhim |
ya ta ayur upaharad
apa raksamsi catayat || PS_11,7.7
(7)

kalo asvo vahati saptarasmih
sahasrakso ajaro bhuriretah |
tam a rohanti kavayo vipascitas
tasya cakra bhuvanani visva || PS_11,8.1

sapta cakran vahati kala esa
saptasya nabhir amrtam nv aksah |
sa ima visva bhuvanany añjan
kalah sa iyate prathamo nu devah || PS_11,8.2

purnah kumbho adhi kala ahitas
tam vai pasyamo bahudha nu santam |
sa ima visva bhuvanani pratyan
kalam tam ahuh parame vyoman || PS_11,8.3

sa eva san bhuvanany abharat
sa eva san bhuvanani pary ait |
pita sann abhavat putra esam

tasmad vai nanyat param asti tejah || PS_11,8.4

kalo 'mum divam ajanayat
kala imam prthivim uta |
kalena bhutam bhavyam ca-
-isitam ha vi tisthate || PS_11,8.5

kalo bhutim asrjat
kale tapati suryah |
kalo ha visva bhutani
kale caksur vi pasyati || PS_11,8.6

kale manah kale pranah
kale nama samahitam |
kalena sarva nandanty
agatena praja imah || PS_11,8.7

kale tapah kale jyestham
kale brahma samahitam |
kalo ha sarvasyesvaro
yah pitasit prajapateh || PS_11,8.8

tenesitam tena jatam
tad u tasmin pratisthitam |
kalo ha brahma bhutva
bibharti paramesthinam || PS_11,8.9

kalah prajam asrjata
kalo agre prajapatim |
svayambhuh kasyapah kalat
tapah kalad ajayata || PS_11,8.10
(8)

kalad apah sam abhavan
kalad brahma tapo disah |
kalenod eti suryah
kale ni visate punah || PS_11,9.1

kalena vatah pavate
kalena prthivi mahi
dyaur mahi kala ahita |
kalo ha bhutam bhavyam ca
putro ajanayat purah || PS_11,9.2

kalad rcah sam abhavan
yajus kalad ajayata |
kalo yajñam sam airayad
devebhyo bhagam aksitam || PS_11,9.3

kale gandharvapsarasah
kale lokah samahitah |
kale 'yam angira devo

atharva cadhi tisthatah || PS_11,9.4

imam ca lokam paramam ca lokam
punyams ca lokan vidhrtis ca punyah |
sarvaml lokan abhijitya brahmana
kalah sa iyate paramo nu devah || PS_11,9.5
(9)

saptaitam sapta rsayah
salyakarta dvadasa |
aviddham salyam cakratur
indrarasim mahodaram || PS_11,10.1

indrarasim mitravarunav
aviddham nir akrntatam |
prasutam indrenogrena
brahmananam asat pituh || PS_11,10.2

nainam asniyad abrahmano
na grhan pra haret svan |
trstam visam iva taimatam
indrarasih khale saye || PS_11,10.3

ayam saye tanvam raksamano
yo asnaty avicaksana etam |
madhye khalasya nirmita
indrarasir mahodarah || PS_11,10.4

utaisa yaksmam bhavati-
-indrarasir mahodarah |
bhimo annasya samkase
asva ivatti sini nadam || PS_11,10.5

ya indrarasim nirvapad
vardhayat khalamanyah |
sphatim ca khalyam grhnatu
gavam ca bahu pusyatu || PS_11,10.6

yam uvaha sunahsepo
yam indro brahmanaspatih |
tam cakruh sivam asmabhyam
rsayo jivanaya kam || PS_11,10.7

trdham sakam tam asayad
dattam asic chvapadam |
pandra sma rupyantah sere
ya adanvahutam havih || PS_11,10.8

anaduham prsnisaphanam
vahatam vaharapinam |
kinasasya sramat svedad
indrarasir ajayata || PS_11,10.9

yat kinasasya sveda eti
samtaptas tanvas pari |
apam gava iva trsyantir
indrarasim so asnute || PS_11,10.10
(10)

yat kinasam sirapatir
dandena hanti manyutah |
yat kim ca khalyam sadanvavam
indrarasau tad ahitam || PS_11,11.1

ulukhalamusalam tani codaya
surpam nary apavice krnusva |
vahaya putraya gotama
indrarasim madhumantam krnotu || PS_11,11.2

etat surpam jaritar a hara-
-ulukhalamusalam kumbhy a gahi |
putra no adya sudinatve ahni
pittam asnanta madhumantam amsum || PS_11,11.3

agnir no dutah prahito 'yam agan
sa nah sarvam annam avisam krnotu |
niraviddham akrtam brahmaneto
'domadham pittam atta prasutah || PS_11,11.4

svado pito madho pita
upa nah pitav a gahi |
sivah sivabhir utibhih || PS_11,11.5

simho bhutva ga mrnaty
agnir bhutva dhanyam |
indrarasir anirmito
mayaram cava gacchati || PS_11,11.6
(11)

satakando duscyavanah
sahasraparna uttirah |
darbho ya ugra osadhis
tam te badhnamy ayuse || PS_11,12.1

nasya kesan pra vapanti
norasi tadam a ghnate |
yasma acchinnaparnena
darbhena sarma yacchati || PS_11,12.2

divi te tulam osadhe
prthivyam asi nisthitah |
tvaya sahasrakandena
ayus pra vardhayamahe || PS_11,12.3

tisro divo aty atrnas

tisra imah prthivir uta |
tayaham sarvan durhardo
jihvam ni trnadmi vacamsi ca || PS_11,12.4

tvam asi sahamano
aham asmi sahasvan |
ubhau sahasvantau bhutva
sapatnan sahisivahi || PS_11,12.5

sahasva no abhimatim
sahasva prtanayatah |
sahasva sarvan durhardah
suhardo me bahun krdhi || PS_11,12.6

darbhena devajatena
divistambhena sasvad it |
tenaham sasvato janam
asanam sanavani ca || PS_11,12.7

priyam ma darbham krnu brahmarajanyabhyam
sudraya caryaya ca |
yasmai ca kamayamahe
sarvasmai ca vipasyate || PS_11,12.8

yo jayamanah prthivim adrmhad
yo astabhnad antariksam divam ca |
yam bibhratam nanu papma viveda
sa no 'yam darbho dharuno diva kah || PS_11,12.9

sapatnaha satakandah sahasvan
osadhinam prathamah sam babhuva |
sa no 'yam darbhah pari patu visvatas
tena saksiya prtanah prtanyatah || PS_11,12.10
(12)

sahasrarghah satakandah payasvan
apam agnir virudham rajasuyam |
sa no 'yam darbhah pari patu visvato
daivo manir ayusa sam srjati nah || PS_11,13.1

ghrtad ullupto madhuman payasvan
bhumidrmho acyutas cavayisnuh |
nudan sapatnan adharams ca krnvan
darbharoha mahata mahendriyena || PS_11,13.2

tvam bhumim aty esy ojasa
tvam vedyam sidasi carur adhvare |
tvam pavitram rsayo 'bharanta
tvam punihi duritany asmat || PS_11,13.3

tiksno raja visasahi
raksoha visvacarsanih |

tejo devanam balam ugram etat
tam te badhnami jarase svastaye || PS_11,13.4

darbhena tvam krnu viryani
darbham bibhrad atmana ma vyathisthah |
atisthayo varcasaidhvanyan
surya iva bhahi pradisas catasrah || PS_11,13.5
(13)

ud iratam prthivi jiradanuh
sita enam antarvan anu vatu vatah |
rtviyavati prthivi prati grhnatu
bijam sahasravallisam suruharohayanti || PS_11,14.1

indra enam haryasvo
agnir va rohitasvah |
asvina rasabhasva
krsim devim ayuyujan || PS_11,14.2

sunam varatram a yaccha
sunam astram ud ingaya |
sunam totapyatam phalah
sunam vahatu langalam || PS_11,14.3

yunaktu vahan vi yuga tanota
krte ksetre vapateha bijam |
tatha dhata tatha bhagas
tatha krnutam asvina
tatha devi sarasvati || PS_11,14.4

supippala osadhayo
nahina apaksata |
tad indro varuno vayur
asvinedam me pra tirata vacah || PS_11,14.5

dhata pusa brhaspatir
bhutyah sam ajigaman |
krsim devah svarvidah || PS_11,14.6

kalyani subhageva ya
samsthayam vapusenya |
sa nas tirati madhumantam amsum || PS_11,14.7

annasya bhuma purusasya bhuma
bhuma pasunam ta iha srayantam |
tivra varsantu vrstayo
bhutaye mahase vrdhe || PS_11,14.8

pinvanah parjanyas tisthatu
saha prsthayod eti suryah |
anandam janayan yavah
sarva aratir apabadhamanah || PS_11,14.9

vi jihisva prthivim ahyur
vi paksam rdvi bhava |
bhadram rohatu dhanyam || PS_11,14.10
(14)

utsedha sedha ga ajan
vindeheram mahas krdhi |
ma vo risat kutagraho
ma va a sari langalam || PS_11,15.1

mo asmakam ugrah samrabdhas
tanvah kim canamamat |
rayasposam sunasira
atho sitabhagas ca yah || PS_11,15.2

destri samudrah sinivali
krsim no abhi hinvata |
ima yah pañca pradisas
ta vato abhi hinvata |
valike satvatam iva
tivra varsantu vrstayah || PS_11,15.3

sunam kinaso anv etu vahañ
chunam phalo vinudann etu bhumim |
sunasira havisa vavrdhana
sunam dhanyani krnutam yuvam nah || PS_11,15.4

ya nah piparad asvina
jyotismati tamas tirah |
tam asme rasetam isam || PS_11,15.5
(15)

urdhvasrito vai namaita apo yad osadhayas ca vanaspatayas ca
tasam agnir adhipatih |
yo va eta urdhvasrita apo vedagnim adhipatim |
yathaitam eta urdhva upatisthanty
evainam urdhva upa tisthanty
adhipatir bhavati svanam canyesam ca ya evam veda || PS_11,16.1

praskadvarir vai namaita apo yat prsvas
tasam adityo 'dhipatih |
yo va etah praskadvarir apo vedadityam adhipatim |
yathaita etasminn udyati praskandanty
evasminn a yati praskandanty
adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.2

takvarir vai namaita apo yah sudaya
tasam prthivy adhipatni |
yo va etas takvarir apo veda prthivim adhipatnim |
yathaita etasyam pranutas takantir yanty
evainena dvisantah pranuta yanty

adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.3

vasinir vai namaita apo yah syandante
tasam varuno 'dhipatih |
yo va eta vasinir apo veda varunam adhipatim |
yathaitam etasam syandamananam vasam adatta
eva dvisatam vasam a datte
'dhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.4

urjo vai namaita apo yad gavas
tasam tvastadhipatih |
yo va eta urja apo veda tvastaram adhipatim |
urjasvi tejasvi bhavati
pra sahasran pasun apnoty
adhipatir bhavati (…) || PS_11,16.5

varco vai namaita apo yad ghrtam
tasam pusa adhipatih |
yo va eta varca apo veda pusanam adhipatim |
varcasvi tejasvi bhavaty
utasyanabhyaktasya mukham rocate
'dhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.6

ojo vai namaita apo yan madhu
tasam indro 'dhipatih |
yo va eta oja apo vedendram adhipatim |
ojasvi viryavan indriyavi bhavati
pra rajasabhayam madhuparkam apnoty
adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.7

ugra vai namaita apo yad dhradunayas
tasam maruto adhipatayah |
yo va eta ugra apo veda maruto 'dhipatin |
ugro balavana bhavati
marutam sardha ity enam ahur
adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.8

maho vai namaita apo yad varsam
tasam parjanyo 'dhipatih |
yo va eta maha apo veda parjanyam adhipatim |
mahasvi mitrabaho bhavaty
utainena sva nandanty asmakam ayam iti
tasmat sarvo vrste mahiyate
'dhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.9

atimanya vai namaita apo yat sura
tasam asvinadhipati |
yo va eta atimanya apo vedasvinadhipati |
ati manyate bhratrvyan nainam bhratrvya ati manyante
tasman matto mattam ati manyate

'dhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.10

paricito vai namaita apo yah karsvam
tasam yamo 'dhipatih |
yo va etah paricita apo veda yamam adhipatim |
pary enam svas ca visyas cavasyanty
adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.11

rantayo vai namaita apo ya striyas
tasam kamo 'dhipatih |
yo va eta rantir apo veda kamam adhipatim |
ramante asmin ramaniyo bhavati kama iva strinam
adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.12

visvabhrto vai namaita apo yat purusas
tasam mrtyur adhipatih |
yo va eta visvabhrta apo veda mrtyum adhipatim |
visvasya bharta bhavati visvam enam bibharty
asya trayo 'gnayo grhe dhiyante daksinagnir garhapatya ahavaniyah
|
ainam catvari vamani gacchanti niskah kamso 'svataro hasty
adhipatih (…) || PS_11,16.13

tasam va etasam apam himavan udhah somo vatsah paramesthy
adhipatih |
yo va etasam apam himavantam udhah somam vatsam paramesthinam
adhipatim veda |
paramesthi bhavati gacchati paramesthitam
adhipatir bhavati svanam canyesam ca ya evam veda || PS_11,16.14
(16)

anuvaka 1 ||
(11)

kanda 12

agnis takmanam apa badhatam itah
somo grava marutah putadaksah |
vedir barhih samidhah sosucana
apa raksamsy amuya dhamantu || PS_12,1.1

ayam yo ruro abhisocayisnur
visva rupani harita krnoti |
tasmai te 'runaya babhrave tapur
maghaya namo 'stu takmane || PS_12,1.2

takman sarthinam icchasva
vasi san mrdayasi nah |
athehi yatra te grha
aninurttesu dasyusu || PS_12,1.3

yah purusah paruseyo

'vadhvamsa ivarunah |
takmanam visvadhavirya-
-adharañcam para suva || PS_12,1.4

adharañcam pra hinomi
manas krtva takmane |
sakambharasya mustiha
punar gaccha mahavrsan || PS_12,1.5

mahavrsan mujavata
oka edhi paretya |
vratani takmane brumo
anyaksetrani va imah || PS_12,1.6

oko asya mujavanta
oko asya mahavrsah |
yaj jatas takmam tad asi
balihikesu nyocarah || PS_12,1.7

takman vyala vigada
vyanga bhuri yavaya |
dasim nistakvarim iccha
tam vajrena sam arpaya || PS_12,1.8

girim gaccha girijasi
girau te mahiso grhah |
dasim iccha prapharvyam
tam takman viva dhunuhi || PS_12,1.9

yas tvam sito atho rurah
saha kasaviviyah |
bhimas te takman hetayas
tabhi sma pari vrndhi nah || PS_12,1.10
(1)

takman bhratra balasena
svasra kasikaya saha |
pamna bhratrvyena
nasyeto maratan abhi || PS_12,2.1

gandharibhyo mujavadbhyah
kasibhyo magadhebhyah |
jane priyam iva sevadhim
takmanam pari dadhmasi || PS_12,2.2

narkavindan narvidalan
nannadim vartakavatim |
vratani takmane brumo
anyaksetrani va imah || PS_12,2.3

anyaksetre na ramate
sahasrakso amartyah |

abhud u prarthas takma
sa gamisyati balihikam || PS_12,2.4

ado gaccha mujavatas
tato va gha parastaram |
ma smato abhyair nah punas
tat tva takmann upa bruve || PS_12,2.5

parasmaiva tvam cara
paramasyam paravati |
yatha no nantam ayasi
yatha no nabhisocaya || PS_12,2.6
(2)

yatheyam urvi prthivi
vrddhaiva garbham adadhe |
eva dadhami te garbham
tasmai tvam avase huve || PS_12,3.1

parvatad divo yoner
gatrad gatrat samasrtam |
reto devasya devasya
tsarau parnam iva dham || PS_12,3.2

visnur yonim kalpayatu
tvasta rupani pimsatu |
a siñcatu prajapatir
dhata garbham dadhatu te || PS_12,3.3

garbham dhehi sinivali
garbham dhehi sarasvati |
garbham yuvam asvinasyama
dhattam puskarasraja || PS_12,3.4

garbham te raja varuno
garbham devo brhaspatih |
garbham ta indras cagnis ca
garbham dhata dadhatu te || PS_12,3.5

garbho asy osadhinam
garbho vanaspatinam |
garbho visvasya bhutasya
so agne garbham eha dhah || PS_12,3.6

yenausadhayo garbhinih
pasavo yena garbhinah |
tesam garbhasya yo garbhas
tena tvam garbhini bhava || PS_12,3.7

vi te granthim crtamasi
dhata garbham dadhatu te |
a yonim putro rohatu

jananam prati jayatam || PS_12,3.8

janista hi mahiya
a yonim sam ihasarat |
atha soma iva bhaksanam
a garbhah sidatv rtviyam || PS_12,3.9

dhatah sresthena rupena-
-asya narya gavinyoh |
pumamsam putram a dhehi
dasame masi sutave || PS_12,3.10
(3)

savitah sresthena rupena
(…) || PS_12,4.1

visnoh sresthena (…) || PS_12,4.2

tvastah sresthena (…) || PS_12,4.3

bhagah sresthena rupena-
-asya narya gavinyoh |
pumamsam putram a dhehi
dasame masi sutave || PS_12,4.4

adhi skanda virayasva
garbham a dhehi yonyam |
vrsanam vrsnyavantam
prajayai tva nayamasi || PS_12,4.5

yad veda raja varuno
veda devo brhaspatih |
indro yad vrtraha veda
tam garbhakaranam piba || PS_12,4.6

vi jihisva barhatsame
garbhas te yonim a sayam |
dadan te putram devah
somapam ubhayavinam || PS_12,4.7

somasya tva rtviyena-
-upaimi garbhakrtvane |
tatas te putro jayatam
kartavai viryebhyah || PS_12,4.8
(4)

jayasvagne 'svatthad
asmai ksatrayaujase |
ugra apatikad adhi
yo vrksam adhirohati || PS_12,5.1

vibadham cit sahamanam
tvam agne janayamasi |

jatam janisyamanam
sapatnan pra nudasva me || PS_12,5.2

asvatthasyarohasya
vrksasyaranayah krtah |
tato jataya te 'jani
vidujambhagnir agnaye || PS_12,5.3

tam jatam jatavedasam
a dadhamy amartyam |
pavakam agnim utaye
sucimantam visasahim || PS_12,5.4

ut tanusva dhanuh prati muñcasva varma
jahi satrun virya te krnomi |
atra radhyantu ya u te sapatnas
tvam ekavrso bhava || PS_12,5.5

vrsabham tva sajatanam
sapatnanam visasahim |
hantaram satrunam krnmo
virajam gopatim gavam || PS_12,5.6

samudro 'sy apam jyestha
indro devesu vrtraha |
vyaghram simham tva krnmo
damitaram prtanyatam || PS_12,5.7

indra iva dasyun adharan krnusva-
-ugra iva vato visrnan sapatnan |
te susyantv apa davad iva-
-agneh paryavivaratha enan || PS_12,5.8

sam vrscainams te susyantu
vrscainan mopajam sisah |
sapatnan sarvams trdhva
tvam ekavrso bhava || PS_12,5.9

tvam ugras tvam bali
tvam edhi vivacanam |
tvam prtanyatah purvah
sapatnam ava dunusva || PS_12,5.10
(5)

asapatnah sapatnaha-
-indra ivaristo aksitah |
adhah sapatnas te padoh
sarve santv abhisthitah || PS_12,6.1

mlayantu te khatamulah sapatna
agnim esam nir hvayami sarirat |
havisaisam api dadhami pranams

tathaibhyo amucih krtah || PS_12,6.2

abhivardham abhibhavam
sapatnaksayanam havih |
rastraya tubhyam krnmah
sapatnebhyah parabhavan || PS_12,6.3

yo nah svo yo arano
'ratiyati purusah |
idhmasyeva praksayakas
tasya mocchesi kim cana || PS_12,6.4

asapatnam iti dve || PS_12,6.5

(…) || PS_12,6.6
(6)

tvaya purvam atharvano
jaghnu raksamsy osadhe |
tvaya jaghana kasyapas
tvaya krnvo agastyah || PS_12,7.1

tvaya vayam apsaraso
gandharvams catayamasi |
ajasrngy aja raksah
sarvan gandhena nasaya || PS_12,7.2

nadim yantv apsaraso
apantaram iva svasan |
gulgulu pila nalady
auksagandhih pramandini || PS_12,7.3

yatramartya apsv antah
samudre turur nili turvasi pundarika |
tat pareta apsarasah
pratibuddha abhutana || PS_12,7.4

yatra prenkho gandharvanam
divi baddho hiranyayah |
(…) || PS_12,7.5

gandharvanam apsarasam
anartam iti sangamam |
(…) || PS_12,7.6

yatrasvattha nyagrodha
maharukmah sikhandinah |
(…) || PS_12,7.7

yatra vo 'ksa harita arjuna
aghatah kakaryah samvadanti |
tat pareta apsarasah
pratibuddha abhutana || PS_12,7.8

iyam virucchikhandino
gandharvasyapsarapateh |
bhinattu muskav api yatu sephah || PS_12,7.9

eyam agann osadhir
virudham viryavati |
ajasrngy arataki
tiksnasrngi vy rsatu || PS_12,7.10
(7)

apeteto apsaraso
gandharva yatra vo grhah |
tiksnasrngy arataky
ajasrngi vy rsatu || PS_12,8.1

jaya veda vo apsaraso
gandharvah patayo yuyam |
apa kramat purusad
amartya martyam ma sacadhvam || PS_12,8.2

bhima indrasya hetayah
satamrstir ayasmai |
tabhir gandharvan abhaidyan
avakadan vy rsatu || PS_12,8.3

avakadam abhisoco
bhitsu dyotayamamakan |
gandharvan sarvan osadhe
pra nudasva para naya || PS_12,8.4

unmadayantir abhisocayantir
munim nagnam krnvatir moghahasinam |
apsaraso raghato yas caranti
gandharvapatnir ajasrngy asaye || PS_12,8.5

svetikrnvanah purusam
visva rupani bobhuvat |
svevaikam kapir ivaikam
kumarah sarvakesakah |
priyo drse bhutva
gandharvah sacate striyam
tam ito nasayamasi || PS_12,8.6
(8)

yo vai vasam devayate
pacate vahutamama |
mrtyoh sa badhyate pase
devanam ca yamasya ca || PS_12,9.1

daksinam suryam aditim vadanti
vasam vacam kalpayantah samanim |

sapta rsayo ni dadhur vacam etam
sarasvati mrdaya kalpayantah || PS_12,9.2

imam vasam vacam ahur vaseti
tisro vasa atihitah sadhasthe |
tasam agnau manasaikam juhomi
tam nah svadvim bhutapatih krnotu || PS_12,9.3

svadvim na etam savita krnotu
svadvim na etam janita pasunam |
juhudhy agne vayunani vidvams
tam nah svadvim bhutapatih krnotu || PS_12,9.4

idam trtiyam vasini vasasi
mahimne tva garbho abhy a vivesa |
usati tvam usato gaccha devan
satyah santu yajamanasya kamah || PS_12,9.5

iyam ambhasa vajasutastabhe gaur
yasyam indro varunas titvisate |
nrmnam anrmnam sacata iyam agan
dhirah pasur viryam a vivesa || PS_12,9.6

vasa sasuva sthaviram vipascitam
vasa sasuva vaskayam divisprsan |
vasa sasuva tarunam vibhajane
vasa sasuva samjitam dhananam || PS_12,9.7

yat proksanam apatad barhisas pari
daksinato vedya indriyavat |
vasa sambhutyadhi gaur amimet
tasyah pivo abhavad varmavasasam || PS_12,9.8

namo mahimna uta caksuse vam
vasarsabho manasa tat krnomi |
devam apitam pathibhih sivebhir
ma no himsistam harasa daivyena || PS_12,9.9

vasam askandad rsabhas
tisthantim adhi tantusu |
garbham tam adya ko veda
yatidha so akalpayat || PS_12,9.10
(9)

rupam ekah pary abhavad
raja namaika ucyate |
patirupasyaiko rupam
rupam ekah sukrtvanam || PS_12,10.1

prajapatih paramesthi
mrtyur visvanarah svah |
sarasvanasya yajñasya

vasaya adhi jajñire || PS_12,10.2

yasya grha adayeta
vasa devakrtam havih |
nidhanam asya esyam
duhitre patyam iva || PS_12,10.3

nasyah sakrd abhi tisthen
nasya slona grhe syat |
vasa kanyeva durmanka-
-apacitya vijanata || PS_12,10.4

nainam raksed brahmanebhyo
nama vi glapayati ca |
yatim na pratyavartayed
yasya gosu vasa syat || PS_12,10.5

nasya vasam a rundhed
deva manusya uta |
vasam yad anvaid brahmana
tasmad esabhavad vasa || PS_12,10.6

vasam krnvana vasiniyam agan
padam kalyany avapasyamana |
anistyestim abhijayamana
yajñasya matram abhikalpamana || PS_12,10.7

indravantas te marutas
turiyam bhejire vase |
turiyam aditya rudras
turiyam vasavo vase || PS_12,10.8

turiya bhaja adityan
vasayah kavayo viduh |
athasyah pathyaika tanus
catasras caklpe disah || PS_12,10.9

vasa pantham anv apasyan
nakaprstham svarvidam |
aditya enam anv ayann
rsayas ca tapasvinah || PS_12,10.10
(10)

padepade kalpayanta
adityangiraso yajuh |
idana anv ayan vasan
tadaidam samocyate || PS_12,11.1

vaseda vasanumatir
vasam ahuh sarasvatim |
virajam manyante vasam
vag vasa prthivi vasa || PS_12,11.2

vasa destri sinivali
vasosa nirrtir vasa |
vasayam mrtyum avisad
a mrtyum avisad vasa || PS_12,11.3

agnir vag udakam caksur
mano vato vasi vasa |
tanvam ko asyas tam veda
yayodakramad ekaya || PS_12,11.4

yam caksusa manasa samvidana
hrda pasyanti kavayo manisinah |
tasyah prajadhipatih pasunam
vasa rajña namtavesa srstih || PS_12,11.5

ko vasaya udho veda
ka ulbam ca jarayu ca |
stanan asyah ko veda
ka i tad veda yad duhe || PS_12,11.6

aham asya udho veda-
-aham ulbam ca jarayu ca |
stanan asya aham veda-
-atho tad veda yad duhe || PS_12,11.7

nainam aham rakseyam
dadyam eva syac ca me |
stana hy asya aham veda
ksiram ulbam ca jarayu ca || PS_12,11.8

krttir yonir adhivaso jarayu
pandam ulbam nabhir usnisam asyah |
a jarasam dhayatu mataram vasi
brahmabhih klptah sa hy asya bandhuh || PS_12,11.9
(11)

anuvaka 1 ||

indrasya nu viryani pra vocam
yani cakara prathamani vajri |
ahann ahim anv apas tatarda
pra vaksana abhinat parvatanam || PS_12,12.1

ahann ahim parvate sisriyanam
tvastasmai vajram svaryam tataksa |
vasra iva dhenavah syandamana
añjah samudram ava jagmur apah || PS_12,12.2

vrsayamano 'vrnita somam
trikadrukesv apibat sutasya |
a sayakam maghavadatta vajram
ahann enam prathamajam ahinam || PS_12,12.3

yad indrahan prathamajam ahinam
an mayinam aminah prota mayah |
at suryam janayan dyam usasam
taditna satrum na kila vivitse || PS_12,12.4

ahan vrtram vrtrataram vyamsam
indro vajrena mahata vadhena |
skadhamsiva kulisena vivrkna-
-ahih sayad upaprk prthivyah || PS_12,12.5

ayoddheva durmada a hi juhve
mahaviram tu vibadham rjisam |
natarid asya samrtim vadhanam
sam rujanah pipisa indrasatruh || PS_12,12.6

apad ahasto aprtanyad indram
asya vajram adhi sanau jaghana |
vrsno vadhrih pratimanam babhusan
purutra vrtro asayad vyastah || PS_12,12.7

nadam na bhinnam amuya sayanam
mano ruhana ati yanty apah |
yas cid vrtro mahina paryatisthat
tasam ahih patsutahsir babhuva || PS_12,12.8

nicavaya abhavad vrtraputra-
-indro asya ava vadhar jabhara |
uttara sur adharah putra asid
danuh saye sahavatsa na dhenuh || PS_12,12.9

atisthantinam anivesananam
kasthanam madhye nihitam sariram |
vrkasya ninyam vi caranty apo
dirgham tama asayad indrasatruh || PS_12,12.10
(12)

dasapatnir ahigopa atisthan
niruddha apah panineva gavah |
apam bilam apihitam yad asid
vrtram jaghanvam apa tad vavara || PS_12,13.1

asvyo varo abhavas tad indra
srke yat tva pratyahan deva ekah |
ajayo ga ajayah sura somam
avasrjah sartave sapta sindhun || PS_12,13.2

nasmai vidyun na tanyatuh sisedha
na yamyaham akirad dhradunim ca
indras ca yad yuyudhate ahis ca-
-utaparibhyo maghava vi jigye || PS_12,13.3

aher yataram kam apasya indra

hrdi yat te jaghnuso bhir agacchat |
nava ca yan navatim ca sravantih
syeno na bhito ataro rajamsi || PS_12,13.4

indro yato 'vasitasya raja
samasya ca srngino vajrabahuh |
sed u raja ksayati carsaninam
aran na nemih pari ta babhuva || PS_12,13.5
(13)

yo jata eva prathamo manasvan
devo devan kratuna paryabhusat |
yasya susmad rodasi abhyasetam
nrmnasya mahna sa janasa indrah || PS_12,14.1

yah prthivim vyadhamanam adrmhad
yah parvatan prakupitam aramnat |
yo antariksam vimame variyo
yo dyam astabhnat sa (janasa indrah) || PS_12,14.2

yo hatvahim arinat sapta sindhun
yo ga udajad apadha valasya |
yo asmanor antar agnim jajana
samvrk samatsu sa (janasa indrah) || PS_12,14.3

yenema visva cyavana krtani
yo dasam varnam adharam guhakah |
svaghniva yo jigivaml laksam adad
aryah pustani sa (…) || PS_12,14.4

yam sma prcchanti kuha seti ghoram
utem ahur naiso astity enam |
so aryah pustir vija iva minati
srad asmai dhatta sa (…) || PS_12,14.5

yo radhrasya codita yah krsasya
yo brahmano nadhamanasya kireh |
yuktagravno yo 'vita susiprah
sutasomasya sa (…) || PS_12,14.6

yasyasvasah pradisi yasya gavo
yasya grama yasya visve rathasah |
yah suryam ya usasam jajana
yo apam neta sa (…) || PS_12,14.7

yam krandasi samyati vihvayate
pare 'vara ubhaya amitrah |
samanam cid ratham atasthivamsa
nana havete sa (…) || PS_12,14.8

yasman na rte vijayante janaso
yam yudhyamana avase havante |

yo visvasya pratimanam babhuva
yo acyutacyut sa (…) || PS_12,14.9

yah sasvato mahy eno dadhanan
abudhyamanan sarva jaghana |
yah sardhate nanudadati srdhyam
yo dasyor hanta sa (…) || PS_12,14.10
(14)

yah sambaram parvatesu ksiyantam
catvarimsyam sarady anvavindat |
ojayamanam yo ahim jaghana
danum sayanam sa (…) || PS_12,15.1

yah sambaram paryacarac chasibir
yo va vrkasya napibat sutam |
antar girau yajamanam bahum janam
yas tam nasuruksu sa (…) || PS_12,15.2

yah saptarasmir vrsabhas tuvisman
avasrjat sartave sapta sindhun |
yo rauhinam asphurad vajrabahur
dyam arohantam sa (…) || PS_12,15.3

dyava cid asmai prthivi namete
susmac cid asya parvata bhayante |
yah somapa nicito vajrabahur
yo vajrahastah sa (…) || PS_12,15.4

yah sunvantam avati yah pacantam
yah samsantam yah sasamanam uti |
yasya brahma vardhanam yasya somo
yasyedam radhah sa janasa indrah || PS_12,15.5

yah sunvate pacate dudhra a cid
vajam dadarsi sa kilasi satyah |
vayam ta indra visvaha priyasah
suviraso vidatham a vadema || PS_12,15.6

jato vyakhyat pitror upasthe bhuvo
na veda janituh parasya |
tavisyamano nv ojo akhyad vrata
devanam sa janasa indrah || PS_12,15.7

yah somakamo haryasva asu
yasmad rejante bhuvanani visva |
yo jaghana sambaram yas ca susnam
ya ekavirah sa janasa indrah || PS_12,15.8
(15)

sam na indragni bhavatam avobhih
sam na indravaruna ratahavya |

sam indrasoma sa vitaya sam yoh
sam na indrapusana vajasatau || PS_12,16.1

sam no bhagah sam u nah samso astu
sam nah purundhih sam u santu rayah |
sam nah satyasya suyamasya samsah
sam no aryama purujato astu || PS_12,16.2

sam no dhata sam u dharta no astu
sam na uruci bhavatu svadhabhih |
sam rodasi brhati sam no adrih
sam no devanam suhavani santu || PS_12,16.3

sam no agnir jyotiraniko astu
sam mitravarunav asvina sam |
sam nah sukrtam sukrtani santu
sam na isiro abhi vatu vatah || PS_12,16.4

sam no dyavaprthivi purvahutau
sam antariksam drsaye no astu |
sam na osadhir vanino bhavantu
sam no rajasah patir astu jisnuh || PS_12,16.5

sam na indro vasubhir devo astu
sam adityebhir varunah susamsah |
sam no rudro rudrebhir jalasah
sam nas tvasta gnabhir iha srnotu || PS_12,16.6

sam nah somo bhavatu brahma sam nah
sam no gravanah sam u santu yajñah |
sam nah svarunam mitayo bhavantu
sam nah prasvah sam v astu vedih || PS_12,16.7

sam nah surya urucaksa ud etu
sam no bhavantu pradisas catasrah |
sam nah parvata dhruvayo bhavantu
sam nah sindhavah sam u santv apah || PS_12,16.8

sam no aditir bhavatu vratebhih
sam no bhavantu marutah svarkah |
sam no visnuh sam u pusa no astu
sam no bhavitram sam v astu vayuh || PS_12,16.9

sam no devah savita trayamanah
sam no bhavantusaso vibhatih |
sam nah parjanyo bhavatu prajabhyah
sam nah ksetrasya patir astu sambhuh || PS_12,16.10
(16)

sam nah satyasya patayo bhavantu
sam no arvantah sam u santu gavah |
sam na rbhavah sukrtah suhastah

sam no bhavantu pitaro havesu || PS_12,17.1

sam no deva visvadeva bhavantu
sam sarasvati saha dhibhir astu |
sam abhisacah sam u ratisacah
sam no divyah parthivah sam no apyah || PS_12,17.2

sam no aja ekapad devo astu
sam ahir budhnyah sam samudrah |
sam no apam napat perur astu
sam nah prsnir bhavatu devagopah || PS_12,17.3

aditya rudra vasavo jusantam
idam brahma kriyamanam naviyah |
srnvantu no divyah parthivaso
gojata uta ye yajñiyasah || PS_12,17.4

ye devanam rtvijo yajñiyaso
manor yajatra amrta rtajñah |
te no rasantam urugayam adya
yuyam pata svastibhih sada nah || PS_12,17.5

tad astu mitravaruna tad agne
sam yor asmabhyam idam astu sastam |
asimahi gatum uta pratistham
namo dive brhate sadanaya || PS_12,17.6
(17)

agnav agnis carati pravista
rsinam putro adhiraja esah |
tasmai juhomi havisa ghrtena
ma devanam yuyavad bhagadheyam || PS_12,18.1

yukto vaha jatavedah purastad
agne viddhi kriyamanam yathedam |
tvam bhisag bhesajasyapi karta
tvaya gam asvam purusam sanema || PS_12,18.2

tatha tvam agne krnu jatavedo
'nena vidvan havisa yavistha |
pisaco asya yatamo jaghasa
yatha so asya paridhis patati || PS_12,18.3

yo 'sya dideva yatamo jaghasa
yatha so asya paridhis patati |
tatha tvam agne krnu jatavedo
visvebhir devaih saha samvidanah || PS_12,18.4

aksyau ni vidhya hrdayam ni vidhya
jihvam ni trndhi pra datah srnihi |
pisaco asya yatamo jaghasa-
-agne yavistha prati tam srnihi || PS_12,18.5

yad asya hrtam vihrtam yat parabhrtam
atmano jagdham uta yat pisacaih |
tad agne vidvan punar a bhara
tvam sarire pranam asum erayasya || PS_12,18.6

apam tva pane yatamo dadambha-
-odane manthe yadi vota lehe |
tad atmana prajaya pisaca
vi yatayantam agado 'yam astu || PS_12,18.7

ksire tva mamse yatamo dadambha-
-akrstapacye asane dhanye yah |
tad atmana prajaya pisaca
vi yatayantam agado 'yam astu || PS_12,18.8

ame supakve sabale vipakve
ya imam pisaco asane dadambha |
tam indro vaji vajrena hantu
bhinattu somah siro asya dhrsnuh || PS_12,18.9

diva tva naktam yatamo dadambha
kravyad yatuh sayane pisacah |
tad agne vidvan pra daha ksinihy
apy enam dhehi nirrter upasthe || PS_12,18.10
(18)

somasyendrasya varunasya rajño
visnor balena savituh savena |
agner hotrena pra nude pisacan
yavisthasya brahmana jatavedasah || PS_12,19.1

kravyadam agne rudhiram pisacam
manohanam jahi jatavedah sahobhih |
sraddhemam brahma jusatam daksinayur
yatha jivaty agado bhavati || PS_12,19.2

punas tva pranah punar aitv ayuh
punas caksuh punar aitu srotram |
apaghna no duritani visva
satam himah sarvavira madema || PS_12,19.3

punar asmai mano dhehi
punar ayuh punar balam |
apanam asya pranam ca-
-agne vardhaya jivase || PS_12,19.4

caksuh surya punar dehi
vata pranam sam iraya |
sariram asya mamsany
agne sam bharaya tvam || PS_12,19.5

sam a bhara jatavedo

yaj jagdham yat parabhrtam |
gatrany asya kalpaya
punar a pyayatam ayam || PS_12,19.6

somasyeva jatavedo
amsur a pyayatam ayam |
agne virapsinam medhyam
ayaksmam krnu jivase || PS_12,19.7

sam ma siñcantu maruta ity eka || PS_12,19.8

vi muñcami brahmana jatavedasam
agnim hotaram ajaram rathasprtam |
sarva devanam janimani vidvan
yathabhagam vahatu havyam agnih || PS_12,19.9

ye pumamso yatudhana
ya striyo yatudhanyah |
balavad indrasya vajrena-
-avacinan ava hanmi tan || PS_12,19.10
(19)

yam sapamo ya u nah sapati
yam dvismo ya u dvesat pisacah |
kravyadam agne mahata vadhena
tam atrapi pra daha jatavedah || PS_12,20.1

ya arebhe yasya va ghasy apsara
yah krnvena samvido yatumavan |
ulukayatum bhrmalo yasya yatus
tam (…) || PS_12,20.2

ya adade yasya va ghasi pitrya
stena svayatur uta sambhidhehibhih |
yah patad rodhanasyadhidevanam
kravyat pisacah kravisas titrpsan
ulukayatum bhrmalo yasya yatus
tam (…) || PS_12,20.3

yah puruseneyate rathena
kravyad yatuh pisunah pisacah |
vaisvanarena sayuja suryena
tam (…) || PS_12,20.4

yo no valim mrgayam yas ca nah krsim
paritisthad yatubhir yas ca nah sapat |
asta rudrah srathatv ayur asya
tam (…) || PS_12,20.5

ma yatuman vidata mrditaram
aloka asmai pradiso bhavantu |
sam enam tapatam rodasi ubhe

tam atrapi pra daha jatavedah || PS_12,20.6

jyotismatis tapana yas ca rocana
pratyosantis tanvo yas te agne |
tabhir me marmany abhito dadasva
ma tva dabhan yatudhana nrcaksah || PS_12,20.7

apo devih pisacanam
apa nahyantv asyam |
yathemam mamatmanam
anadhrsya punah patan || PS_12,20.8

sadam puspe sadam phale
sadam indrabhiraksite |
sada pisaca mriyantam
maisam uc chesi kas cana PS_12,20.9

ye patanto yatudhana
divanaktam upacaran |
ratri ma tebhyo raksatv
ahna atmanam pari dade || PS_12,20.10
(20)

imam badhnami te manim
dirghayutvaya tejase |
darbham sapatnajambhanam
dvisatas tapanam hrdah || PS_12,21.1

dvisatas tapayan hrdah
satrunam tapayan manah |
durhardah sarvams tvam darbha
gharma ivabhit sutapayan || PS_12,21.2

gharma ivabhitapan darbha
dvisato nitapan mane |
hrdah sapatnanam bhindhi-
-indra iva virujam valam || PS_12,21.3

bhindhi darbha sapatnanam
hrdayam dvisatam mane |
udyam tvacam iva bhumyah
sira esam vi pataya || PS_12,21.4

bhindhi darbha sapatnan me
bhindhi me prtanayatah |
bhindhi me sarvan durhardo
bhindhi me dvisato mane || PS_12,21.5

chindhi darbha sapatnan me
chindhi me prtanayatah |
chindhi me sarvan durhardas
chindhi me dvisato mane || PS_12,21.6

vrsca darbha sapatnan me
vrsca me prtanayatah |
vrsca me sarvan durhardo
vrsca me (dvisato mane) || PS_12,21.7

krnta darbha sapatnan me
krnta me prtanayatah |
krnta me sarvan durhardah
krnta me dvisato mane || PS_12,21.8

pimsa darbha sapatnan me
pimsa me prtanayatah |
pimsa me sarvan durhardah
pimsa me dvisato mane || PS_12,21.9

vidhya darbha sapatnan me
vidhya me prtanayatah |
vidhya me sarvan durhardo
vidhya me dvisato mane || PS_12,21.10
(21)

niksa darbha sapatnan me
niksa me prtanayatah |
niksa me sarvan durhardo
niksa me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.1

trndhi darbha sapatnan me
trndhi me prtanayatah |
trndhi me sarvan durhardas
trndhi me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.2

bhandhi darbha sapatnan me
bhandhi me prtanayatah |
bhandhi me sarvan durhardo
bhandhi me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.3

mrna darbha sapatnan me
mrna me prtanayatah |
mrna me sarvan durhardo
mrna me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.4

mantha darbha sapatnan me
mantha me prtanayatah |
mantha me sarvan durhardo
mantha me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.5

pindhi darbha sapatnan me
pindhi me prtanayatah |
pindhi me sarvan durhardah
pindhi me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.6

osa darbha sapatnan me

osa me prtanayatah |
osa me sarvan durharda
osa me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.7

daha darbha sapatnan me
daha me prtanayatah |
daha me sarvan durhardo
daha me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.8

jahi darbha sapatnan me
jahi me prtanayatah |
jahi me sarvan durhardo
jahi me dvisato mane || PS_12,22.9

yat te darbha jaramrtyu
sa te marmasu varma te |
tenemam varminam krtva
sapatnan jahi viryaih || PS_12,22.10

satam te darbha varmani
sahasram viryani te |
tam asmai visve tvam deva
jarase bhartava aduh || PS_12,22.11

tvam ahur devavarma
tvam darbha brahmanaspatim |
tvam indrasyahur varma
tvam rastrani raksasi || PS_12,22.12

sapatnaksayanam darbham
dvisatas tapanam hrdah |
manim ksatrasya vardhanam
tanupanam krnomi te || PS_12,22.13

yat samudro abhyakrandat
parjanyo vidyuta saha |
tato hiranyayo bindus
tato darbho ajayata || PS_12,22.14
(22)

anuvaka 2 ||
(12)

kanda 13

antarhitam me brhad antariksam
antarhitah parvata agnayo me |
maisam radhy abhicara esa
pratyag enan pratisarena hanmi || PS_13,1.1

tapahsramav antarau mat paritam
brahmayajñam antaram mad dadhami |

(…) || PS_13,1.2

agnisomav antarau mad bhavatho
divam varma prthivim ca krnve |
(…) || PS_13,1.3

antarhitam me sama prastutam
antarhitah paramesthi prajapatih |
(…) || PS_13,1.4

antarhita sarparajñi viran me
antarhitah puruso medhyo me |
(…) || PS_13,1.5

antarhita me sad urvih sadhricir
antarhitah sadhya aptya me |
(…) || PS_13,1.6

(antarhita) ma rsayah pracetaso
antarhitah suryo matarisva |
(…) || PS_13,1.7

antarhita me nadyah syandamana
antarhita osadhih puspinir me
(…) || PS_13,1.8

antarhitah pasavah kaksya me
antarhitam vayo yat patatri |
(…) || PS_13,1.9

antarhita ma isavo brahmananam
antarhita vanaspatayah samulah |
(…) || PS_13,1.10
(1)

antarhita devatalpah puro me
antarhita jagati chandasam me |
(…) || PS_13,2.1

antarhita me samudra dvadasa
antarhita usasi taraka me |
(…) || PS_13,2.2

antarhita agnayo dhisnya me
antarhita rtava artava me |
(…) || PS_13,2.3

antarhita me pradisas catasro
antar bhutam uta bhavyam dadhe 'ham |
maisam radhy abhicara esa
pratyag enan pratisarena hanmi || PS_13,2.4

hanmi te 'ham krtam havir

yo me ghoram acikrtah |
apañcau ta ubhau bahu
api nahyamy asyam || PS_13,2.5

api nahyami te bahu
api nahyamy asyam |
agner devasya manyuna
tena te 'vadhisam havir
yo me ghoram acikrtah || PS_13,2.6
(2)

uditah satayojanam
indro vartayate ratham |
sayakam ksuravartmanam
aher jatani jambhayan || PS_13,3.1

drdhasa asann ahayo
hata udarasarpinah |
puccham udvestayantah
sva pindam adann iva || PS_13,3.2

papaka paparupaka
kim me sakhayam atudah |
na mam apasya agatam
satinam visadusanam || PS_13,3.3

ahijambhas caramasi
muskabarho gavam iva |
pila upa svajam hanma
upa stambhe prdakvam || PS_13,3.4

ye ke cedam upasausur
vatasyeva prthag yatah |
ango nu sarve bruta-
-aheyam arasam visam || PS_13,3.5

triddhisi te nisadanam
tripusi papa te grhah |
acchinnam tva vato hanty
acchinnam abhi varsati || PS_13,3.6

nakulena bhesajena
tenahin jambhayamasi |
mamscatur nama vrksakah
sa enan arasan akah || PS_13,3.7

asitahe 'rasam visam
ubhayoh sitasya ca |
abhikrandasya ya ropis
ta ito 'pa nayamasi || PS_13,3.8

idam paidvo ajayata-

-idam asya vivartanam |
idam kanikrado mrgo
visam eti parabhavam || PS_13,3.9

visucina vata vantu
visvag varsantu vrstayah |
visvag visam pra meha tvam
satadhara ivavatah || PS_13,3.10
(3)

nir ito haritasrajam
indro vartayate ratham |
tenapi lihna iyate
nipimsann ahinamnah || PS_13,4.1

yenendra dasyun amrnor
yena vrtram parabhinah |
tena satakrato tvam
aher jatani jambhaya || PS_13,4.2

praty amodata prthivi
prati dyauh prati suryah |
paidvo yad asvamata
krandenahin apavapat || PS_13,4.3

yada paidvo 'svamata
krandenahin apavapat |
rajju sma datvatih sere
puyantih prthivim anu || PS_13,4.4

napo jiryanti namrtam
nendrani vidhavabhavat |
na tvam astegisad visam
asmanam iva sayakam || PS_13,4.5

indragni mitravaruna
tvastaram aditim bhagam |
huve 'ham arvantam paidvam
ma me 'yam puruso risat || PS_13,4.6

sadyo jato 'kanikradat
solbo vy adhunuta |
krandenasvasya vajino
'hanyantahayah prthak || PS_13,4.7
(4)

anuvaka 1 ||

imam stomam arhate jatavedase
ratham iva sam mahema manisaya |
bhadra hi nah pramatir asya sam sady
agne sakhye ma risama vayam tava || PS_13,5.1

yasmai tvam ayajase sa sadhaty
anarva kseti dadhate suviryam |
sa tutava nainam asnoty amhatir
agne (…) || PS_13,5.2

bharamedhmam krnavama havimsi
te citayantah parvana parvana vayam |
jivatave prataram sadhaya dhiyo
'gne (…) || PS_13,5.3

sakema tva samidham sadhaya dhiyas
tve deva havir adanty ahutam |
tvam adityam a vaha tan hy usmasy
agne (…) || PS_13,5.4

tvam adhvaryur uta hotasi purvyah
prasasta pota janusa purohitah |
visva vidvam artvijya dhira pusyasy
agne (…) || PS_13,5.5

disam gopa asya caranti jantavo
dvipac ca yad uta catuspad aktubhih |
citrah praketa usaso maham asy
agne (…) || PS_13,5.6

yo visvatah supratikah sadrnn asi
dure cit san tadid ivati rocase |
ratryas cid andho ati deva pasyasy
agne (…) || PS_13,5.7

purvo deva bhavatu sunvato ratho
'smakam samso abhy astu dudhyah |
tad a janitota pusyata vaco
'gne (…) || PS_13,5.8

vadhair duhsamsam apa dudhyo jahi
dure va ye anti va ke cid atrinah |
atha yajñaya grnate sugam krdhy
agne (…) || PS_13,5.9

yad ayuktha arusa rohita rathe
vatajuta vrsabhasyeva te ravah |
ad invasi vanino dhumaketuna-
-agne (…) || PS_13,5.10
(5)

adha svanad uta bibhyuh patatrino
drapsa yat te yavasado vy asthiran |
sugam tat te tavakebhyo rathebhyo
'gne (…) || PS_13,6.1

tvam mitrasya varunasya dhasy

avayatam marutam hedo adbhutah |
mrda su no bhutv esam manah punar
agne (…) || PS_13,6.2

devo devanam asi mitro adbhuto
vasur vasunam asi carur adhvare |
sarmant syama tava saprathastame
'gne (…) || PS_13,6.3

tat te bhadram yat samiddhah sve dame
somahuto jarase mrdayattamah |
dadhasi ratnam dravinam ca dasuse
'gne sakhye ma risama vayam tava || PS_13,6.4

yasmai tvam sudravino dadaso
'nagas tvam adite sarvatata |
yam bhadrena savasa codayasi
prajavanto radhasa te syama || PS_13,6.5

sa tvam agne saubhagatvasya vidvan
asmakam ayuh pra tireha deva |
tan no mitro varuno mamahantam
aditih sindhuh prthivi uta dyauh || PS_13,6.6
(6)

kim indrasya parihitam kim agneh
kim visnos tvastur varunasya vasah |
brhaspater uta somasya rajñah
kim vasana maruto varsayantu || PS_13,7.1

dhatu rudrasya kim vayor
vajinam vasanam mahat |
kim pusa brahmanaspatir
visve devas ca bibhrati || PS_13,7.2

kim devanam paridhanam samanam
yasminn esam sammanasyam babhuva |
kva ratri nivisate kvahah kvedam
abhram bhavati yat sameti vyeti ca || PS_13,7.3

katamenapo divam udvahanti
kah samenodayanena neta |
vatasya tva vidyutam stanayitnur
apam prcchamy ayanany agneh || PS_13,7.4

prcchami tva prsatim rohinim ca
vatsam prcchami saha mataram tva |
indram tvanu prcchami saksat
sabhanam ca sabhapatim || PS_13,7.5

ko vayasam adadhan namani kah pasunam
kah sarpanam devajana ya asan |

ko 'sya jantor adadhad bruhi nas tat || PS_13,7.6

kati rohah svar a rohayanti
yebhi rohito divam aruroha |
rastrabhrtah ksatrabhrto vasubhrto
vasudanavo vasuyavah || PS_13,7.7

kas caturdha vi kramate mahitva
kam raksanti kavayo 'pramadam |
purusam tvanu prcchami saksan
mrtyor angani kati tani vettha || PS_13,7.8

yam siseva vrsabhas carsaninam
indro vajram ahina spardhamanah |
yena vrtram maghava sampipesa
tam nah pra bruhi yadi tam pravettha || PS_13,7.9

kah parvatanam adadhan namani
ko vanaspatinam adadhad osadhinam |
prcchami tva bhuvanasya nabhim
gam tva prcchami katamani saksat || PS_13,7.10
(7)

devatalpa devakosah kveha
tan nah pra bruhi yadi tan pravettha |
prcchami tva garagirah kiyanto
yebhyo 'gnir havyam vahati prajanan
hutam martyair amrto martyebhyah || PS_13,8.1

svapne ya ekas tamasa sahaity
angani grhnan purusasya caksuh |
sa pratar eti tamasa punah
sa ha jyotir eti kva sadadeti || PS_13,8.2

vratapatim adhipatim
madhukrta madhupatim |
devams tva sarvan prcchamy
ahutadas ca te kati || PS_13,8.3

ko 'ntariksat pari pasyatidam
yasmad agra indriyam sambabhuva |
mahat sa kasmad abhayam bibhaya
kasya yuktasyasya srakval
lohitam parapatat tat kveha || PS_13,8.4

ittham eke pravrajantittham
eke daksinah pratyañca udañcah
prañco 'bhi vrajanty eke |
tesam sarvesam iha sangatih sakam
sa eko bhutas carati prajanan || PS_13,8.5
(8)

maricir asit sa manasah sam abhavat |
sa praviyata sa garbham adhatta |
sa garbho 'vardhata sa vrddho 'bravij jaya iti |
tasyai prajapatir ajuhot svadhisthana ceti svadhicarana ceti |
prajapatih sasrje kapale vijihitham ma ma sam taptam
mahantam lokam abhipasyamane
so 'jayata tasya jatasya dyavaprthivi parsve astam samudrau
kuksi suryacandramasav aksi virat sirah |
tasmaj jatat sarve papmano vijante sarve asmat papmano vijante ya
evam veda || PS_13,9.1
(9)

anuvaka 2 ||
(13)

kanda 14

endro bahubhyam abharac cikitvan
apo devir varunaya prajanan |
tam aditya abhy asiñcanta sarve
rajanam ugram brhate ranaya
ta na apo rajasuya avantu || PS_14,1.1

hiranyavarna iti catasrah || PS_14,1.2

(…) || PS_14,1.3

(…) || PS_14,1.4

(…) || PS_14,1.5

apo devir madhumatir agrhnata-
-urjasvati rajasuya mayobhuvah |
yabhir mitravarunav abhyasiñcan
tah (…) || PS_14,1.6

varunena presita yanti subhra
utsam devir dadhate ya hiranyayam |
ya brahmana punate samvidanas
tah (…) || PS_14,1.7

apah samudrad divam ud vahanti
divas prthivim abhi yah srjanti |
yabhir isana marutas caranti
tah (…) || PS_14,1.8

ya amrtam bibhrati ya madhu priyam
ya agrbhnan rsayo devasakhye |
yabhir indram aty anayann aratis
tah (…) || PS_14,1.9

ya jivadhanya dhanam utprnanti
devayate dasuse martyaya |

yasam payo aksitam aksitanam
tah (…) || PS_14,1.10
(1)

hiranyaupasa dhvajanih punana
yah samudram abhyarcanti dhenavah |
yah parjanyo vahaty antarikse
tah (…) || PS_14,2.1

rathantare brhati giyamane
ksatram jinvanti pra tiranty ayuh |
yabhis trayan vajino vajayanti
tah (…) || PS_14,2.2

yabhih saha vrtraha somam
indro vasor isano apibat sutasya |
yah sapta rsayah kavayah punanti
tah (…) || PS_14,2.3

sapta rsayo bharatam abhy asiñcann
asmin rastram adadhur daksinavat |
prajayai manum asumavanta devas
tah (…) || PS_14,2.4

yabhir yajñam prañcam uksayanti dhira
yabhih somam madhuprcam punanti |
yabhir idam jivati visvam ejat
tah (…) || PS_14,2.5

yasam stoka madhumaya babhuvur
ghrtam samjñanam madhu pinvate yah |
yah soma apah pranayanti brahmana
tah (…) || PS_14,2.6

yasam pador ajyam vajinam tu
somasya prasavam anu yah pavante |
antarvatis tarunavatsa ghrtacis
ta na apo rajasuya avantu || PS_14,2.7

ajijananta matayah svarvida
a brahmana suktadheyany aguh |
asusuta rajasuyah payamsi
prasavid devah savita bhuvanani visva || PS_14,2.8

somo raja bhavo raja pasupatih
pasunam varuno dhrtavratah |
ye rajasuye asuyanta devas
te te ksatram dadhatv ayur ojah || PS_14,2.9

asthad ud asthad ajanista vipro
mrdho vy asthad asasita bahu |
are avadhista nirrtim paracaih

samaprkta rasmibhih suryas ca || PS_14,2.10
(2)

apasyam tvavarohantam
divatah prthivim iva |
apasyam asyantam rudram
nilagrivam sikhandinam || PS_14,3.1

diva ugro 'varuksat
praty asthad bhumyam adhi |
janasah pasyatemam
nilagrivam vilohitam || PS_14,3.2

esa aity aviraha
rudro jalasabhesaji |
vi te ksepam aninasad
vatikaro vy etu te || PS_14,3.3

namas te bhava bhamaya
namas te bhava manyave |
namas te astu bahubhyam
uto ta isave namah || PS_14,3.4

yam isam girisanta
haste bibharsy astave |
sivam girisa tam krnu
ma himsih purusan mama || PS_14,3.5

sivena vacasa tva
girisaccha vadamasi |
yatha nah sarvam ij jagad
ayaksmam sumano asat || PS_14,3.6

ya ta isuh sivatama
sivam babhuva te dhanuh |
siva saravya ya tava
taya no mrda jivase || PS_14,3.7

ya te rudra siva tanur
aghorapapakasini |
taya nas tanva santamaya
girisantabhi cakasa || PS_14,3.8

asau yas tamro aruna
uta babhrur vilohitah |
ye ceme abhito rudra
diksu sritah sahasraso
'vaisam heda imahe || PS_14,3.9

adrsam tvavarohantam
nilagrivam vilohitam |
uta tva gopa adrsann

uta tvodaharyah |
uto tva visva bhutani
tasmai drstaya te namah || PS_14,3.10
(3)

namo 'stu nilasikhandaya
sahasraksaya vajine |
atho ye asya satvanas
tebhyo 'ham akaram namah || PS_14,4.1

namamsi ta ayudhaya-
-anatataya dhrsnave |
ubhabhyam akaram namo
bahubhyam tava dhanvane || PS_14,4.2

pra muñca dhanvanas pary
ubhayor atnyor jyam |
yas ca te hasta isavah
para ta bhagavo vapa || PS_14,4.3

avatatya dhanus tvam
sahasraksa satesudhe |
nisirya salyanam mukha
sivo nah sambhur a cara || PS_14,4.4

vijyam dhanuh sikhandino
visalyo banavam uta |
anesann asyesavah
sivo asya nisangatih || PS_14,4.5

pari te dhanvano hetir
asman vrnaktu visvatah |
atho ya isudhis tava-
-are asmin ni dhehi tam || PS_14,4.6

ya te hetir midhustama
haste babhuva te dhanuh |
taya tvam visvato asman
ayaksmaya pari bhuja || PS_14,4.7
(4)

suparsva kamadugha na agañ
chataudana payasa pinvamana |
urjam duhana anapasphuranti
yajamanasya pra tiranty ayuh || PS_14,5.1

grbhnami medhyam usatim
svastaya urjasvatim
anamivam svadhyam |
visvo loko mama devesv astu
sataudanam sraddadhanah pacami || PS_14,5.2

badhana devim abhi dhehi muñjatim
sataudanam kamadugha hy esa |
mainam himsir asmana jahrsano
'py etu devam ati gacchati dvisah || PS_14,5.3

a rabhasva brahmana vaisvadevim
sataudanam satapapmano asyah |
samarpayann asmana parvatena
svargam lokam adhi rohayainam || PS_14,5.4

dhrsnu hy enam vikrta vikrntann
apaghnams carmeraya sam srjainam |
virajo duhiteraya samakta
kamam kamam yajamanaya duham || PS_14,5.5

yathaparu visasannati mamsthah
krnusva me navadheyani prthak |
agan devan manusi ya purabhuc
chataudana pururupa suvarna || PS_14,5.6

dvipad dvihastah puruso mahadamo
vanaspatim bibharti sayakagram |
tena parumsi pravidvan aghnyayah
sataudanam devim satadha vy asya || PS_14,5.7

etam bradhnam carmanah krnta sadhu
tam u pramaya satadha vy asya |
sam ut srjann avadhanani sarva
rayasposam yajamanaya dhehi || PS_14,5.8

rca kumbhim adhy agnau srayami
bhumyam tva bhumim adhi dharayami |
apo mamsam bibhrati ma vyathistha
ma tva vadhisur menibhih pisacah || PS_14,5.9

urdhva prehi ma sam viktha
vy asya rajo antaram |
raksamsi sarva tirtva-
-atha roha divam tvam || PS_14,5.10
(5)

divam prehi sataudane
sahasrasyayanam bhava |
ayutam prayutam bhava-
-aksitir bhavatat tvam
svargam lokam aruhah || PS_14,6.1

sataudanam satadha bhaksayanti
satam rohan rohati yo dadati |
vamadevyam naudhasam asyah paksau
trtiye nake adhi vistapi srita || PS_14,6.2

sataudanam satadha kalpamana
satam rupani krnute svaryati |
sa no devi suhava sarma yacchatv
atho mrdatidrse || PS_14,6.3

sataudana dvadasahena sammita
satam prsthani sasrje svaryati |
sarvan yajñan pariyati parastat
sa dataram rayaspose dadhatu || PS_14,6.4

abhi prehi sataudana
ijanan somasatvanah |
yajñams tvam sarvan aptva
kamaprasyayanam bhava || PS_14,6.5

abhi prehi sataudane
yajñenayajvanas tara |
a devayun aruruho
yatradas tridivam divah || PS_14,6.6

irapadi prathama sataudana
satyam ha madhyam amrtam siras tava |
ubhe devi rodasi a prnasi || PS_14,6.7

rtam ha sroni uta sakthau tanva-
-ojo ha bahu uta tad balaya kam |
anusthu jatharam ad u parsve
sarvaml lokam chataudana samapa || PS_14,6.8

caksusmati prathama sataudana
suryo ha caksur uta candramas tava |
visvair devair rtubhih samvidana
sa dataram trptya tarpayasi || PS_14,6.9

satam payamsi satam asya vatsah
satadha pakvam vi bhajanty enam |
sapta loka divy arpita ye tam
jigetha prathama sataudane || PS_14,6.10
(6)

sahasrena satamana yad esi
lokam jigetha prathama sataudane |
sarvavedasam uta vajapeyam
sarvaml lokam chataudana samapa || PS_14,7.1

indrah papata prathamah sataudanam
sapta rsibhyah sumanasyamanah |
tayasuranam balam oja a dade
taya ruroha vistapo devalokan || PS_14,7.2

visvamitro 'yam jamadagnir atrir
bharadvajo gotamo 'yam vasisthah |

idam pakvam kasyapasaptamah
prasnantu prathamah sataudanam || PS_14,7.3

jyotismati prathama sataudana
trini jyotimsi krnute svar yati |
tam datara upa jivanti yatra
tatra devaih sadhamadam madanti || PS_14,7.4

chandahpaksa brhati sataudana
trini cchandamsi sasrje svar yati |
rtunam adhirajam samvatsaram
patim asya vindan || PS_14,7.5

atikramyagnistomam
atiratram sataudane |
yajñams tvam sarvan aptva
cityam agnim vy asnuhi || PS_14,7.6

asvamedhyam atikramya
dvadasaham sataudane |
triratram sahnam aptva
vajapeyena kalpate || PS_14,7.7

ye sahasrair ijana
agnihotrahutas ca ye |
yajñair ye sarvair ijanas
tan apnoti sataudana || PS_14,7.8

sam te parumsi subhage dadhami
sam te mamsany attatha bhavanti |
asthi yat te samita sasara
tat te tvasta vihrtam nis krnotu || PS_14,7.9

ye yajñena jita loka
ya nu cchandamsi bhejire |
sarvams taml lokan apnoti
yo dadati sataudanam || PS_14,7.10
(7)

isira yosa yuvatir damuna
ratri devasya savitur bhagasya |
asvaksata suhava sambhrtasrir
a paprau dyavaprthivi mahitva || PS_14,8.1

ava visvany aruhad gabhira-
-udvarsistham aruhad asramistha |
usati ratry anu sanu bhadrad
vi tisthate mitra iva svadhabhih || PS_14,8.2

narye vandye subhage sujata
a cagan ratri sumana iha syam |
asmams trayasva naryani jata-

-asvya yani gavyani pusta || PS_14,8.3

simhasya ratry usati pisasya
vyaghrasya dvipino varca a dade |
asvasya bradhnam purusasya mayam
puru rupani krnuse vibhati || PS_14,8.4

sivam ratrim ahni suryam ca
himasya mata suhava no astu |
asya stomasya subhage ni bodha
yena tva vande visvasu diksu || PS_14,8.5

stomasya no vibhavari
ratri rajeva josasai |
asama sarvavira
bhavama sarvavedaso vyucchantir anusasah || PS_14,8.6

samya ha nama dadhise
mama dipsanti ye dhana |
ratriha tan asad apa-
-atha steno na vidyate
atha ripur na vidyate || PS_14,8.7

bhadrasi ratri camaso na pisto
visvam gorupam yuvatir bibharsi |
caksusmati me mrsati vapumsi
pradityan divyan rukmam amukthah || PS_14,8.8

yo adya stena ayaty
aghayur martyo ripuh |
ratri tasya pratitya
pra griva pra siro hanat || PS_14,8.9

pra padau na yathayati
pra hastau na yathasisat |
yo malimlar upayati
sa sampisto apayati |
apayati sv apayati
suske sthanav apayata || PS_14,8.10
(8)

andham ratri tisthadhumam
asirsanam ahim krnu |
aksau vrkasya nir jahy
a stenam drupade jahi || PS_14,9.1

ye te ratry anadvahas
tiksnasrngah svasavah |
tebhir no adya paraya-
-ati durgani visvaha || PS_14,9.2

ratrim ratrim arisyantas

tarema tanva vayam |
gambhiram aplava iva
na tareyur aratayah || PS_14,9.3

yatha samyakah prapatan
predivan nanu vidyate |
eva ratri pra pataya
yo asmam abhy aghayati || PS_14,9.4

apa stenam vasomatham
goajam uta taskaram |
atho yo arvatah siro
+'bhidhaya ninisati || PS_14,9.5

yad adya ratri subhage
vibhajanty ayovasu |
yad ehy asman bhrajaya-
-athed anyan upayasi || PS_14,9.6

usase nah pari dehi
sarvan ratry anagasah |
usa no ahna a bhajad
ahas tubhyam vibhavari || PS_14,9.7
(9)

anuvaka 3 ||
(14)

kanda 15

samyan digbhyah pavate sam svarvin
madhor ato madhavah patv asman |
agnir devo dustaritur adabhya
idam ksatram raksatu patv asman || PS_15,1.1

rathantaram samabhih patv asman
gayatrena cchandasa visvarupam |
dvadasa istaya stomo ahnam
samudro vaca idam ojah pipartu || PS_15,1.2

ugra disam abhibhutir vayodhah
sucih sukre ahany ojasye |
indradhipatih piprtad ato no
mayi ksatram visvato dharayedam || PS_15,1.3

brhad rastram ksatrabhrd vrddhavrsnyam
tristubhaujah subhitam ugraviram |
indra stomaih pañcadasena varca
idam vatena sagarena raksatu || PS_15,1.4

praci disam sahayasa yasasvati
visve devah pravrsahnam svarvati |

idam ksatram dustaram astv ojo
anadhrstam sahasvam sahasvat || PS_15,1.5

vairupe samany aha tac chakeyam
jagatyainad viksv a vesayami |
visve devah saptadasena vadyam
idam ksatram salilavatam ugram || PS_15,1.6

dhatri disam ksatram idam dadhartu-
-upasthasanam mitravad astv ojah |
mitravaruna saradahna cikitnu
asmai ksatraya mahi sarma yacchatam || PS_15,1.7

vairaje samany adhi me manisa-
-anustubha sambhrtam viryam sahah |
idam ksatram mitravad ardradanv oja
mitravaruna raksatam adhipatye || PS_15,1.8

samrad disam sahasamni sahasvaty
rtur hemanto visthaya nah pipartu |
osajatam brhati ca sakvari-
-imam yajñam avatam no ghrtaci || PS_15,1.9

svarvati sudugha nah payasvati
disam devy avatu no ghrtaci |
tvam gopah puraetota pascad
brhaspate yamyam yundhi vacam || PS_15,1.10
(1)

stomaikavimse bhuvanasya patni
vivasvagvate abhi no grnihi |
ghrtavati savitar adhipatye
payasvati rantir asa no astu || PS_15,2.1

urdhva disam rantir asausadhinam
samvatsarena savita no ahna |
revat samnam panktis chandasam
ajatasatruh syona no astu || PS_15,2.2

vistambho divo dharunah prthivya
asyesana jagato visnupatni |
visvavyaca isayanti suhutih
syona no astv aditer upasthe || PS_15,2.3

dhruva disam visnupatny aghora-
-asyesana sahaso ya manota |
brhaspatir matarisvota vayuh
samdhana vata abhi no grnantu || PS_15,2.4

yo nah pita janita yo vidharta
yo nah sato abhy a saj jajana |
sa asisa dravinam icchamanah

prathamacchado vara a vivesa || PS_15,2.5

abhy a vartasva prthivi
yajñena payasa saha |
apanto agnir isito 'va rohatu || PS_15,2.6

yad agne candram yat putam
yac chukram yac ca yajñiyam |
tad devebhyo bharamasi || PS_15,2.7

isam urjam aham ata adi
yajñasya yonau mahisasya dhaman |
a no gosu visastv a prajayam
jahami sedim aniram amivam || PS_15,2.8
(2)

ayuso 'si prataranam
vipram bhesajam ucyase |
tad añjana tvam santate
'si mayobhavam krtam || PS_15,3.1

yo harima jayanyo
angabhedo visalpakah |
sarvam te yaksmam angebhyo
bahir nir hantv añjanam || PS_15,3.2

añjanam prthivyam jatam
bhadram purusajivanam |
krnotv atpramayakam
rathajutim anagasam || PS_15,3.3

prana pranam trayasvaso
asave mrda |
nirrte nirrtya nah
pasebhyo muñca || PS_15,3.4

sindhor garbho 'si
vidyutam puspam |
vatah pranah suryas
caksur divas payah || PS_15,3.5

devañjanam traikakudam
pari ma pahi visvatah |
na tva taranty osadhayo
bahyah parvatiya uta || PS_15,3.6

vidam madhyam avasrjad
raksohamivacatanah |
amivah sarvas catayan
nasayad abhibha itah || PS_15,3.7

bahv idam rajan varuna-

-anrtam aha purusah |
tasmat sahasravirya
muñca nah pary amhasah || PS_15,3.8

yad apo aghnya iti
varuneti yad ucima |
tasmat sahasravirya
muñca nah pary amhasah || PS_15,3.9

mitras ca tva varunas ca-
-anu preyatur añjana |
tau tvanugatya duram
bhogaya puna rohatu || PS_15,3.10
(3)

rnad rnam iva sam naya
krtyam krtyakrto grham |
caksurmantrasya durhardah
prstir api srnañjana || PS_15,4.1

yad asmasu dusvapnyam
yad gosu yac ca no grhe |
amamagatyasta durhardah
priya prati muñcatam || PS_15,4.2

apam urja ojaso vavrdhanam
agner jatam adhi jatavedasah |
caturviram parvatiyam yad añjanam
disah pradisah karad ic chivas te || PS_15,4.3

caturviram badhyata añjanam te
sarva diso abhayas te bhavantu |
dhruvas tisthadhi saviteva varya
ima viso abhi harantu te balim || PS_15,4.4

anksvaikam manim ekam krnusva
snahy ekena pibaikam esam |
caturviram nairrtebhyas caturbhyo
grahya bandhebhyah pari patv asman || PS_15,4.5

agnir maghnyenavatu
pranayapanayayuse |
varcasa ojase tejase
svastaye subhutaye svaha || PS_15,4.6

indro mendryenavatu
pranayapanayayuse |
varcasa ojase tejase
svastaye subhutaye svaha || PS_15,4.7

somo ma somyenavatu
pranayapanayayuse |

varcasa ojase tejase
svastaye subhutaye svaha || PS_15,4.8

bhago ma bhagenavatu
pranayapanayayuse |
varcasa ojase tejase
svastaye subhutaye svaha || PS_15,4.9

maruto ma ganair avantu
pranayapanayayuse |
varcasa ojase tejase
svastaye subhutaye svaha || PS_15,4.10
(4)

anuvaka 1 ||

ayurda deva jarasam prnano
ghrtapratiko ghrtaprstho agne |
ghrtam pibann amrtam caru gavyam
piteva putram jarase nayemam || PS_15,5.1

ayur asmai dhehi jatavedah
prajam tvastar adhi ni dhehy onah |
rayasposam savitar a suvasmai
satam jivati saradas tavayam || PS_15,5.2

imam agna ayuse varcase dhah
priyam reto varuna mitra rajan |
matevasma adite sarma yaccha
visve deva jaradastir jathasat || PS_15,5.3

agnis ta ayuh prataram krnotu
somas te pustim prataram dadhatu |
indro marutvan adhi te bravitv
adityais te aditih sarma yacchatu || PS_15,5.4

revatis tva vyaksanam
krttikas cakrtus tva |
apasas tvam atanvata
dhiyo 'vayann avagnayir aprñcan || PS_15,5.5

sahasram antam abhito 'dadanta-
-asitir madhyam abhayam vi narih |
devir devaya paridhe savitre
mahat tad asamaghavan mahitvam || PS_15,5.6

imam asmanam a tistha-
-asmeva tvam sthiro bhava |
pra mrnihi durasyatah
sahasva prtanayatah || PS_15,5.7

yena devam savitaram

pari deva adharayan |
tenemam brahmanaspate
pari rastraya dhattana || PS_15,5.8

parimam indram ayuse
mahe ksatraya dhattana |
yathainam jarase nayañ
jyok ksatre adhi jagarat || PS_15,5.9

parimam somam ayuse
mahe srotraya dhattana |
yathainam jarase nayam
jyok srotre adhi jagarat || PS_15,5.10
(5)

pari dhatta dhatta varcasemam
jaramrtyum krnuta dirgham ayuh |
brhaspatih prayacchad vasa etat
somaya rajñe paridhatava u || PS_15,6.1

jaram su gaccha pari dhatsva vaso
bhava grstinam abhisastiva u |
satam ca jiva saradah suvarca
rayasposam upa sam vyayasva || PS_15,6.2

paridam vaso api dhah svastaye
'bhur vapinam abhisastipa u |
satam ca jiva saradah purucir
vasuni carur vibhajasi jivan || PS_15,6.3

yoge yoge tapastaram
vaje vaje havamahe |
sakhaya indram utaye || PS_15,6.4

hiranyavarno ajarah suviro
jaramrtyuh prajaya sam visasva |
tad agnir aha tad u soma aha
brhaspatih savita tad indrah || PS_15,6.5

yadottamat tantu badhaya
navadvasah purvayavat pururupapesah |
bhadratika samajaram suviram
tena devah pra tirantv ayuh || PS_15,6.6

yasya brahmanah sicam arabhante
srathnanto nivam pratiranta ayuh |
tasya deva devahutim jusantam
sa visvaha sacatam svasti || PS_15,6.7

anyad a dhatsva pari dhatsva vasa
imam ulbam apa lumpami yas te |
jarase tvam rsayah sam vyayantu

suryo bhagas te pra tirantv ayuh || PS_15,6.8

yasya devasah prathamavasyam
harami tam tva visve avantu devah |
tam tva bhratarah suvrdha vardhamanam
anu jayantam bahavah sujatam || PS_15,6.9

ahatenahato bhava
sthira sthirena sam bhava |
pra mrnihi durasyatah
sahasva prtanayatah || PS_15,6.10
(6)

mitrah prthivya adhyaksah |
sa mavatv asmin brahmany asmin karmany
asyam purodhayam asyam dehahutyam
asyam akutyam asyam asisi svaha || PS_15,7.1

varuno 'pam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.2

vayur antariksasyadhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.3

suryo divo 'dhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.4

candrama naksatranam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.5

vasuh samvatsaranam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.6

samvatsara rtunam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.7

agnir vanaspatinam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.8

indrah karmanam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.9

savita prasavanam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,7.10
(7)

visnuh parvatanam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,8.1

tvasta rupanam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,8.2

rudrah pasunam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,8.3

somah payasam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,8.4

parjanya osadhinam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,8.5

samudro nadinam adhyaksah|
(…) || PS_15,8.6

himkarah samnam adhyaksah |
sa ma (…) || PS_15,8.7

sarasvati vacam adhyaksa |
sa ma (…) || PS_15,8.8

pusa pathinam adhyaksah |
sa ma (…) || PS_15,8.9

gayatri chandasam adhyaksa |
sa ma (…) || PS_15,8.10
(8)

brhaspatir devanam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,9.1

prajapatih prajanam adhyaksah |
(…) || PS_15,9.2

yamah pitrnam adhyaksah |
sa mavatv asmin (…) || PS_15,9.3

pitarah pare 'varas tatas tatamahah |
te mavantv asmin brahmany asmin karmany
asyam purodhayam asyam devahutyam asyam
akutyam asyam asisi svaha || PS_15,9.4

devanam deva deva devesv adhidevah para kramadhvam |
prathama dvitiyesu dvitiyas trtiyesu || PS_15,9.5

trir ekadasa visve vaisvanara
mahi mahanto na marabhadhvam |
idam sakeyam yad idam krnomi svaha || PS_15,9.6
(9)

anuvaka 2 ||

jimutasyeva bhavati pratikam
yad varmi yati samadam upasthe |
anaviddhaya tanva jaya tvam
sa tva varmano mahima pipartu || PS_15,10.1

dhanvana ga dhanvanajim jayema
dhanvana tivrah samado jayema |
dhanuh satror apakamam krnotu

dhanvana sarvah prtana jayema || PS_15,10.2

vaksyantived a ganiganti karnam
priyam sakhayam parisasvajana |
yoseva sinkte vitatadhi dhanvañ
jya iyam samiti parayanti || PS_15,10.3

te acaranti samaneva yosa
mateva putram piprtam upasthe |
apa satrun vidhyatam samvidane
artni ime visphuranti amitran || PS_15,10.4

bahvinam pita bahur asya putro
vyacah krnoti samado 'vagatya |
isudhih sankah prtanas ca sarvah
prsthe ninaddho jayati prasutah || PS_15,10.5

rathe tisthan nayati vajinah puro
yatrayatra kamayate susarathih |
abhisunam mahimanam panayata
manah pascad anu yacchanti rasmayah || PS_15,10.6

tivran ghosan krnvatam vrsapanayo
'sva rathebhih saha vajayantah |
apakramantah prapadair amitran
ksinanti satrumr anapavyayantah || PS_15,10.7

rathavahanam havir asya nama
yatrayudham nihitam asya varma |
tatra ratham upa sagmam sadema
visvaha vayam sumanasyamanah || PS_15,10.8

svadusamsadah pitaro vayodhah
krcchresritah saktivanto gabhirah |
citrasena isubala amrdhrah
satovira uravo vratasahah || PS_15,10.9

brahmanasah pitarah somyasah
sive no dyavaprthivi anehasa |
pusa nah patu duritad rtavrdho
raksa makir no aghasamsa isata || PS_15,10.10
(10)

brhaspatir nah pari patu pascad
utottarasmad adharad aghayoh |
indrah purastad uta madhyato nah
sakha sakhibhyo varivah krnotu || PS_15,11.1

suparnam vaste mrgo asya danto
gobhih samnaddha patati prasuta |
yatra narah sam ca vi ca dravanti
tad asmabhyam isavah sarma yacchan || PS_15,11.2

suparno vaso yad u sarpir asa
mano hiranyam isavah patatri |
masman arann amuta apatantir
itah prahitah savitar jayantu || PS_15,11.3

ahir iva bhogaih pary eti bahum
jyaya hetim apabadhamanah |
hastaghno visva vayunani vidvan
puman pumamsam pari patu mrtyoh || PS_15,11.4

a janghanti sanv esam
jaghanam upa jighnate |
asvajani tra pracodaya-
-asvan samatsu padaya || PS_15,11.5

divas prthivyah pary oja abhrtam
vanaspatibhyah pari sambhrtam sahah |
apam ojmanam pari gobhir abhrtam
indrasya vajram havisa ratham yaja || PS_15,11.6

indrasya vajro marutam anikam
mitrasya garbho varunasya nabhih |
semam no havyadatim jusano
deva ratha prati havya grbhaya || PS_15,11.7

vanaspate vidvango hi bhuya
asmatsakha prataranah suvirah |
gobhih samnaddho ratha vidayasva-
-asthata te jayatu jetvani || PS_15,11.8

upa svasaya prthivim uta dyam
purutra te manutam visthitam jagat |
sa dundubhe sajur indrena devair
durad daviyo apa sedha satrun || PS_15,11.9

a krandaya balam ojo na a dha
abhi stana durita badhamanah |
apa sedha dundubhe ducchunam ita
indrasya mustir asi vidayasva || PS_15,11.10
(11)

pramuñ jayabhime jayantu
ketumad dundubhir vavaditu |
sam asvaparnah patayantu no naro
'smakam indra rathino jayantu || PS_15,12.1

indro rathaya prapadam krnotu
yam adhyasthan maghava jayantam |
irya iva pasubhir yuyotu gopa
aristo jatah prathamah sisasan || PS_15,12.2

parjanyasyeva stanayitnur asor

indragnyor iva cekhidyate ghoso asya |
sahasro virah satam sasanvan
ayutam sasanvan ratha mrdeha || PS_15,12.3

syenasya paksau harinasya bahu
indrasya mustir marutam anikam |
gobhih samnaddho asi vidayasva || PS_15,12.4

ud yamyamiti sahiteva bahu
ubhe sicau yajate bhima rñjan |
uc chukram atkam ajate sacibhir
nava matrbhyo vasana jahati || PS_15,12.5

ugrau te nemi pavi ta ugra
ugrah sankavo brhato rathasya |
isatra venavo namatis ta ugra-
-agnis caksuh pravayanam rathasya |
tenamitran pramrnan yahi satrun || PS_15,12.6

ara nabhayo balam it te aksa
ugrau te kosau saha nisyadabhyam |
anyor vadhran uta kosaghora
sthanam bandha uta vandhuram te || PS_15,12.7

gosthe balam mrga ekam angam
para kramadhvam maha a suvanta |
abhisavo hatanena vrtram
ayam ksatrena prajayastugrah || PS_15,12.8

a tistha jisnus tarasa sapatnan
sahasro virah pramrnan yahi satrun |
prstiyuge krnutam viryani
tad etam etam ratham asya sagme || PS_15,12.9

astau caksumsi kavayah sam namantv
asva prakasa rju dhavayantah |
anu tva skambho dadatam piteva cakramanam
ainam dhatsvopasthe pra tiraty ayuh || PS_15,12.10

kavibhih syutah sa rathe vibaddhah
sa dhanvadhir dhanucitte jajana |
anuprasyemani prthumadhyamany
asvebhyah samtvaya kavibhih krtani
tebhis te sarma yacchantu devah || PS_15,12.11
(12)

agnim brumo vanaspatin
osadhir uta virudhah |
indram brhaspatim suryam
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,13.1

brumo devam savitaram

dhataram uta pusanam |
tvastaram agryam brumas
te (…) || PS_15,13.2

brumo rajanam varunam
mitram visnum atho bhagam |
amsam vivasvantam brumas
te (…) || PS_15,13.3

gandharvapsaraso brumo
asvina brahmanaspatim |
aryama nama yo devas
te (…) || PS_15,13.4

vatam brumah parjanyam
antariksam atho disah |
asas ca sarva brumas
te (…) || PS_15,13.5

ahoratre idam bruma
suryacandramasa ubha |
adityan sarvan brumas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,13.6

muñcantu ma sapathyad
ahoratre atho usah |
somo ma divyo muñcatu
yam ahus candrama iti || PS_15,13.7

pañca rajyani virudham
somasresthani brumasi |
bhango darbho yavah sahas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,13.8

ye gramyah sapta pasava
aranya uta ye mrgah |
sakuntan paksino brumas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,13.9

bhavasarvav idam bruma
ugrah pasupatis ca yah |
isur ya esam vidmas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,13.10
(13)

yajñam brumo yajamanam
rcah samani bhesaja |
yajumsi hotran brumas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,14.1

rtun bruma rtupatin
artavam uta hayanan |

samah samvatsaran masas
te no (…) || PS_15,14.2

divam brumo naksatrani
bhumim yaksani parvatan |
samudra nadyo vesantas
te (…) || PS_15,14.3

sapta rsin va idam brumo
'po devih prajapatim |
pitrn yamasresthan brumas
te (…) || PS_15,14.4

visvan devan idam brumah
satyasandhan rtavrdhah |
visvabhih patnibhih sakam
te (…) || PS_15,14.5

aditya rudra vasavo
deva daiva atharvanah |
angiraso manisinas
te (…) || PS_15,14.6

ye deva divisado
'ntariksasadas ca ye |
prthivyam sakra ye sritas
te (…) || PS_15,14.7

eta deva daksinatah
pasvat prañca ud etana
purastac chakra uttarad
visve devah sametya
te (…) || PS_15,14.8

arayan brumo raksamsi
sarpan punyajanan uta |
mrtyun ekasatam brumas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,14.9

ya devih pañca pradiso
ye deva dvadasartavah |
samvatsarasya ye damstras
te nah santu sada sivah || PS_15,14.10

bhutam brumo bhutapatim
bhutanam uta yas patih |
bhutani sarva brumas
te no muñcantv amhasah || PS_15,14.11
(14)

anuvaka 3 ||

yavad dyaur yavat prthivi
yavat paryeti suryah |
tavat tvam ugra osadhe
pari pahy arundhati || PS_15,15.1

aristas tva khanaty
aristaya khanami tva |
dvipac catuspad asmakam
sarvam astv anaturam || PS_15,15.2

devanam asi svasa
marutam asi sañcari |
yam jivam asnuse tvam
na sa risyati purusah || PS_15,15.3

arundhati namasi
trtiyasyam ito divi |
tatramrtasya rohanam
tena tvacchavadamasi || PS_15,15.4

sam ta apo hrdyah
sam te kulijya uta |
sam vatah sam brhaspatih
sam te tapatu suryah || PS_15,15.5

sam ta indragni bhavatam
sam ratri prati dhiyatam |
sam te prthivyam virudhah
sam u te santv osadhih || PS_15,15.6

bahvisu hi tvam avidam
osadhim viryavatim |
arundhati tvam aharsam
ito ma parayan iti || PS_15,15.7

abhiprepseva jivantam
abhi dasyed arundhati |
esa daviddya bhesaji
devi vatikrtasya ca || PS_15,15.8

anu siñca nas tat kurv
agado vai bhavisyati |
vatikrtasya bhesajy
agan devy arundhati || PS_15,15.9

ma bibher na marisyasy
agado vai bhavisyasi |
vatikrtasya bhesajy
agan devy arundhati || PS_15,15.10
(15)

arundhatyah sam vadante

gavah pravrajinir iva |
yam aturam abhigaccha-
-amavatam krnu mavatam || PS_15,16.1

imam me tvam jaramrtyum
purusam krnv osadhe |
rajñi hi sarvasam asy
osadhinam arundhati || PS_15,16.2

trayamana hy asi
jivala viryavati |
arundhati tvam aharsam
ito ma parayan iti || PS_15,16.3

digdhena ca viddhasya-
-aghasyaghavisa ca ya |
arundhati tvam tasyasi
visasya visadusani || PS_15,16.4

aheyena ca dastasya-
-aghasya (…) || PS_15,16.5

vatikarena ca ksiptasya-
-aghasya (…) || PS_15,16.6

bhavena ca (…) |
(…) || PS_15,16.7

sarvena ca (…) |
(…) || PS_15,16.8

rudrena ca (…) |
(…) || PS_15,16.9

pasupatina ca ksiptasya
(…) || PS_15,16.10
(16)

ugrena ca devena ca ksiptasya
(…) || PS_15,17.1

mahadevena ca ksiptasya
(…) || PS_15,17.2

isanena ca ksiptasya-
-aghasyaghavisa ca ya |
arundhati (…) || PS_15,17.3

yat prthivyam visam
virutsv adhi yad visam |
(…) || PS_15,17.4

yad osadhibhyah sambharanti
brahmano menaye visam |

(…) || PS_15,17.5

yad brahmanah sambharanti
trstamasivisam visam |
(…) || PS_15,17.6

yah ksipto mrtyuna yasmair
yo dastas trstadamsmabhih |
arundhati tvam tasyasi
visasya visadusani || PS_15,17.7

sam jihisvamuktha yaksmad
arukso lokam uttamam |
apa jivasi patrena-
-adhi jivapura ihi || PS_15,17.8
(17)

apsaraso vi vo yakrd
vi vo bhinadmi mehanam |
vi candalam vy arjunam
vi vavrtram bhinadmi vah || PS_15,18.1

visvajanyah pañcajanya
maharukmah sikhandinih |
sarva indrasya vajrena
hata budbudayatavah || PS_15,18.2

andhacim asitacim
ulukhalasya budhnena |
avaitam vatsapam jahi || PS_15,18.3

durad enah praty a pasyam
apatantir atho divah |
devanam havyamohanir
indro apsaraso hanat || PS_15,18.4

a hata apa ta itah
khalad iva yatudhanyah |
amum gacchata purusam
samudram apa gacchati || PS_15,18.5

divam gacchantu divyah
saro gacchantu sarasih |
ulungulasya yo guhas
tad u gacchantv asurih || PS_15,18.6

askandike viskandike
paracir apa nrtyantu |
sarangena suna saha || PS_15,18.7

yah sarango hiranyadan
sva divyah pariplavah |

tasyaham nama jagrabha-
-asma aristatataye || PS_15,18.8

adyam te virani
paracir apa nrtyata |
srnami ghora vah prsti
brahmana kikasa uta || PS_15,18.9

ekatrimsad asvavatis
catasra uta gunguvah |
siva dasa srta dasa
kesinih pañcavimsatih |
idam ulungulukabhyo
apsarabhyo 'karam namah || PS_15,18.10
(18)

yah prenkhe prenkhayante
santane malava iva |
(…) || PS_15,19.1

yah purastad acaranti
sakam suryasya rasmibhih |
(…) || PS_15,19.2

ya adharad acaranty
anasa chadisa saha |
(…) || PS_15,19.3

yah pascad acaranty
andhena tamasa saha |
(…) || PS_15,19.4

ya uttarad acaranti
varsena vidyuta saha |
(…) || PS_15,19.5

ya adhastad udviksante
sacy aksi karikratih
(…) || PS_15,19.6

ya uparistad aveksante
nile vyaktani bibhratih |
(…) || PS_15,19.7

ya antariksa irayanti
vatena resmana saha |
(…) || PS_15,19.8

ya nadir iti catasrah || PS_15,19.9

(…) || PS_15,19.10

(…) || PS_15,19.11

(…) || PS_15,19.12
(19)

anuvaka 4 ||

tvaj jata rudra santama tvam hi no
babhurya iraya bhesajebhih |
vi yaksman yavayasmad vy amho
vy amivas catayasmad visucih || PS_15,20.1

tvam devanam asi rudra sresthas
tavas tavasam ugrabaho |
hrniyasa manasa modamana
a babhuvitha rudrasya sunoh || PS_15,20.2

tvam hi no viram iraya bhesajebhir
urum no bhavanta maghavo marutvan |
kara nah param amhasah svasti
visva abhitir apa sedhasmat || PS_15,20.3

tvam hi no vrsabha caksimestha
asmai rudrayograya midhuse |
ksayadviraya pra bharamahe matim
yatha nah sam aso dvipade sam catuspade || PS_15,20.4

kva tesu rudra hasto
mrdayako jalasah |
apabharta rapaso daivyasya || PS_15,20.5

pra yaksmah pra nirrtir etv asmat
seneva srsta pracatam amiva |
aradhvam sana vrjana jahita || PS_15,20.6

arhan dhanur hitam bibharsy
arhan niskam rajantam visvarupam |
arhann idam dayase visvam ejan
na te duram na paristhasti te bhava
sadyah sarvan pari pasyasi bhumim || PS_15,20.7

namas te astu vidyute
namas te stanayitnave |
namas te astv asmane
yena pradisam asyasi || PS_15,20.8

ma devanam ugra rajann
asmakam purusa risan |
raksamsy asmad yaksmams ca
nasayamasi brahmana || PS_15,20.9

brahmaneto nasayamo
yat kim cangesv amayat |
salyan yaksmasyatho ropis

ta ito vi nayamasi || PS_15,20.10
(20)

nayami vam pasupati
ghrtenajyena vardhayan |
yam dvismo yas ca no dvesti
tasya vesah karisyathah || PS_15,21.1

adhi brutam pasupati
dvipade me catuspade |
prasutau yatra jaghnatus
tato me mataram risat || PS_15,21.2

ya vam rudrah siva tanu
ya vam santi roganah |
ya vam ayusmatis tanus
tabhir no mrdatam yuvam || PS_15,21.3

na pra minanti vratino vratani
satyam jinvanto vidatha vadantah |
yasyeme rodasi ubhe
samyukte manasa hrda || PS_15,21.4

sa prajanam prajapatih
sadhu raksati varsati |
sa veda ratnabhesajam
devebhyas pary abhrtam
tena no mrdatam yuvam |
jivatave na martave
'tho aristatataye || PS_15,21.5

sagunasa asate
samyukta balaya kam |
tesam yad indriyam vrha
cati rocati rocana || PS_15,21.6

ye te rocane brhati
antarikse atho divah |
tabhyam upa pra yahi nah
sarvaviram arisyatah || PS_15,21.7

sarvavira arisyanto
rocane adhi tasthima |
yatha nas trsnamad vasu
divi ksipadbhyo apsu ya || PS_15,21.8
(21)

indragni huve prathamau
hvayami marutah sivan |
hvayami visvan devan
imam homam avantu me || PS_15,22.1

tvam prathamo amrtatvam
agne devo devatvam prathamo jigetha |
tava divi hrdayam sam babhuva
sa nah siva apo jatavedo ni yaccha || PS_15,22.2

agnav agnis (carati pravista
rsinam putro adhiraja esah |
tasmai juhomi havisa ghrtena
ma devanam yuyavad bhagadheyam) || PS_15,22.3

ye deva divi stha ye prthivyam
jatavedo ya urav antarikse |
ye girisu parvatesv apsv antas
te deva asanim yavayatha || PS_15,22.4

mitram digbhih krnusva jataveda
asabhir mitram adhipa vipascit |
ma no himsir divyenagnina
sasyam yena yanti maruta spardhamanah || PS_15,22.5

vidyotamana stanayan
vrsevaisi kanikradat |
bhimah parjanya te rathah
sa u nah sarma yacchatu || PS_15,22.6

ye vidyutam asanim a tanvanti
marutah salilad adhi |
krsyai no visvavaraya
avadhanva ni tanvatam || PS_15,22.7

yo vidyutam asanim atamty
antariksad uta vatad divas ca |
tebhyo marudbhyo namo 'stv ojase || PS_15,22.8

ta yantu svaramkrtah
syonah sivatamah patha |
ma na indra yavam vadhir
mitramenena krnmahe || PS_15,22.9

darbho agra osadhinam
satakando ajayata |
sa devaih prahito 'yam agan
svastaye vrsa marudbhih saha samvidanah || PS_15,22.10
(22)

vrsaksasyasurasya menir asi
tam tvaya tatha veda karnasya
kauvidasyevamasa |
tam mabhy ava ga dvadasahnani vi rakse || PS_15,23.1

asir me tigmasyayasa
indragnibhyam susamsitah |

tena sedham id adunim
krsim me mava gad iti
sasyam me ma vadhid iti || PS_15,23.2

marutah pari vrndhi no
divah ksudrebhir asmabhih |
udumbarasya sakhaya vicaksusa-
-asanim yavayamasi || PS_15,23.3

maruto mrdayata no
divah sukrebhir asmabhih |
udumbarasya sakhaya vicaksusa-
-asanim yavayamasi || PS_15,23.4

vartad vartam a krama
parvatad adhi parvatam |
girau pratisrta sati
vrksan bhandhi ma yavam || PS_15,23.5

adamna tva sandhyami
yavanya paribhurnya |
sanau pratisrta sati
trnam bhandhi ma yavam || PS_15,23.6

usati namasi salinda nama |
anyam asam gaccha yam dvismas tam gaccha || PS_15,23.7

paracim anu samvatam
paracim anu samvidam
paracy anu ni drava |
itas tva nasayamasi
brahmana viryavata || PS_15,23.8

var bhavodakam bhava-
-udakasyodakam bhava |
ksudrat ksodiyasi bhutva-
-athehy adhamam tamah || PS_15,23.9

syona bhava siva bhava
sivac chivatara bhava |
phenan mrdiyasi bhutva-
-idam sasyam upa cara || PS_15,23.10

namas te astu vidyute stanayitnave |
namas te agne dure hete krnmo
ma no himsir dvipado ma catuspadah || PS_15,23.11

prati tva sahasasahah
sahasa prati rudhmasi |
aindram idam saho mahad
bhumyas tavam divi sritam |
aphalakrstam a krama

ma na indra yavam vadhih || PS_15,23.12

yah samudrad uccaranty
utsebhyo ya nadibhyah |
atyantah sarpo vaidyuto
'sanim yavayad itah || anuvaka 5 | PS_15,23.13
(23)
(15)

kanda 16

antakaya mrtyave nama iha-
-ayam astu purusah sahasuna |
suryasya bhage amrtasya loke
prana apana iha te ramantam || PS_16,1.1

ud enam bhago agrabhid
ud enam somo amsuman |
ud enam maruto deva
ud indragni svastaye || PS_16,1.2

iha te 'sur iha prana
ihayur iha te manah |
ut tva nirrtyah pasebhyo
daivya vaca bharamasi || PS_16,1.3

ut kramato mava pattha
mrtyoh padvisam avamuñcamanah |
ma cchittha asmal lokad
agneh suryasya samdrsah || PS_16,1.4

tubhyam vatah pavatam matarisva
tubhyam varsantv amrtany apah |
suryas te tanve sam tapat
tvam mrtyur dayatam ma pra mesthah || PS_16,1.5

udyanam te purusa navayanam
jivatam te daksatatim krnotu |
a hi rohemam amrtam sukham ratham
atha jirvir vidatham a vadasi || PS_16,1.6

ma te manas tatra gan ma tiro bhun
ma jivebhyah pra mado manu gah pitrn |
visve deva abhi raksantu tveha || PS_16,1.7

ma gatanam a didhitha
ye nayanti paravatam |
ud a roha tamaso jyotir ehy
a te hastam rabhamahe PS_16,1.8

syamas ca tva sabalas ca presitau
yamasya yau pathiraksi svanau |

arvan ehi ma vi didhyo
mati tisthah paranmanah || PS_16,1.9

maitam pantham anu ga bhima esa
yena purvam nayatha tam bravimi |
tama etat purusa ma pra pattha
bhayam parastad abhayam te arvak || PS_16,1.10
(1)

raksantu tvagnayo ye apsv anta
raksatu tva manusya yam indhate |
vaisvanaro raksatu jataveda
divyas tva ma pra dhag vidyuta saha || PS_16,2.1

raksatu tva prthivi raksatu dyaus
suryas ca tva raksatam candramas ca |
ma tva kravyad abhi mamsta-
-arat samkasukac cara || PS_16,2.2

antariksam raksatu devahetya
bodhas ca tva pratibodhas ca raksatam |
asvapnas ca tvanavadranas ca raksatam
gopayams ca tva raksatam jagrvis ca || PS_16,2.3

te tva raksantu te tva gopayantu te tvamhasas pantu |
tebhyo namas tebhyah svaha || PS_16,2.4

jivebhyas tva samude vayur indro
dhata dadhatu savita trayamanah |
ma tva prano balam hasid
asum te 'nu hvayamasi || PS_16,2.5

ma tva jambhah samhanur ma tamo vidan
ma jihva barhih pramayuh katha syah |
ut tvaditya vasavo bharantu-
-ud indragni svastaye || PS_16,2.6

ayam deva ihaivastv
ayam mamutra gad itah |
imam sahasraviryena
mrtyor ut parayamasi || PS_16,2.7

ut tva mrtyor apiparam
sam dhamantu vayodhasah |
ma tva vyastakesyo
ma tvagharudo rudan || PS_16,2.8

aharsam tvavidam tva
punar agah punarnavah |
sarvanga sarvam te caksuh
sarvam ayus ca te 'vidam || PS_16,2.9

ut tva dyaur ut prthivy
ut prajapatir agrabhit |
ut tva mrtyor osadhayah |
somarajñir apiparan || PS_16,2.10

yavat te jyotir abhud
apa tvat tamo akramit |
apa tvan mrtyum nirrtim
apa yaksmam ni dadhmasi || PS_16,2.11
(2)

a rabhasvemam amrtasya snustim
acchidyamana jaradastir astu te |
asum ta ayuh punar a bharami
rajas tamo mopa ga ma pra mesthah || PS_16,3.1

jivatam jyotir abhy ehi lokam
a tva harami satasaradaya |
draghiya ayuh prataram te krnomy
ava muñcantu mrtyupasa asastih || PS_16,3.2

vatat te pranam avidam
suryac caksur aham pari |
yat te manas tvayi tad dharayami
sam vitsvangair vada jihvayalapan || PS_16,3.3

pranena tvam dvipadam catuspadam
agnim iva jatam abhi sam dhamami |
namas te mrtyo caksuse
namah pranaya te 'karam || PS_16,3.4

ayam jivatu ma mrta-
-imam sam irayamasi |
krnomy asmai bhesajam
mrtyo ma purusam vadhih || PS_16,3.5

jivalam nagharisam
jivantim osadhim aham |
trayamanam sahamanam
sahasvatim arundhatim
iha huve 'sma aristatataye || PS_16,3.6

adhi bruhi ma rabhathah srjemam
tavaiva sant sarvahaya ihastu |
bhavasarvau mrdatam sarma yacchatam
apasidhya duritam dhattam ayuh || PS_16,3.7

devanam hetih pari tva vrnaktu
parayami rajasa ut tva mrtyor apiparam |
arad agnim kravyadam niruhan
jivatave te paridhim dadhami || PS_16,3.8

asmai mrtyo adhi bruhi-
-imam dayasvod ito 'yam etu |
aristah sarvangah susruj jarasa
satahayanatmana bhujam asnavat || PS_16,3.9

yat te niyanam rajasam
mrtyo anavadharisyam |
patha imam tasmad raksanto
brahmasmai varma krnmasi || PS_16,3.10
(3)

krnomi te pranapanau
jaram mrtyum krnutam dirgham ayuh svasti |
vaivasvatena prahitan yamadutams
carata arad apa sedhami sarvan || PS_16,4.1

arad aratim nirrtim
paro grahim kravyadah pisacan |
rakso yat sarvam durbhutam
tat tama ivapa hanmasi || PS_16,4.2

agnes te pranam amrtad
ayusmato manave jatavedasah |
yatha na risya amrtah sajur asas
tat te krnomi tad u te sam rdhyatam || PS_16,4.3

sive te stam dyavaprthivi
asantape adhisriyau |
sam te surya a tapati
sam vato vatu te hrde |
siva abhi ksarantu tva-
-apo divyah payasvatih
sivas te santv osadhih || PS_16,4.4

ut tvaharsam adharasyad
uttaram prthivim abhi |
tatra tvadityau raksatam
suryas candramasa ubha || PS_16,4.5

yat te vasah paridhanam
yam nivim krnuse tvam |
sivam te tanve tat krnmah
samsparse 'dhruksnam astu te || PS_16,4.6

yat ksurena marcayata sutejasa
vapta vapasi kesasmasru |
sumbham mukham mainam ayuh pra mosih || PS_16,4.7

sivau te stam vrihiyavav
abalasav adomadhau |
etau yaksmam vi badhete

etau muñcato amhasah || PS_16,4.8

yad asnasi yat pibasi
dhanyam krsyah payah |
adyam yad anadyam
sarvam te annam avisam krnomi || PS_16,4.9

ahne ca tva ratraye ca-
-ubhabhyam pari dadhmasi |
arayebhyo jighatsubhya
imam nah pari raksata || PS_16,4.10
(4)

satam te 'yutam hayana
dve yuge trini catvari santu |
indragni visve deva
anu manyantam ahrniyamanah || PS_16,5.1

sarade tva hemantaya vasantaya
grismaya pari dadhmasi |
varsani tubhyam syonani
yesu vardhanta osadhih || PS_16,5.2

mrtyur ise dvipadam
mrtyur ise catuspadam |
tasmat tva mrtyor gopater
ud dharami sa ma mrthah || PS_16,5.3

so 'rista na marisyasi
na marisyasi ma bibheh |
na vai tatra pra miyante
no yanty adharam rajah || PS_16,5.4

sarvo vai tatra jivati
gaur asvah purusah pasuh |
yatredam brahma kriyate
paridhir jivanaya kam || PS_16,5.5

pari tva patu samanebhyo
'bhicarat sabandhubhyah |
amamrir bhavamrto 'tijivo
ma te hasisur asavah sariram || PS_16,5.6

visve tva deva amrtena bibhratv
adhivakta pasupatis te astu |
anamayat savita te krnotv
a tva prano visatu jivanaya || PS_16,5.7

ye mrtyava ekasatam
ya nastratijivya |
muñcantu tasmat tva deva
agner vaisvanarad adhi || PS_16,5.8

(5)

anuvaka 1 ||

raksohanam vajinam a jigharmi
mitram prathistham upa yami sarma |
sisano agnih kratubhih samiddhah
sa no diva sa risah patu naktam || PS_16,6.1

ayodamstran arcisa vavrdhanan
upa sprsa jatavedah samiddhah |
a jihvaya muradevan rabhasva
kravyado vrstvapi dhatsvasan || PS_16,6.2

ubhobhayavinn upa dehi damstra
himsrah sisano 'varam param ca |
utantarikse pari yahy agne
jambhaih sam dhehy abhi yatudhanan || PS_16,6.3

agne tvacam yatudhanasya bhindhi
himsrasanir harasa hantv enam |
pra parvani jatavedah srnihi
kravyat kravisnur vi cinoty enam || PS_16,6.4

yajñair isuh samnamamano agne
vaca salyam asanibhir dihanah |
tabhir vidhya hrdaye yatudhanan
pratico bahun prati bhandhy esam || PS_16,6.5

yatredanim pasyasi jatavedas
tisthantam agna uta va carantam |
utantarikse patantam yatudhanam
tamasa vidhya sarva sisanah || PS_16,6.6

utarabdhac chrnihi jataveda
utarebhanad rstibhir yatudhanat |
agne purvo ni jahi sosucana
amadah ksvinkas tam adantv enih || PS_16,6.7

iha pra bruhi yatamah so agne
yo yatudhano ya idam srnoti |
tam a rabhasva samidha yavistha
nrcaksasas caksuse randhayaitam || PS_16,6.8

tiksnenagne caksusa raksa yajñam
prañcam vasubhyah pra naya pracetah |
himsram raksamsy abhi sosucanam
ma tva dabhan yatudhana nrcaksah || PS_16,6.9

nrcaksa raksah prati pasya viksu
tasya trini prati srnihy agra |
tasyagne prstir harasa srnihi

tredha mulam yatudhanasya vrsca || PS_16,6.10
(6)

trir yatudhanah prasitim ta etv
rtam yo agne anrtena hanti |
tam arcisa sphurjayañ jatavedah
samaksam enam grnate ni vrndhi || PS_16,7.1

yad agne adya mithuna sapato
yad vacas trstam janayanta rebhah |
manyor manasah saravya jayate
ya taya vidhya hrdaye yatudhanan || PS_16,7.2

para srnihi tapasa yatudhanan
paragne rakso harasa srnihi |
pararcisa muradevañ chrnihi
parasutrpah sosucatah srnihi || PS_16,7.3

paradya deva vrjinam srnantu
pratyag enam sapatha yantu srstah |
vacastenam sarava rcchantu marman
visvayaitu prasitim yatudhanah || PS_16,7.4

sanad agne mrnasi yatudhanan
na tva raksamsi prtanasu jigyuh |
anu daha sahamuran kravyado
ma te hetya muksata daivyayah || PS_16,7.5

yah pauruseyena kravisa samankte
yo asvyena pasuna yatudhanah |
yo aghnyaya bharati ksiram agne
tesam sirsani harasapi vrsca || PS_16,7.6

samvatsarinam paya usriyayas
tasya masid yatudhano nrcaksah |
piyusam agne yatamas titrpsat
tam pratyañcam arcisa vidhya marman || PS_16,7.7

visam gavam yatudhanah pibantv
a vrscantam aditaye durevah |
parainan devah savita dadatu
para bhagam osadhinam jayantam || PS_16,7.8

tvam no agne adharad udaktas
tvam pascad uta raksa purastat |
prati tye te ajarasas tapistha
aghasamsam sosucato dahantu || PS_16,7.9

pascat purastad adharad udaktah
kavih kavyena pari pahy agne |
sakha sakhayam ajaro jarimne
agne martyam amartyas tvam nah || PS_16,7.10

(7)

tad agne caksuh prati dhehi
rebhe sapharujam yena pasyasi yatudhanam |
atharvavaj jyotisa daivyena [bhatt. atharvava(j)
satyam dhurvantam acitam ny osa || PS_16,8.1

pari tvagne puram vayam
vipram sahasya dhimahi |
dhrsadvarnam divedive
hantaram bhanguravatam || PS_16,8.2

vi jyotisa brhata bhaty agnir
avir visvani krnute mahitva |
pradevir mayah sahate durevah
sisite srnge raksase vinikse || PS_16,8.3

agni raksamsi sedhati
sukrasocir amartyah |
sucih pavaka idyah || PS_16,8.4

agne raksa no amhasah
prati sma deva risatah |
tapisthair ajaro daha || PS_16,8.5

ye te srnge ajare jatavedas
tigmasoci brahmasamsite |
tabhyam durhardam abhidasantam kimidinam
pratyañcam yatudhanam jatavedo vi niksva || PS_16,8.6

visena bhanguravatah
sam indra raksaso daha |
agne sukrena socisa
tapuragrebhir arcibhih || PS_16,8.7

praty agne mithuna daha
yatudhana kimidina |
sam tva sisami jagrhy
adabdham vipra manmabhih || PS_16,8.8

praty agne harasa harah
srnihi visvatah prati |
yatudhanasya raksaso
balam vi ruja viryam || PS_16,8.9

sadanveyam pra mrna raksa indra
yatudhanaksayanair muraih |
etav agne mithuna yatudhana
visvañcau mruktau harasa sayatam || PS_16,8.10

brhaspatir nah pari patu pascad
utottarasmad adharad aghayoh |

indrah purastad uta madhyato nah
sakha sakhibhyo variyah krnotu || PS_16,8.11
(8)

indrasoma tapatam raksa ubjatam
ny arpayatam vrsana tamovrdhah |
para srnihi tam acito ny osatam
hatam nudetham ni sisitam atrinah || PS_16,9.1

indrasoma sam aghasamsam abhy agham
tapur yayastu carur agnivam iva |
brahmadvise kravyade ghoracaksase
dveso dhattam anavayam kimidine || PS_16,9.2

indrasoma duskrto vavre antar
anarambhane tamasi pra vidhyatam |
yathaisam natah punar ekas canodayat
tad vam astu sahase manyumac chavah || PS_16,9.3

indrasoma vartayatam divas pary
agnitaptebhir yuvam asmahanmabhih |
tapurvadhebhir ajarebhir atrino
ni parsane vidhyatam yantu nisvaram || PS_16,9.4

indrasoma pra haratam divo vadham
sam prthivya aghasamsaya tarhanam |
ut taksatam svaryam parvatebhyo
yena rakso vavrdhanam nijurvathah || PS_16,9.5

indrasoma pari vam bhutu visvata
iyam matih kaksyasveva vajina |
yam vam hotram pari hinomi medhaya-
-ima brahmani nrpativa jinvatam || PS_16,9.6

prati smaretham tujayadbhir evair
hatam druho raksaso bhanguravatah |
indrasoma duskrte ma sugam bhud
yo ma kada cid abhidasati druhuh || PS_16,9.7

yo ma pakena manasa carantam
abhicaste anrtebhir vacobhih |
apa iva kasina samgrbhita
asann astv asata indra vakta || PS_16,9.8

ye pakasamsam viharanta evair
ye va bhadram dusayanti svadhabhih |
ahaye va tan pradadatu soma
a va dadhatu nirrter upasthe || PS_16,9.9

yo no rasam dipsati pitvo agne
yo asvanam yo gavam yas tanunam |
ripu stena steyakrd dabhram etu

ni sa hiyatam tanva tana ca || PS_16,9.10
(9)

parah so astu tanva tana ca
tisrah prthivir adho astu visvah |
prati susyati yaso asya deva
yo ma diva dipsati yas ca naktam || PS_16,10.1

suvijñanam cikituse janaya
sac casac ca vacasi pasprsate |
tayor yat satyam yatarad rjiyas
tad it somo 'vati hanty asat || PS_16,10.2

na va u somo vrjinam hinoti
na ksatriyam mithuya dharayantam |
hanti rakso hanty asad vadantam
ubhav indrasya prasitau sayate || PS_16,10.3

yadi vaham anrtadevo asmi
mogham va devam apyuhe agne |
kim asmabhyam jatavedo hrnise
droghavacas te nirrtham sacantam || PS_16,10.4

adya muriya yadi yatudhano asmi
yadi vayus tatapa purusasya |
adha sa virair dasabhir vi yuya
yo ma mogham yatudhanety aha || PS_16,10.5

yo mayatum yatudhanety aha
yo ma raksah sucir asmity aha |
indras tam hantu mahata vadhena
visvasya jantor adhamas padista || PS_16,10.6

pra ya jigati khargaleva naktam
apa druhus tanvam guhamana |
vavram anantam ava sa padista
gravano ghnantu raksasa upabdaih || PS_16,10.7

vi tisthadhvam maruto viksv icchata
grbhayata raksasah sam pinastana |
vayo ye bhutva patayanti naktabhir
ye va ripo dadhire deve adhvare || PS_16,10.8

eta u tye patayanti svayatava
indram dipsanti dipsavo 'dabhyam |
sisite sakrah pisunebhyo vadham
nunam srjad asanim yatumadbhyah || PS_16,10.9

pra vartaya divo asmanam
indra somasitam maghavan sam sisadhi |
prakto apakto adharad udakto
abhi jahi raksasah parvatena || PS_16,10.10

(10)

indro yatunam abhavat parasaro
havirmathinam abhy avivasatam |
abhid u sakrah parasur
yatha vanam patreva
bhindant sata eti raksasah || PS_16,11.1

ulukayatum susulukayatum
jahi svayatum uta kokayatum |
suparnayatum uta grdhrayatum
drsadeva pra mrna raksa indra || PS_16,11.2

ma no rakso abhi nad yatumavatam
apocchatam mithuna ya kimidina |
prthivi nah parthivat patv amhaso
antariksam divyat patv asman || PS_16,11.3

indra jahi pumamsam yatudhanam
uta striyam mayaya sasadanam |
vigrivaso muradeva rudantu
ma te drsan suryam uccarantam || PS_16,11.4

prati caksva vi caksva-
-indras ca soma jagrtam |
raksobhyo vadham asyatam
asanim yatumadbhyah || PS_16,11.5
(11)

anuvaka 2 ||

ya babhravo yas ca sukra
rohinir uta prsnayah |
asiknih krsna osadhih
sarva accha vadamasi || PS_16,12.1

trayantam imam purusam
yaksmad devesitad adhi |
yasam dyaus pita prthivi mata
samudro mulam virudham babhuva || PS_16,12.2

apo 'gram divya osadhayas |
tas te yaksmam enasyam
angadangad aninasan || PS_16,12.3

prastrnati stambinir ekasrngah
pratanvatir osadhir a vadami |
amsumatih kandinir ya visakha
hvayami te virudho vaisvadevir
ugrah purusajivanih || PS_16,12.4

yad vah sahah sahamana

viryam yac ca vo balam |
tenemam asmad yaksmat
purusam muñcantausadhih || PS_16,12.5

jivalam nagharisam
jivantim osadhim uta |
arundhatim unnayantim
puspam madhumatim huve || PS_16,12.6

iha yantu pracetaso
medinir vacaso mama |
yathemam parayamasi
purusam duritad adhi || PS_16,12.7

agner ghaso apam garbho
ya rohanti punarnavah |
dhruvah sahasranamnir
bhesajih santv abhrtah || PS_16,12.8

avakolva udakatmana osadhayah |
vyajrsanti duritam tiksnasrngyah || PS_16,12.9

unmuñcantir vivaruna
ugra ya visadusanir
atho balasanasanih |
raksonasanih krtyadusanis ca
yas ta iha yantv osadhih || PS_16,12.10
(12)

sivas te santv osadhir apakritah
sahiyasir virudho ya abhistutah |
apam sarasvatim jyestham trayantam
asmakam gam asvam purusam pasum || PS_16,13.1

madhuman mulam madhumad agram asam
madhuman madhyam virudham babhuva |
madhumat parnam madhumat puspam asam
madhoh sambhuta amrtasya bhakso
ghrtam annam duhrate gopurogavam || PS_16,13.2

yavatih kiyatis cemah
prthivyam adhy osadhih |
ta nah sahasraparnyo
mrtyor muñcantv amhasah || PS_16,13.3

vaiyaghro manir virudham
trayamano 'bhisastipah |
amivah sarva raksamsy
apa hantv adhi duram asmat || PS_16,13.4

simhasyeva stanathor osadhinam
agner iva vijanta abhrtabhyah |

gavam yaksmah purusanam virudbhir
atinutto navya etu srotyah || PS_16,13.5

mumucana osadhayo
agner vaisvanarad adhi |
bhumim samtanvatir ita
yasam raja vanaspatih || PS_16,13.6

yas caham veda virudho
yas ca pasyami caksusa |
ajñata janimas ca ya
yasu vidmasi sambhrtam |
sarvah samagra osadhir
bodhantu vacaso mama || PS_16,13.7

ya rohanty angirasih
parvatesu samesu ca
virudho visvabhesajih |
ta no mayasvatih siva
osadhih santu sam hrde || PS_16,13.8

asvattho darbho virudham
somo rajamrtam havih |
vrihir yavas ca bhesajau
divas putrav amartyau || PS_16,13.9

uj jihidhve stanayaty
abhikrandanty osadhih |
yada vah prsnimatarah
parjanyo retasavati || PS_16,13.10
(13)

tasyamrtasyemam balam
purusam parayamasi |
atho krnomi bhesajam
yathasac chatahayanah || PS_16,14.1

varaho veda virudham
nakulo veda bhesajih |
gandharvah sarpa ya vidus
ta iha yantv osadhih || PS_16,14.2

yah suparna angirasir
divya ya raghato viduh |
vayamsi hamsa ya vidur
yas ca sarve patatrinah |
mrga ya vidur osadhis
ta asma avase huve || PS_16,14.3

yavatinam osadhinam
gavah prasnanty aghnya

yavatinam ajavayah |
tavatir visvabhesajir
a bharami tvam abhi || PS_16,14.4

yavatisu manusya
bhesajam bhisajo viduh |
tavatis tubhyam abhrtah
sarma yacchantv osadhih || PS_16,14.5

puspavatih prasumatih
phalinir aphala uta |
sammatara iva duhram
asma aristatataye || PS_16,14.6

ut tvaharsam pañcasalad
ut tva dasasalad uta |
ut tva yamasya padvisad
osadhibhir apiparam || PS_16,14.7
(14)

indrasya prathamo ratho
devanam aparo ratho
varunasya trtiya it |
ahinam apama ratha
sthanum arad atha risat || PS_16,15.1

darbhah socis tarunakam
asvasya varah purusasya varah |
rathasya bandhuram
ahinam arasam visam var id ugram || PS_16,15.2

ava sveta pada jahi
purvena caparena ca |
udaplutam iva darv
ahinam arasam visam var id ugram || PS_16,15.3

aramghaso nimajya-
-unmajya punar abravit |
udaplutam iva darv
ahinam arasam visam var id ugram || PS_16,15.4

paidvo hanti kasarnilam
paidvah svitram utasitam |
paidvo ratharvyah sirah
sam bibheda prdakvah || PS_16,15.5

paidva prehi prathamo
anu tva vayam emasi |
ahin vy asyatat patho
yena sma vayam emasi || PS_16,15.6

idam paidvo ajayata-

-idam asya parayanam |
imany arvatah pada-
-ahighnyo vajinivatah || PS_16,15.7

samyatam na vi sparad
vyattam na sam yamat |
asmin ksetre dvav ahi
stri ca pumams ca ta ubha arasa || PS_16,15.8

arasasa ihahayo
ye anti ye ca durake |
ghanena hanmi vrscikam
ahim dandenagatam || PS_16,15.9

aghasvasyedam bhesajam
ubhayoh svajasya ca |
indro mahyam aghayantam
ahim paidvo arundhayat || PS_16,15.10
(15)

paidvasya manmahe vayam
sthirasya sthiradhamnah |
ime pascat prdakavah
pradidhyata asate || PS_16,16.1

nastasavo nastavisa
hata indrena vajrina |
jaghanendro jaghnima vayam || PS_16,16.2

hatas tirascirajayo
nipistasah prdakavah |
darvim karikratam svitram
darbhesv asitam jahi || PS_16,16.3

kairatika kumarika
sakha khanati bhesajam |
hiranyayibhir abhribhir
girinam upa sanusu || PS_16,16.4

ayam agan yuva bhisak
prsnihaparajitah |
sa vai svajasya jambhana
ubhayor vrscikasya ca || PS_16,16.5

indro me 'hin ajambhayan
mitras ca varunas ca |
vataparjanyobha || PS_16,16.6

paidvo me 'hin ajambhayat
prdakums ca prdakvah |
svajan tirascirajin
kasarnilan dasonasin || PS_16,16.7

indro jaghana prathamo
janitaram ahe tava |
tesam vas trhyamananam
kah svit tesam asad rasah || PS_16,16.8

sam hi sirsany agrabham
pauñjista iva karvaram |
sindhor madhyam paretya
vy anijam aher visam || PS_16,16.9

ahinam sarvesam visam
para vahantu sindhavah |
hatas tirascirajayo
nipistasah prdakavah || PS_16,16.10
(16)

osadhinam aham vrna
urvarir iva sadhuya |
nayamy arvatir iva-
-ahe nir aitu te visam || PS_16,17.1

yad agnau surye visam
prthivyam osadhisu yat |
kandavisam kaniklakam
nir aitv aitu te vahih || PS_16,17.2

angadangat pra cyavaya
hrdayam pari varjaya |
adha visasya yat tejo
avacinam tad etu te || PS_16,17.3

agne trayasva vimadam nayemam
punar dhehi jivase jatavedah |
ma te hedamsi duritava ganma
mahir vadhid visatah purusam nah || PS_16,17.4

ye agnija osadhija ahinam
ye abhraja vidyuta a babhuvuh |
tesam jatani bahudha bahuni
tebhyah sarpebhyo namasa vidhema || PS_16,17.5

taudi namasi kanya
ghrtaci nama va asi |
adhaspadena te pador
a dade visadusanam || PS_16,17.6

are abhud visam araud
vise visam aprag api |
agnir aher nir adhag visam somo nir anayit |
damstaram anv agad visam ahir amrta || PS_16,17.7
(17)

anuvaka 3 ||

kutas tau jatau katamah so ardhah
kasmal lokat katarasyah prthivyah |
vatsau virajah salilad udaitam
tau tva prcchami katarena dugdha || PS_16,18.1

yo 'krandayat salilam mahitva
yonim krtva tribhujam sayanam |
vatsah kamadugho virajo
guha cakre tanvah paracih || PS_16,18.2

yani catvari brhanti
yesam caturtham viyunakti vacam |
brahmainad vidyat tapasa vipascid
yasminn ekam yujyate yasminn ekam || PS_16,18.3

brhatah pari samani
sasthat pañcadhi nirmita |
brhad brhatya nirmitam
kuto 'dhi brhati mita || PS_16,18.4

brhati pari matraya
matur matradhi nirmita |
maya hi jajñe mayaya
mayaya matali pari || PS_16,18.5

vaisvanarasya pratimopari dyaur
yavad rodasi vibabadhe agnih |
tatah sasthad amuto yanti stoma
ud ito yanty abhi sastham ahnah || PS_16,18.6

sat tva prcchama rsayah kasyapedam
tvam hi yuktam yuyukse yogyam ca |
virajam ahur brahmanah pitaram
tam no vi dhehy rtutha sakhibhyah || PS_16,18.7

yam pracyutam anu yajñah pracyuvanta
upatisthanta upatisthamanam |
tasya vraje prasave yaksam ejati
sa virad rsayah parame vyoman || PS_16,18.8

apranaiti pranena pranatinam
virat svarajam abhy eti pascat |
visvam mrsantim abhirupam virajam
pasyanti tve na tve pasyanty enam || PS_16,18.9

ko virajo mithunatvam pra veda
ka rtun ka u kalpam asyah |
kraman ko asya bahudha vidugdhan
ko asya dhama katidha vyustih || PS_16,18.10
(18)

iyam eva sa ya prathama vyaucchat
sapsv antas carati pravista |
vadhur jigaya navagaj janitri
mahanto asyam mahimano antah || PS_16,19.1

chandahpakse usasa pepisane
samanim yonim anu sam carete |
suryapatni sam caratah prajanati
ketumati ajare bhuriretasa || PS_16,19.2

rtasya pantham anu tisra agus
trayo gharma anu reta aguh |
prajam eka jinvaty urjam eka
rastram eka raksati devayunam || PS_16,19.3

agnistomam adadhur ya turiyasid
yajñasya paksam rsayah kalpayantah |
gayatrim tristubham jagatim anustubham
brhadarkim yajamanaya svar abharantah || PS_16,19.4

pañca vyustir anu pañca doha
gam pañcanamnim rtavo 'nu pañca |
pañca disah pañcadasena klptas
ta ekamurdhnir abhi lokam ekam || PS_16,19.5

sad jata bhuta prathamaja rtasya
sad u samani sadaham vahanti |
sadyogam siram anu samasama
sad ahur dyavaprthivi sad urvih || PS_16,19.6

sad ahuh sitan sad u masa usnan
rtun no bruta yatamo 'tiriktah |
sapta suparnah kavayo ni seduh
sapta chandamsy anu sapta diksah || PS_16,19.7

sapta homah samidho ha sapta
madhuni saptartavo nu sapta |
saptajyani pari bhutam ayan
sapta hotara rtutha yajanti
tah saptagrdhra iti susravaham || PS_16,19.8

astau dhamani prathamaja rtasya-
-astendrartvijo daivya ye |
astayonir aditir astaputra
astamim ratrim abhi havyam eti || PS_16,19.9

ittham sreyo manyamanedam agam
yusmakam sakhye aham asmi seva |
samanajanma kratur astu vah sivah
sa nah sarvah sam carati prajanan || PS_16,19.10
(19)

kevalindraya duduhe hi grstir
vasam piyusam prathamam duhana |
athatarpayac caturas caturdha
devan manusyam asuran utarsin || PS_16,20.1

astendrasya sad yamasya
rsinam sapta saptadha |
apo manusyan osadhis
tan u pañcanu secire || PS_16,20.2

ko nu gauh ka ekarsih
kim u sama ka asisah |
yaksmam prthivyam ekavrd
ekartuh katamo nu sah || PS_16,20.3

eko gaur eka ekarsir
ekam samaikadhasisah |
yaksmam prthivyam ekavrd
ekartur nati ricyate || PS_16,20.4
(20)

pranaya namo
yasya sarvam idam vase |
yo bhutah sarvasyesvaro
yasmin sarvam pratisthitam || PS_16,21.1

namas te prana krandaya
namas te stanayitnave |
namas te astu vidyute
namas te prana varsate || PS_16,21.2

yat prana rtav agate
abhikrandaty osadhih |
pra viyante garbham dadhate
atho bahvir vi jayante || PS_16,21.3

yat prana stanayitnuna-
-abhikrandaty osadhih |
sarvam tada pra modate
yad u kim ca bhumyam adhi || PS_16,21.4

yada prano abhyakrandid
varsena stanayitnuna |
pasavas tat pra modante
maho vai no bhavisyati || PS_16,21.5

abhivrsta osadhayah
pranena sam avadiran |
ayur vai nah pratitarat
sarva nah surabhir akah || PS_16,21.6

namas te prana pranate

namo astv apanate |
praticinaya te namah
paracinaya te namah
sarvasmai ta idam namah || PS_16,21.7

namas te astv ayate
namo astu parayate |
namas te prana tisthata
asinayota te namah || PS_16,21.8

ya te prana priya tanu
ya va te prana preyasi |
atho yad bhesajam tava
tasya no dhehi jivase || PS_16,21.9

pranah praja anu vaste
pita putram iva priyam |
prano ha sarvasyesvaro
yac ca pranati yac ca na || PS_16,21.10
(21)

prano mrtyuh prano amrtam
pranam deva upasate |
prano ha satyavadinam
uttame loka a dadhat || PS_16,22.1

prano virat prano destri
pranam sarva upasate |
prano 'gnis candramah suryah
pranam ahuh prajapatim || PS_16,22.2

pranapanau vrihayavav
anadvan prana ucyate |
yave ha prana ahito
apano vrihir ucyate || PS_16,22.3

apanati pranati
puruso garbhe antah |
yada tvam prana jinvasy
atha sa jayate tvat || PS_16,22.4

pranam ahur matarisvanam
vato ha prana ucyate |
prane ha bhutam bhavyam ca
prane sarvam samahitam || PS_16,22.5

atharvanir angirasir
daivir manusyajas ca yah |
sarvah pra modanta osadhir
yada tvam prana jinvasi || PS_16,22.6

yada prano abhyavarsid

varsena prthivim mahim |
osadhayah pra modante
atho yah kas ca virudhah || PS_16,22.7

yas te pranedam veda
yasmims casi pratisthitah |
sarve asmai balim haran
amusmiml loka uttame || PS_16,22.8

yatha prana balihrtas
tubhyam sarvah praja imah |
eva tasmai balim haran
yas tva susrava susruvuh || PS_16,22.9

antargarbhas carati devatasv
abhuto bhutah sa u jayate punah |
sa bhutam bhavyam bhuvanam bhavisyat
pita putram pra vivesa sacibhih || PS_16,22.10
(22)

ekam padam not khidati
salilad dhamsa utpatan |
yad anga sa tam utkhiden
naivadya na svo
na ratri nahah syan
na prajñayaiti kim cana || PS_16,23.1

astacakram vartata ekanemi
sahasraksaram pra puro ni pascat |
ardhenedam pari babhuva visvam
yad asyardham katamah sa ketuh || PS_16,23.2

yo asya visvajanmana
ise sarvasya cestatah |
anyesu ksipradhanvane
tasmai prana namo 'stu te || PS_16,23.3

yo asya sarvajanmana
ise visvasya cestatah |
atandro brahmana dhirah
prano mam abhi raksatu || PS_16,23.4

urdhvah suptesu jagara
nanu tiryan ni padyate |
na suptam asya suptesv
anu susrava kas cana || PS_16,23.5

prana ma mat paryavrto
na mad anyo bhavisyasi |
apam garbham iva jivase
prana badhnami tva mayi || PS_16,23.6

(23)

anuvaka 4 ||

sahasras tvesa rsabhah payasvan
visva rupani vaksanasu bibhrat |
bhadram datre yajamanaya siksan
barhaspatya usriyas tantum atan || PS_16,24.1

apam yo agre pratima babhuva
prabhuh sarvasmai prthiviva devi |
pita vatsanam patir aghnyanam
sahasre pose api nah krnotu || PS_16,24.2

puman antarvan sthavirah payasvan
vasoh kabandham rsabho bibharti |
tam indraya pathibhir devayanair
hutam agnir vahatu jatavedah || PS_16,24.3

devanam bhaga upanaha eso
apam rasa osadhinam ghrtasya |
somasya drapsam avrnita sakro
brhann adrir abhavad yac chariram || PS_16,24.4

pita vatsanam patir aghnyanam
atho pita mahatam gargaranam |
vatso jarayuh pratidhuk piyusa
amiksa ghrtam tad v asya retah || PS_16,24.5

somasya purnam kalasam bibharsi
tvasta rupanam janita pasunam |
sivas te santu prajanva ima
ny asmabhyam svadhite yaccha ya amuh || PS_16,24.6

indrasyaujo varunasya bahu
asvinor amsau marutam iyam kakut |
brhaspatisambhrtam etam ahur
ye dhirasah kavayo ye manisinah || PS_16,24.7

ajyam bibharti ghrtam asya retah
sahasrah posas tam u yajñam ahuh |
indrasya rupam rsabho vasanah
so asmam devah siva aitu dattah || PS_16,24.8

daivir visah payasvan a tanosi
tvam indram tvam sarasvantam ahuh |
sahasram sa ekamukha dadati
yo brahmana rsabham a juhoti || PS_16,24.9

brhaspatih savita te mano dadhau
tvastur vayoh pary atma ta abhrtah |
antarikse manasa tva juhomi

barhis te dyavaprthivi abhutam || PS_16,24.10
(24)

ya indra iva devesv
eti gosu vivavadat |
tasya rsabhasyangani
brahma sam stautu bhadraya || PS_16,25.1

parsve astam anumatya
bhagasyastam anuvrjau |
asthivantav abravin mitro
mamaitau kevalav iti || PS_16,25.2

bhasad asid adityanam
sroni astam brhaspateh |
puccham vatasya devasya
tena dhunoty osadhih || PS_16,25.3

kroda asij jamisamsasya
somasya kalaso dhrtah |
utthatur abruvan pado
yad rsabham vyakalpayan || PS_16,25.4

guda asan sinivalyah
suryayas tvacam abruvan |
devah samgatya yat sarva
rsabham vyakalpayan || PS_16,25.5

te kusthikah saramayai
kurmebhyo adadhuh saphan |
ubadhyam asya kitebhyas
svavartebhyo adharayan || PS_16,25.6

srngabhyam raksa rsaty
aratim hanti caksusa |
srnoti bhadram karnabhyam
gavam yah patir aghnyah || PS_16,25.7

satayajam sa yajate
nainam dunvanty agnayah |
jinvanti sarve tam deva
yo brahmana rsabham a juhoti || PS_16,25.8

brahmanaya vrsabham dattva
variyah krnute manah |
pustim so aghnyanam
sve gosthe vi pasyatu || PS_16,25.9

gavah santu prajah santv
atho astu tanubalam |
sarvam tad anu manyantam
deva rsabhadayine || PS_16,25.10

(25)

ayam pipana indriyam
rayim bibharti cetanim |
ayam dhenum sudugham nityavatsam
vasam duhe vipascitam puro divah || PS_16,26.1

pisangarupo nabhaso vayodha
aindrah susmo visvarupo na agan |
prajam asmabhyam dadhad rayim ca
rayasposam upasatva sadema || PS_16,26.2

etam vo yuvanam pari dadhmo atra
tena kridantis carata vasam anu |
ma no himsista janusa subhaga
rayas ca posair abhi nah sacadhvam || PS_16,26.3

upehopaparcano
'smin gostha upa prñcatu |
upa rsabhasya yad reta
upendra tava viryam || PS_16,26.4
(26)

ayam pratisaro manir
viro viraya badhyate |
viryavant sapatnaha suravirah
paripanah sumangalah || PS_16,27.1

ayam manih sapatnaha suvirah
sahasvan vaji sahamana ugrah |
pratyak krtya dusayann etu virah || PS_16,27.2

anenendro manina vrtram ahann
anenasuran parabhavayan manisi |
anena dyavaprthivi ubhe ajayad
anenajayat pradisas catasrah || PS_16,27.3

ayam sraktyo manih
prativartah pratisarah |
ojasvan vimrdho manih
so asman patu visvatah || PS_16,27.4

tad agnir aha tad u soma aha
brhaspatih savita tad indrah |
te te devah purohitah praticih
krtyah pratisarair ajantu || PS_16,27.5

antar dadhe dyavaprthivi
utahar uta suryam |
utemam brahmanaspatim
te te devah purohitah praticih
krtyah pratisarair ajantu || PS_16,27.6

ye sraktyam manim
jana varmani krnvate |
suryo divam ivaruhya
vi krtya badhate vasi || PS_16,27.7

sraktyena manina
rsineva manisina |
ajaisam sarvah prtana
vi mrdho hanmi raksasah || PS_16,27.8

yah krtya angirasir
yah krtya asurir uta |
krtya yah svayamkrta
ya u canyebhir abhrtah |
ubhayis tah para yantu
paravatam navatim navya ati || PS_16,27.9

asmai manim varma badhnantu deva
indro visnuh savita rudro agnih |
prajapatih paramesthi virad
vaisvanara rsayas ca sarve || PS_16,27.10
(27)

uttamo asy osadhinam
anadvan jagatam iva
vyaghrah svapadam iva |
yam aicchamavadama tam
pratispasanam abruvan || PS_16,28.1

sa id vyaghro bhavaty
atho simho atho vrsa
sarva diso vi rajati
yo bibhartimam manim || PS_16,28.2

nainam ghnanty apsaraso
na gandharva na martyah |
sarva diso vi rajati
yo bibhartimam manim || PS_16,28.3

kasyapas tvam asrjata
kasyapas tvam samairayat |
abibhas tvendro manuse
bibhrat samsresine 'jayat || PS_16,28.4

manim sapatnajambhanam
varma deva abadhnata |
yas tva krtyabhir
yas tva diksabhir
yas tva yajñair jighamsati |
pratyak tvam indra tam jahi
vajrena sataparvana || PS_16,28.5

ayam id vai prativartah
sahasvan sañjayo manih |
prajam dhanam ca raksatu
paripanah sumangalah || PS_16,28.6

asapatnam no adharad
asapatnam na uttarat |
indrasapatnam nah pascaj
jyotih sura puras krdhi || PS_16,28.7

aindragnam varma bahulam yad ugram
visve deva nati vidhyanti sarve |
tat te tanvam trayatam sarvato
brhad ayusman jaradastir yathasat || PS_16,28.8

a tvaruksad devamanir
mahya aristatataye |
imam methim abhisamvisadhvam
tanupanam trivarutham ojase || PS_16,28.9

asminn indro ni dadhatu nrmnam
imam devaso abhisamvisadhvam |
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya-
-ayusman jaradastir yathasat || PS_16,28.10

indro badhnatu te manim jigivam
aparajitah somapa abhayankaro vrsa |
sa tva raksatu sarvada
diva naktam ca visvatah || PS_16,28.11
(28)

anuvaka 5 ||

indro manthatu manthita
sakrah surah purandarah |
yatha hanama senam
amitranam sahasrasah || PS_16,29.1

putirajjur upadhmani
putim senam krnotv amum |
agnim dhumam paradrsya
hrtsv a dadhatam bhayam || PS_16,29.2

parusan amun parusahvah krnotu
hanty enan vadhako vadhaih |
ksipram sara iva bhajyantam
brhajjalena samjitah || PS_16,29.3

amun asvattha ni srnihi
khadamun khadirajiram |
tajadbhanga iva bhajyantam
brhajjalena samjitah || PS_16,29.4

antariksam jalam asij
jaladanda diso mahih |
tenabhidaya senam
indro dasyun apavapat || PS_16,29.5

brhat te jalam brhata indra sura
sahasrarghasya sataviryasya |
tena ny ubja maghavann amitran
sasvatibhyah samabhyah || PS_16,29.6

brhat te jalam brhatas
sakrasya vajinivatah |
tena satam sahasram ayutam jaghana-
-indro dasyunam abhidhaya senam || PS_16,29.7

ayam loko jalam asic
chakrasya mahato mahan |
tenaham indrajalena
tamasamun abhi dadhami sarvan || PS_16,29.8

sedir ugravartir
artis canapavacana |
sramas tandris ca mohas ca
tair amun abhi dadhami sarvan || PS_16,29.9

mrtyave amun pra yacchami
mrtyupasair ami sitah |
mrtyor ye aghala dutas
tebhya enan prati nayami baddhva || PS_16,29.10
(29)

mrtyuduta amun nayata
yamaduta apombhata |
parah sahasra hanyantam
trnedhv enan matyam bhavasya || PS_16,30.1

sadhya ekam jaladandam
udyatya yanty ojasa |
rudra dvitiyam vasavas trtiyam
adityair eka udyatah || PS_16,30.2

visve deva uparistad
ubjanto yantv ojasa |
madhyena ghnanto yantu
senam angiraso vadhaih || PS_16,30.3

vanaspatin vanaspatyan
osadhir uta virudhah |
dvipac catuspad isnami
yatha senam amum hanat || PS_16,30.4

gandharvapsaraso devan

sarpan punyajanan pitrn |
drstan adrstan isnami
yatha senam amum hanat || PS_16,30.5

mrtyupasa ime yukta
yan akramya na mucyase |
amusya hantu senaya
idam kutam sahasrasah || PS_16,30.6

gharmah samiddho agnina-
-ayam homah sahasraha |
bhavas ca prsnibahuh
sarva senam amum hatam || PS_16,30.7

mrtyor osam a padyantam
ksudham sedim vadham bhayam |
indras caksujalabhyam
sarva senam amum hatam || PS_16,30.8

parajitah pra trasatamitra
jita dhavata brahmana |
brhaspatipranuttanam
mamisam moci kas cana || PS_16,30.9

ava padyantam esam ayudhani
ma sakan pratidham isum |
athaisam bahu bibhyatam
isavo ghnantu marmani || PS_16,30.10

sam enan krosatam dyavaprthivi ubhe
sam antariksam saha devatabhih |
ma jñataram ma pratistham vidanta
mitho 'pighnana upa yantu mrtyum || PS_16,30.11
(30)

disas catasro 'svataryo devarathasya purodasah
sapha antariksam uddhih || PS_16,31.1

dyavaprthivi paksasi rtavo 'bhisavo
vak parirathyam || PS_16,31.2

ahoratre cakre masa arah
samvatsaro adhisthanam || PS_16,31.3

virad isagni rathamukham
indrah savyasthas candramah sarathih || PS_16,31.4

ito jayeto vi jayasva
jaya sam jaya svaha || PS_16,31.5
(31)

divas prthivya antariksat samudrad
agner vatan madhukasa hi jajñe |

tam cayitvamrtam vasanam
hrdbhih prajah prati nandanti sarvah || PS_16,32.1

pasyanty asyas caritam prthivyam
prthan naro bahudha mimamsamanah |
agner vatan madhukasa hi jajñe
marutam ugra naptih || PS_16,32.2

mahad visvarupam payo asyah
samudrasyota tva reta ahuh |
yata aiti madhukasa rarana
tat pranas tad amrtam nivistam || PS_16,32.3

matadityanam duhita vasunam
pranah prajanam amrtasya nabhih |
hiranyavarna madhukasa ghrtaci
mahad bhargas carati martyesu || PS_16,32.4

madhoh kasam ajanayanta devas
tasya garbho abhavad visvarupam |
tam jatam tarunam piparti mata
sa jato visva bhuvanabhi vaste || PS_16,32.5

kas tau pra veda ka u tau na aha
yav asya stanau sahasradharav aksitau |
urjam duhate anapasphurantau || PS_16,32.6

kas tam pra veda ka u tam ciketa
yo asya hrdah kalasah somadhano aksitah |
brahma sumedhah so asmin madeta || PS_16,32.7

hinkarikrati brhati vayodha
uccairghosabhi yati ya vrata |
trin gharman abhi vavasana
mimati mayum payate payobhih || PS_16,32.8

yam apinam upa sidanty apo
yam sakvara vrsabha yam svarajah |
te varsanti te varsayanti
tad vide kamam urjam apah || PS_16,32.9

stanayitnus te vak prajapate
vrsa susmam ksipasi bhumyam adhi |
agner vatan madhukasa hi jajñe
marutam ugra naptih || PS_16,32.10
(32)

yatha somah pratahsavane
asvinor bhavati priyah |
eva me asvina varca
atmani dhriyatam || PS_16,33.1

yatha somo dvitiyasavana
indragnyor bhavati priyah |
eva ma indragni varcah (…) || PS_16,33.2

yatha somas trtiyasavana
rbhunam bhavati priyah |
eva ma rbhavo varca
atmani dhriyatam || PS_16,33.3

madhu janisiya
madhu mamsisiya |
payasvan agna agamam
tam ma sam srja varcasa || PS_16,33.4

sam magne varcasa srja
sam prajaya sam ayusa |
vidyur me asya deva
indro vidyat saha rsibhih || PS_16,33.5

yad girisv iti pañcarciki || PS_16,33.6

yatha madhu madhukrtah
sambharanti madhav adhi |
eva me asvina balam
ojas ca dhriyatam || PS_16,33.7

yatha maksa idam madhu
nyañjanti ksanav adhi |
eva me asvina varcas
tejas ca dhriyatam || PS_16,33.8

asvina saraghena ma
madhunanktam subhaspati |
yatha varcasvatim vacam
a vadani janam anu || PS_16,33.9

vrsa susmam ksipasi bhumyam divo
madhoh kasaya prthivim anaksi |
tam jatam pasava upa jivanti sarve
teno sesam urjam piparti || PS_16,33.10
(33)

prthivi dando antariksam garbho
dyauh kasa vidyut prakasah |
madhoh kasasi ghrtaci hiranyayo binduh || PS_16,34.1

urvy asi prabhvy asy
ambho 'si nabho 'si maho 'si |
ambho ma krnu nabho mam krnu maho ma krnu || PS_16,34.2

samudro 'sy aksito aparimitah
sahasrasanih sahasram ma gacchatu |

yo vai madhukasayah sapta madhuni veda sapta madhumatin || PS_16,34.3

madhumantam lokam jayati
madhv asyaharyam bhavati |
yad vidhre stanayati
prajapatir eva tat prajabhyah pradur bhavati || PS_16,34.4

tasmat pracinopavitas tisthet
prajapate 'nu ma budhyasveti |
anv enam prajapatir anu praja budhyante ya evam veda || PS_16,34.5
(34)

anuvaka 6 ||

yam kalpayanti vahatau
vadhum iva visvarupam
hastakrtam cikitsavah |
sarad etv apa nudama enan || PS_16,35.1

sirsanvatim payasvatim
karninim krtam krtyakrta
sambhrtam visvarupam |
pratyak prati pra hinmasi
yas cakara tam rcchatu || PS_16,35.2

sudrakrta rajakrta
strikrta brahmabhih krta |
jaya patya nutteva
kartaram bandhum rcchatu || PS_16,35.3

anayaham osadhyety eka || PS_16,35.4

krtyah santu krtyakrte
sapathah sapathivne |
pratyak prati pra hinmasi
yas cakara tam rcchatu || PS_16,35.5

praticina angiraso
'dhyakso nah purohitah |
praticih krtya akrtya-
-amum krtyakrtam jahi || PS_16,35.6

yas tvovaca parehiti
pratikulam udayyam |
tam krtye 'bhi ni vartasva
masman iccho anagasah || PS_16,35.7

yas te parumsi samdadhau
rathasyeva vibhur dhiya |
tam gaccha tatra te +'yanam
ajñatas te 'yam janah || PS_16,35.8

ye tva krtya alebhire

vidvala abhicarinah |
vidmedam krtyadusanam
prativartma punahsaram
tena tva snapayamasi || PS_16,35.9

yad durbhagam prasnapitam
mrtavatsam upeyima |
apaitu sarvam mat papam
dravinam mopa tisthatu || PS_16,35.10
(35)

yat te pitrbhyo dadato
yajñe va nama jagrhuh |
samdesyat sarvasmat papad
ima muñcantu tvausadhih || PS_16,36.1

devainasat pitryan namagrahat
samdesyad abhiniskrtat |
muñcantu tva virudho viryena
brahmana rgbhih payasa rsinam || PS_16,36.2

yatha vatas cyavayati bhumya
renum antariksac cabhram |
evasmat sarvam durbhutam
brahmanuttam apayati || PS_16,36.3

apa krama nanadati
vinaddha gardabhiva |
kartrn naksasveto nutta
brahmana viryavata || PS_16,36.4

ayam panthapi nayami tva krtye
prahitam prati tva pra hinmah |
tenabhi yahi bhuñjaty anasvativa
vahini visvarupa kurutini || PS_16,36.5

parak te jyotir apatham te arvag
anyatrasmad ayana krnusva |
parenehi navatim navya ati
durga srotya ma ksanisthah parehi || PS_16,36.6

vata iva vrksam ni mrnihi padaya
ma gam asvam purusam uc chisa esam |
kartrn nivrtyetah krtye
aprajastvaya bodhaya || PS_16,36.7

yam te cakrur barhisi yam smasane
krtyam ksetre valagam va nicakhnuh |
agnau va tva garhapatye 'bhiceruh
pakam santam dhiratara anagasam
tad ito nasayamasi || PS_16,36.8

upahrtam anubuddham nikhatam
vairam tsary anv avidama kartrn |
tad etu yata agatam tatrasva iva
vartatam hantu krtyakrtah prajam || PS_16,36.9

svayasa asayah santi no grhe
vidma te krtye yatidha parumsi || PS_16,36.10
(36)

ut tisthaiva parehito
ajñate kim ihecchasi |
grivas te krtye padau ca-
-api kartsyami nir drava || PS_16,37.1

indragni asman raksatam
yau prajanam prajapati |
somo rajadhipa mrdita ca-
-rtasya nah patayo mrdayantu || PS_16,37.2

bhavasarvav asyatam papakrtvane
krtyakrte duskrte
vidyutam devahetim || PS_16,37.3

yady eyatha dvipadi catuspadi
krtyakrta sambhrta visvarupa |
seto 'stapadi bhutva
punah parehi ducchune || PS_16,37.4

abhyaktakta svaramkrta
sarvam bharanti duritam parehi |
janihi krtye kartaram
duhiteva pitaram svam || PS_16,37.5

parehi krtye ma tistho
viddhasyeva padam naya |
mrgah sa mrgayus tvam
na tva nikartum arhati || PS_16,37.6

martyo mrtyuh svayamkrtam
yam cakaracittya |
hastabhyam atmane vadham || PS_16,37.7

uta hanti purvasinam
pratyadayapara isva |
uto purvasya nighnato
vi hanty aparah prati || PS_16,37.8

etad dhi srnu me vaco
athehi yata eyatha |
yas tva cakara tam punah || PS_16,37.9

anagohatyam vai bhimam krtye

ma no gam asvam purusam vadhih || PS_16,37.10
(37)

yatrayatrasi nihita
tatas tvotthapayamasi |
parnal laghiyasi bhava || PS_16,38.1

yadi stha tamasavrta
jalenabhihita yuyam |
sarvah samlupyetah krtyah
punah kartre pra hinmasi || PS_16,38.2

krtyakrtam mulakrtam
abhiniskarinah prajam |
mrnihi krtye moc chiso
amum krtyakrtam jahi || PS_16,38.3

yatha suryas tamaso mucyate pari
ratrim jahaty usasas ca ketun |
evaham sarvam durbhutam
hastiva rajo duritam jahami || PS_16,38.4
(38)

upamitah pratimito
'tho parimitas ca yah |
salaya visvavaraya
naddhani vi crtamasi || PS_16,39.1

yat te naddham visvavare
paso granthis ca yah krtah |
brhaspatir ivaham balam
vaca vi sramsayami tat || PS_16,39.2

a yayama sam babarha
granthim cakara te drdham |
parumsi vidvam sasteva-
-indrena vi crtamasi || PS_16,39.3

samdamsanam paladanam
parisvañjalyasya ca |
sarva manasya patnya te
naddhani vi crtamasi || PS_16,39.4

vamsanam te nahanani
pranahasya trnasya ca |
paksanam visvavare te
naddhani vi crtamasi || PS_16,39.5

yani te antah sikyany
abedhu ranyaya kam |
pra te tani vi crtamasi
siva manasya patni na

uddhita tanve bhava || PS_16,39.6

havirdhanam agnisalam
patninam sadanam sadah |
sado devanam asi devi sale || PS_16,39.7

aksum opasam vitatam
sahasraksam visuvati |
apinaddham abhihitam
brahmana vi crtamasi || PS_16,39.8

yas ca tva prati grhnati
yena casi mita tvam |
ubhau manasya patni tau
jivatam jaradasti || PS_16,39.9

amutrainam a gacchatad
drdha naddha pariskrta |
tasyas te vi crtamasy
angamangam parusparuh || PS_16,39.10
(39)

agnim antas chadayasi
purusan pasubhih saha |
vijavati prajavati
vi te pasams crtamasi || PS_16,40.1

urjasvati ghrtavati
prthivyam nimita mita |
visvannam bibhrati sala
ma himsih pratigrhnatah || PS_16,40.2

yas tva purvo nimimaya
samjabhara vanaspatin |
prajayai cakre tva sale
paramesthi prajapatih || PS_16,40.3

namas tasmai namo datre
salapataye ca krnmasi |
namo 'gnaye pracarate
purusaya ca te namah || PS_16,40.4

gobhyo asvebhyo namo
yac chalayam vijayate |
antara dyam ca prthivim ca yad vyacas
tena salam prati grhnami ta imam || PS_16,40.5

yad antariksam rajaso vimanam
tat krnva udaram sevadhibhyah |
yac chalam prati grnami tasmai || PS_16,40.6

trnair avrta paladan vasana

ratriva sala jagato nivesani |
mita prthivyam tisthati
hastiniva padvati || PS_16,40.7

ya dvipaksa catuspaksa
satpaksa ya nimiyate |
astapaksam dasapaksam
salam manasya patnim
agnir garbha iva saye || PS_16,40.8

itasya te vi crtamy
apinaddham apornuvan |
varunena samubjitam
mitrah pratar vy ubjatu || PS_16,40.9

kulaye 'dhi kulayam
kose kosah samubjitah |
tatra marto vi jayate
yasmad visvam prajayate || PS_16,40.10
(40)

catuhsraktim paricakram
kavibhir nimitam mitam |
indragni raksatah salam
amrtau somyam sadah || PS_16,41.1

ma nah pasan prati muco
gurur bharo laghur bhava |
vadhum iva tva sale
yatrakamam bharamasi || PS_16,41.2

ima apah pra haramy
ayaksma yaksmanasanih |
grhan abhi pra sidamy
amrtena sahagnina || PS_16,41.3

praticim tva praticinah
sale praimy ahimsatim |
agnir hy antar apas ca-
-rtasya prathamobha || PS_16,41.4

svaha devebhyah svahyebhyah
pracya disah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.5

svaha devebhyah svahyebhyo
daksinasya disah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.6

svaha devebhyah svahyebhyah
praticya disah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.7

svaha devebhyah svahyebhya
udicya disah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.8

svaha devebhyah svahyebhyo
dhruvaya disah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.9

svaha devebhyah svahyebhya
urdhvaya disah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.10

svaha devebhyah svahyebhyo
disodisah salaya namo mahimne || PS_16,41.11
(41)

anuvaka 7 ||

aratiyor bhratrvyasya
durhardo dvisatah sirah |
pra vrscamidam ojasa || PS_16,42.1

varma mahyam ayam manih
phalaj jatah karisyati |
trpto manthena magamad
rasena saha varcasa || PS_16,42.2

yat tva sikvah paravadhit
taksa hastena vasya |
apas tva tasmaj jivalah
punantu sucayah sucim || PS_16,42.3

hiranyasrag ayam manir
duhano vasv aksitam |
sraddham yajñam maho dadhad
grhe vasatu no 'tithih || [bhatt. notithih PS_16,42.4

tasmai ghrtam suram madhv
annam annam ksadamahe |
sa nah piteva putrebhyah
sreyahsreyas cikitsatu
devebhyo manir etya || PS_16,42.5

yam abadhnad brhaspatir
manim phalam ghrtascutam
ugram khadiram ojase |
tena tvam dvisato jahi || PS_16,42.6

tam agnih praty amuñcata-
-ajyaya rasaya kam
so asma ajyam duhe |
bhuyobhuyah svahsvas
tena tvam dvisato jahi || PS_16,42.7

yam abadhnad brhaspatir
manim phalam ghrtascutam
ugram khadiram ojase |
tena tvam dvisato (…) || PS_16,42.8

tam indrah praty amuñcata-
-ojase viryaya kam
so asmai balam id duhe |
(…) || PS_16,42.9

tam suryah praty amuñcata
tenema ajayad disah
so asmai varca id duhe |
(…) || PS_16,42.10
(42)

tam somah praty amuñcata
dravinaya rasaya kam |
so asmai maha id duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.1

tam bibhrac candrama manim
asuranam puro 'jayad
danavanam hiranyayih
so asmai teja id duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.2

tam raja varuno manim
praty amuñcata sambhuvam
so asmai rajyam duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.3

tam tvasta praty amuñcata
prajabhyo viryaya kam
so asmai rupam id duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.4

tam bibhrat savita manim
tenedam ajayat svah
so asmai sunrtam duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.5

tam apo bibhratir manim
sada dhavanty aksitah
sa abhyo amrtam duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.6

tenemam manina krsim
asvinav abhi raksatah
sa bhisagbhyam payo duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.7

yam abadhnad brhaspatir
vataya manim asave
so asmai vacam id duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.8

tam deva bibhrato manim
sarvaml lokan yudhajayan
sa ebhyo jitam id duhe
(…) || PS_16,43.9

tam imam devata manim
tubhyam dadhatu bhartave
sa u te bhutim id duham |
bhuyobhuyah svahsvas
tena tvam dvisato jahi || PS_16,43.10
(43)

antardesa abadhnata
pradisas tam abadhnata |
prajapatisrsto manir
dvisato me adharam akah || PS_16,44.1

rtavas tam abadhnata-
-artavas tam abadhnata |
samvatsaras tam baddhva
sarvam bhutam vi rajati || PS_16,44.2

atharvano abadhnata-
-atharvana abadhnata |
angirasas tam baddhva
dasyunam bibidhuh purah || PS_16,44.3

tam dhata praty amuñcata
sa bhutany akalpayat |
tena tvam dvisato jahi || PS_16,44.4

yam abadhnad brhaspatir
devebhyo asuraksitim |
sa tvayam manir agamat
saha gobhir ajavibhir
annena prajaya saha || PS_16,44.5

(…) |
(…) agaman
madhor ghrtasya dharaya
kilalena sriya saha || PS_16,44.6

yam abadhnad brhaspatir
devebhyo asuraksitim |
sa tvayam manir agamad
ojasa tejasa sahasa bhutya
dravinena sriya saha || PS_16,44.7

yasya loka ime trayah
payo dugdham upasate |
sa tvayam abhi raksatu

manih sraisthyaya murdhatah || PS_16,44.8

sa tvayam satadaksino
manih sraisthyaya jinvatu |
yam devah pitaro manusya
upajivanti sarvada || PS_16,44.9

yasmai tva yajñavardhana
mane pratyamucam sivam |
tam tvam satadaksina
mane sraisthyaya jinvatat || PS_16,44.10
(44)

asapatnah sapatnaha
sapatnan me adharam akah |
uttaram dvisatas tva
manih krnotu devajah || PS_16,45.1

manim sahasraviryam
brahmana tejasa saha
prati muñcami te sivam |
sa tvayam abhi rohatu
devaih phalamanih saha || PS_16,45.2

yatha bijam urvarayam
krste phalena rohati |
evasmin praja pasavo
annamannam vi rohatu || PS_16,45.3

etam idhmam samabhrtam jusano
agne prati harya homam |
tasmin videma sumatim svasti
caksuh pranam prajam pasun
jatavedasi brahmana || PS_16,45.4
(45)

ksa casi ksama casi
tasyas te bhutam ca subhutam ceti mukhe |
tabhyam te vidheyam tabhyam te namas
tabhyam no mrda tabhyam no 'dhi bruhi tabhyam no 'bhi jighra |
mateva putram piteva sunum
ayam te asmi tam ma mumugdhi grahya
bandhebhyo vimadam nayemam || PS_16,46.1

bhumis casi bhutis casi
tasyas te bhuvanam ca subhutis ca (…) || PS_16,46.2

prthvi casi prthivi casi
tasyas te bhavisyac cabhavisyac ca (…) || PS_16,46.3

ksemya casi ksitis casi
tasyas te kam ca nakam ca (…) || PS_16,46.4

drdha casi sithira casi
tasyas te svas ca svargas ca (…) || PS_16,46.5

amitis casi nirrtis casi
tasyas te mitram ca maitram ca (…) || PS_16,46.6

sitiprstha casi vidhunvana casi
tasyas te vindac ca vindamanam ca (…) || PS_16,46.7

suhita casi suhitis casi
tasyas te vittis ca suvittis ca (…) || PS_16,46.8

vapsa casi vapsati casi
tasyas te suvac ca prasuvac ca (…) || PS_16,46.9

apsaras casi sadanva casi
tasyas te svam ca svavam ca (…) || PS_16,46.10
(46)

prsnis casi prsati casi
tasyas te yacchac ca prayacchac ca (…) || PS_16,47.1

visvabhrc casi visvarupa casi
tasyas te dadac ca pradadac ca (…) || PS_16,47.2

giranti casi garargrc casi
tasyas te vrndam ca samvrndanam ca (…) || PS_16,47.3

gurvi casi gurubhrc casi
tasyas te dohas ca duhanam ca (…) || PS_16,47.4

ditis casy aditis casi
tasyas te payas ca payasvac ca (…) || PS_16,47.5

jurna casi jaranti casi
tasyas te daksas ca daksamanam ca (…) || PS_16,47.6

pratistha casi pratisthati casi
tasyas ta ojas ca tejas ca (…) || PS_16,47.7

lokini casi lokakrc casi
tasyas te sravas ca sravasyus ca (…) || PS_16,47.8

urvi casi prabhavi casi
tasyas te kurvac ca samskurvanam ca (…) || PS_16,47.9

nici casy uttana casi
tasyas te rohac ca virohac ca (…) || PS_16,47.10
(47)

rohini casi surohini casi
tasyas te 'nnam cannadyam ca (…) || PS_16,48.1

sara casi sarasvati casi
tasyas te brahma ca ksatram ca (…) || PS_16,48.2

vasubhrc casi vasumati casi
tasyas te sunrta cera ca (…) || PS_16,48.3

mahas casi mahasvati casi
tasyas te kamas ca trptis ca (…) || PS_16,48.4

sarva casi sarvam ca ta idam
tasyas te visvam ca visve ca deva iti mukhe |
tabhyam te vidheyam tabhyam te namas
tabhyam no mrda tabhyam no 'dhi bruhi tabhyam no 'bhi jighra |
mateva putram piteva sunum
ayam te asmi tam ma mumugdhi grahya
bandhebhyo vimadan nayemam || PS_16,48.5
(48)

anuvaka 8 ||

yad deva devahedanam
devasas cakrma vayam |
adityas tasman no yuyam
rtasyartena muñcata || PS_16,49.1

rtasyartenaditya
yajatra muñcateha nah |
yajñam yad yajñavahasah
siksanta uparima || PS_16,49.2

medasvata yajamanah
srucajyena juhvatah |
akama visve vo devah
siksanto nopa sekima || PS_16,49.3

yad vidvamso yad avidvamsa
enamsi cakrma vayam | [bhatt. enaya
tasman na iha muñcata
visve devah sajosasah || PS_16,49.4

yadi jagrad yadi svapann
ena enasyo 'karam |
bhutam ma tasmad bhavyam ca
drupadad iva muñcatam || PS_16,49.5

drupadad iva mumucanah
svinnah snatva malad iva |
putam pavitrenajyam
visvan muñcantu mainasah || PS_16,49.6

yad yamam cakrur nikhananto agre
karsivana na vido na vidyaya |
vaivasvate rajani taj juhomy
adha yajñiyam madhuman no astu || PS_16,49.7

vaivasvatah krnavad bhesajani
madhubhago madhuna sam srjati |
matur yad ena isitam na agan
yad va pitaparaddho jihide || PS_16,49.8

yadidam matur yadi va pitur no
bhratuh putrad resata ena agan |
yavanto asyah pitarah sacante
tesam sarvesam sivo astu manyuh || PS_16,49.9

apamityam apratitam yad asmi
yamasya yena balina carami |
idam tad agne anrno bhavami
jivann enah prati dadami sarvam || PS_16,49.10
(49)

ihaiva santah prati dadhma etaj
jiva jivebhyo ni harama enat |
apamitya dhanyam yaj jaghasa-
-agnir ma tasmad anrnam krnotu || PS_16,50.1

anrna asminn anrnah parasmin
trtiye nake anrnah syama |
ye devayana uta pitryanah
sarvan patho anrnah ksayema || PS_16,50.2

yad dhastabhyam cakrma kilbisam
aksam aktum upalipsamanah |
ugrampasye ugrajitau tad adya-
-apsarasam anu dattam rnam nah || PS_16,50.3

ugrampasye rastrabhrtah kilbisam
yad aksavrttam anu dattam nas tat |
rnan no na rnam ertsamano
yamasya loke adhirajjur ayat || PS_16,50.4

yasma rnam yasya jayam upaimi
yam yacamano abhyaimi devah |
te vacam vadisur mottaram
mad devapatni apsarasav adhitam || PS_16,50.5

yad adivyann aham rnam krnomy
adasyann agna uta samgrnami |
vaisvanaro adhipa no vasistha
ud in nayati sukrtasya lokam || PS_16,50.6

vaisvanarah pavaya nah pavitrair
yat samgaram abhidhavamy asam |
anajanan manasa yacamano
yat tatraino apa tat suvami || PS_16,50.7

vaisvanaraya prati vedayama etad

yad grnam samgaro devatasu |
sa etan pasan vicrtam pra veda-
-atha pakvena saha sam bhavema || PS_16,50.8

yad antariksam prthivim uta dyam
yan mataram pitaram va jihimsima |
agnir ma tasmad enaso
garhapatyah pra muñcatu || PS_16,50.9

bhumir mataditir no janitram
bhratantariksam abhisastya nah |
dyaur nah pita pitryac cham bhavati
jamim rtva mava patsi lokat || PS_16,50.10
(50)

yatra suhardah sukrto madanti
vihaya rogam tanvah svayah |
aslona angair ahrutah svarge
atra pasyema pitarau ca putran || PS_16,51.1

visana pasam adhi vi syatu tvad
ya uttama adhama varuna ye |
yad daruna badhyase yac ca rajjva
yad bhumyam badhyase yac ca vaca || PS_16,51.2

udagatam bhagavati
vicrtau nama tarake |
prehamrtasya yacchatam
pra yad baddhakamocanam || PS_16,51.3

vi jihisva lokam krnu
baddhan muñcasi baddhakam |
yonya iva pracyuto garbhah
pathah sarvam anu ksaya || PS_16,51.4

tam prajanan prati grhnatu vidvan
prajapatih prathamaja rtasya |
asmabhir dattam jarasah parastad
acchinnam tantum anu sam carema || PS_16,51.5

tatam tantum anv eke caranti
yesam dattam ayanam pitryena |
abandhv eke dadatah pra yacchan
datum cec chiksan sa svarga esam || PS_16,51.6

anvarabhetham anusamrabhetham
etam lokam sraddadhanah sacante |
yad vam purtam pravistam agnau
tasya guptaye dampati sam srayetham || PS_16,51.7

devah pitarah pitaro deva |
yo 'smi so 'smi so 'yam asmi || PS_16,51.8

sa pacami sa yajami sa yajate 'sya |
sam ma istam astu sunam santam
sivam krtam tasman ma yavam || PS_16,51.9

nake rajan prati tistha
tatraitat prati tisthatu |
viddhi purtasya no rajan
sa deva sumana bhava || PS_16,51.10
(51)

apasmad brahmanisandham
apadharan ni dadhmasi |
indragni nah savedasav
arnavad adhi muñcatam || PS_16,52.1

namas te brahmanisandhe
parehi yata eyatha
yo 'sman dvesti yam ca vayam dvismas
tam te pra suvami tam adhi pra sutah || PS_16,52.2

aparam tvahur arnavam
aninayam na ye viduh |
yas te vedodaram asyam
mahat saksad veda mukham
tava niyajam tava te viduh || PS_16,52.3

indrena klpta yonir
narako asyah kulayam |
mahan samudro rajaso vimanah
svarge loke api nah krnotu || PS_16,52.4
(52)

tasyaudanasya brhaspatih siro brahma mukham
suryacandramasav aksyau brhadrathantare srotre |
agnir asyam vidyuj jihva
maruto dantah pavamanah pranah || PS_16,53.1

osadhayo lomani vanaspatayah kesah
samudro mutram asvina prapade |
carum pañcabilam ukham gharmam abhindhe || PS_16,53.2

caksur musalam kama ulukhalam
ditih surpam aditih surpagrahi vato apavinak |
gavas tandula asvah kana masakas tusah
kabru phalikaranah syamam ayo lohitam ayo 'sya mamsam || PS_16,53.3

trapu bhasmarjunam asthini
haritam varnah puskalam gandhah |
khalah patram ustarau bahu sphyav amsau
guda varatra isanukyam yugani jatravah || PS_16,53.4

rtam hastabhisecanam kulyopasecanam

artavah paktaro agnih prasita brahmanah pratigrahita ||
PS_16,53.5
(53)

tasyaudanasya bhumih kumbhi dyaur apidhanam
siro 'bhram usma niharo brhad ayavanam rathantaram darvih |
disah parsve sitah parsavah sikata ubadhyam
palalam upastaranam ahoratre vikramane odanasya || PS_16,54.1

varsam proksanam marutah paryaindhata kiskaravah paridhayah |
rca kumbhy adhidhiyata artvijyena presyate brahmana prati grhyate
|| PS_16,54.2

ya etasyaudanasyaivam mahimanam vidyat |
nalpa iti bruyan nanupasecana iti nedam ca kim ceti || PS_16,54.3

yavad databhimanasyet
tam nativadet |
odanena yajñavacah
sarve lokah samapyah || PS_16,54.4

yasmin samudro dyaur bhumis
trayo 'varaparam sritah || PS_16,54.5
(54)

brahmavadino vadanti
pratyañcam odanam prasih parañcam
tvam odanam prasis tvam odana iti |
kasyainam sirsna prasih || PS_16,55.1

(…) |
kasyainam mukhena prasih || PS_16,55.2

(…) |
kasyainam aksibhyam prasih || PS_16,55.3

(…) |
kasyainam srotrabhyam prasih || PS_16,55.4

(…) |
kasyainam asyena prasih || PS_16,55.5

(…) |
kasyainam jihvaya prasih || PS_16,55.6

(…) |
kasyainam dantaih prasih || PS_16,55.7

(…) |
kasyainam pranaih prasih || PS_16,55.8

(…) |
kasyainam urasa prasih || PS_16,55.9

(…) |
kasyainam vyacasa prasih || PS_16,55.10

(…) |
kasyainam prsthena prasih || PS_16,55.11

(…) |
kasyainam udarena prasih || PS_16,55.12

(…) |
kasyainam vastina prasih || PS_16,55.13

(…) |
kasyainam urubhyam prasih || PS_16,55.14

(…) |
kasyainam asthivadbhyam prasih || PS_16,55.15

(…) |
kasyainam padbhyam prasih || PS_16,55.16

(…) |
kasyam enam pratisthayam prasih || PS_16,55.17

brahmavadino vadanti
pratyañcam odanam prasih parañcam
tvam odanam prasis tvam odana iti |
kasyainam hastabhyam prasih || PS_16,55.18
(55)

tatas cainam anyena sirsna prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
siras te vi patisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.1

tatas cainam anyena mukhena prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
siras te vi hvarisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.2

tatas cainam anyabhyam aksibhyam prasir
yabhyam etam agre prasnan |
andho bhavisyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.3

tatas cainam anyabhyam srotrabhyam prasir
yabhyam etam agre prasnan |
badhiro bhavisyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.4

tatas cainam anyenasyena prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
vak te 'pa kramisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.5

tatas cainam anyaya jihvaya prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
jihva te purva marisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.6

tatas cainam anyair dantaih prasir
yair etam agre prasnan |
dantas te satsyantity enam aha || PS_16,56.7

tatas cainam anyaih pranaih prasir
yair etam agre prasnan |
pranas tva hasyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.8

tatas cainam anyenorasa prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
krsya na ratsyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.9

tatas cainam anyena vyacasa prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
rajayaksmas tva hanisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.10

tatas cainam anyena prsthena prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
vidyut tva hanisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.11

tatas cainam anyenodarena prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan
varunas tva hanisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.12

tatas cainam anyena vastina prasir
yenaitam agre prasnan |
apsu marisyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.13

tatas cainam anyabhyam urubhyam prasir
yabhyam etam agre prasnan |
uru te 'va patsyete ity enam aha || PS_16,56.14

tatas cainam anyabhyam asthivadbhyam prasir
yabhyam etam agre prasnan |
sramo bhavisyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.15

tatas cainam anyabhyam padbhyam prasir
yabhyam etam agre prasnan |
sarpas tva hanisyatity enam aha || PS_16,56.16

tatas cainam anyasyam pratisthayam prasir
yasyam etam agre prasnan |
apratisthano bhavisyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.17

tatas cainam anyabhyam hastabhyam prasir
yabhyam etam agre prasnan |
brahmanam hanisyasity enam aha || PS_16,56.18
(56)

tam aham na pratyañcam na parañcam
naham odanam na mam odanah |
odana evaudanam prasid brhaspatina sirsna || PS_16,57.1

(…)
(…) prasid brahmana mukhena || PS_16,57.2

(…)
(…) prasit suryacandramasabhyam aksibhyam || PS_16,57.3

(…)
(…) prasid brhadrathantarabhyam srotrabhyam || PS_16,57.4

(…)
(…) prasid agner asyena || PS_16,57.5

(…)
(…) prasid vidyuta jihvaya || PS_16,57.6

(…)
(…) prasin marudbhir dantaih || PS_16,57.7

(…)
(…) prasit saptarsibhih pranaih || PS_16,57.8

(…)
(…) prasit prthivyorasa || PS_16,57.9

(…)
(…) prasid antariksena vyacasa || PS_16,57.10

(…)
(…) prasid diva prsthena || PS_16,57.11

(…)
(…) prasid varunasyodarena || PS_16,57.12

(…)
(…) prasit samudrena vastina || PS_16,57.13

(…)
(…) prasin mitravarunayor urubhyam || PS_16,57.14

(…)
(…) prasid rtasyasthivadbhyam || PS_16,57.15

(…)
(…) prasit savituh padbhyam || PS_16,57.16

(…)
(…) prasid asyam pratisthayam prasit || PS_16,57.17

tam aham na pratyañcam na parañcam
naham odanam na mam odanah |
odana evaudanam prasit satyasya hastabhyam || PS_16,57.18

ta enam prasisus ta enam aruruhan ta enam ajigaman |
etasmad vai loka lokams trayastrimsatam prajapatir nirmimita ||
PS_16,57.19

tasya guptaye yajñan asrjanta devah |
ye trayastrimsat prajapatisrstah punyalokah |
te 'sya sarve 'bhijita avaruddha bhavanti ya evam veda || PS_16,57.20
(57)

esa va odanah sarvangah sarvatma sarvaparuh sarvapat
sarvaprsthah |
sarvangah sarvatma sarvaparuh sarvapat sarvaprstho bhavati ya
evam veda || PS_16,58.1

ya evam vidusa upadrasta bhavaty upadrasta pranam runaddhi
|
na ca pranam runaddhy atha sarvasvam jiyate || PS_16,58.2

na ca sarvasvam jiyate 'thainam ahapratisthano 'nayatano
marisyasiti |
apratisthana evanayatano mriyate ya evam vidusa upadrasta
bhavati || PS_16,58.3
(58)

anuvaka 9 ||

kena parsni abhrte purusasya
kena mamsam sambhrtam kena gulphau |
kenangulih pesinih kena khani
kenocchrnkhau madhyatah kah pratisthah || PS_16,59.1

kasman nu gulphav adharav akrnvann
asthivanta uttarau purusasya |
nirrtya janghe ni dadhuh kva svij
janunoh sandhi ka imau jajana || PS_16,59.2

catustayam yujyate samhitantam
janubhyam urdhvam sithiram kabandham |
sroni yad uru ka u taj jajana
yabhyam kusindham sudhrtam babhuva || PS_16,59.3

kati devah katame ta asan
ya uras cikyur agriyam purusasya |
kati stanau ni dadhuh kah kaphodau
kati skandhan kati prstir acinvan || PS_16,59.4

ko asya bahu sam abharad
viryam krnavad iti |
amsau ko asya tad devah
kusindha a dadhad adhi || PS_16,59.5

mastiskam asya yatamo lalatam
krkatikam prathamo yah kapalam |
citva cityam purusasya hanvor
divam ruroha katamah sa devah || PS_16,59.6

kah sapta khani vi tatarda sirsni
karnav imav aksani nasike mukham |
yesam purutra vijayasya mahmani
catuspado dvipado yanti yamam || PS_16,59.7

hanvor hi jihvam adadhat purucim
adha mahim adhi sisraya vacam |
sa a varivarti mahina vyomann
apo vasanah ka u cit pra veda || PS_16,59.8

murdhanam asya samsivya-
-atharva hrdayam ca yat |
mastiskad urdhvam prairayat
pavamano 'dhi sirsnah || PS_16,59.9

tad va atharvanah siro
devakosah samubjitah |
tat prano abhi raksatu
sriyam annam atho manah || PS_16,59.10
(59)

priyapriyani bahula
svapnam sambadhatandryah |
anandam ugro nandams ca
tan ud vahati purusah || PS_16,60.1

artir avartir nirrtih
kuto nu puruse 'matih |
raddhih samrddhir avyrddhir
matir uditayah kutah || PS_16,60.2

ko asminn apo adadhad visuvrtah
purucyutah sindhusrtyaya jatah |
tivraruna lohinis tamradhumra
urdhva avacih puruse tirascih || PS_16,60.3

ko asmin pranam adadhat
ko apanam vyanam u |
samanam asmin ko devo
'dhi sisraya puruse || PS_16,60.4

ko asmin rupam adadhat
ko mahmanam ca nama ca |
gatum ko asmin kah ketum
kas caritrani puruse || PS_16,60.5

ko asmin reto adadhat
tantur a tayatam iti |
medham ko asminn adhy auhat
ko banam ko nrto dadhau || PS_16,60.6

ko vasasa pary adadhat

ko asyayur akalpayat |
balam ko asmai prayacchat
ko asyakalpayaj javam || PS_16,60.7

ko asmin yajñam adadhad
eko agre adhi puruse |
ko asmin satyam ko 'nrtam
ko mrtyum ko 'mrtam dadhau PS_16,60.8

kenapo anv atanuta
kenahar akrnod ruce |
usasam kenanvaindha
kena sayambhavam dade || PS_16,60.9

kenemam bhumim aurnot
kena pary abhavad divam |
kenabhi mahna parvatan
kena karmani purusah || PS_16,60.10
(60)

kena devam anu ksiyati
kena daivir ajanayad disah |
kenedam anyan naksatram
kena sat ksatram ucyate || PS_16,61.1

kena parjanyam apnoti
kena somam vicaksanam |
kenemam agnim purusah
kena samvatsaram mame || PS_16,61.2

keneyam bhumir nihita
kena dyaur uttara hita |
kenedam urdhvam tiryak ca-
-antariksam vyaco hitam || PS_16,61.3

brahmana bhumir nihita
brahma dyam uttaram dadhau |
brahmedam urdhvam tiryak ca-
-antariksam vyaco hitam || PS_16,61.4

kena srotriyam apnoti
kenemam paramesthinam |
kena yajñas ca sraddha ca
kenasmin nihitam manah || PS_16,61.5

brahma srotriyam apnoti
brahmemam paramesthinam |
brahma yajñas ca sraddha ca
brahmasmin nihitam manah || PS_16,61.6

ka idam asthy asrjata
ka idam mamsam sam abharat |

ka imam tvacam ca loma ca
ka idam rupam sam airayat || PS_16,61.7

brahmasthy asrjata
brahma mamsam sam abharat |
brahma tvacam ca loma ca
brahma rupam sam airayat || PS_16,61.8

ka idam caksur asrjata
kah pranam khesv avayat |
ka idam manas ca vacam ca
ka imam sam abharat puram || PS_16,61.9

brahma caksur asrjata
brahma khe pranam avayat |
brahma manas ca vacam ca
brahma sam abharat puram || PS_16,61.10
(61)

nainam caksur jahati
na prano jarasah purah |
puram yo brahmano veda
yasmat purusa ucyate || PS_16,62.1

yo vai tam brahmano veda-
-amrtenavrtam puram |
tasmai brahma ca brahmyas ca-
-ayus pranam prajam daduh || PS_16,62.2

astacakra navadvara
devanam pur ayodhya |
tasyam hiranyayah kosah
svargo jyotisavrtah || PS_16,62.3

tasmin hiranyaye kose
tryare tripratisthite |
tasmin yad antar atmanvat
tad vai brahmavido viduh || PS_16,62.4

prabhrajamanam harinim
yasasa samparivrtam |
puram hiranmayim brahma
vivesaparajitam || PS_16,62.5
(62)

ayam te varano manih
sapatnaksayanah krtah |
tena rabhasva tvam satrun
pra mrnihi durasyatah || PS_16,63.1

ainañ chrnihi pra mrna rabhasva
manis te astu puraeta purastat |

avarayanta varanena deva
abhyacaram asuranam svahsvah || PS_16,63.2

a tvaraksad varano visvabhesajah
sahasrakso harito hiranyayah |
yas te satrun adharan patayasi
purvas tan dabhnuhi ya u tva dvisanti || PS_16,63.3

ayam te krtyam vitatam
pauruseyam ayam vadham |
ayam te sarvam papmanam
varano varayisyate || PS_16,63.4

varano varayata
idam devo vanaspatih |
yaksmah pravisto yo 'smin
tam u deva avivaran || PS_16,63.5

svapnam suptva yadi pasyasi papam
mrgah srtim yati dhavad ajustam |
pariksavac chakuneh papavadad
ayam manir varano varayatai || PS_16,63.6

aratya ma nirrtya
abhicarad atho bhayat |
mrtyor ojiyaso vadhat
tvam varana varaya || PS_16,63.7

varanena pravyathita
bhratrvya me sabandhavah |
asurtam rajo 'py agus
te yantv adhamam tamah || PS_16,63.8

yan me mata yan me pita bhrataro
yac ca me sva yad enas cakrma vayam |
tasman no varayisyate
'yam devo vanaspatih || PS_16,63.9

aristo 'ham aristagur
ayusman sarvapurusah |
tam mayam varano manih
pari patu disodisah || PS_16,63.10
(63)

ayam me varana urasi
raja devo vanaspatih |
sa me ksatram ca rastram ca
pasun ojas ca me dadhat || PS_16,64.1

imam bibharmi varanam
ayusmañ chatasaradah |
sa me satrun vi badhatam

indro dasyun ivasuran || PS_16,64.2

yatha vato vanaspatin
jirnan bhanakty ojasa |
eva sapatnams tvam bhandhi
purvañ jatan utaparan
varanas tvabhi raksatu || PS_16,64.3

yatha vatena praksina
vrksah sere nyarpitah |
(eva sapatnams) tvam sarvan
pra ksinihi nyarpaya
purvañ jatan utaparan
varanas (tvabhi raksatu) || PS_16,64.4

yatha vatas cagnis ca
sarvan psato vanaspatin |
eva sapatnams tvam psahi
purvañ jatan utaparan
varanas tvabhi raksatu || PS_16,64.5

tams tvam pra chindhi varana
pura distat purayusah |
ya imam pasusu dipsanti
ye casya rastradipsavah || PS_16,64.6

yatha suryo atibhati
yathasmin teja ahitam |
eva sapatnams tvam sarvan
ati bhahi svahsvo
varanas tvabhi raksatu || PS_16,64.7

yatha yasah prthivyam
yathasmiñ jatavedasi |
eva me varano manih
kirtim bhutim ni yacchatu
tejasa ma sam uksatu
yasasa sam anaktu mam || PS_16,64.8

yatha yaso agnihotre
vasatkare yatha yasah |
(…) || PS_16,64.9

yatha yasah somapithe
madhuparke yatha yasah |
(…) || PS_16,64.10
(64)

yatha yasah kanyayam
yathasmin sambhrte rathe |
(…) || PS_16,65.1

yatha yasas candramasy
aditye ca nrcaksasi |
(…) || PS_16,65.2

yatha yasah prajapatau
yathasmin paramesthini |
(…) || PS_16,65.3

yatha devesv amrtam
yathaisu satyam ahitam |
eva me varano manih
kirtim bhutim ni yacchatu
tejasa ma sam uksatu
yasasa sam anaktu mam || PS_16,65.4
(65)

anuvaka 10 ||

asya vamasya palitasya hotus
tasya bhrata madhyamo asty asnah |
trtiyo bhrata ghrtaprstho asya-
-atrapasyam vispatim saptaputram || PS_16,66.1

sapta yuñjanti ratham ekacakram
eko asvo vahati saptanama |
trinabhi cakram ajaram anarvam
yasminn ima visva bhuvanani tasthuh || PS_16,66.2

ima ratham adhi ye sapta tasthuh
saptacakram sapta vahanty asvah |
sapta svasaro abhi sam navanta
yatra gavam nihita sapta nama || PS_16,66.3

ko dadarsa prathamam jayamanam
asthanvantam yad anastha bibharti |
bhumya asur asrg atma kva svit
ko vidvamsam upa gat prastum etat || PS_16,66.4

pakah prcchami manasavijanan
devanam ena nihita padani |
vatse baskaye 'dhi sapta tantun
vi tatnire kavaya otava u || PS_16,66.5

acikitvams cikitusas cid atra
kavin prcchami vidmane na vidvan |
vi yas tastambha sad ima rajamsy
ajasya rupe kim api svid ekam || PS_16,66.6

iha bravitu ya im anga veda-
-asya vamasya nihitam padam veh |
sirsnah ksiram duhrate gavo asya
vavrim vasana udakam padapuh || PS_16,66.7

mata pitaram rta a babhaja
dhity agre manasa sam hi jagme |
sa bibhatsur garbharasa nividdha
namasvanta id upavakam iyuh || PS_16,66.8

yukta matasid dhuri daksinaya
atisthad garbho vrjanisv antah |
amimed vatso anu gam apasyad
visvarupyam trisu yojanesu || PS_16,66.9

tisro matrs trin pitrn bibhrad eka
urdhvas tasthau nem ava glapayanti |
mantrayante divo amusya prsthe
visvavidam vacam avisvaminvam || PS_16,66.10
(66)

dvadasaram nahi taj jaraya
varvarti cakram pari dyam rtasya |
a putra agne mithunaso atra
sapta satani vimsatis ca tasthuh || PS_16,67.1

pañcapadam pitaram dvadasakrtim
diva ahuh pare ardhe purisinam |
atheme anya upari vicaksanam
saptacakre sadara ahur arpitam || PS_16,67.2

pañcare cakre parivartamane
tasminn a tasthur bhuvanani visva |
tasya naksas tapyate bhuribharah
sanad eva na chidyate sanabhih || PS_16,67.3

sanemi cakram ajaram vi vavrta
uttanayam dasa yukta vahanti |
suryasya caksu rajasaity avrtam
yasminn a visva bhuvanany arpita || PS_16,67.4

sakamjanam saptatham ahur ekajam
sad id yama rsayo devaja iti |
tesam istani vihitani dhamasah
sthatre rejante vikrtani rupasah || PS_16,67.5

striyah satis tam u me pumsa ahuh
pasyad aksanvan na vi cetad andhah |
kavir yah putrah sa im a ciketa
yas ta vijanat sa pitus pitasat || PS_16,67.6

avah parena para enavarena
pada vatsam bibhrati gaur ud asthat |
sa kadrici kam svid ardham paragat
sa kva svit sute nahi yuthe asmin || PS_16,67.7

avah parena pitaram yo asya-

-anuveda para enavarena |
kaviyamanah ka iha pra vocad devam
manah kuto adhi prajatam || PS_16,67.8

ye arvañcas tam u paraca ahur
ye parañcas tam u arvaca ahuh |
indras ca ya cakrathuh soma tani
dhura ni yukta rajaso vahanti || PS_16,67.9

dva suparna sayuja sakhaya
samanam vrksam pari sasvajate |
tayor anyah pippalam svadv atty
anasnann anyo abhi cakasiti || PS_16,67.10

yasmin vrkse madhvadah suparna
nivisante suvate cadhi visve |
tasyed ahuh pippalam svadv agre
tan non nasad yah pitaram na veda || PS_16,67.11

yatra suparna amrtasya bhaksam
animesam vidathabhisvaranti |
ino visvasya bhuvanasya gopah
sa ma dhirah pakam atra vivesa || PS_16,67.12
(67)

yad gayatre adhi gayatram ahitam
traistubhad va traistubham nirataksata |
yad va jagaj jagaty ahitam padam
ya it tad vidus te amrtatvam anasuh || PS_16,68.1

gayatrena prati mimite arkam
arkena sama traistubhena vakam |
vakena vakam dvipada catuspada-
-aksarena mimate sapta vanih || PS_16,68.2

jagata sindhum divy askabhayad
rathantare suryam pary apasyat |
gayatrasya samidhas tisra ahus
tato mahna pra ririce mahitva || PS_16,68.3

upa hvaye sudugham dhenum etam
suhasto godhug uta dohad enam |
srestham savam savita savisan
no 'bhiddho gharmas tad u su pra vocam || PS_16,68.4

himkrnvati vasupatni vasunam
vatsam icchanti manasabhy agat |
duham asvibhyam payo aghnyeyam
sa vardhatam mahate saubhagaya || PS_16,68.5

gaur amimed abhi vatsam misantam
murdhanam hinn akrnon matava u |

srkvanam gharmam abhi vavasana
mimati mayum payate payobhih || PS_16,68.6

ayam sa sinkte yena gaur abhivrta
mimati mayum dhvasanav adhi srita |
sa cittibhir ni cakara martyam
vidyud bhavanti prati vavrim auhata || PS_16,68.7

vidyud dadranam salilasya prsthe
yuvanam santam palito jagara |
devasya pasya kavyam mahitvadya
mamara sa hyah sam ana || PS_16,68.8

anac chaye turagatu jivam
ejad dhruvam madhya a pastyanam |
jivo mrtasya carati svadhabhir
amartyo martyena sayonih || PS_16,68.9

apasyam gopam anipadyamanam
a ca para ca pathibhis carantam |
sa sadhricih sa visucir vasana
a varivarti bhuvanesv antah || PS_16,68.10
(68)

ya im cakara na so asya veda
ya im dadarsa hirug in na tasmat |
sa matur yona parivito antar
bahupraja nirrtim a vivesa || PS_16,69.1

dyaur nah pita janita nabhir atra
bandhur no mata prthivi mahiyam |
uttanayos camvor yonir antar
atra pita duhitur garbham adhat || PS_16,69.2

prcchami tva param antam prthivyah
prcchami tva bhuvanasya nabhim |
prcchami tva vrsno asvasya reto
vacah prcchami paramam vyoma || PS_16,69.3

iyam vedih paro antah prthivya
ayam yajño bhuvanasya nabhih |
ayam somo vrsno asvasya reto
brahmayam vacah paramam vyoma || PS_16,69.4

saptardhagarbha bhuvanasya reto
visnos tisthanti pradiso vidharmani |
te dhitibhir manasa te vipascitah
paribhuvah pari bhavanti visvatah || PS_16,69.5

na vi janami yad ivedam asmi
ninyah sannaddho manasa carami |
yada magan prathamaja rtasya-

-ad id vaco asnuve bhagam asyah || PS_16,69.6

apan pran eti svadhaya grbhito
'martyo martyena sayonih |
ta sasvanta visucina viyanta
ny anyam cikyur na ci cikyur anyam || PS_16,69.7

rco aksare parame vyoman
yasmin deva adhi visve niseduh |
yas tan na veda kim rca karisyati
ya it tad vidus ta ime sam asate || PS_16,69.8

rcah padam matraya kalpayanto
'rdharcena caklpur visvam ejat |
tripad brahma pururupam vi caste
tena jivanti pradisas catasrah || PS_16,69.9

suyavasad bhagavati hi bhuya
atho vayam bhagavantah syama |
addhi trnam aghnye visvadanim
piba suddham udakam acaranti || PS_16,69.10

gaurir mimaya salilani taksaty
ekapadi dvipadi sa catuspadi |
astapadi navapadi babhuvusi
sahasraksara bhuvanasya panktis
tasyah samudra adhi vi ksaranti || PS_16,69.11

athapad eti prathama padvatinam
kas tad vam mitravaruna ciketa |
garbho bharam bharaty a cid asya
rtam piparty anrtam ni pati || PS_16,69.12

krsnam niyanam harayah suparna
apo vasana divam ut patanti |
ta avavrtrant sadanad rtasya-
-ad id ghrtena prthivim vy uduh || PS_16,69.13
(69)

anuvaka 11 ||

dyaur javena prthivi varimnantariksam mahitvapo bhumna |
devasya tva savituh prasave 'svinor bahubhyam pusno hastabhyam
prasuto brahmanebhyo nir vapami || PS_16,70.1

rsibhyas tva rseyebhyas tva (nir vapami) || PS_16,70.2

justatamam vahnitamam papritamam sasnitamam
urjo bhagam aksitam aksitaye nir vapami || PS_16,70.3

vasavas tva gayatrena chandasa nir vapantu || PS_16,70.4

rudras tva traistubhena chandasa nir vapantu || PS_16,70.5

adityas tva jagatena chandasa nir vapantu || PS_16,70.6

idam abhiravnam
idam abhigatvaranam
idam abhimanyunam || PS_16,70.7

yatha kupah satakhah sahasrakha nopadasyati |
evedam mopa dasat tirtham asvinor iva || PS_16,70.8

yo no dvesan manasa yas ca vaca
daivye loka uta manuse yah |
gravna hantu mahata tasya sarvam
indro devo maghavañ chacipatih || PS_16,70.9

virutsu vastram parijayaitad
urja soma punar a viseha nah |
drmhasva bahvo amba dhrsva ma riso
agnis caitat sanisyatha || PS_16,70.10

devir apa urjo bhagaya vo 'ksita
aksitaya a siñcami || PS_16,70.11
(70)

akravyada tanva jatavedo
ya te svarga tapasa sayonih |
tayaudanam abhisramyaitam
taya no agne mahi sarma yaccha || PS_16,71.1

somasyamsubhir yatam addhvam
adityah prsthe sidata |
ye ta odana devayane loke viduh
patram darumayam manusyah |
tesam edhi patramatrah svargah
prthivim vidma tava patram || PS_16,71.2

etas tvaudanopa yantv apo
ghrtascutah payasa vardhayantih |
stabhnasi svah prthivim uta dyam
utantariksam svadhaya purayasi || PS_16,71.3

yavantas tandulas ta rtasya visthas
tavanto yajñas ta rtasya dohah |
tavati svadha ghrtaprstho me astu-
-urjam duham madhuprcam vyoman || PS_16,71.4

yam odanam pacami sraddadhanah
patripuram ghrtaprstham jusanah |
sa me ma ksesta sadam asyamano
yamasya loke parame vyoman || PS_16,71.5

odanah patrena saha daksinaya
brahmanebhyo datto amrtatve dadhati |

suryasya dhrajir anu rasmin agan
divas prsthan sakuna iva rohan || PS_16,71.6

sam pranena pranabhrtam srjami
sam viryena payasasisa ca |
astavam gaccha sukrtam yatra lokam
te tva prasnantu daksinato nisadya || PS_16,71.7

agnistomena saratham hi yahy
athoktam atiratram ca gaccha |
dviratramatras tryaham vy asnuhy
atha roha caturatram ratham iva || PS_16,71.8

caturatrena kalpamano hi yahy
atha saptaratram dasaratram ca gaccha |
dvadasaham paribhuya visvata
ekavimsatya vi mrdho nudasva || PS_16,71.9

ekavimsatya vi mrdho hi yahy
athaikacatvarimsatopa yahy ekam |
trayastrimsatamrto bhutva
trimasyam odananv arabhasva || PS_16,71.10
(71)

idavatsaram ca parivatsaram ca
bradhnasya vistapi parame vyoman |
nakena nakam abhi sam bhavaudana || PS_16,72.1

sadhya nayantu mukhato mamaitam
aditya rudra vasavah sacetasah |
visve deva rtubhih samvidana
imam raksantu sadam apramadam || PS_16,72.2

idavatsaram ca parivatsaram ca
samvatsaram ahoratrani masah |
suryasyagnes candramaso 'nubhutim
vatasyabhutim anv abhavaudana || PS_16,72.3

yam idate pitaro yam ca devah
purohitam tapasa brahmana ca |
svadham urjam aksitim a juhomi
vate deve pavamane brhaspatau || PS_16,72.4

caturdhety odanah kalpamana
urja devan svadha pitrn |
sariram manusyan asitambhavo brahmanan
so 'smakam astu parame vyoman || PS_16,72.5

ayam pantha odana devayano
anaruddho mrtyuna tena yahi |
adabdhah svato nihitah sukrdbhir
brahmana sistah prasisa yamasya

so ('smakam astu parame vyoman) || PS_16,72.6

yatra te grha odana tat parehi
yatrapam tad u gacchantv apah |
yatra yonim odanam brahmana viduh
so asmakam astu parame vyoman || PS_16,72.7

hutam te vaci hutam astu caksusi
hutam vijñane hutam astu te bale |
srotre prane te hutam prajamrtatve te
hutam kame ca hutam astu te || PS_16,72.8

yad vagneyo yadi vasyaindro
yadi maruto yadi vaisvadevah |
yas te agnir nrmana nama hrdyas
tasminn esa suhuto astv odanah
so asmakam astu parame vyoman || PS_16,72.9

ya avivesa nrmana manusyam
agninam agnih prathamo vayodhah |
tasminn esah (…) || PS_16,72.10
(72)

ya te tanur apacakrama mrtyor
devanam sakhyam abhi jivalokam |
apsucara gahvarestha mahitva
tasyam esah suhuto astv odanah
so asmakam astu parame vyoman || PS_16,73.1

ahedamanabhy ehi no grham
samkasam bhadre sumana aghorah |
prati tva varsavrddham etu || PS_16,73.2

esa nah svadha navagaj janitry
amrtesv amrtahutabhut |
tan no gopaya sadam apramadam
asmakam aitor anu raksa jagrhi || PS_16,73.3

ye no nidhim abhidasanty etam
pravaham prodham yamarajye |
raja tesam varuna indriyany
abhi tisthatu harasa daivyena |
etam sadhasthah pari vo dadamy
anukhyata yajñapatir yad ayat || PS_16,73.4

ya akhidanti vikhidanti dattam
vi grhnate daksina niyamanah |
tan indro devo maghavañ chacipatir
agnimedi pradahann etu sakrah |
brhaspatir varunah soma indro
mamaiva dattam kevalam krnvantu || PS_16,73.5

(73)

sirsaktim sirsamayam
karnasulam trtiyakam |
sarvam sirsanyam te rogam
bahir nirmantrayamahe || PS_16,74.1

karnabhyam te kankusebhyah
suktivalgam vilohitam |
(…) || PS_16,74.2

yah krnoti pramotam
andham krnoti purusam |
(…) || PS_16,74.3

yasya hetoh pracyavate
yaksmo nasata asyatah |
(…) || PS_16,74.4

sirsarogam angarogam
visvanginam visalpakam |
sarvam sirsanyam te rogam
bahir nirmantrayamahe || PS_16,74.5

yasya bhimah pratikasa
udvepayati purusam |
takmanam sitam ruram ca
tam te nir mantrayamahe || PS_16,74.6

ya uru anusarpaty
atho ye 'nu gavinike |
balasam antar angebhyo
bahir nirmantrayamahe || PS_16,74.7

yadi kamad apakamad
dhrdayaj jayate pari |
hrdo balasam angebhyo
bahir nirmantrayamahe || PS_16,74.8

harimanam te angebhyo
yaksmodham antaratmanah |
yaksmam te sarvam angebhyo
bahir nirmantrayamahe || PS_16,74.9

aso balaso bhavatu
mutram bhavatv amayat |
yaksmanam sarvesam visam
nir avocam aham tvat || PS_16,74.10
(74)

bahir bilam nir dravatu
kahavaham tavodarat |

yaksmanam sarvesam visam
nir avocam aham tvat || PS_16,75.1

udarat te pari klomno
nabhya hrdayad adhi |
yaksmodham antaratmano
bahir nir mantrayamahe || PS_16,75.2

yah simanam virujanti
murdhanam pratyarsanih |
ahimsantir anamaya
nir dravanti bahir bilam || PS_16,75.3

ya hrdayam upasarpanty
anutanvanti kikasah |
(…) || PS_16,75.4

yah parsve uparsanty
anuniksanti prstih |
(…) || PS_16,75.5

yas tirascir uparsanty
arsanir vaksanabhyah |
(…) || PS_16,75.6

ya guda anusarpanty
antrani yopayanti ca |
(…) || PS_16,75.7

ya majjño anusarpanti
parumsi virujanti ca |
ahimsantir anamaya
nir dravanti bahir bilam || PS_16,75.8

ye angani madayanti
yaksmaso ropanasah |
yaksmanam sarvesam visam
nir avocam aham tvat || PS_16,75.9

visalpakasya vidradhasya
vatikarasya valajeh |
yaksmanam sarvesam visam
nir avocam aham tvat || PS_16,75.10

padabhyam te kulphabhyam
jangabhyam janubhyam urubhyam
sronibhyam pari bhamsasah |
anukyad arsanir usnihabhyo
grivabhyah skandhebhyas
sirsno rogam aninasam || PS_16,75.11

sam te sirsnah kapalani

hrdayasya ca yo viduh |
udyan surya adityo
'ngarogam aninasat || PS_16,75.12
(75)

anuvaka 12 ||

sapatnahanam rsabham ghrtena
kamam siksami havisajyena |
nicaih sapatnan mama padaya
tvam abhistuto mahata viryena || PS_16,76.1

yan me manaso na priyam na caksuso
yan me hrdaye nabhinandati |
tad dusvapnyam prati muñcami sapatne
kamam tustuvan ud aham bhideyam || PS_16,76.2

dusvapnyam kama duritam ca kama-
-aprajastam asvakrtam avartim |
ugra isanah prati muñca tasmin
yo asmabhyam amhurana cikitsat || PS_16,76.3

sa te kama duhita dhenur ucyate
yam ahur vacam kavayo virajam |
taya sapatnan pari vrndhi ye mama
pary enan pranah prajah pasavo jivanam vrnaktu || PS_16,76.4

kamasyendrasya varunasya rajño
visnor balena savituh savena |
agner hotrena pra nuda sapatnan
sambiva navam udakesu dhirah || PS_16,76.5

adhyakso vaji mama kama ugrah
krnotu mahyam asapatnam eva |
visve deva mama natham bhavantu
sarve deva havam a yantu ma imam || PS_16,76.6

idam ajyam ghrtavaj jusanah
kamajyestha iha madayantam |
krnvantu mahyam asapatnam eva || PS_16,76.7

indragni kama saratham hi bhutva
nicaih sapatnan mama padayatha |
tesam pannanam adhama tamamsy
agne vastuny anunirdaha tvam || PS_16,76.8

jahi tvam kama mama ye sapatna
andha tamamsy ava padayainan |
anindriya arasah santu sarve
yatha na jivat katamac canaisam || PS_16,76.9

avadhit kamo mama ye sapatna

urum lokam akaran mahyam edhatum |
mahyam namantam pradisas catasro
mahyam sad urvir ghrtam a vahantu || PS_16,76.10
(76)

yat te kama sarma trivarutham udbhid
brahma varma vitatam anativyadhyam krtam |
tena sapatnan pari vrndhi ye mama
pary enan pranah prajah pasavo jivanam vrnaktu || PS_16,77.1

adharañcah pra plavantam
chinna naur iva bandhanat |
na sayakapranuttanam
punar asti nivartanam || PS_16,77.2

agnir yava indro yavah somo yavah |
yavayavano deva yavayantv amum
amusyayanam amusyah putram
jivalokan mrtalokam gatasum || PS_16,77.3

asarvaviras carati pranutto
mitranam dvesyah parivargyah svanam |
uta prthivyam ava syanti vidyuta
ugro devah pra mrnat sapatnan || PS_16,77.4

cyuta ceyam brhaty acyuta ca
vidyud bibharti stanayitnums ca sarvan |
tesam adityo dravinena tejasa-
-udyan sapatnan nudatam me sahasvan || PS_16,77.5

yatha deva asuran pranudanta yena-
-indro dasyun adhamam tamo babadhe |
tatha tvam kama mama ye sapatnas
tan asmal lokat pra nudasva sarvan || PS_16,77.6

yena deva asuran pranudanta visvaha
yenendro dasyun adhamam tamo babadhe |
tena tvam kama mama ye sapatnas
tan asmal lokat pra nudasva duram || PS_16,77.7

kamo jajñe prathamo nanyat pura
nainam deva apuh pitaro nota martyah |
tatas tvam asi jyayan visvaha mahams
tasmai te kama nama it krnomi || PS_16,77.8

na vai vatas cana kamam apa
nagnih suryo nota candramah |
(…) || PS_16,77.9

na va apas cana kamam apur
nahoratrani vihitani yanti |
(…) || || PS_16,77.10

(77)

na vai punyajanas cana kamam apur
na gandharvapsaraso na sarpah |
tatas tvam asi jyayan visvaha mahams
tasmai te kama nama it krnomi || PS_16,78.1

yavati dyavaprthivi varimna
yavad apah sisyadur yavad agnih |
tatas tvam asi jyayan visvaha mahams
tasmai te kama nama it krnomi || PS_16,78.2

yavatir disah pradiso visucir
yavatir asa abhicaksana divah |
tatas tvam asi jyayan visvaha mahams
tasmai te kama nama it krnomi || PS_16,78.3

yavatir bhrnga jatvah kururavo
yavatir vagha vrksasarpyah |
tatas tvam asi jyayan visvaha mahams
tasmai te kama nama it krnomi || PS_16,78.4

yas te sivas tanvas kama bhadra
yabhih satyam bhavati yad vrnite |
tabhis tvam asman upa sam visasva-
-anyatra papir apa vesaya dhiyah || PS_16,78.5
(78)

yau te matonmamarja
jatayah pativedanau |
durnama tatra ma grdhad
alimsa uta vatsapah || PS_16,79.1

palalanupalalau sarkum
kokam malimrucam palijakam |
aslesam vavrivasasam
rksagrivam pramilinam
muskayor apa hanmasi || PS_16,79.2

ma sam vrto mopa srpa
uru mava srpo 'ntara |
krnomy asyai bhesajam
bajam durnamacatanam || PS_16,79.3

durnama ca sunama ca-
-ubhau samvrtam icchatah |
arayam apa hanmasi
sunama strainam icchatam || PS_16,79.4

yah krsnah kesy asura
stambaja uta tandikah |
arayan asya bhamsaso

muskayor apa hanmasi || PS_16,79.5

anujighram pramrsantam
kravyadam uta reriham |
arayam svakiskinam
bajah pingo aninasat || PS_16,79.6

yas tva suptam tsarati
yas ca dipsati jagratim |
chayam iva pra tan suryah
parikramam aninasat || PS_16,79.7

yas tva suptam nipadyate
bhrata bhutva piteva ca |
bajas tvam sahatam itah
klibarupam tiritinam || PS_16,79.8

yah krnoty avatokam
mrtavatsam imam striyam |
tam osadhe tvam nasaya-
-asyah kamalam añjivam || PS_16,79.9

ye salah parinrtyanti
sayam gardabhanadinah
kusula ye ca kuksilah
kakubhah saramah sumah |
tan osadhe tvam gandhena
visucinan vi nasaya || PS_16,79.10
(79)

ye kukundhah kukurabhah
krttir dursani bibhrati |
kliba iva pranrtyanto
ghosam ye kurvate vane
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_16,80.1

yesam pascat prapade
purah parsni puro mukham |
khalajah sakadhumaja
urunda ye ca matmatah
kumbhamuska ayasavah |
tan asya brahmanaspate
pratibodhena nasaya || PS_16,80.2

ye suryam na titiksanta
atapantam amum divah |
arayan bastavasino
durgandhiml lohitasyan
makakan nasayamasi || PS_16,80.3

ye suryat parisarpanti

snuseva svasurad adhi |
bajas ca tesam pingas ca
hrdaye 'dhi ni vidhyatam || PS_16,80.4

ya atmanam atimatram
amsa adhaya bibhrati |
strinam sronipratodina
indra raksamsi nasaya || PS_16,80.5

ye purve vadhvo yanti
haste srngani bibhratah |
apakesthan prahasina
stambe ye kurvate jyotis
tan ito nasayamasi || PS_16,80.6

paryastaksah pracankasa
strainah santu pandagah |
ava bhesaja pataya
ya imam samvivrtsaty
apatih svapatim striyam || PS_16,80.7

uddharsinam munikesam
jambhayantam marimrsam |
upesantam udumbalam
tundenam uta saludam |
pada pra vidhya parsnya
sthalim gaur iva syandana || PS_16,80.8

yas te garbham pratimrsaj
jatam va marayati te |
pingas tam ugradhanva
krnotu hrdayavidham || PS_16,80.9

ye amno jatan marayanti
sutika anuserate |
stribhagan pingo gandharvan
abhram vata ivajatu || PS_16,80.10
(80)

parisistam dharayatam
yad dhitam mava padi tat |
garbham ta ugrau raksatam
bhesajau nivibharyau || PS_16,81.1

paripanam purusanam
raksasam asi catanam |
arayan sarvan durnamno yatudhanan
visucinan vi nasaya || PS_16,81.2

pavinasat tangalvac
chayakad uta nagnakat |

prajayai patye tva pingah
pari patu kimidinah || PS_16,81.3

dvyasyas caturaksah
pañcapadad ananguleh |
vrndad abhi prasarpatah
pari pahi varivrtat || PS_16,81.4

ya amam mamsam adanti
pauruseyam ca ye kravir
garbhan khadanti kesavah |
arayan asya bhamsaso
muskayor apa hanmasi || PS_16,81.5

pinga raksa jayamanam
pumamsam ma striyam kran |
andado garbham ma dabhan
badhasvetah kimidinah || PS_16,81.6

aprajastvam martavatsam
ad rodam agham avayam |
vrksad iva srajam krtva-
-apriye prati muñca tat || PS_16,81.7

pinga jahi yatudhanan
durgandhiml lohitasyan |
tvaya pranuttah kravyado
visvañco yantu nirhatah || PS_16,81.8
(81)

anuvaka 13 ||

ucchiste namarupany
ucchiste loka ahitah |
ucchista indras cagnis ca
visvam antah samahitam || PS_16,82.1

ucchiste dyavaprthivi
visvam bhutam samahitam |
apah samudra ucchiste
candrama vata ahitah || PS_16,82.2

sann ucchiste 'sams cobhau
mrtyur vajah prajapatih |
laukya ucchista ayatta
vras ca dras capi srir mayi || PS_16,82.3

drdho drmha sthiro nyo
brahma visvasrjo dasa |
nabhim iva sarvatas cakram
ucchiste devata hita || PS_16,82.4

rk sama yajur ucchista
udgithah prastutam sthitam |
hinkara ucchiste svarah
samno medis ca tan mayi || PS_16,82.5

aindragnam pavamanam
mahanamnir mahavratam |
ucchiste yajñasyangany
antar garbha iva matari || PS_16,82.6

rajasuyam vajapeyam
agnistomas tadadhvarah |
arkasvamedha ucchiste
jivabarhir madintamah || PS_16,82.7

agnyadheyam atho diksa
kamapras chandasa saha |
utsanna yajñah sattrany
ucchiste 'dhi samahitah || PS_16,82.8

agnihotram ca sraddha ca
vasatkaro vratam tapah |
daksinestam purtam ca-
-ucchiste 'dhi samahitah || PS_16,82.9

ekaratras triratras ca
sadyahkrih prakrir ukthyah |
otam nihitam ucchiste
yajñasyanuni vidyaya || PS_16,82.10
(82)

caturatrah pañcaratrah
sadratras cobhayah saha |
sodasi saptaratras ca-
-ucchistaj jajñire sarve
ye yajña amrte hitah || PS_16,83.1

pratiharo nidhanam
visvajic cabhijic ca yah |
sahnatiratra ucchiste
dvadasaho 'pi tan mayi || PS_16,83.2

sunrta samnatih ksemah
svadhorjamrtam sahah |
ucchiste sarve pratyañcah
kamah kamena trpyantu || PS_16,83.3

nava bhumih samudras ca-
-ucchiste 'dhi srita divah |
a suryo bhaty ucchiste
ahoratre ca tan mayi || PS_16,83.4

upahavyam visuvantam
ye ca yajña guha hitah |
bibharti bharta visvasya-
-ucchisto janituh pita || PS_16,83.5

pita janitur ucchisto
asoh pautrah pitamahah |
sa khyeti visvasyesano
vrsa bhumyam atighnyah || PS_16,83.6

rtam satyam tapo diksa
sramo dharmas ca karma ca |
bhutam bhavisyad ucchiste
viryam laksmir balam bale || PS_16,83.7

samrddhir oja akutih
ksatram rastram sad urvyah |
samvatsaro 'dhy ucchista
ida praisa graha havih || PS_16,83.8

caturhotara apriyas
caturmasyani nividah |
ucchiste yajña hotras ca
pasubandhas tad istayah || PS_16,83.9

ardhamasas ca masas ca-
-artava rtubhih saha |
ucchiste ghosinir apah
stanayitnuh srutir mahi || PS_16,83.10
(83)

sarkarah sikata asmana
osadhayo virudhas trna |
abhrani vidyuto varsam
ucchiste samsrita srita || PS_16,84.1

raddhih praptir vyaptih
samaptir maha edhatuh |
atyaptir ucchiste bhutir
ahita nihita hita || PS_16,84.2

yac ca pranati pranena
yac ca pasyati caksusa |
ucchistaj jajñire sarve
divi deva divisritah || PS_16,84.3

pranapanau caksuh srotram
aksitis ca ksitis ca ya |
(…) || PS_16,84.4

devah pitaro manusya
gandharvapasaras ca ye |

(…) || PS_16,84.5

rcah samani chandamsi
puranam yajusa saha |
(…) || PS_16,84.6

atharvangiraso brahma
sarpapunyajanas ca ye |
(…) || PS_16,84.7

anandas ca pramodas ca-
-abhimodamudas ca ye |
ucchistaj jajñire sarve
divi deva divisritah || PS_16,84.8
(84)

yan manyur jayam avahat
samkalpasya grhad adhi |
ka asañ janyah ke varah
ka u jyesthavaro 'bhavat || PS_16,85.1

tapas caivastam karma ca-
-antar mahaty arnave |
ta asan janyas te varah
sa u jyesthavaro 'bhavat || PS_16,85.2

dasa sakam ajayanta
deva devebhyah parah |
yo vai tam vidyan namatha
sa va adya mahad vadet || PS_16,85.3

pranapanau caksuh srotram
aksitis ca ksitis ca ya |
vyanodano van manas te
va akutim a vahan || PS_16,85.4

ajata asann rtavo
'tho dhata brhaspatih |
indragni asvina tarhi
kam te jyestham upasata || PS_16,85.5

tapas caivastam karma ca-
-antar mahaty arnave |
tapo ha jajñe karmanas
tam te jyestham upasata || PS_16,85.6

kuta indrah kutah somah
kuto agnir ajayata |
kutas tvasta sam abhavad
dhata sam abhavat kutah || PS_16,85.7

indrad indrah somat somo

agner agnir ajayata |
tvasta ha jajñe tvastur
dhata dhatur ajayata || PS_16,85.8

ye ta asan dasa jata
deva devebhyah parah |
putrebhyo lokam dattva
kasmin te loka asate || PS_16,85.9

yeto bhumih purvasid
yam addhataya id viduh |
ke tasyam deva asate
kasminn u sadhisrita || PS_16,85.10
(85)

kutah kesan kutah snava
kuto asthiny abharat |
anga parvani majjanam
ko mamsam kuta abharat || PS_16,86.1

yada kesan asthi snava
mamsam majjanam abharat |
sariram krtva padavat
kam lokam anu pravisat || PS_16,86.2

samsico nama te deva
ye sambharaih samabharan |
sarvam samsicya martyam
devah purusam avisan || PS_16,86.3

siro hastav atho bahu
jihvam grivas ca kikasah |
prstir barjahye parsve
kas tat sam adadhad rsih || PS_16,86.4

uru padav asthivantau
sroni hastav atho mukham |
tvaca pravrtya tat sarvam
samdha sam adadhan mahi || PS_16,86.5

yat tac chariram apayat
samdhaya samhitam mahat |
yenedam adya rocate
ko asmin varnam abharat || PS_16,86.6

sarve deva upasiksan
tad u janad vadhuh sati |
isa vasasya ya jaya
sasmin varnam abharat || PS_16,86.7

yada tvasta vyatrnat
pita tvastur ya uttarah |

grham krtva martyam
devah purusam avisan || PS_16,86.8

svapno vai tandrir nirrtih
papmano nama devatah |
jara khalityam palityam
sariram anu pravisan || PS_16,86.9

steyam duskrtam vrjinam
satyam yajño yaso mahah |
balam ca ksatram ojas ca
sariram anu pravisan || PS_16,86.10
(86)

bhutis ca va abhutis ca
ratayo 'ratayas ca yah |
ksudhas ca sarvas trsnas ca
sariram anu pravisan || PS_16,87.1

nindyas ca va anindyas ca
yas ca hanteti neti ca |
sariram sraddha daksina-
-asraddha canu pravisan || PS_16,87.2

vidyas ca va avidyas ca
yac canyad upadesyam |
sariram brahma pravisad
rcah samatho yajuh || PS_16,87.3

ananda nandah pramudo
'bhimodamudas ca ye |
haso narista nrttani
sariram anu pravisan || PS_16,87.4

alapas ca pralapas ca-
-abhilapalapas ca ye |
sariram sarve pravisann
ayujah prayujo yujah || PS_16,87.5

pranapanau caksuh srotram
aksitis ca ksitis ca ya |
vyanodanau van manah
sarirena ta iyante || PS_16,87.6

asisas ca prasisas ca
samsiso visisas ca yah |
cittani sarve samkalpah
sariram anu pravisan || PS_16,87.7

tvaras ca vai dhrtayas ca-
-idasih sunrtera |
sariram sarve pravisann

rtarirsyayudho mrdhah || PS_16,87.8

asneyis ca vasteyis ca
tvaranah krpanas ca yah |
guhyah sukriya ya sthula
bibhatsur asadhayan || PS_16,87.9

asthi krtva samidham
tad astapo asadayan |
retah krtvajyam
devah purusam avisan || PS_16,87.10
(87)

ya apo yas ca devata
ya virad brahmana saha |
sariram brahma pravisac
charire 'dhi prajapatih || PS_16,88.1

suryas caksur vatah pranam
purusasya vi bhejire |
athasyetaram atmanam
devah prayacchann agnaye || PS_16,88.2

tasmad vai vidvan purusam
idam brahmeti manyate |
sarva hy asmin devatah
sarire 'dhi samahitah || PS_16,88.3

yadaibhya sthanam angesu
pita lokam akalpayat |
sariram sarva devata
yathangam anu pravisan || PS_16,88.4

angamangam sarirasya
sarve deva anu pravisan |
pita hy ebhyah prayacchat
tam lokam aparajitam || PS_16,88.5

tam lokam aparajitam
sarve deva anu pravisan |
prajapatir yam abharac
chariram bahudha hitam || PS_16,88.6
(88)

anuvaka 14 ||

agne jayasvaditir nathiteyam
brahmaudanam pacati putrakama |
saptarsayo bhutakrtas te tva
manthantu prajaya saheha || PS_16,89.1

krnuta dhumam vrsanah sakhayo

'droghavita vacam accha |
ayam agnih prtanasat suviro
yena deva asahanta satrun || PS_16,89.2

agne 'janistha mahate viryaya
brahmaudanaya paktave jatavedah |
saptarsayo bhutakrtas
te tvajijanann asmai
rayim sarvaviram ni yaccha || PS_16,89.3

samiddho agne samidha samidhyase
visvan devan yajñiyam eha vaksah |
tebhyo havyam srapayañ jatavedah
svargam lokam adhi rohayainam || PS_16,89.4

tredha bhago nihito jatavedo
yah puro vo devanam
pitrnam uta martyanam |
amsam janidhvam vi bhajami
tam vo yo devanam sa imam parayati || PS_16,89.5

agne sahasvan abhibhur abhid asi
nico nyubja dvisatah sapatnan |
iyam matra miyamana mita ca
sajatams te balihrtah krnotu || PS_16,89.6

sakam sajataih payasa sahaidhy
ud ubjainam mahate viryaya |
urdhvo nakasyadhi roha vistapah
svargo loka iti yam vadanti || PS_16,89.7

iyam mahi prati grhnatu carma
prthivi devi sumanasyamana |
adhi gacchema sukrtam ulokam || PS_16,89.8

etau gravanau sayuja
yundhi carmani nir bhindhy
amsun yajamanaya sadhu |
avaghnati ni jahi ye prtanyava
urdhvam prajam uddharanty ud uha || PS_16,89.9

grhana gravanau sukrta vira hasta
a te deva yajñiya yajñam aguh |
trayo vara yatamams tvam vrnise
tas te samrddhir iha radhayami || PS_16,89.10
(89)

upasvase druvaye sidata yuyam
vi vicyadhvam yajñiyasas tusaih |
sriya samanan ati sarvant syama-
-adhaspadam dvisatas padayema || PS_16,90.1

iyam te dhitir idam u te janitram
grhnatu tvam aditih suraputra |
para punihi ya imam prtanyavo
asmai rayim sarvaviram ni yaccha || PS_16,90.2

parehi nari punar ehi ksipram
apam tva gostho adhy aruksad bharaya |
tasam grhnitad yatama yajñiya
asan vibhajya dhiritara jihitat || PS_16,90.3

ema agur yositah sumbhamana
ut tistha nari tavasam rabhasva |
supatni patya prajavatya tva-
-agan yajñah prati kumbham grbhaya || PS_16,90.4

urjo bhago nihito yah pura va
rsiprasistapa a haraitah |
ayam yajño nathavid gatuvit prajavid
ugrah pasumad viravid vo astu || PS_16,90.5

agne carur yajñiyas tvadhy aruksac
chucis tapisthas tapasa tapainam |
arseya daiva abhisamgatya bhagam
imam tapistha rtubhis tapantu || PS_16,90.6

suddha apo yosito yajñiya ima
apas carum iva sarpantu subhrah |
dadat praja bahulan pasun me
paktaudanasya sukrtam etu lokam || PS_16,90.7

brahmana suddha uta puta ghrtena
somasyamsavas tandula yajñiya ime |
apah pra visatu prati grhnatu vas
carur imam paktva sukrtam etu lokam || PS_16,90.8

abhyavartasva prajaya sahainam
pratyan enam devatabhih sahaidhi |
svargam lokam abhi sam vahainam
adityo devah paramam vyoma || PS_16,90.9

uruh prathasva mahata mahimna
sahasraprsthah sukrtasya loke |
pitamahah pitarah prajopaja-
-aham paktva pañcadasas te asmi || PS_16,90.10
(90)

sahasraprsthah satadharo aksito
brahmaudano devayanah svargah |
amums ta a dadhami prajaya resaya-
-enam baliharaya mrdatam mahyam eva || PS_16,91.1

ud ehi vedim prajaya vardhayainam

nudasva raksah prataram dhehy enam |
sriya samanan ati sarvant syama-
-adhaspadam dvisatah padayema || PS_16,91.2

rtena tasta manasa hiteyam
brahmaudanasya nihita vedir agre |
amsadhrim suddham upa dhehi nari
tatraudanam sadaya daivanam || PS_16,91.3

aditer hastam srucam etam dvitiyam
saptarsayo bhutakrto yam akrnvan |
sa gatrani vidusy odanasya
darvir vedyam adhy enam cinotu || PS_16,91.4

srtam tva havir upa sidantu daiva
nisrpyagne punar enam pra sida
somena puto jathare sida brahmanam
arseyas te ma risan prasitarah || PS_16,91.5

soma rajan samjñanam a vapaibhyah
subrahmana yatame tvopasidan |
rsin arseyams tapaso 'dhi jatan
brahmaudane suhava johavimi || PS_16,91.6

ima apo madhumatir ghrtascyuto
brahmanam hastesu pra prthak sadayami |
yatkama idam abhisiñcami vo 'ham
indro marutvams tad adad idam me || PS_16,91.7

idam me jyotir amrtam hiranyam
pakvam ksetrat kamadugha ma esa |
idam dhanam ni dadhe brahmanesu
krnve pantham pitrsu yah svargah || PS_16,91.8

agnau tusam a vapa jatavedasi
parah kambukan upa mrdhy etan |
etam susruma grharajasya bhagam
atho vidma nirrter bhagadheyam || PS_16,91.9

sramyatah pacata edhi sunvatah
svargam lokam adhi rohayainam |
yena rohat param apadya yad vayah || PS_16,91.10
(91)

babhrer adhvaryo mukham etad vi mrddhy
ajyaya lokam krnuhi prajanan |
ghrtena gatranu sarva vi mrddhi
krnve pantham pitrsu yah svargah || PS_16,92.1

babhre raksah samadam a vapaibhyo
brahmana yatame tvopasidan |
purisinah prathamanah purastad

arseyas te ma risan prasitarah || PS_16,92.2

arseyesu ni dadha odana tva
nanarseyanam apy asty atra |
agnir me gopta marutas ca sarve
visve deva abhi raksantu pakvam || PS_16,92.3

yajñam duhanam sadam it prapinam
pumamsam dhenum sadanam rayinam |
prajamrtatvam uta dirgham ayu
rayas ca posam upa tva sadema || PS_16,92.4

vrsabho 'si svarga rsin arseyan gaccha |
sukrtam loke sida tan nau samkrtam || PS_16,92.5

sam a cinusvanusamprehy
agne pathah kalpaya devayanan |
ebhih sukrtair anu pra jñesma yajñe
nake tisthantam adhi saptarasmau || PS_16,92.6

yena deva jyotisa dyam udayan
brahmaudanam paktva sukrtasya lokam |
tam tva pacami jyotisam jyotir uttamam
sa nas tam dhehi sukrtam uloke || PS_16,92.7
(92)

pracyai tva dise nir vapami
satadharam apaksudham |
sa paktaram vaha sukrtam yatra loko
yatra rsayah prathamajah puranah || PS_16,93.1

daksinayai tva (…) || PS_16,93.2

praticyai tva (…) || PS_16,93.3

udicyai tva (…) || PS_16,93.4

dhruvayai tva (…) || PS_16,93.5

urdhvayai tva (…) || PS_16,93.6

dive tva (…) || PS_16,93.7

antariksaya tva (…) || PS_16,93.8

prthivyai tva (…) || PS_16,93.9

pasubhyas tva (…) || PS_16,93.10
(93)
manusyebhyas tva (…) ||pitrbhyas tva (…) ||rsibhyas tva (…)
||arseyebhyas tva (…) ||angirobhyas tva (…) ||angirasebhyas tva
(…) ||atharvabhyas tva (…) ||atharvanebhyas tva (…) ||vanaspatibhyas
tva (…) ||vanaspatyebhyas tva (…) ||(94)
virudbhyas tva (…) ||osadhibhyas tva (…) ||rtubhyas tva (…)

||artavebhyas tva (…) ||lokebhyas tva (…) ||laukyebhyas tva (…)
||lokanam tvadhyaksebhyah (…) ||devebhyas tva (…) ||daivyebhyas
tva (…) ||
sarvabhyas tva devatabhyo nir vapami
satadharam apaksudham |
sa paktaram vaha sukrtam yatra loko
yatra rsayah prathamajah puranah || PS_16,95.10
(95)

puman pumso adhi tistha carma
na te sisnam pra dahaj jatavedah |
bhavat te strainam apy apsarasu || PS_16,96.1

mahati dyavaprthivi
antariksam idam mahat |
mahan mahimna sarvanga
yas tva pacaty odana || PS_16,96.2

saptainam surya abhitah
sapta puskarinir uta |
sapto sahasram gandharva
yas tva pacaty odana || PS_16,96.3

dhataisam udgatasid
deva hotara rtvijah |
sarvangam yatraudanam
satyenagre samairayan || PS_16,96.4

sapta rsayo bhutakrta
rsayah sadhyas ca ye |
te vai sarvangam odanam
sraddhayagre sam airayan || PS_16,96.5

yah sarvangam pacati
brahmanam ca na himsati |
tasmai jyotismantam lokam
yamo rajabhi raksati || PS_16,96.6

tam sarvangam ghrtaprstham
dyumatram devasamhitam |
ni dhatsvamutra sevadhim
tam te brahmabhi raksatu || PS_16,96.7

tasyaudanasyodaram antariksam
dyauh prstham disah parsve |
suryacandramasav aksyav
rtavo dantah pavamanah prano angiraso rupam || PS_16,96.8
(96)

anuvaka 15 ||

a nayaitam a rabhasva sukrtam

lokam api gacchatu prajanan |
tirtva tamamsi bahudha vipasyann
ajo nakam a kramatam trtiyam || PS_16,97.1

pra pado nenigdhi duscaritam yac cacara
suddhaih saphair a kramatam prajanan |
jyotismantam sukrtam lokam ipsan
trtiye nake adhi vi kramasva || PS_16,97.2

anu chya syamena tvacam etam visastar
yathaparv asina mati mamsthah |
mabhi druhah parusah kalpayainam
sukrtam madhye adhi vi srayemam || PS_16,97.3

bhumyam tva bhumim adhi dhehy etam
a siñcodakam ava dhehy enam |
pary adhattagnina samitarah
srto gacchatu sukrtam yatra lokah || PS_16,97.4

ut kramatah pari ced ataptas
taptac caror adhi nakam trtiyam |
agner agnir adhi sam babhuvitha
jyotisman gaccha sukrtam yatra lokah || PS_16,97.5

pañcaudanah pañcadha vi kramasva-
-akramsyamanah pañca jyotimsi |
ijananam sukrtam prehi madhyam
jyotismantam abhi lokam jayasmai || PS_16,97.6

ajam evagnim ajam ij jyotir ahur
ajam brahmane jiyata deyam ahuh |
ajas tamamsy apa hanti duram
asmiml loke sraddadhanena dattah || PS_16,97.7

etad vo jyotih pitaras trtiyam
pañcaudanam brahmane 'jam dadati |
ajas tamamsy apa hanti duram
pañcaudano brahmane diyamanah || PS_16,97.8

pañcaudano brahmane diyamano
'jo nakam a kramatam trtiyam |
vicakramanah sukrtasya loke
sa jyotisa tamo apa hanti duram || PS_16,97.9

aja kramasva sukrtam yatra lokah
sarabho nu catto ati durgani nesatah |
pañcaudano brahmane diyamano
visvarupa kamadughasy eka || PS_16,97.10
(97)

jyotismantam sukrtam lokam ipsan
pañcaudanam brahmane 'jam dadati |

sa vyapnuhy abhi lokam jayasmai
sivo 'smabhyam pratigrhita edhi || PS_16,98.1

ajas trinake tridive triprsthe
sukrtam loke dadivamsam dadhati |
pañcaudano brahmane diyamanah
sa dataram trptya tarpayasi || PS_16,98.2

ajo hy agner ajanista sokad
vipro viprasya sahaso vayodhah |
hutam istam abhipurtam vasatkrtam
tad deva rtusah kalpayantu || PS_16,98.3

amotam vaso dadhyad
dhiranyam api daksinam |
tatha lokan samapnuyad
ye divya ye ca parthivah || PS_16,98.4

etas tvaja dhara upa yantu visvatah
somya devir ghrtaprstha madhuscutah |
stabhana prthivim divam sacasva
nake tisthasy adhi saptarasmau || PS_16,98.5

prsthat prthivya iti catasrah || PS_16,98.6

(…) || PS_16,98.7

(…) || PS_16,98.8

(…) || PS_16,98.9

pañcaudanam pañcabhir angulibhir
darvyod dhara pañcadhaudanam etam |
pracim disam daksinam praticim
udicim dhruvam urdhvam disam a kramasva || PS_16,98.10
(98)

pracyam disi siro ajasya dhehi
daksinayam disi daksinam dhehi parsvam |
praticyam disi bhasadam asya
udicyam disy uttaram dhehi parsvam || PS_16,99.1

ajasyanukam urdhvayam disi dhehi
disi dhehi pajasyam dhruvayam |
antarikse madhyato madhyam asya
padbhis caturbhih prati tistha diksu || PS_16,99.2

srtam ajam srtaya prornuhi tvaca
sarvair angaih sambhrtam visvarupam |
sa ut tistha prehi nakam uttamam
padbhis caturbhih prati tistha diksu || PS_16,99.3

sarva disah samvidanah sadhricih

santardesah prati grhnantu tejasam |
te raksantu tava tubhyam etam
tabhyo juhomi havisa ghrtena || PS_16,99.4

yam brahmane nidadhe yam ca viksu
ya viprusa odananam ajasya |
sarvam tad agne sukrtasya loke
janitan nah samgamane pathinam || PS_16,99.5

ajah pañcaudano vy akramata |
tasyora iyam abhavad
udaram antariksam dyauh prstham disah parsve || PS_16,99.6

ditis caditis ca srnge
satyam ca rtam ca caksusi |
visvam rupam sraddha prano virat sirah || PS_16,99.7

esa va aparimito yajño
yad ajah pañcaudanah |
aparimitam lokam jayaty
aparimitam lokam ava rundhe
ya evam viduse 'jam pañcaudanam dadati || PS_16,99.8

nasyasthini bhindyan
na majjño nir dhayet |
sarvani samadaya-
-idamidam pra vesayet || PS_16,99.9

idam idam asya rupam
tenainam sam gamayati |
svadham urjam aksitim maho asmai duhe
ya evam viduse 'jam pañcaudanam dadati || PS_16,99.10
(99)

indraya bhagam savita krnotv
imam yajñam yajñapatis ca surih |
ye no dvesanty anu tan rabhasva-
-arista vira yajamanasya sarve || PS_16,100.1

pañca lokah pañca rtavah |
pañcasv rtusv rdhnoti
ya evam viduse 'jam pañcaudanam dadati || PS_16,100.2

esa vai nidagho yajño
yad ajah pañcaudanah |
nir apriyam bhratrvyam dahati
bhavaty atmana parasyapriyo bhratrvyo bhavati
(…) || PS_16,100.3

yo va ayantam ity rtum veda |
ayatim evapriyasya bhratrvyasya sriyam adatte
bhavaty atmana (…)

(…) || PS_16,100.4

(…) vai samyantam iti (…) |
samyatim eva (…) || PS_16,100.5

(…) vai bhavantam iti (…) |
bhavantim eva (…) || PS_16,100.6

(…) va abhibhavantam iti (…) |
abhibhavantim eva (…) || PS_16,100.7

(…) va udyantam iti (…) |
udyatim eva (…) || PS_16,100.8

(…) vai murdhanam iti (…) |
murdhnim eva (…) || PS_16,100.9

yo vai sarvam ity rtum veda |
sarvam evapriyasya bhratrvyasya sriyam adatte
bhavaty atmana parasyapriyo bhratrvyo bhavati
ya evam viduse 'jam pañcaudanam dadati || PS_16,100.10

yavanty asya lomani
brahmastrnoti vedyam |
tavatir asya dharah
samudrasyevaksitah || PS_16,100.11

duham ksiram bhavatu sarpir ebhyah
sura bhutvopa tisthat surapam |
madhor dhara madhupebhyo duhano
'jo nake tisthatu modamanah || PS_16,100.12
(100)

skambheneme viskabhite
dyaus ca bhumis ca tisthatah |
skambha idam sarvam arpitam ejad
yat pranan nimisac ca yat || PS_16,101.1

ekacakram vartata ekanemi
sahasraksaram pra puro ni pascat |
ardhenedam pari babhuva visvam
yad asyardham katamah sa ketuh || PS_16,101.2

pañcavahi vahaty agram asya
prstayo yukta anusamvahanti |
ayatam asya dadrse na yatam
param nediyo 'varam daviyah || PS_16,101.3

idam savitar vi janihi
sad yama eka ekajah |
tasmin hapitvam icchante
ya esam eka ekajah || PS_16,101.4

tiryagbilas camasa urdhvabudhno
yasmin yaso nihitam visvarupam |
atrasata rsayah sapta sakam
ye asya gopa mahato babhuvuh || PS_16,101.5

tisro ha praja atyayam ayan
ny anya arkam abhito +'visanta |
brhan ha tasthau rajaso vimano
harito harinir a vivesa || PS_16,101.6

dvadasa pradhayas cakram ekam
trini nabhyani ka u tac ciketa |
tatrahatas trini satani sankavah
sastis ca khila avicacala ye || PS_16,101.7

anantam vitatam purutra anantam
antavac ca samakte |
te nakapalas carati prajanan
vidvan bhutam yad u bhavyam asya || PS_16,101.8

avih san nihitam guha
jaran nama mahat padam |
tatraidam sarvam arpitam
ejat pranan nimisac ca yat || PS_16,101.9

urdhvam bharantam udakam
kumbhenevodaharyam |
pasyanti sarve caksusa
na sarve manasa viduh || PS_16,101.10
(101)

unat purnam ud acati
purnad unam ud acyate |
kavis tad brahma veda
yatas tat parisicyate || PS_16,102.1

prajapatis carati garbhe antar
adrsyamano bahudha pra jayate |
ardhena visvam bhuvanam jajana
yad asyardham kim u taj jajana || PS_16,102.2

yad ejati carati yac ca tisthaty
apranat pranan nimisac ca tisthat |
tad dadhara prthivim visvarupam
tat sambhuya bhavaty ekam eva || PS_16,102.3

ya purastad yujyate yota pascad
ya visvato yujyate yota sarvatah |
yaya yajñas tayate pran
tam tva prcchami katama nu sarcam || PS_16,102.4

yatah surya udety

astam yatra ca gacchati |
tad eva manye 'ham jyestham
tato napy eti kim cana || PS_16,102.5

satyenordhvas tapati brahmana-
-arvan vi pasyati |
pranena tiryan pranati
yasmin jyestham adhi sritam || PS_16,102.6

yo vai te vidyad arani
yabhyam nirmathyate vasu |
sa vidvan jyestham manyeta
sa vidyad brahmanam mahat || PS_16,102.7

apad agre sam abhavat
so agre svar abharat |
catuspad bhutva bhogyah
sarvam adatta bhojanam || PS_16,102.8

bhogyo bhavad
atho annam adad bahu |
yo devam uttaravantam
upasatai sanatanam || PS_16,102.9

sanatanam enam ahur
utadyasat punar navah |
ahoratre pra jayete
anyo anyasya rupayoh || PS_16,102.10
(102)

satam sahasram ayutam nyarbudam
asamkhyeyam svam asmin nivistam |
tad asya ghnanty abhipasyata eva
tasmad devo rocate sa etat || PS_16,103.1

aragramatram dadrsa
utaikam naiva drsyate |
tatah parisvajiyasi
devata sa mama priya || PS_16,103.2

iyam kalyany ajara
martyasyamrta grhe |
yasmai krta saye sa
yas cakara tadara sah || PS_16,103.3

tvam stri tvam puman asi
tvam kumary uta va kumarah |
tvam jirno dandena vañcasi
tvam jato bhavasi visvatomukhah || PS_16,103.4

utaisa jyestha uta va kanistha
utaisa bhratota va pitaisah |

eko devo manasi pravistah
prathamo jatah sa u garbhe antah || PS_16,103.5

anejaty ejati sarvam asmin
visva bhutani paryabhrtasya |
sa puman pumso janayann rtena
sarvan antan gacchatu tisthann eva || PS_16,103.6

madhye divo nihitah prsnirasma
vi cakramanau rajasasphatyantau |
sa visvabhir abhi caste sacibhir
antara purvam aparam ca ketum || PS_16,103.7

ye arvag uta va purane
vedam vidvamsam abhito vadanti |
adityam eva te pari vadanti sarve
agnim dvitiyam trivrtam ca hamsam || PS_16,103.8

ekam rcam sam indhate
dvadasabhir agnibhih |
tasyam apas tasyam gavas
tasyam osadhayah sritah || PS_16,103.9

sapta suparna upa dhamanta banam
anustubha sambhrtam vayum etam |
tam atatam vitatam tantum atatam
manah punatu salilasya prsthe || PS_16,103.10

sapta rsayah pratihitah sarire
sapta raksanti sadam apramadam |
saptapah svapato lokam iyus
tatra jagrto asvapnajau satrasadau ca devau || PS_16,103.11
(103)

anuvaka 16 ||

bhavasarvau mrdatam mabhi yatam
bhutapati pasupati namo vam |
pratihitam ayatam ma vi srastam
ma no himsistam dvipado ma catuspadah || PS_16,104.1

sune krostre ma sarirani kartam
aliklavebhyo grdhrebhyo
ye ca krsna avisyavah |
maksikah pasupate
vayamsi te vighase ma vidanta || PS_16,104.2

krandaya te pranaya te
yas ca te bhava ropayah |
namas te rudra krnmah
sahasraksamartya || PS_16,104.3

purastat te namah krnma
uttarad adharad uta |
abhivargad divas pary
antariksaya te namah || PS_16,104.4

mukhaya te pasupate
yani caksumsi te bhava |
tvace rupaya samdrse
praticinaya te namah || PS_16,104.5

angebhya udaraya
jihvaya asyaya ca |
dadbhyo gandhaya te namah || PS_16,104.6

astra nilasikhandena
sahasraksena vajina |
rudrenadhvagaghatina
tena ma sam aramahi || PS_16,104.7

sa no bhavah pari vrnaktu visvata
apa ivagnih pari vrnaktu no bhavah |
ma no abhi mamsta namo astv asmai || PS_16,104.8

catur namo astakrtvo bhavaya
dasa krtvah pasupate namas te |
taveme pañca pasavo vibhakta
gavo asvah purusa ad ajavayah || PS_16,104.9

tava catasrah pradisas tava dyaus
tavedam ugrorv antariksam |
tavedam sarvam atmanvad
yad ejad adhi bhumyam || PS_16,104.10
(104)

uruh koso vasudhanas tavayam
yasminn ima visva bhutany antah |
sa no mrda pasupate namas te
parah krostaro abhibhah svanah |
paro yantv agharudo vikesyah || PS_16,105.1

dhanur bibharsi haritam hiranyayam
sahasraghni satavadham sikhandin |
rudrasyesus carati devahetis
tasmai namo yatamasyam disitah || PS_16,105.2

yo 'bhiyato nilayate
tvam ugra nicikirsati |
pascad anuprayunkse
tam viddhasya padanir iva || PS_16,105.3

bhavarudrau sayuja samvidanav
ubha ugrau carato viryaya |

tayor bhumir antariksam svar dyaus
tabhyam namo bhavamatyaya krnmah || PS_16,105.4

namas te astv ayate
namo astu parayate |
namas te rudra tisthata
asinayota te namah || PS_16,105.5

namah sayam namah pratar
namo ratrya namo diva |
bhavaya ca sarvaya ca-
-ubhabhyam akaram namah || PS_16,105.6

sahasraksam atipasyam purastad
rudram asyantam bahudha vipascitam |
moparama jihvayeyamanam || PS_16,105.7

syavasvam krsnam asitam mrnantam
bhimam ratham kesinah padayantam |
purve pratimo namo astv asmai || PS_16,105.8

ma no 'bhi sra matyam devahetim
ma nah krudhah pasupate namas te |
anyatrasmad divyam sakham vi dhunu || PS_16,105.9

ma no himsir adhi bruhi
pari no vrndhi ma krudha |
ma tvaya sam aramahi || PS_16,105.10
(105)

ma no asvesu gosu purusesu
ma grdho no ajavisu |
anyatrogra vi vartaya
piyarunam prajam jahi || PS_16,106.1

yasya takma kasika hetir eka-
-asvasyeva vrsanah kranda eti |
abhipurvam nirnayate
namo astv asmai || PS_16,106.2

yas tisthati vistabhito antarikse
'yajvanah pramrnan devapiyun |
tasmai namo dasabhih sakvaribhih || PS_16,106.3

tubhyam aranyah pasavo
mrga vane hitas tubhyam
vayamsi sakunah patatrinah |
tava yaksmam pasupate apsv antas
tubhyam ksaranti divya apo vrdhe || PS_16,106.4

simsumara ajagarah
pulikaya jasa matsya

rajasa yebhyo asyasi |
na te duram na paristha-
-asti te bhava sadyah
sarvam pari pasyasi bhumim || PS_16,106.5

purvasmad dhamsy uttarasmin samudre
ma no rudra takmana na visena |
ma nah sam sra divyenagnina-
-anyatrasmad vidyutam patayaitam || PS_16,106.6

bhavo divo bhava ise prthivya
bhava a papra urv antariksam |
tasya na prapad ducchuna ka caneha || PS_16,106.7

bhava rajan yajamanaya mrda
pasunam hi pasupatir babhutha |
yah sraddadhati santi deva iti
catuspade dvipade asya mrda || PS_16,106.8

ma no mahantam uta ma no arbhakam
ma nah ksiyantam uta ma no aksitah |
ma no himsih pitaram mota mataram
svam tanvam rudra ma ririso nah || PS_16,106.9

rudrasyailabakarebhyo
'samsuktagirebhyah |
idam mahasyebhyah svabhyo akaram namah || PS_16,106.10

namas te ghosinibhyo
namas te kesinibhyah |
namah samyatibhyo
namo namasvatibhyah || PS_16,106.11
(106)

namas te jayamanayai
jataya uta te namah |
balebhyah saphebhyo
rupayaghnye te namah || PS_16,107.1

yo vidyat sapta pravatah
sapta vidyat paravatah |
siro yajñasya yo vidyat
sa vasam prati grhniyat || PS_16,107.2

vedaham sapta pravatah
sapta veda paravatah |
siro yajñasyaham veda
somam casyam vicaksanam || PS_16,107.3

yaya dyaur yaya prthivi
yayapo gupita imah |
vasam sahasradharam

brahmanaccha vadamasi || PS_16,107.4

satam vatsah satam dogdharah
satam goptaro adhi prsthe asyah |
ye devas tasyam prananti
te vasam vidur ekadha || PS_16,107.5

yajñapadiraksira
svadhaprana mahiluka |
vasa parjanyapatni
devam apyeti brahmana || PS_16,107.6

anu tvagnih pravisad
anu somo vase tva |
udhas te bhadre parjanyo
vidyutas te stana vase || PS_16,107.7

apas tvam dhukse prathama
urvara apara vase |
trtiyam rastram dhukse
annam ksiram vase tvam || PS_16,107.8

yad adityair huyamana-
-upatistha rtavari |
indrah sahasram patraih
somam tvapayayad vase || PS_16,107.9

yad anucindram air
at tva rsabho 'hvayat |
tasmat te vrtraha payah
ksiram kruddho 'bharad vase || PS_16,107.10
(107)

yat te kruddho dhanapatih
ksiram te abharad vase |
idam tad adya nakas
trisu patresu raksati || PS_16,108.1

trisu patresu tam somam
a devy abharad vasa |
atharva yatra diksito
barhisy asta hiranyaye || PS_16,108.2

sam hi somenagata
sam u sarvena padvata |
vasa samudre pranartid
rcah samani bibhrati || PS_16,108.3

sam hi suryenagata
sam u sarvena caksusa |
vasa samudram aty asthad
gandharvaih kalibhih saha || PS_16,108.4

sam hi vatenagata
sam u sarvaih patatribhih |
vasa samudram aty akhyad
bhadra jyotimsi bibhrati || PS_16,108.5

tad bhadrah sam agacchanta
vasa destry atho svadha |
atharva yatra diksito
barhisy asta hiranyaye || PS_16,108.6

abhivrta hiranyena
yad atistha rtavari |
asvah samudro bhutva-
-adhy askandad vase tva || PS_16,108.7

vasa mata rajanyasya
vasa mata svadhe tava |
vasaya jajña ayudham
tatas cittam ajayata || PS_16,108.8

urdhvo bindur ud acarad
brahmanah kakudad adhi |
tatas tvam jajñise vase
tato hota ajayata || PS_16,108.9

asnas te gatha bhavantu-
-usnihabhyo balam tava |
pajasyaj jajñe te yajña
stanebhyo rasmayo vase || PS_16,108.10
(108)

irmabhyam ayanam jatam
sakthibhyam ca vase tava |
antrebhyo atra jajñira
udarad adhi virudhah || PS_16,109.1

yad udaram varunasya-
-anu pravisatha vase |
tatas tva brahmodahvayat
sa hi netram avet tava || PS_16,109.2

sarve garbhad avepanta
jayamanad asusvah |
sasuva hi tam ahur vaseti
brahmana klpta uta bandhur asyah || PS_16,109.3

yudha ekah sam srjati
yo asya eka id vasi |
taramsi yajña abhavan
tarasam caksur abhavad vasa || PS_16,109.4

vasa suryam praty agrhnad

vasa yajñam adharayat |
vasayam antar avisad
odano brahmana saha || PS_16,109.5

vasam evahur amrtam
vasam mrtyum upasate |
vasedam sarvam abhavad deva
manusya asurah pitara rsayah || PS_16,109.6

ya evam vidyat sa vasam prati grhniyat |
tatha hi yajñah sarvapad
duhe datre anapasphuran || PS_16,109.7

tisro jihva varunasya-
-antar didyaty asani |
tasam ya madhye rajati
sa vasa duspratigraha || PS_16,109.8

caturdha reto abhavad vasaya
apas turiyam amrtam turiyam
yajñas turiyam pasavas turiyam |
ya evam vidyat sa vasam prati grhniyat || PS_16,109.9

vasa dyaur vasa prthivi
vasa visnuh prajapatih |
vasaya dugdham apiban
sadhya vasavas ca ye || PS_16,109.10
(109)

vasaya dugdham pitva
sadhya vasavas ca ye |
ami bradhnasya vistapi
payo asya upasate || PS_16,110.1

somam enam eke duhre
ghrtam eka upasate |
ya evam viduse vasam dadus
te gatas tridivam divah || PS_16,110.2

vasam dattva brahmanebhyah
sarvaml lokan sam asnute |
rtam hy asyam ahitam
api brahmatho tapah || PS_16,110.3

vasam deva upa jivanti
vasam manusya uta |
vasedam sarvam abhavad
yavat suryo vipasyati || PS_16,110.4
(110)

anuvaka 17 ||
yo va ekam brahmanusthya vidyat sa va adya mahad vadet ||

parumsi yasya sambhara
rco yasyanukyam || PS_16,111.2

chandamsi yasya lomani
paristaranam id dhavir
yajur hrdayam ucyate || PS_16,111.3

yad atithipatir atithin pratipasyati devayajanam preksate || PS_16,111.4

yad abhivadati diksam upaiti
yad udakam yacaty apah pra nayati |
ya yajña apah praniyante ta eva tah || PS_16,111.5

yat tarpanam aharanti yo 'gnisomiyah pasur badhyate sa eva sah ||
PS_16,111.6

yat khatam aharanti purodasa eva tau
yad avasathan kalpayanti sadohavirdhanany eva tat kalpayanti || PS_16,111.7

yad upastrnanti barhir eva tat || PS_16,111.8

yat kasipupabarhanany aharanti paridhaya eva te |
yad uparisayanam aharanti svargam eva tena lokam ava rundhe || PS_16,111.9

yad abhyañjanam aharanty ajyam eva tat |
yad asanakrtam hvayanti haviskrtam eva tad u hvayanti |
yad vrihayo yad yava nirupyante amsava eva te ny upyante || PS_16,111.10
(111)

ulukhalam musalam gravanau
surpam pavitram tusa rjisah |
srug darvir meksanam ayavanam
apo 'bhisavani yad dronakalasah kumbhi || PS_16,112.1

idam eva krsnajinam vayavyani patrani |
yajamanam brahmanam va etad atithipatih krnute
yad aharyany aveksata idam bhuya idam iti || PS_16,112.2

yad aha bhuya uddhareti prajam caiva tena pasums ca vardhayate
pranam eva tena varsiyamsam krnute |
yat samprcchati kamam eva tenava rundhe
kamam hi prsto yacati || PS_16,112.3

yad udakam abhisiñcaty apa eva tenava rundhe |
yad upaharati havimsy a sadayati || PS_16,112.4

tesam asannanam atithir atmani juhoti |
srukkarena vasatkarena sruca hastena prane yupe || PS_16,112.5
(112)

tasman na dvisann adyan
na dvisato 'nnam adyan
na mimamsitasya na mimamsyamanasya || PS_16,113.1

sarvo va eso jagdhapapma
yasyannam asnanti || PS_16,113.2

sarva u eso 'jagdhapapma
yasyannam nasnanti || PS_16,113.3

prajapater va esa vikrantam anuvikrame ya upaharanti || PS_16,113.4

prajapatyo va etasyaiva yajño vitato ya upaharati || PS_16,113.5

sarvada va esa sutasomo yuktagravardrapavitra
ahrtayajñakratur vitatadhavaro ya upaharati || PS_16,113.6

yo 'tithinam sa ahavaniyo
yo 'nnakaranah sa daksinagnir
yo vesmani sa garhapatyah || PS_16,113.7

istam ca va esa purtam casnati
yah purvo 'tither asnati || PS_16,113.8

prajam ca va esa pasums casnati
(…) || PS_16,113.9

urjam ca va esa payas ca grhanam asnati
yah purvo 'tither asnati || PS_16,113.10

esa va atithir yac chrotriyah || PS_16,113.11

tasmat purvo nasniyad asitavaty asniyat tad vratam || PS_16,113.12

yajñasyavicchedaya yajñasya guptaye yajñasya satmatvaya || PS_16,113.13
(113)

yat ksiram upasicyopaharati
yavad agnistomea samrddhenestvavarundhe tavad enenava rundhe ||
PS_16,114.1

yat sarpir upasicyopaharati
yavat sahnena samrddhena (…) || PS_16,114.2

yan madhupasicyopaharati
yavad atiratrena samrddhena (…) || PS_16,114.3

yan mamsam upasicyopaharati
yavad dvadasahnena samrddhenestvavarundhe tavad enenava rundhe ||
PS_16,114.4

yad udakam upasicyopaharati
prajanam prajananaya jyog jivati sarvam ayur eti na punar a jarasah
pramiyate ya evam veda || PS_16,114.5
(114)

tasmai vata usa hin krnoti
savita bhutya pra stauti
brhaspatir urjayodgayati tvasta pustya prati harati visve deva

nidhanam |
nidhanam bhutyah prajayah pasunam bhavati ya evam veda ||
PS_16,115.1

tasma udyant suryo hinkrnoti
samgavah pra stauti
madhyandina udgayaty aparahnah prati haraty astamyan nidhanam |
(…) || PS_16,115.2

tasma abhro bhavan hin krnoti
vidyotamanah pra stauti
stanayann udgayati varsan prati haraty udgrhnan nidhanam |
(…) || PS_16,115.3

atithin prati pasyati hin krnoty
abhi vadati pra stauty
udakam yacaty udgayaty upa harati prati haraty ucchistam nidhanam |
nidhanam bhutyah prajayah pasunam bhavati ya evam veda ||
PS_16,115.4
(115)

ete vai priyas capriyas ca rtvijah
svargam lokam gamayanti yad atithayah || PS_16,116.1

yat ksattaram hvayaty a sravayati
yat pratisrnoti praty a sravayati || PS_16,116.2

yat parivestara avasathan prapadyante
camasadhvaryava eva te
tesam naikas canahota || PS_16,116.3

yat pratar upaharati
pratahsavanam eva tat || PS_16,116.4

yad divopaharati
madhyamdinam eva tat savanam || PS_16,116.5

yat sayam upaharati
trtiyasavanam eva tat || PS_16,116.6

yad atithipatir atithin parivisyasanam yacate
avabhrtham eva tad upavaiti || PS_16,116.7

yat sabhagayati daksinam eva tat sabhagayati
yad anutisthaty udavasyaty eva tat || PS_16,116.8
(116)

sa upahutah prthivyam bhaksayaty
upahutas tasmin yat prthivyam visvarupam |
prthivyam tapati prthivyam a bhati
svargaloko bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,117.1

sa upahuto antarikse bhaksayaty

upahutas tasmin yad antarikse visvarupam |
antarikse tapaty antariksa a bhati
(…) || PS_16,117.2

sa upahuto divi bhaksayaty
upahutas tasmin yad divi visvarupam |
divi tapati divy a bhati
(…) || PS_16,117.3

sa upahuto devesu bhaksayaty
upahutas tasmin yad devesu visvarupam |
devesu tapati devesv a bhati
(…) || PS_16,117.4

sa upahuto lokesu bhaksayaty
upahutas tasmin yal lokesu visvarupam |
lokesu tapati lokesv a bhati
svargaloko bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,117.5
(117)

yat pran asino virvapati
yajñaya ca devebhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,118.1

yad daksinasino nirvapati
yamaya ca pitrbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,118.2

yat pratyan asino nirvapati
varunayapsusada a vrscate || PS_16,118.3

yad udan asino nirvapati
somaya ca rajñe saptarsibhyas cavrscate || PS_16,118.4

yad upastham krtvasino nirvapati
vayave cantariksaya ca vrscate || PS_16,118.5

yad urdhvas tisthan nirvapati
dive cadityaya cavrscate || PS_16,118.6
(118)

yam kamayeta papiyan atmana prajaya pasubhir grhair dhanena syad
iti |
tasyaivam nir vapet
tasyaivam nirupyaivam evanu nirvapet |
tadaiva sa papiyan atmana pasubhir grhair dhanena bhavati-
idamidam kuryat sa prayascitih || PS_16,119.1

yam kamayeta na vasiyan na sreyan atmana prajaya pasubhir grhair
dhanena syad iti |
tasyaivam nir vapet
tasyaivam nirupayaivam evanu nirvapet |
tadaiva sa na vasiyan na sreyan atmana prajaya pasubhir grhair
dhanena bhavati-

idamidam kuryat sa prayascittih || PS_16,119.2

yam kamayeta vasiyañ chreyan atmana prajaya pasubhir grhair
dhanena syad iti |
tasyaivam nir vapet
tasyaivam nirupyaivam evanu nirvapet |
tadaiva sa vasiyañ chreyan atmana prajaya pasubhir grhair dhanena
bhavati-
idamidam kuryat sa prayascittih || PS_16,119.3
(119)

yad avahanyamanasya tandula skandati
samamsamamasya varah pramayuko bhavati || PS_16,120.1

yad ayasta bhavati
pitrdevatyam karoti || PS_16,120.2

yad visyandate
grhanam ca pasunam ca payo vi syandate || PS_16,120.3

yad apasiñcati
grhanam ca pasunam ca payo 'pa siñcati || PS_16,120.4

yad ayavani siryate
grhapatir mriyate || PS_16,120.5

yad darvih siryate
grhapatni mriyate || PS_16,120.6

yat kumbhi vikasati
sarvajyanir data ca pratigrhita ca jiyete || PS_16,120.7
(120)

yat prañcam udvartayati
yajñaya ca devebhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,121.1

yad daksinañcam udvartayati
yamaya ca pitrbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,121.2

yat pratyañcam udvartayati
varunayapsusada a vrscate || PS_16,121.3

yad udañcam udvartayati
somaya ca rajñe saptarsibhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,121.4

yad anuvrttam uddharati
disodisa evainam bhayam a gacchati || PS_16,121.5
(121)

yat pracinam barhi strnati
yajñaya ca devebhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,122.1

yad daksinacinam barhi strnati
yamaya ca pitrbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,122.2

yat praticinam barhi strnaty
akrtapurvam karoti || PS_16,122.3

yad udicinam barhi strnati
somaya ca rajñe saptarsibhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,122.4
(122)

yat purastat patrasya tsarum karoty
arsah pratigrahitur mukhe jayate || PS_16,123.1

yad daksinatah patrasya tsarum karoti
yamaya ca pitrbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,123.2

yat pascat patrasya tsarum karoti
pratici pratigrahitaram saravya rcchati || PS_16,123.3

yad uttaratah patrasya tsarum karoti
somaya ca rajñe saptarsibhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,123.4
(123)

yac chukro bhavaty
adityanam eva priyam dhamopaiti |
sa yah sukram prasniyad
adityanam tva priyena dhamna prasnamity enam prasniyat |
tatas cainam anyena dhamna prasnaty
adityebhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,124.1

yat phalikrto bhavati
visvesam eva devanam priyam (…) |
sa yah phalikrtam prasniyad
visvesam tva devanam priyena dhamna (…) |
(…) prasnati
visvebhyo devebhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,124.2

yad aphalikrto bhavati
marutam eva priyam (…) |
sa yo 'phalikrtam prasniyan
marutam tva priyena (…) |
(…) prasnati
marudbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,124.3

yad avaksamo bhavaty
agner eva (…) |
sa yo 'vaksamam prasniyad
agnes tva priyena (…) |
(…) prasnaty
agnaye ca vrscate || PS_16,124.4

yad anavaksamo bhavati
mitravarunayor eva (…) |
sa yo 'navaksamam prasniyan
mitravarunayos tva priyena (…) |

(…) prasnati
mitravarunabhyam ca vrscate || PS_16,124.5

yad aklinno bhavati-
-indrasyaiva (…) |
sa yo 'klinnam prasniyad
indrasya tva (…) |
(…) prasnati-
-indraya ca vrscate || PS_16,124.6

yat klinno bhavati
pitrnam eva (…) |
sa yah klinnam prasniyat
pitrnam tva (…) |
(…) prasnati
pitrbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,124.7

yat ksudro bhavaty
apam eva (…) |
sa yah ksudram prasniyad
apam tva priyena (…) |
(…) prasnaty
adbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,124.8

yac chithiro bhavati
disam eva (…) |
sa yah sithiram prasniyad
disam tva (…) | [see 1d
(…) prasnati
digbhyas ca vrscate || PS_16,124.9

yad gulanti bhavati
prajapater eva (…) |
sa yo gulantinam prasniyat
prajapates tva (…) |
(…) prasnati
prajapataye ca vrscate || PS_16,124.10

yac chusko bhavaty
urdhvanabhasa eva priyam dhamopaiti |
sa yah suskam prasniyad
urdhvanabhasas tva priyena dhamna prasnamity enam prasniyat |
tatas cainam anyena dhamna prasnaty
urdhvanabhase ca vrscate || PS_16,124.11
(124)

yat ksiram upasicya prathamam prasnati kilasah
pratigrahita bhavati || PS_16,125.1

yat sarpir upasicya prathamam prasnati sarpah
pratigrahitaram hanti || PS_16,125.2

yan madhupasicya prathamam prasnati mahadevah
pratigrahitaram hanti || PS_16,125.3

yan mamsam upasicya prathamam prasnatisanah
pratigrahitaram hanti || PS_16,125.4

yad udakam upasicya prathamam prasnati tat samrddham |
jyog jivati sarvam ayur eti na pura jarasah pramiyate ya evam veda ||
PS_16,125.5
(125)

yat prasisyan purastad atimrsati |
pran pratigrahituh pranah pra kramati
tata evotthaya pra vrajati
siras tasya rujatiti dvadasin nati jivaty
evam cainam prasnantam upadrasta grhnati || PS_16,126.1

yat prasisyan daksinatah pramrsati |
daksina pratigrahituh (…) || PS_16,126.2

yat prasisyann uttaratah parimrsaty
udan pratigrahituh pranah pra kramati
tata evotthaya pra vrajati
siras tasya rujatiti dvadasin nati jivaty
evam cainam prasnantam upadrasta grhnati || PS_16,126.3

yat prasisyan pascat prañcam abhimrsati |
sarmana caivainam tad varmana cabhi mrsati
sarma caivasmai varma ca bhavati
jayaty odanam odanaloko bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,126.4
(126)

anuvaka 18 ||

indrasyauja sthendrasya saha sthendrasya balam stha-
-indrasya nrmnam sthendrasya sukram sthendrasya viryam stha |
jisnave yogayendrayogair vo yunajmi
jisnave yogaya visvani ma rupany upa tisthantu
yukta ma apa stha || PS_16,127.1

(…)
(…) yogaya ksatrayogair vah (…) || PS_16,127.2

(…)
(…) yogaya brahmayogair vah (…) || PS_16,127.3

(…)
(…) yogayannayogair vah (…) || PS_16,127.4

indrasyauja sthendrasya saha sthendrasya balam stha-
-indrasya nrmnam sthendrasya sukram sthendrasya viryam stha |
jisnave yogayapam yogair vo yunajmi
jisnave yogaya visvani ma rupany upa tisthantu

yukta ma apa stha || PS_16,127.5
(127)

agner bhaga stha |
apam sukram devir apo varco asmasu dhatta |
prajapater vo dhamnasmai lokaya sadaye || PS_16,128.1

indrasya bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.2

somasya bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.3

varunasya bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.4

yamasya bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.5

pitrnam bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.6

brhaspater bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.7

prajapater bhaga stha |
(…) || PS_16,128.8

devasya savitur bhaga stha |
apam sukram devir apo varco asmasu dhatta |
prajapater vo dhamnasmai lokaya sadaye || PS_16,128.9
(128)

yo va apo apam bhago 'psv antar yajusyo devayajanah |
idam tam ati srjami tam mabhy ava niksi |
tena tam abhy ati srjami
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah |
tam vadheyam tam strsiyanena brahmananena karmananaya menya
|| PS_16,129.1

(…) apam urmir apsv antar yajusyah (…) || PS_16,129.2

(…) apam vegah (…) || PS_16,129.3

(…) apam binduh (…) || PS_16,129.4

(…) apam garbhah (…) || PS_16,129.5

(…) apam vatsah (…) || PS_16,129.6

(…) apam vrsabhah (…) || PS_16,129.7

(…) apam asma prsnir divyo 'psv antar yajusyah (…) ||
PS_16,129.8

yo va apo apam hiranyagarbho 'psv antar yajusyo devayajanah |

idam tam ati srjami tam mabhy ava niksi |
tena tam (…) || PS_16,129.9

ye va apo apam agnayo 'psv antar yajusya devayajanah |
idam tan ati srjami tan mabhy ava niksi |
tais tam abhy ati srjami
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah |
tam vadheyam tam stvisiyanena brahmananena karmananaya menya
|| PS_16,129.10
(129)

yad arvacinam aikahayanad
anrtam kim codima |
apo ma tasmad enaso
duritat pantu visvatah || PS_16,130.1

aripra apo apa ripram asmat |
prasmad eno duritam supratikah
pra dusvapnyam pra malam vahantu || PS_16,130.2

samudram vo 'pa srjami
svam yonim apitana |
aristah sarvahayaso
ma ca nah kim canamamat || PS_16,130.3
(130)

visnoh kramo 'si sapatnaha
prthivisamsito 'gnitejah |
prthivim anu vi krame 'ham
prthivyas tam nir bhajamo
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah |
purvajan sapatnan avainan badhe aty enan kramamy
apan apanuttah sapatnah || PS_16,131.1

visnoh kramo 'si sapatnaha-
-antariksasamsito vayutejah |
antariksam anu vi krame 'ham
antariksat tam nir bhajamo
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah |
sahajan sapatnan (…) || PS_16,131.2

visnoh kramo 'si sapatnaha
dyusamsitah suryatejah |
divam anu vi krame 'ham
divas tam nir bhajamo
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah |
aparajan sapatnan (…) || PS_16,131.3

(…) sapatnaha
diksamsito vatatejah |
diso anu vi krame 'ham

digbhyas tam (…) || PS_16,131.4

(…) sapatnaha-
-asasamsito manastejah |
asa anu vi krame 'ham
asabhyas tam (…) || PS_16,131.5

(…) sapatnaha-
-apsamsito varunatejah |
apo anu vi krame 'ham
adbhyas tam (…) || PS_16,131.6

(…) sapatnaha
rksamsitah samatejah |
rco anu vi krame 'ham
rgbhyas tam (…) || PS_16,131.7

(…) sapatnaha
yajñasamsito brahmatejah |
yajñam anu vi krame 'ham
yajñat tam (…) || PS_16,131.8

(…) sapatnaha-
-osadhisamsitah somatejah |
osadhir anu vi krame 'ham
osadhibhyas tam (…) || PS_16,131.9

(…) sapatnaha
krsisamsitah purusatejah |
krsim anu vi krame 'ham
krsyas tam (…) || PS_16,131.10

visnoh kramo 'si sapatnaha
pranasamsito 'nnatejah |
pranam anu vi krame 'ham
pranat tam nirbhajamo
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_16,131.11
(131)

agamam svar agamam jyotir
abhy astham visvah prtana aratih |
yo +'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tasyedam pranam ayur ni vestayami-
-idam enam adhamam tamo gamayami || PS_16,132.1

suryasyavrtam anv avarte daksinam anv avrtam |
diso jyotismatir abhi paryavarte
sapta rsin abhi paryavarte
brahmabhi paryavarte
brahmanan abhi paryavarte |
te me dravinam yacchantu

te me brahmanavarcasam || PS_16,132.2

yat te 'nnam bhuvaspata
aksiyati prthivim anu |
tasya nas tvam bhuvaspate
samprayaccha prajapate |
yam vayam mrgayamahe
tam vadhai strnavamahi || PS_16,132.3

vyatte paramesthino
brahmanapipadama tam |
vaisvanarasya damstrabhyam
mrtyus tam samadhad abhi || PS_16,132.4

iyam tam psatv ahutih
samid devi sahiyasi |
rajño varunasya bandho 'si
so *'mum amusyayanam amusyah putram anne prane badhana ||
PS_16,132.5

apam asmai vajram pra harami
caturbhrstim sirsabhidyaya vidvan |
so asya parva pra srnatu sarva
tan me deva hy anu janantu visve || PS_16,132.6

yad agne tapasa tapa
upa preksamahe vayam |
priyah srutasya bhuyasma-
-ayusmantah sumedhasah || PS_16,132.7
(132)

virad va idam agre 'jayata
tasya jataya abibhet sarvam |
iyam evedam bhavisyati na vayam iti || PS_16,133.1

sod akramat sa daksinagnau ny akramat |
yajñarto vasateyo bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,133.2

(…) sa garhapatye ny akramat |
grhamedhi grhapatir bhavati (…) || PS_16,133.3

(…) sahavaniye ny akramat |
yanty asya deva devahutim priyo devanam bhavati (…) || PS_16,133.4

(…) sa sabhayam ni (…) |
yanty asya sabham sabhyo bhavati (…) || PS_16,133.5

(…) sa samitau ni (…) |
yanty asya samitim samityo bhavati (…) || PS_16,133.6

(…) samantrane ny akramat |
yanty asyamantranam amantraniyo bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,133.7

(…) santarikse caturdha vikrantatisthat
tam devamanusya abruvann
iyam tad veda yad ubhaya upajivema-
-imam upa hvayamaha iti tam upahvayanta |
urja ehi svadha ehi sunrta ehiravaty ehiti |
tasya agnir vatsa asid gayatry abhidhany abhram udhah || PS_16,133.8

tasya brhac ca rathantaram ca dvau stanav astam
yajñayajñiyam ca vamadevyam ca dvau |
osadhir vai rathantaram
deva aduhran vyaco brhad
apo vamadevyam yajñam yajñayajñiyam || PS_16,133.9

ete vai virajah kamadugha stanah |
kamamkamam virajam duhe ya evam veda || PS_16,133.10
(133)

(sod akramat) sa vanaspatin agacchat
tam vanaspatayo 'ghnata
sa samvatsare sam abhavat |
tasmat samvatsare vanaspatinam vrknam api rohati
vrscyanty asyapriyam bhratrvyam ya (evam veda) || PS_16,134.1

(…) sa pitrn agacchat
tam pitaro 'ghnata
sa mase sam abhavat |
tasman mase pitrbhyo dadati
svadhavan pitrsu bhavati pra pitryanam pantham janati yah
(…) || PS_16,134.2

(…) sa devan agacchat
tam deva aghnata
sardhamase sam abhavat |
tasmad ardhamase devebhyo juhvati
juhoty agnihotram pra devayanam pantham janati yah (…) ||
PS_16,134.3

(…) sa manusyan agacchat
tam manusya aghnata
sa sadyah sam abhavat |
tasmad ubhayadyur manusya upa haranty
upasya grhe haranti yah (…) || PS_16,134.4
(134)

sod akramat sasuran agacchat
tam asura upahvayanta maya ehiti |
tasya virocanah prahradur vatsa asid ayaspatram patram |
tam dvimurdhartviyo 'dhok tam mayam adhok |
tam mayam asura upa jivanty
upajivaniyo bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,135.1

(…) sa pitrn agacchat
tam pitara upahvayanta svadha ehiti |
tasya yamo vaivasvato vatsa asid rajatapatram patram |
tam antako martayo 'dhok tam svadham adhok |
tam svadham pitara upa (…) || PS_16,135.2

(…) sa manusyan agacchat
tam manusya upahvayanteravaty ehiti |
tasya manur vaivasvato vatsa asit prthivipatram patram |
tam prthur vainyo 'dhok tam krsim ca sasyam cadhok |
tam krsim ca sasyam ca manusya upa (…) || PS_16,135.3

(…) sa devan agacchat
tam deva upahvayantorja ehiti |
tasya indro vatsa asid darupatram patram |
tam savitadhok tam urjam adhok |
tam urjam deva upa (…) || PS_16,135.4

(…) sa sapta rsin agacchat
tam sapta rsaya upahvayanta brahmanvaty ehiti |
tasyah somo vatsa asic chandahpatram patram |
tam brhaspatir angiraso 'dhok tam brahma ca tapas cadhok |
tad brahma ca tapas ca sapta rsaya upa (…) || PS_16,135.5

(…) sa gandharvapsarasa agacchat
tam gandharvapsarasa upahvayanta punyagandha ehiti |
tasyas citrarathah sauryavarcaso vatsa asit puskaraparnam patram |
tam vasurucih sauryavarcaso 'dhok tam punyam gandham adhok |
tam punyam gandham gandharvapsarasa upa (…) || PS_16,135.6

(…) sa punyajanan agacchat
tam punyajana upahvayanta tirodha ehiti |
tasyah kubero vaisravano vatsa asid amapatram patram |
tam rajatanabhih kaberako 'dhok tam tirodham adhok |
tam tirodham punyajana upa (…) || PS_16,135.7

sod akramat sa sarpan agacchat
tam sarpa upahvayanta visavaty ehiti |
tasyas taksako vaisaleyo vatsa asid alabupatram patram |
tam dhrtarastra airavato 'dhok tam visam adhok |
tad visam sarpa upa jivanty
upajivaniyo bhavati ya evam veda || PS_16,135.8

tasmad yasma alabunabhisiñcen
manasa tva pratyahanmity enam pratyahanyat |
yat pratyahanti visam pratyahanti
na ca pratyahanti visam anu prasicyate |
visam asyapriyam bhratrvyam hanti ya evam veda || PS_16,135.9
(135)

anuvaka 19 ||

aghayatam api nahya mukhani
sapatnesu vajram arpayaitam |
indrena datta prathama sataudana
bhratrvyaghni yajamanaya gatuh || PS_16,136.1

vedis te carma bhavatu
barhir lomani yani te |
esa tva rasanagrahid
grava tvaiso 'dhi nrtyatu || PS_16,136.2

balas te proksanih santu
jihva sam marstv aghnye |
suddha tvam yajñiya bhutva
divam prehi sataudane || PS_16,136.3

yah sataudanam pacati
kamaprena sa kalpate |
prita hy asya rtvijah
sarve yanti yathayatham || PS_16,136.4

ye te devi samitarah
paktaro ye ca te janah |
ete tva sarve gopsyanti
maibhyo bhaisih sataudane || PS_16,136.5

sa svargam a rohati
yatradas tridivam divah |
hiranyajyotisam krtva
yo dadati sataudanam || PS_16,136.6

sa taml lokan sam apnoti
yesu devah samasate |
apupam nabhim krtva
yo dadati sataudanam || PS_16,136.7

vasavas tva daksinata
uttaran marutas tva |
adityah pascad gopsyanti
satiratram agnistomam ati drava || PS_16,136.8

gandharva apsaraso devi
rudra angirasas tva |
ete tva sarve gopsyanti
satiratram agnistomam ati drava || PS_16,136.9

antariksam divam bhumim
adityan maruto disah |
lokan sarvan apnoti
yo dadati sataudanam || PS_16,136.10
(136)

ghrtam proksanti subhaga

devan devi gamisyati |
paktaram aghnye ma himsir
divam prehi sataudane || PS_16,137.1

ye pitaro divisado 'ntariksasadas ca
ye ceme bhumyam adhi |
tebhyas tvam dhuksva sarvada
ksiram sarpir atho madhu || PS_16,137.2

yat te siro ye ca srnge
yau karnau yau ca te aksyau |
amiksam duhratam datre
ksiram sarpir atho madhu || PS_16,137.3

yat te mukham ya jihva
ye danta ye ca te hanu |
(…) || PS_16,137.4

yat te kloma yad dhrdayam
puritat sahakanthika |
(…) || PS_16,137.5

yat te yakrd ye matasne
antrani yas ca te gudah |
(…) || PS_16,137.6

yas te plasir yo vanistur
yau kuksi yac ca ta udaram |
(…) || PS_16,137.7

yas te majja yany asthini
yan mamsam yac ca lohitam |
(…) || PS_16,137.8

yau te bahu yau te amsau
dosani ya ca te kakut |
(…) || PS_16,137.9

ye te skandha ya griva
yah prstir yas ca parsavah |
(…) || PS_16,137.10
(137)

yau ta uru asthivantau
ye sroni ya ca te bhasat |
(…) || PS_16,138.1

yat te puccham ye te bala
yad udho ye ca te stanah |
(…) || PS_16,138.2

yas te jangha yah kusthika
rtsara ye ca te saphah |

(…) || PS_16,138.3

yat te carma sataudane
yani lomany aghnye |
amiksam duhratam datre
ksiram sarpir atho madhu || PS_16,138.4

ayam te stana amiksam
ayam sarpir ayam madhu |
ayam te sarvan kaman
duham devi sataudane || PS_16,138.5

krodau te stam purodasav
ajyenabhigharitau |
tau paksau devi krtva
sa dataram divam vaha || PS_16,138.6

ulukhale musale ye ca carmani
ye va surpe tandulah kanah |
yad va vato matarisva mamatha-
-agnis tad dhota suhutam krnotu || PS_16,138.7

apo devir madhumatir ghrtascuto
brahmanam hastesu praprthak sadayami |
yatkama idam abhisiñcami vo 'ham
tan no astu
vayam syama patayo rayinam || PS_16,138.8
(138)

prajapatis ca paramesthi ca srnge indrah siro
agnir lalatam yamah krkatam somo raja mastiskah |
satyam caksur rtam srotre pranapanau nasike
dyaur uttara hanuh prthivy adhara || PS_16,139.1

agnir asyam vidyuj jihva
maruto dantah pavamanah pranah |
visvam vayuh kanthah svargo lokah
krsnadram vidharani vikesyah || PS_16,139.2

revati grivah krttika skandha
gharmo vahah syenah krodo antariksam pajasyam |
mitras ca varunas camsau
tvasta caryama ca dosani || PS_16,139.3

mahadevo bahu brhaspatih kakud brhatih kikasah |
devanam patnih prstaya upasadah parsavah || PS_16,139.4

indrani bhasad vatah puccham pavamano balah |
brahma ca ksatram ca sroni balam uru
dhata ca savita casthivantau || PS_16,139.5

jangha gandharva apsarasah

kusthika aditih saphah |
ceto hrdayam yakrn medha
harima pittam vratam puritat || PS_16,139.6

ksut kuksir ira vanisthuh
parvatah plasir devajana guda
manusya antrany atra udaram
itarajana ubadhyam raksamsi lohitam |
krodho vrkkau manyur andau praja sepah || PS_16,139.7

samudro vastir nadi sutri
stanayitnur udho varsasya pataya stanah |
visvavyacas carmausadhayo lomani naksatrani rupam || PS_16,139.8

abhram pivo majja nidhanam |
nidhanam bhutyah prajayah pasunam bhavati ya evam veda ||
PS_16,139.9

indrah pran tisthan daksina tisthan yamah
pratyan tisthan dhatodan tisthan savita |
trnani praptah somo rajavrtta anandah |
iksamano mitre yujyamano vaisvadevo yuktah prajapatir vimuktah
sarvam |
etad vai gorupam |
upainam rupavantah pasavas tisthanti ya evam veda || PS_16,139.10
(139)

sramena tapasa srsta
brahmana vittarte srita |
satyenavrta sriya pravrta yasasa parivrta svadhaya
parihita sraddhaya paryudha diksaya gupta
yajñe pratisthita loko nidhanam || PS_16,140.1

chandamsi rupam angirasah
santapa brahma padava-
-ayam brahmano 'dhipatih |
tam adadanasya brahmagavim
jinato brahmanam ksatriyasya |
apa kramati sunrta viryam punya laksmih || PS_16,140.2
(140)
ojas ca tejas ca sahas ca balam ca ||vak cendriyam ca sris ca
dharmas ca ||brahma ca ksatram ca rastram ca visas ca ||tvisis
ca yasas ca varcas ca dravinam ca ||ayus ca rupam ca nama ca
kirtis ca ||payas ca rasas cannam cannadyam ca ||pranas
capanas ca caksus ca srotram ca ||rtam ca satyam cestam ca
purtam ca praja pasavas ca ||tani sarvany apa kramanti ksatriyasya
brahmagavim adadanasya ||(141)

saisa bhima brahmagavy aghavisa
krtya kulbajam avrta

sarvany asyam krurani sarve ca mrtyavah
sarvany asyam ghorani sarve ca purusavadhah || PS_16,142.1

sa brahmajyam brahmagavy adiyamana
mrtyoh padvisa a dyati |
menih satavadha hi sa
brahmajyasya ksitir hi sa || PS_16,142.2

tasmad vai brahmananam gaur
duradharsa vijanata |
vaisvanara udvita
mahadevo 'peksamana
vajro dhavanti
hetih saphan utkhidanti || PS_16,142.3

ksurapavir iksamana
mrtyur hinkrnvati |
vasyamanabhi sphurjati
brahmagavi brahmajyam || PS_16,142.4
(142)

ugro devah puccham paryasyanti
sarvajyanih karnau varivarjayanti
rajayaksmo mehanti menir duhyamana sirsaktir dugdha |
sedir upatisthanti
mithoyodhah paramrsta
saravya mukhe 'pinahyamane || PS_16,143.1

rtir hanyamana vyrddhir hrta-
-aghavisa nipatanti tamo nipatita |
anugacchanti pranan upa dasayati brahmagavi brahmajyasya || PS_16,143.2
(143)

vairam vikrtyamana
pautradyam vibhajyamana
devahetir hriyamanamatir hita nirrtir nihita |
papmadhidhiyamana
parusyam avadhiyamanaprajastavihita || PS_16,144.1

gharmah paryadhiyamana
vaisvanarah parihita
visam prayasyanti takma prayasta |
mulabarhani paryakriyamana ksitih paryakrta || PS_16,144.2

agham pacyamana parabhutih pakva |
sugudhriyamanasivisa uddhrtasamjña gandhena || PS_16,144.3

abhutir upahriyamana parabhutir upahrta |
sarvah kruddhah pisyamana
simida pisita || PS_16,144.4

artir asyamana vikarto asita |

asita lokac chinatti brahmacari brahmajyam asmac camusmac ca ||
PS_16,144.5
(144)

tasya ahananam krtya menir asasanam valaga ubadhyam
asvagata parihvrta |
agnih kravyad bhutva brahmagavi brahmajyam pravisyatti || PS_16,145.1

sarvasyangani mulani vrscati
chinatty asya pitrbandhun para bhavayati matrbandhun |
vivaham jñatin sarvan api ksapayati brahmagavi
ksatriyasyapunardiyamana || PS_16,145.2

avastum enam asvagam aprajasam karoty
aparaparano bhavati ksiyate |
ya evam viduso brahmanasya ksatriyo gam adatte || PS_16,145.3

ksipram vai tasyahanane
grdhrah kurvata ailavam |
(…) tasyadahanam
pari nrtyanti kesinir
aghnanah paninorasi
kurvanah papam ailavam || PS_16,145.4

(…) tasya vastusu
ganganam kurvate vrkah |
ksipram vai tasya prcchanti
yat tad asid idam nu tat || PS_16,145.5
(145)

chindhy a chindhi pra chindhy
api ksapaya ksapaya |
adadanam angirasi
brahmajyam upa dasaya || PS_16,146.1

vaisvadevi hy ucyase
krtya kulbajam avrta
osanti samosanti brahmano vajrah || PS_16,146.2

ksurapavir mrtyur bhutvapidhavitah |
a datse jinatam varca
istam purtam casisah || PS_16,146.3

adaya jitam jitaya
loke 'musmin pra yacchasi |
aghnye padavir bhava brahmanasyabhisastya || PS_16,146.4

menih saravya bhavaghad aghavisa bhava |
agnhye pra siro jahi brahmajyasya krtagasah || PS_16,146.5

tvaya pravrktam rajatam
agnir dahatu duskrtam

devapiyum aradhasam |
vrsca pra vrsca chindhi pra chindhi
krnta pra krnta pimsa pra pimsausa sam osa daha pra daha |
brahmajyam devy aghnya
a mulad anu samdaha || PS_16,146.6
(146)

yat te sirsani daurbhagyam
saktam kesesu nihitam lalate |
ayam tad visvabhesajo
apamargo 'pa lumpatu || PS_16,147.1

yat te bhruvor daurbhagyam
karnayor aksnor hitam |
(…) || PS_16,147.2

(yat) te mukhe nasikayam
daurbhagyam vacy osthayoh |
(…) || PS_16,147.3

yat te datsu daurbhagyam
jihvayam chubuke hitam |
(…) || PS_16,147.4

(yat) te manasi samkalpe
daurbhagyam prana ahitam |
(…) || PS_16,147.5

yat te hanvor daurbhagyam
kanthe klomasu visthitam |
(…) || PS_16,147.6

yat te skandhesu grivasu
daurbhagyam kikasasv anukye |
(…) || PS_16,147.7

yat te dosnor daurbhagyam
amsayor upapaksayoh |
(…) || PS_16,147.8

yat te bahvor daurbhagyam
aratnyoh kalkusir anu |
(…) || PS_16,147.9

yat te hastayor daurbhagyam
panyor angulir anu |
(…) || PS_16,147.10
(147)

yat te prstisu daurbhagyam
jaghane sphijor hitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.1

yat ta urasi daurbhagyam
parsvayo stanayor hitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.2

yat te hrdaye daurbhagyam
nabhyam vaksana anu |
(…) || PS_16,148.3

yat te plihni daurbhagyam
yad va yakani vrkkayoh |
(…) || PS_16,148.4

yat te gudasv antresu
daurbhagyam udare hitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.5

yat te vastau daurbhagyam
vanisthau plasav ahitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.6

yat te bhamsasi daurbhagyam
yad va yasusu muskayoh |
(…) || PS_16,148.7

yat te sronyor daurbhagyam
avacalusayor hitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.8

yat te bhasadi daurbhagyam
urvor janunor hitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.9

yat te janghayor daurbhagyam
sthurayoh parsnyor hitam |
(…) || PS_16,148.10
(148)

yat te gulphayor daurbhagyam
padayor angulir anu |
(…) || PS_16,149.1

(yat) te parusu daurbhagyam
mamse asthisu majjasu |
(…) || PS_16,149.2

yat te kim ca daurbhagyam
angeange pratisthitam
yad va lomasu visthitam |
(…) || PS_16,149.3

yat te aksesu daurbhagyam
prahayam adhidevane |
(…) || PS_16,149.4

yat te pasusu daurbhagyam
krsyam asaner hitam |
(…) || PS_16,149.5

ya te laksmir brunahatya-
-atho ya te aputrata |
(…) || PS_16,149.6

yat te distam pitrsadyam
atho ya te apacita |
(…) || PS_16,149.7

ya te ka ca papi laksmir
atho ya te apasuta |
ayam tad visvabhesajo
apamargo 'pa lumpatu || PS_16,149.8

kanthadaghnam ahimarttinrnam
devebhyah kilbisam yad babhuva |
imas tad apah pra vahantu ripram
punatu ma satadharam pavitram || PS_16,149.9

snahi ripram samalam ca sarvam
krsne cele sadayitva papam |
hitvavartim nirrtim mrtyupasan
suryam jyotir abhy ehy agnim || PS_16,149.10

udyanto asman mahatah samudran
mucyamano amhasah papmanas ca |
punar manah punar ayur na agan
ma ma dabhan panayo yatudhanah || PS_16,149.11

ava ripram aniksmahy
asastim adhy atmanah |
varca a dhiyatam mayi
teja a dhiyatam mayi |
pranapanau ma ma hasistam
sarvam ayur asiya || PS_16,149.12
(149)

anuvaka 21 ||
brahma jajñanam ity eka ||
brahma bhrajad ud agad antariksam
divam ca brahmavadhustamrtena mrtyum |
brahmopadrasta sukrtasya saksad
brahmasmad apa hantu samalam tamas ca || PS_16,150.2

praticir ayata stara
vitatah pasyamahai |
samudre apsu ya hita-
-asuranam ayasmayi || PS_16,150.3

harih suparno divam aruho 'rcisa
ye tva dipsanti divam utpatantam |
ava tam jahi harasa jatavedo
'bibhyad ugro hy arcisa
divam a roha surya || PS_16,150.4

ayojala asura mayino 'yasmayaih
pasair ankino ye caranti |
tams te randhayami harase jatavedah
sahasrabhrstih sapatnan pramrnan yahi vajrah || PS_16,150.5

devanam adhipa eti gharma
rtena bhrajann amrtam vicaste |
hiranyavarno nabhaso deva surya
gharmo bhrajan divo antan pary esi vidyuta || PS_16,150.6

vidyotante vidyuto agnijihva
hiranyavarna amrta apsv antah samudre |
rudrasya ksipno stanayitnor vidyut tasya
vaisvanarasya hetih pari no vrnaktu || PS_16,150.7

vidyuta bhrajan hrdayam yaty agnir
vyaghra apsusado yatra bhimah |
visnoh kramai stanayann eti rudro
nudam chatrun vi mrdho badhamano
'sapatnah pradiso me krnotu || PS_16,150.8

apo vasanah samaity antariksam
divam ca samiddho agnir divyas tapodhah |
vaisvanarah samaya sitarure
apam suparno diva eti prsthe || PS_16,150.9

vaisvanarah samudram pary eti sukro
gharmo bhrajan tejasa rocamanah |
nudam chatrun pradahan me sapatnan
adityo dyam adhyaruksad vipascit || PS_16,150.10
(150)

vaisvanarah sam tapaty antariksam
divam ca samiddho agnir divyas tapojah |
siksantv asma abhi sunvanti soma
rtena bhrajann amrtam vaste atki || PS_16,151.1

rarahyete nelayatah
sitarure tanvav asya bhime |
rupany eti bahudha vasano
guha krnvanas tanvah paracih || PS_16,151.2

pañcare cakre parivartamane
samarohanti bhuvanani visva |
tasya naksas tapyate bhuribharah

sanad eva na chidyate sanabhih || PS_16,151.3

pañcabhis taptas tapaty esa etat
sahasradhamanam anu tisthanty enam |
sapta tva surya harito vahanti
brahmanadityas trivrta mukhena || PS_16,151.4

vi dyotate dyotata a ca dyotate
apsv antar amrto gharma udyan |
hanta vrtrasya haritam anikam
anadhrstas tanvah suryasya || PS_16,151.5

gharmah pascad uta gharmah purastad
ayodamstraya dvisato 'pi dadhmah |
vaisvanarah sitarure vasanah
sapatnan me dvisato hantu sarvan || PS_16,151.6

rtun rtubhih srapayati
brahmanaikaviro gharmah
sucanah samidha samiddhah |
brahma tva tapati brahmana tejasa ca || PS_16,151.7

brahma jajñanam prathamam
sama dade taj jayamanam
na bibhide na bhidyate |
tad angamanam pitaram vyahati
tasya nadya atata vitatas tata u tah || PS_16,151.8

asayajjana sata a jabhara
ya im jajana sa id asya bharta |
prajapatih prajabhih samvidanas
trini jyotimsi dadhate na pakah || PS_16,151.9

prajapatis carati garbhe antah
sa jayamano bahudha pra jayate |
tasya padam abhi pasyanti vedhasas
tasminn arpita bhuvanani visva || PS_16,151.10
(151)

yasmin devah pitaro manusya
ara nabhav iva sritah |
apam tva puspam prcchami
yatra tan mayayahitam || PS_16,152.1

yatrapam puspam nihitam
mayayatihitam guha |
yo vai tad vidyat pratyaksam
sa vidyad brahmanam mahat || PS_16,152.2

manis trisutro nihitah svarvid
urdhvas tiryan visa etu prajanan |
sa puman pumso janayann rtena

sarvan antan gacchatu sadya eva || PS_16,152.3

sarvam ratrim sam osatv
adityo jatavedasa |
agner adhi divam a rohann
ayusa sam anaktu ma
varcasa sam srjati ma || PS_16,152.4

gharmah sahasrah samidha samiddho
'sapatnah pradiso me krnotu |
sapatnan sarvan me suryo
hantu vaisvanaro harih || PS_16,152.5

gharmas taptah pra dahatu
bhratrvyan dvisato mama |
a dattam chatrun aditya
udyan suryah prtanyatah || PS_16,152.6

vaisvanarah pra dahatu
bhratrvyan dvisato vrsa |
udyan me sukra adityo
vi mrdho hantu suryah || PS_16,152.7

sukram suparnam hari brahma
bhrajad ajasram jyotir divam a tatana |
harih suparnah pramathisnur asuh
sapatnan hantu mahata vadhena || PS_16,152.8

harih suparnah sudino 'bhayamkaro
hiranyavarno durudapa asuh |
sapatnan sarvan me surya
adityo hantu rasmibhih || PS_16,152.9

mahantam artham pari sadya etv
ahoratre vidadhac chukra udyan |
sapatnan sarvan me surya
etu vaisvanaro dahan || PS_16,152.10

udyann adya mitramaha ity eka || PS_16,152.11

tejas tapamsi mukhato bibharsy
anandam bhutim mahasah pratistham |
paryuhamanah sriyam esi sarvato
amogham satyam yasa udyatam te || PS_16,152.12
(152)

brahmacarisnams carati rodasi ubhe
yasmin devah sammanaso bhavanti |
sa dadhara prthivim dyam utamum
sa acaryam tapasa pipartu || PS_16,153.1

acarya upanayamano brahmacarinam

krnute garbham antah |
tam ratris tisra udare bibharti
tam jatam drastum abhisamyanti devah |
brahmacarinam pitaro manusya devajana
gandharva enam anu yanti sarve || PS_16,153.2

trayastrimsatam trisatan sat sahasran
sarvan sa devams tapasa piparti |
iyam samit prthivi dyaur dvitiya-
-utantariksam samidha prnati |
brahmacari samidha mekhalavi
sramena lokams tapasa piparti || PS_16,153.3

purvo jato brahmano brahmacari
gharmam vasanas tapaso 'dhi tisthat |
tasmaj jatam brahmanam brahma jyestham
devas ca sarve amrtena sakam || PS_16,153.4

brahmacari samidha samiddhah
karsnam vasano diksito dirghasmasruh |
sa sadya eti purvad aparam samudram
lokan samrabhya muhur acarikrat || PS_16,153.5

brahmacari janayan brahma-
-apo lokam prajapatim
paramesthinam virajam |
garbho bhutvamrtasya yonav
indro bhutvasurams tatarha || PS_16,153.6

imam bhumim prthivim brahmacari
bhiksam jabhara prathamo divam ca |
te brahma krtva samidha upasate
tayor arpita bhuvanani visva || PS_16,153.7

acaryas tataksa nabhasi ubhe
urvi gambhire prthivim divam ca |
te brahmacari tapasabhi raksati
tayor devah sadhamadam madanti || PS_16,153.8

arvag anyah paro anyo
guha nidhi nihitau brahmanasya |
tau brahmacari tapasabhi raksati
tat kevalam krnute brahma vidvan || PS_16,153.9
(153)

arvag anyo divas prsthad
ito 'nyah prthivya agni
sameto nabhasi antareme |
tayoh srayante rasmayo 'dhi drdhas
tan a tisthati tapasa brahmacari || PS_16,154.1

abhikrandann arunah sitingo
brhacchepo 'nu bhumau jabhara |
brahmacari siñcati
sanau retah prthivyam
tena jivanti pradisas catasrah || PS_16,154.2

parjanyo mrtyur varunah
soma osadhayah payah |
jimuta asan satvanas
tair idam svar abharan || PS_16,154.3

agnau surye candramasi
matarisvani brahmacary
apsu samidham a dadhati |
tesam arcimsi prthag abhre caranti
tesam ajyam puruso varsam asvah || PS_16,154.4

ama ghrtam krnute kevalam
acaryo bhutva varuno
yadyad aicchat prajapatau |
tad brahmacari prayacchat
svan mitro adhy atmanah || PS_16,154.5

acaryo brahmacari
brahmacari prajapatih |
prajapatir vi rajati
virad indro 'bhavad vasi || PS_16,154.6

brahmacaryena tapasa
raja rastram vi raksate |
acaryo brahmacaryena
brahmacarinam icchate || PS_16,154.7

brahmacaryena kanya
yuvanam vindate patim |
anadvan brahmacaryena-
-asvo ghasam jigirsati || PS_16,154.8

brahmacaryena tapasa
deva mrtyum apajayan |
indro ha brahmacaryena-
-amrtam svar abharat || PS_16,154.9

osadhayo bhuta bhavyam
ahoratre vanaspatayah |
samvatsarah sahartubhis
te jata brahmacarinah || PS_16,154.10
(154)

parthiva divyah pasava
aranya gramya ca ye |

apaksah paksinas ca ye
te jata brahmacarinah || PS_16,155.1

prthak sarve prajapatyah
pranam atmasu bibhrati |
sarvams tan brahma raksati
brahmacariny abhrtam || PS_16,155.2

brahmacari brahma bhrajad bibharti
tasmin deva adhi visve sametah |
sa snato babhruh pingalah
prthivyam bahu rocate || PS_16,155.3

devanam etat parisutam
anabhyarudham carati rocamanam |
tasmin sarve pasavas tatra yajñas
tasminn annam saha devatabhih || PS_16,155.4

pranapanau janayann ad vyanam
caksuh srotram janayan brahma medham |
vacam srestham yaso asmasu dhehy || PS_16,155.5

annam reto lohitam udaram tani kalpan |
brahmacari salilasya prsthe
tapo 'tisthat tapyamanah samudre || PS_16,155.6
(155)

anuvaka 22 ||
(16)

kanda 17

satyam brhad rtam ugram diksa tapo
brahma yajñah prthivim dharayanti |
sa no bhutasya bhavyasya patny
urum lokam prthivi nah krnotv
asambadham madhyato manavesu || PS_17,1.1

yasya udyatah pravatah samam bahu
nanavirya osadhir ya bibharti |
prthivi nah prathatam radhyatam nah || PS_17,1.2

yasyam samudra uta sindhur apo
yasyam deva anrtam anvavindan |
ya bibharti bahudha pranam ejat
sa no bhumir gosv asvesv apy anne krnotu || PS_17,1.3

yasyam purve purvajana vicakrire
yasyam deva asuran abhyavartayan |
yasyam idam jivati visvam ejat
sa no bhumih purvapeye dadhatu || PS_17,1.4

yasyam catasrah pradisah prthivyam

yasyam annam krstayah sambabhuvuh |
gavam asvanam vayasas ca vistha
bhagam varcah prthivi no dadhatu || PS_17,1.5

visvambhara vasudhani pratistha
hiranyavaksa jagato nivesanih |
vaisvanaram bibhrati bhumir agnim
indrarsabha dravine no dadhatu || PS_17,1.6

yasyam apah paricarah samanir
ahoratre apramadam ksaranti |
sa no bhumir bhuridhara payo duham
atho uksatu varcasa || PS_17,1.7

yam raksanty asvapna visvadanim
deva bhumim prthivim apramadam |
sa no madhu priyam duham
atho uksatu varcasa || PS_17,1.8

yarnave 'dhi salilam agra asid
yam mayabhir anvacaran manisinah |
yasyam hrdayam parame vyomant
satyenavrtam amrtam prthivyah |
sa no bhumis tvisim balam rastre dadhatu me || PS_17,1.9

yam asvinav amimatam
visnur yasyam vicakrame |
indro yam cakra atmane
anamitram chacipatih |
sa no bhumir vi srjatam
mata putraya nah payah || PS_17,1.10
(1)

girayas te parvata himavanto
'ranyan te prthivi syonam astu nah |
babhrum krsnam rohinim visvarupam
dhruvam bhumim prthivim indraguptam
ajito 'hato aksato adhyastham prthivim aham || PS_17,2.1

yat te madhyam prthivi yac ca nabhyam
yas ta urjas tanvah sambabhuvuh |
tasu no dhehy abhi nah pavasva || PS_17,2.2

mata bhumih putro aham prthivyah
parjanyah pita sa u nah pipartu || PS_17,2.3

yasyam vedim parigrhnanti bhumyam
yasyam yajñam tanvate visvakarmanah |
yasyam miyante svaravah prthivyam
urdhvah sukra ahutyah purastat |
sa no bhumir vardhayad vardhamana || PS_17,2.4

yo no dvesat prthivi yat prtanyad
yo 'bhimanyatai manasa vadhena |
tan no bhume randhaya purvakrtvane || PS_17,2.5

tvajjatas tvayi caranti martyas
tvam bibharsi dvipadas catuspadah |
tvayime prthivi pañca manava
yebhyo jyotir amrtam martyebhya
udyan suryo rasmibhir a tanoti || PS_17,2.6

ta nah prajah sam duhratam samagra
vaco madhu prthivi dhehi mahyam || PS_17,2.7

visvasvam mataram osadhinam
dhruvam bhumim prthivim dharmana dhrtam |
sivam syonam anu carema visvaha || PS_17,2.8

mahat sadhastham mahati babhuvitha
mahan vega ejathur vepathus te |
mahams tvendro raksati viryena
sa no bhume prarocaya
hiranyasyeva samdrsi || PS_17,2.9

agnir bhumyam agnir osadhisv
agnim apo bibhraty agnir asmasu |
agnir antah purusesu
gosv asvesv agnayah || PS_17,2.10
(2)

agnir diva a tapaty
agner devasyorv antariksam |
agnim martasa indhate
havyavaham ghrtapriyam || PS_17,3.1

agnivasah prthivy asitajñus
tvisimantam samsitam ma krnotu |
bhumyam devebhyo juhvati
yajñam havyam aramkrtam |
bhumyam manusya jivanti
svadhayannena martyah |
sa no bhumih pranam ayur dadhatu
jaradastim ma prthivi krnotu || PS_17,3.2

yas te gandhah prthivi sambabhuva
yam bibhraty osadhayo yam apah |
yam gandharva apsarasas ca bhejire
yas te gam asvam arhati |
tenasman surabhin krnu
ma no dviksata kas cana || PS_17,3.3

yas te gandhah puskaram avivesa

yam samjabhruh suryaya vivahe |
amartyah prthivi gandham agre |
tenasman surabhin krnu
ma no dviksata kas cana || PS_17,3.4

yas te bhume purusesu
strisu pumsu bhago rucir
yo vadhusu vadhuyusu |
yo gosv asvesu
yo mrgesuta hastisu |
kanyayam varco yad bhume
tenasmam adhi sam srja
ma no dviksata kas cana || PS_17,3.5

sila bhumir asma pamsur
ya bhumih sambhrta dhrta |
yasyam vrksa vanaspatya
dhruvas tisthanti visvaha |
bhumim hiranyavaksasam
dhrtam accha vadamasi || PS_17,3.6

udirana utasinas
tisthantah prakramantah |
padbhyam daksinasavyabhyam
ma vyathismahi bhumyam || PS_17,3.7

vimrgvarim prthivim a vadami
ksamam bhumim brahmana vavrdhanam |
urjam pustim bibhratim annabhagam
ghrtam tvabhi ni sidami bhume || PS_17,3.8

suddha ma apas tanvah ksaranti
yo me sehur apriye tam ni dadhmah |
pavitrena prthivim ut punami || PS_17,3.9

nidhin bibhrati bahudha guha vasu
manim hiranyam prthivi dadhatu nah |
vasuni no vasuda rasamana
devi dadhatu sumanasyamana || PS_17,3.10
(3)

yas te pracih pradiso ya udicir
yas te bhume adharad yas ca pascat |
syonas ta mahyam carate bhavantu
ma ni paptam bhuvane sisriyane || PS_17,4.1

ma ma pascan ma purastan nudisthah
svasti bhume me krnu
variyo yavaya vadhan
ma vidan paripanthinah || PS_17,4.2

yavat te 'bhi vipasyami
bhume suryena medina |
tavan me caksur ma mesta-
-uttaram uttaram samam || PS_17,4.3

yat te bhume vikhanamy
osam tad api rohatu |
ma te marma vimrgvari
ma te hrdayam arpipam || PS_17,4.4

yac chayanah paryavarte
daksinam savyam abhi bhume parsvam |
uttanas tva praticim
prstya yad abhisemahe
ma himsis tatra no bhume
sarvasya pratisivari || PS_17,4.5

grismas te bhume varsani
sarad dhemantah sisiro vasantah |
rtavas te vihita hayana
ahoratre prthivi no duhatam || PS_17,4.6

yapa sarpam nudamana vimrgvari
yasyam asann agnayo apsv antah |
para dasyun dadati devapiyun
indram vrnana prthivi na vrtram
sakraya dadhre vrsabhaya vrsne |
sa no bhumer a disatu yad dhanam kamayamahe || PS_17,4.7

bhago anu prayunktam
indro yatu purogavah |
yasyam sadohavirdhane
yupo yasyam nimiyate |
brahmano yasyam arcanti
rgbhih samna yajurvidah |
yujyante yasyam rtvijah
somam indraya patave |
sa no bhumir daksinayam
suseva yajñe dadhatu sumanasyamana || PS_17,4.8

yasyam purve bhutakrta
rsayo ga udanrcuh |
sapta satrena vedhaso
yajñena tapasa saha |
sa nah pasun visvarupan dadhatu
dirgham ma ayuh savita krnotu || PS_17,4.9

yasyam annam vrihiyavau
yatremah pañca krstayah |
bhumyai parjanyapatnyai

namo 'stu varsam edhate || PS_17,4.10
(4)

yasyam gayanti nrtyanti
jana martya vailavah |
yujyante yasyam akrando
yasyam vadati dundubhih |
sa no bhumih pra nudatam sapatnan
yo no dvesty adharam tam krnotu || PS_17,5.1

yasyam puro devakrtah
ksetre yasyam vikurvate |
prajapatih prthivim visvagarbham
asamasam ranyam nah krnotu || PS_17,5.2

janam bibhrati bahudha vivacasam
nanadharmanam prthivi yathaukasam |
sahasram dhara dravinasya no duham
dhruveva dhenur anapasphuranti || PS_17,5.3

yas te sarpo vrscikas trstadamsma
hemantajabdho bhrmalo guha saye |
krimir ilmam prthivi pravrsi yad ejati
tan nah sarpan mopa srpad
yac chivam tena no mrda || PS_17,5.4

ye te panthano bahudha janayana
rathasya vartman manasas ca yatave |
yebhis caranty ubhaye bhadrapapas
tam pantham jayemanamitram ataskaram || PS_17,5.5

mandam (< malvam?) bibhrati gurubhrd
bhadrapapasya nidhanam titiksuh |
sukarena prthivi samvidana
varahaya vi jihite mrgaya || PS_17,5.6

ye ta aranyah pasavo mrga vane hitah
simha vyaghrah purusadas caranti |
ulam vrkam prthivi ducchunam ita
rksikam rakso apa badhasmat || PS_17,5.7

ye gandharvapsaraso
ye carayah kimidinah |
pisacan sarva raksamsi
tan asmad bhume yavaya || PS_17,5.8

yam dvipadah paksinah sampatanti
hamsah suparnah sakuna vayamsi |
yasyam vata iyate matarisva
rajamsi krnvams cyavayams ca vrksan |
vatasya pravam upavam anu vaty arcir

yasyam krsnam arunam ca sambhrte
ahoratre vihite bhumyam adhi || PS_17,5.9

varsena bhumih prthivi vrtavrta |
sa no dadhatu bhadraya
priye dhamanidhamani || PS_17,5.10
(5)

dyaus ca ma idam prthivi ca-
-antariksam ca me vyacah |
agnih surya apo medham
visve devas ca sam dadhuh || PS_17,6.1

aham asmi sahamana
uttaro nama bhumyam |
abhisad asmi visvasad
asamasam visasahih || PS_17,6.2

yad ado devi prathamana purastad
devaih srsta vyasarpo mahitvam |
a tva subhutam avisat tadanim
akalpayathah pradisas catasrah || PS_17,6.3

ye grama yany aranyani
yah sabha adhi bhumyam |
tesv aham devi prthivy
udyasam madhumad vacah || PS_17,6.4

yad vadani madhumat tad vadani
yad ikse sutadyah punantu ma |
tvisiman asmi jutiman yan hanmi dodhatah || PS_17,6.5

asva iva rajo duduhe vi tam janam
ya aksiyan prthivim ad ajayata |
madra pari bhuvanasya gopa
vanaspatinam grbhir osadhinam || PS_17,6.6

santiva surabhih syona
kilalodhni payasvati |
bhumir no adhi bravitu
prthivi payasa saha || PS_17,6.7

bhumi matar ni dhehi ma
bhadraya supratisthitam |
samvidana diva tvam
sriyam ma dhehi bhutyam || PS_17,6.8

yam anvaicchad dhavisa visvakarma
yasyam asann agnayo 'psv antah |
bhujisyam patram nihitam guha-
-asid avir bhogair abhavan matrmadbhih || PS_17,6.9

tvam asy avapani jananam
aditih kamadugha visvarupa |
yat ta unam tat ta a purayati
prajapatih prajabhih samvidanah || PS_17,6.10
(6)

anuvaka 1 ||

kasminn ange tapo asyadhi tisthati
kasminn anga rtam asyadhyahitam |
kva vratam kva sraddhasya tisthati
kasminn ange satyam asya pratisthitam || PS_17,7.1

kva brahma kva tisthanty apah
kasminn ange diso asya pratisthitah |
katamad angam anu sam carete
ahoratre samvidane samanam || PS_17,7.2

kasminn ange tisthati bhumir asya
kasminn ange tisthaty antariksam |
kasminn ange tisthaty ahita dyauh
kasminn ange tisthaty uttaram divah || PS_17,7.3

kasmad angad dipyate agnir asya
kasmad angat pavate matarisva |
kasmad angad vi mimite 'dhi candramah
skambhasya mahad vimimano angam || PS_17,7.4

kva prepsan dipyata urdhvo agnih
kva prepsan pavate matarisva |
yatra prepsantir abhiyanty avrtah
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,7.5

kva prepsanti yuvati virupe
ahoratre dravatah samvidane |
yatra prepsantir abhiyanty apah
skambham (…) || PS_17,7.6

kvardhamasah kva yanti masah
samvatsarena saha samvidanah |
yatra yanty rtavo yatrartavah
skambham (…) || PS_17,7.7

yasmin skandha prajapatir
lokan sarvam adharayat |
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,7.8

yat paramam avamam yac ca madhyamam
prajapatih sasrje visvarupam |
kiyata skambhah pra vivesa tatra
yan na parvisat kva tad babhuva || PS_17,7.9

kiyata skambhah pra vivesa bhutam
kiyad bhavisyad anvasaye 'sya |
ekam yad angam akrnot sahasradha
kiyata skambhah pra vivesa tatra || PS_17,7.10
(7)

yatra lokas ca kosas ca
brahma yatra jana viduh |
asac ca yatra sac cantah
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,8.1

yatra tapah parakramya
rtam dharayaty uttaram |
vratam ca yatra sraddha ca
brahmapah samahitah
skambham (…) || PS_17,8.2

yasmin bhumir antariksam
dyaur asminn adhyahita |
yatragnis candrama suryo
vatas tisthanty arpitah
skambham (…) || PS_17,8.3

yasya trayastrimsad deva
ange sarve samahitah |
skambham (…) || PS_17,8.4

yatra rsayo bhutakrta
rcah sama yajur mahi |
ekarsir yasminn arpitah
skambham (…) || PS_17,8.5

yasya catasrah pradiso
nadyas tisthanti prapyasah |
yajño yasmin parakrantah
skambham (…) || PS_17,8.6

yatramrtam ca mrtyus ca
purusas ca samahitah |
samudro yasya nadyah
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,8.7

ye puruse brahma vidus
te skambham anu sam viduh |
yo veda paramesthinam
yas ca veda prajapatim |
jyestham ye brahmanam vidus
te skambham anu sam viduh || PS_17,8.8

yasya siro vaisvanaras
caksur angiraso 'bhavan |

angani yasya yatavah
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,8.9

yasya brahma mukham ahur
jihvam madhukasam uta |
virajam yasyodha ahuh
skambham (…) || PS_17,8.10
(8)

yasmad rco apataksam
yajur yasmad apakasan |
chandamsi yasya lomani
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,9.1

asacchakham pratisthantim
paramam iva jana viduh |
uto san manyante 'vare
ye 'sya sakham upasate PS_17,9.2

yatradityas ca rudras ca
vasavas ca samahitah |
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,9.3

yasya trayastrimsad deva
nidhim raksanti sarvada |
nidhim tam adya ko veda
yam deva abhiraksata || PS_17,9.4

yatra deva brahmavido
brahma jyestham upasate |
yo vai ta brahmano veda
tam vai brahmavido viduh || PS_17,9.5

brhanto nama te deva
asatas pari jajñire |
ekam tad angam skambhasya-
-asad ahuh paro janah || PS_17,9.6

yatra skambhah prajanayan
puranam vyavartayat |
ekam tad angam skambhasya
puranam anu sam viduh || PS_17,9.7

yatra trayastrimsad deva
anga gatrani bhejire |
tan vai trayastrimsad devan
eke brahmavido viduh || PS_17,9.8

hiranyagarbham paramam
anatyudyam jana viduh |
skambhas tad agre prasiñcad
dhiranyam loke antara || PS_17,9.9

skambhe lokah skambhe tapah
skambhe 'dhy rtam ahitam |
skambham tva vidma pratyaksam
indre sarvam samahitam || PS_17,9.10
(9)

indre loka indre tapa
indre 'dhy rtam ahitam |
indram tva vidma pratyaksam
skambhe sarvam samahitam || PS_17,10.1

nama namna johavimi
pura suryat purosasah |
yad adah prathamam sambabhuva
saha tat svarajyam jagama
yasman na param asti bhutam || PS_17,10.2

yasya bhumih pramantariksam utodaram |
divam yas cakre murdhanam
tasmai jyesthaya brahmane namah || PS_17,10.3

yasya suryas caksus
candramas ca punar navah |
agnim yas cakra asyam
tasmai jyesthaya brahmane namah || PS_17,10.4

yasya vatah pranapanau
caksur angiraso 'bhuvan |
diso yas cakre prajñanis
tasmai jyesthaya brahmane namah || PS_17,10.5

yah sramat tapaso jato
lokan sarvan samanase |
somam yas cakre kevalam
tasmai jyesthaya brahmane namah || PS_17,10.6

skambho dadhara prthivim dyam utamum
skambho dadharorv antariksam |
skambho dadhara pradisah sad urvih
skambha idam visvam bhuvanam a vivesa || PS_17,10.7

katham vato nelayati
katham na ramate manah |
kim apah satyam prepsantih
pra cankramiti sarvada || PS_17,10.8

mahad yaksam bhuvanasya madhye
tapasi krantam salilasya prsthe |
tasmim chrayante ya u ke ca deva
vrksasya skambham parita iva sakhah || PS_17,10.9

yasmai hastabhyam padabhyam

vaca srotrena caksusa |
yasmai deva sada balim
prayacchanti vimite 'mitam
skambham tam bruhi katamah svid eva sah || PS_17,10.10
(10)

apa tasya tamo hatam
vyavrttah sa papmana |
sarvani tasmin jyotimsi
yani trini prajapatau || PS_17,11.1

yo vetasam hiranyayam
tisthantam salile veda |
sa vai guhyah prajapatih || PS_17,11.2

na prajapatim aty eti
naty eti paramesthinam |
utota tatra no vrta
yaj jyestham paro atyayat || PS_17,11.3

asti vai tat paro bhumer
asti vai tat paro divah |
loka vai tasmin samprota
yasminn otah praja imah || PS_17,11.4
(11)

anuvaka 2 ||

antahpatre rerihati
durse durnihitaisini |
urunde abhicankrame
vakmake bastavasini
sarvasam bhanva vah sakam
namadheyani vidmasi |
yati jatani vas tati
nasyatetah sadanvah || PS_17,12.1

karna drsadrathamaham
urukim kesinim krakum |
khadurim ambarisyam
nasayamah sadanvah || prapathaka || PS_17,12.2

pandugiram phaladatim
asamsuktanigarinim |
asatah sarva vo brumo
nasyatetah sadanvah || PS_17,12.3

yah sayanam jambhayanti
naktam icchanty aturam |
atho janasya suptasya
mukha hastat pra rihanti

datsu datkavanocitas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_17,12.4

apatantir viksinana
vastagandhah sadanvah |
bhanva (a)sina totsyami
tiksnasrnga ivarsabhah || PS_17,12.5

sadanvah sadanveyam
stripumsam ubhayan saha |
sahe sahasvan sahasa
vi mrdho hanmi raksasah || PS_17,12.6

caturdamstran kumbhamuskan
dirghakesam asrnmukhan |
alabugandhin unduran
durnamno nasayamasi || PS_17,12.7

stambe jata adhi bale
rodakam rudatim tvat |
durnamnih sarvah santoka
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,12.8

yasam jatani krosanti
bhitsv antar vane jvala
upa vrksesu serate |
(…) || PS_17,12.9

ya vatabhra utpatite
cartta varsena vidyuta
sala icchanti satvaram |
durnamnih sarvah santoka
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,12.10
(12)

ya dhanyat sambhavanti
ksetrad uptad varpitata |
krtad abhiprahayya
nasyatetah sadanvah || PS_17,13.1

yah purusah papagandhah
sada ruksa visrkpadi |
ta vajrena samarpayan
nirajetah sacipate || PS_17,13.2

ut tisthata nir dravata
na va ihasti nyañcanam |
indro vah sarvasam sakam
garbhan andani bhetsyati || PS_17,13.3

indra jahi sthulasamkham
mrnihi durnasim kuham |

arayim sakadhumyam
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,13.4

kim asutam nagnahvam
ajamayum ca nighnatim |
vititingah pratodinir
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,13.5

yasyasutam randhayadhve
yuyam bhanvah sadanvah |
trstam krnutandaram
yada rasena trpyata-
-at suram ava mehatha || PS_17,13.6

tasyah pitvavamakty
atho sirsakty a saye |
ta ekannadusanir
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,13.7

aparogañ chakadhuman
vrksanam yantu satvaram |
atho durhardaso grham
pra mrsantv arayyah || PS_17,13.8

tasam ekacchavaka
sankavanka vanekrkur
hasanaika kanikrada |
sarvasam bhanva vah sakam
namadheyani vidmasi |
yati jatani vas tati
nasyatetah sadanvah || PS_17,13.9

sahasvatim pra harami-
imam salam visasahim |
sadanvaghnim osadhim
jaitrayaccha vadamasi || PS_17,13.10
(13)

duhsamkase bhimacakso
nagne bhanve sadanve
dhrajim tvisim sucim agnim
arayi kim ihecchase |
dhumam mabhi pra gayi
ni stausami sadanve || PS_17,14.1

kankyeka prakhidaika
kim ic chantyabhisraya |
caranti naktam durnamno
arayih sutikaisyas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_17,14.2

apakratham abhisrayam
anrtyantim kutuhalam |
kusulim rathabhañjanim
khalaj jatas trikukvas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_17,14.3

ya vikesir unmaditya-
-urara ghoracaksavah |
sirsany anya anyasam
vitavantir ivasate
sadanva brahmanaspate
paro bhrunany arpaya || PS_17,14.4

yasam gandho nanarupah
paryaiti purusam pathi |
ta agnih sahatam ito
jatavedah sadanvah || PS_17,14.5

yah purusam dahyamanam
sunyam agnau jighatsanti |
bhanva niskusta namasi
mustagrena sadanvas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_17,14.6

ya ucita avapane
suskam khadanti masmasam
vadava gardabhir iva |
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,14.7

garbhan ekah prati morsam
ya adanti sadanvah |
ucitas tanvam striya
gava a rohinir iva
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_17,14.8

yah pitryat sambhavanti-
-indraja nah sadanvah |
apa mityam ivabhrtam
punas ta prati dadmasi || PS_17,14.9

amadinih kruradinir
anagnigandhyadinih |
amum paretyoddhitam
savam atta sadanvah |
savah kevala acarah
kim u salasv icchatha || PS_17,14.10
(14)

yah kumarir yah sthavira
yuvatir yah sadanvah |
sarva yantu kurutinih

kulinadhenu sarpatv
arayir abhibha itah || PS_17,15.1

tabhyo rudro visrjat
tvisim adhvagaghatinim |
ta asta hantu vidyuta
vajrenanaparadhina |
tasam tvam sakra moc chisa
indra bhanvah phalikuru || PS_17,15.2

kumaran eka sthaviran
ya adanti prakhadinih |
ta indro hantu vrtraha
ya devo visvad raksamsi sedhati || PS_17,15.3

yas ca dasir asuranam
manusyebhyas ca yah krtah |
ubhayis tah para yantu
paravatam navatim navya ati || PS_17,15.4

yasam ghosah samgatanam
vrkanam iva ganganah |
pracankasamaivaharam
prayacchantim pratigraham
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,15.5

yani sayam yathasthamad
ratrim yaksani prerate |
agnis ta sarva sahantyo
visvad raksamsi sedhatu || PS_17,15.6

ya rksikah kalilanda-
-apsu jatah pulikayah |
gopa asam eko veda
yato jatah sadanvas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_17,15.7

gurucchayam urdharyam
sisumakam pratisrukam |
atiduhnam vicalantim vitulumam |
sarvas candasya naptyo
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,15.8

avadantim namahukam
tamstanikam vrnktapadim |
udradantim anasikam
nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,15.9

vavadakam albhasasam
vijavram labruvam lavum |
arayim vacamejayam

nasayamah sadanvah || PS_17,15.10
(15)

anuvaka 3 ||

dadamity eva bruyad
anu cainam abhutsata |
vasam brahmabhyo yacadbhyas
tat prajavad apatyavat || PS_17,16.1

prajaya sa vi krinite
pasubhis copa dasyati |
ya arseyebhyo yacadbhyo
devanam gam na ditsati || PS_17,16.2

kutayasya sam siryante
sronaya katam ardati |
bandaya dahyante grhah
kanaya jiyate svam || PS_17,16.3

vilohito adhisthanac
chakno vindati gopatim |
tatha vasayah samvidyam
duradabhna hy ucyase || PS_17,16.4

yo asyah karnav askunoty
a sa devesu vrscate |
laksma kurva iti manyate
kaniyah krnute svam || PS_17,16.5

pador asya adhisthanad
viklindur nama vindati |
anamanat sam siryante
ya mukhenopajighrati || PS_17,16.6

yad asya gopatau satya
loma dhvankso ajihidat |
tatah kisora mriyante
vatsams ca ghatuko vrkah || PS_17,16.7

yad asyah kasmai cid bhogaya
balan kas cit pra krntati |
tatah kumara mriyante
yaksmas chantsaty anamanat || PS_17,16.8

yad asyah palpulanaya
sakrd dasi samasyati |
tato 'pirupam jayate
tasmad avyesyad enasah || PS_17,16.9

jayamanabhi jayate
devan sabrahmanan vasa |

tasmad brahmabhyo deyaisa
tad ahuh svasya gopanam || PS_17,16.10
(16)

ya enam vanim ayanti
tesam devakrta vasa |
brahmajyeyam tad abruvan
ya enam nipriyayate || PS_17,17.1

ya enam yacadbhya
arseyebhyo na ditsati |
a sa devesu vrscate
brahmananam ca manyave || PS_17,17.2

yasyanyah syad vasabhogo
anyam iccheta tarhi sah |
himsyad adatta gopatim
yacitam ca na ditsati || PS_17,17.3

yatha sevadhir nihito
brahmananam tatha vasa |
tam etad a yanti
yasmin kasmims ca jayate || PS_17,17.4

svam etad a yanti
yad vasam brahmana abhi |
yathaitan anyaj jiniyad
evasyanirodhanam || PS_17,17.5

cared eva traihayanad
avijñatagada sati |
vasam ca vidyan narada
brahmanas tarhy esyah || PS_17,17.6

ya enam avasam aha
devanam nihitam nidhim |
ubhau tasmai bhavasarvau
parikramyesum asyatah || PS_17,17.7

duradabhnainam a saye
yacitam ca na ditsati |
nasmai kamah sam rdhyate
yam adattva cikirsati || PS_17,17.8

yo asya udho na veda-
-atho asya stanan uta |
ubhayenaivainam duhe
datum ced asakad vasam || PS_17,17.9

deva vasam yacanti
mukham krtva brahmanam |
tesam sarvesam adadad

dhedam ny eti manusah || PS_17,17.10
(17)

hedam pasunam ny eti
brahmanebhyo 'dadad vasam |
devanam nihitam bhagam
martyas cen nipriyayate || PS_17,18.1

yad anye satam yaceyur
brahmana gopatim vasam |
athaita deva abruvann
evam ha viduso vasa || PS_17,18.2

ya evam viduse 'dattva-
-anyasmai dadad vasam |
durga tasma adhisthane
prthivi sahadevata || PS_17,18.3

deva vasam ayacan
yasminn agre ajayata |
tam etam vidyan naradah
saha devair ud ajata || PS_17,18.4

anapatyam alpapasum
vasa krnotu purusam |
brahmanais ca yacitam
athainam ni priyayate || PS_17,18.5

agnisomabhyam kamaya
mitraya varunaya ca |
tebhyo yacanti brahmanas
tebhya a vrscate 'dadhat || PS_17,18.6

yavad asya gopatir na-
-upasrnuyad rcah svayam |
cared asya tavad gosu
nasya sruta grhe syat || PS_17,18.7

yo asya rca upasrutya-
-atha gosv acicarat |
ayus ca tasya bhutim ca
deva vrscanti hiditah || PS_17,18.8

vasa caranti bahudha
devanam nihito nidhih |
aviskrnute rupani
yatha sthama jigamsati || PS_17,18.9

avir atmanam krnute
yatha sthama jigamsati |
atho ha brahmabhyo vasa
yakyaya krnute manah || PS_17,18.10

(18)

manasa samkalpayati
tad devam api gacchati |
atho ha brahmano vasam
upaprayanti yacitum || PS_17,19.1

svadhakarena pitrbhyo
yajñena devatabhyah |
danena rajanyo vasaya
matur hedam na gacchati || PS_17,19.2

vasa rajanya te mata
tatha sambhutam agrasah |
tasya ahur anarpanam
ya brahmabhyah pradiyate || PS_17,19.3

yathajyam pratigrhitam
alumpet sruco agnaye |
eva ha brahmano vasam
agnaye vrscate 'dadhat || PS_17,19.4

purodasavatsa sudugha
loke asyopa tisthati |
sasmai sarvan kaman duhe
vasa pradaduse bahun || PS_17,19.5

sarvan kaman yamarajye
vasa pradaduse duhe |
athahur narakam lokam
nirundhanasya yacitam || PS_17,19.6

praviyamana carati
kruddha gopataye vasa |
vehatam ma manyamano
mrtyoh pasesu badhyatam || PS_17,19.7

yo vehatam manyamano
grhesu pacate vasam |
apy asya putran pautrams ca
yacayate brhaspatih || PS_17,19.8

mahad esa vi tapati
caranti gosu gaur api |
tato ha gopataye vasa
daduse visam duhe || PS_17,19.9

priyam pasunam bhavati
yad brahmabhyah pradiyate |
ato vasayas tat priyam
yad devatra havih syat || PS_17,19.10
(19)

ya vasa udakalpayan
deva yajñad udetya |
tasam viliptyam bhimam
udakuruta naradah || PS_17,20.1

tam deva amimamsanta
vaseyam na vaseti |
tam abravin narada
esa vasanam vasatama || PS_17,20.2

kati nu vasa narada
yas tvam vettha manusyajah |
katamasam bhimatama
kasya nasniyad abrahmanah || PS_17,20.3

viliptya brhaspate
ya ca sutavasa vasa |
tasam nasniyad abrahmano
ya asamseti bhutyam || PS_17,20.4

namas te astu narada-
-anustha viduse vasa |
katamasam bhimatama
yam adattva parabhavet || PS_17,20.5

viliptya brhaspate
ya ca sutavasa vasa |
yah prayacched brahmabhyo
ya asamseti bhutyam || PS_17,20.6

trini vai vasajatani
vilipti sutavasa vasa |
tah pra yacched brahmabhyah
syonavaskah prajapatau || PS_17,20.7

etad vo brahmana havir
iti manvita yacitah |
vasam ced enam yaceyur
ya bhimadaduso grhe || PS_17,20.8

deva vasam upavadan
na no dad iti hiditah |
etabhir rgbhir bhedasya
tasmad vai sa parabhavat || PS_17,20.9

utaitam bhedo naradad
vasam indrena yacitah |
tasmat tam deva enaso
vrscann ahamuttare || PS_17,20.10

ye vasaya adanaya
vadanti parirapinah |

indrasya manyave jalma
a vrscante acitya || PS_17,20.11

yo gopatim paraniya-
-athahur ma dada iti |
rudrasyas tam hetim te
pari yanty acetasah || PS_17,20.12

yadi hutam yady ahutam
ama ca pacate vasam |
devan sabrahmanan rtva
jihmo lokan nir rcchati || PS_17,20.13
(20)

anuvaka 4 ||

asrn mamsam tvacam pestram mastrhanam majjñah
sariram |
agnih kravyad attv amusyamusyayanasyamusyah putrasya ||
PS_17,21.1

prataryavadbhyo devebhyah sayamyavadbhyo devebhyo
visvadanimyavadbhyo devebhyah |
amusyamusyayanam amusyah putram a vrscami || PS_17,21.2

vaisvanaraya ksipradhanvane 'mum amusyayanam amusyah putram a
vrscami || PS_17,21.3

ksipradhanvan ksiprahasta |
amusyamusyayanasyamusyah putrasya hrdayam yakrn matasne pra
vidhya || PS_17,21.4

indragnibhyam prajapataye paramesthine somaya rajñe varunaya
rajñe |
pusne dhatre savitre tvastre 'mum amusyayanam amusyah
putram a vrscami || PS_17,21.5

usase 'hne ratraye suryayamum (…) || PS_17,21.6

virudbhya osadhibhyo vanaspatibhyo vanaspatebhyo 'mum (…) ||
PS_17,21.7

adbhyo matarisvane 'dyavaprthivibhyam amum (…) || PS_17,21.8

idavatsaraya parivatsaraya samvatsaraya brhate visvarupayamum (…)
|| PS_17,21.9

madbhyah samvatsarayamum (…) || PS_17,21.10
(21)
digbhyo antardesebhya asabhya asapalebhyo 'mum (…) || rtubhya
artavebhyo adhipatibhya adhipatyebhyo 'mum (…) || rsibhya
arseyebhyo angirobhya angirasebhyo 'tharvabhya atharvanebhyo 'mum
(…) || vasubhyo rudrebhya adityebhyah sadhyebhya aptyebhyo 'mum (…)

||
marudbhyo 'svibhyam brahmane brahmanaspataye
'mum amusyayanam amusyah putram a vrscami || PS_17,22.5

ye svas cakrur ye svar jajñuh |
tebhyah svahkrdbhyah svahkarebhyo 'mum amusyayanam
amusyah putram a vrscami |
te svahkrtah svahkara amum amusyayanam amusyah putram
para bhavayantu || PS_17,22.6

ye tapas cakrur ye tapo jajñuh |
tebhyas tapaskrdbhyas tapaskarebhyo 'mum (…) |
te tapaskrtas tapaskara amum (…) || PS_17,22.7

ye brahma cakrur ye brahma jajñuh |
tebhyo brahmakrdbhyo brahmakarebhyo 'mum amusyayanam amusyah
putram a vrscami |
te brahmakrto brahmakara amum amusyayanam amusyah putram para
bhavayantu || PS_17,22.8

agharinim amum aghaviddham vikesim apapratidhimasoktim
devamanusyah pasyantu |
amum amusyayanam amusyah putram rurudhusim || PS_17,22.9

aliklava grdhrah kankah suparnah svapadah patatrinah |
vayamsi sakunayo 'musyamusyayanasyamusyah putrasyadahane
carantu || PS_17,22.10
(22)

tad apah pra vahata-
-avadyam ca malam ca yat |
yad dusvapnyam arima
yad rcanrtam udima || PS_17,23.1

apah sapta sravantis
ta no muñcamtv amhasah || PS_17,23.2

muñcantu ma sapathyad
atho varunyad uta |
atho yamasya padbisad
visvasmad devaduskrtat || PS_17,23.3

jamisamsad dusvapnyad
druho ma muñcantu varunasya pasat || PS_17,23.4

mahyam indro varuno brhaspatih savita varca adadhan || PS_17,23.5

bhratrvyaham sapatnaham asau me bhratrbhyo 'sau sapatnah ||
PS_17,23.6

tam hanmi tam duhsvapnyena vidhyami
tam anayustaya vidhyami
tam ksapitayavyena vidhyami

tam adharañcam mrtyupatham abhyapa nudami || PS_17,23.7
(23)

vidma te svapna janitram
papmanah putro 'sy abhutya adhi jato yamasya karanah |
tam tva svapna tatha vidma |
yo bhadrah svapnah sa mama
yah papas tam dvisate pra hinmah |
tam asmai gamayamas
tenainam vidhyamo
'bhutyainam vidhyamo
nirbhutyainam vidhyamah
parabhutyainam vidhyamo
grahyainam vidhyamas
tamasainam vidhyamo
agna enam kravyada a vrsamo
devanam enam ghoraih kruraih praisair abhi presyamo
vaisvanarasyainam damstrayor api dadhmah || PS_17,24.1

(…) janitram
grahyah putro 'si nirrtya adhi (…) || PS_17,24.2

(…) janitram
varunasya putro 'si varunanya adhi (…) || PS_17,24.3

(…) janitram
ahnah putro 'si ratrya adhi (…) || PS_17,24.4

(…) janitram
divas putro 'si bhumya adhi (…) || PS_17,24.5

(…) janitram
vanaspatinam putro 'sy osadibhyo 'dhi (…) || PS_17,24.6

(…) janitram
vanaspatyanam putro 'si virudbhyo 'dhi (…) || PS_17,24.7

(…) janitram
tandriyah putro 'si kotiya adhi (…) || PS_17,24.8

(…) janitram
raksasam putro 'sy abhvebhyo 'dhi (…) || PS_17,24.9

vidma te svapna janitram
gandharvanam putro 'sy
apsarobhyo adhi jato yamasya karanah |
tam tva svapna iti trini || PS_17,24.10
(24)

dyavaprthivi ahoratre naksatrapesah |
idam aham amusminn amusyayane 'musyah putre dusvapnyam vrajet
|| PS_17,25.1

yad asmasv ity astadasaki || PS_17,25.2

ma pra gama patho vayam
ma yajñad indra sominah |
manta sthur no aratayah || PS_17,25.3

yo yajñasya prasadhanas
tantur devesv atatah |
tam ahutam asimahi || PS_17,25.4

namo mitrasya varunasya caksase
maho devaya tad rtam saparyata |
duredrse devajataya ketave
divas putraya suryaya samsata || PS_17,25.5

dyava ca tatra tatatanann ahani ca
na te adevah pradivo vi vasati |
yad etasebhih pratarai ratharyasi
pracinam anyad anu vartate raja
ud anyena jyotisa yasi surya || PS_17,25.6

yena surya jyotisa badhase tamo
jagac ca visvam abhiyarsi bhanuna |
tenasmad visvam aniram anahutim
apamivam apa dusvapnyam suva || PS_17,25.7

visvam aniram amivam anahutim
amusma amusyayanayamusyah putraya pra hinmah || PS_17,25.8
(25)

dyavaprthivi vahatam dusvapnyam para vahatam dusvapnyam |
amusma amusyayanayamusyah putraya || PS_17,26.1

vatapavamanau vahatam (…) || PS_17,26.2

indragni vahatam (…) || PS_17,26.3

mitravaruna vahatam (…) || PS_17,26.4

bhavasarvau vahatam (…) || PS_17,26.5

devasvina vahatam dusvapnyam para vahatam dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.6

deva maruto vahata dusvapnyam para vahata dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.7

devah pitaro vahata dusvapnyam para vahata dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.8

deva surya vaha dusvapnyam para vaha dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.9

deva candramo vaha dusvapnyam para vaha dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.10

deva naksatrani vahata dusvapnyam para vahata dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.11

devir apo vahata dusvapnyam para vahata dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.12

deva visno vaha dusvapnyam (…) || PS_17,26.13

deva tvastar vaha (…) || PS_17,26.14

deva dhatar vaha (…) || PS_17,26.15

deva savitar vaha (…) || PS_17,26.16

deva pusan vaha (…) || PS_17,26.17

deva brhaspate vaha (…) || PS_17,26.18

deva prajapate vaha (…) || PS_17,26.19

deva paramesthin vaha dusvapnyam para vaha dusvapnyam |
(…) || PS_17,26.20

ahoratre vahatam dusvapnyam para vahatam dusvapnyam |
amusma amusyayanayamusyah putraya || PS_17,26.21
(26)

anuvaka 5 ||

indro vajram asiñcad vrtraya hantave |
tvasta vajram asiñcad vrtraya hantave || PS_17,27.1

yo vajrah sa visvanaro
yat tegmaviryam sa visvasad
yad dharambhanam sa vaisvanarah || PS_17,27.2

etad va idam sarvam yad etani trini |
visvanaro vaisvanaro visvasat || PS_17,27.3

sarvan eva punyaml lokan ava rundhe sarvas ca devata
ya evam vidvan anaduho vratam bibharti || PS_17,27.4
(27)

tam adatta tam ud aingayat
tam upamimita pra haraniti || PS_17,28.1

so 'sya hastad amucyata
daivo vajrah ksurah pavih sahasraprstir divisprsah ||
PS_17,28.2

sa samsiñjano 'tisthad dharihara bhavann etad rcchan ||
PS_17,28.3

sa samudram pravisat
sa samudram adahat || PS_17,28.4

tasmat samudro durgir apapid

vaisvanarena hi dagdhah || PS_17,28.5

sa sakra ud akramat so 'dhyayad
asau vajro asuraih sampadyadevas tam raksati
vratam caraniti sa vratam acarat || PS_17,28.6

so 'nuh krso 'bhavat
tasmad anuh krso vratacari bhavaty
anur hi krso bhutvendro asuran apavrnkta || PS_17,28.7

sa paramesthinam upadhavat || PS_17,28.8

sa prajapatim upadhavat || PS_17,28.9

sa visnum upadhavat || PS_17,28.10

sa grhapatim upadhavat || PS_17,28.11

sa virajam upadhavat || PS_17,28.12

sa svarajam upadhavat || PS_17,28.13

sa samrajam upadhavat || PS_17,28.14

so 'horatre upadhavat || PS_17,28.15

so 'rdhamasan upadhavat || PS_17,28.16

sa masan upadhavat || PS_17,28.17

sa rtun upadhavat || PS_17,28.18

sa artavan upadhavat || PS_17,28.19

sa rsin upadhavat || PS_17,28.20

sa arseyan upadhavat || PS_17,28.21

so 'ngirasa upapadhavat || PS_17,28.22

sa angirasan upadhavat || PS_17,28.23

so atharvana upadhavat || PS_17,28.24

sa atharvanan upadhavat || PS_17,28.25

visvan devan marudganas tam anv avadravan
somah prathamo 'thendragni || PS_17,28.26

tam upamantrayantapunyaya vaca kruraya ca
hanisyamas tva vittva cetsyamonacatamisyasiti
so 'samyat || PS_17,28.27

tasmad yo brahma vedotapaskrtam samayati dohayata evainan ||
PS_17,28.28

tam rksamabhyam adatta yajusa yajñena gayatrena vamadevyena ca ||
PS_17,28.29

etad va idam sarvam yad rksame etav indrasya bahu || PS_17,28.30

tam adatta tam parusy adhatta || PS_17,28.31

praja vai samrddhir aksitih pasavah parumsi || PS_17,28.32

prajam eva samrddhim aksitim ava rundhe
yah (…) || [see 17.27.4b PS_17,28.33
(28)
sa diksu praty atisthat ||
disa evanu prati tisthati
yah (…) || PS_17,29.2
(29)
sa visvasahy akramat ||esa vai visvasad dyaur evasau || ete
vai sarve punya lokah sarvas ca devatah sa nadharayat ||
sarvan eva punyaml lokan ava rundhe sarvas ca devata
yah (…) || PS_17,30.4
(30)
sa visvanare 'kramata ||esa vai visvanaro yad antariksam samudrah
||ete vai pathayo devayana yat suryasya rasmayah sah (…) ||
pathisu devayanesu dhriyate pra patho devayanan janati
yah (…) || PS_17,31.4
(31)
sa vaisvanare 'kramata ||esa vai vaisvanaro yad ayam pavamanah
||esa vai sarva anuprajato dhriyate sa nadharayat ||
dhriyante asmin prana
yah (…) || PS_17,32.4
(32)
sa vrtre 'kramata ||
tasya vrtrasyanga parvani sarirany abhajyanta |
etani vai vrtrasyanga parvani sarirani yad ime parvatah ||
PS_17,33.2

sa yatra hrda manasa kamayata iha me radhyate tad asmai radhyate ||
PS_17,33.3

asyam eva pratistham ayatanam vindate
yah (…) || PS_17,33.4
(33)

sa devan agacchat
tam deva abruvann
asamsamahe gurv etad vratam aranyesu pasusu gramyesv aty eti ||
PS_17,34.1

so 'nadvaham upadhavat
tam anadvan abravit
kim me prativaho bhavisyatiti
varam vrnisveti sa varam avrnita || PS_17,34.2

bradhnaloko 'sani bradhnasya vistapi sraya iti || PS_17,34.3

sodaso va ita urdhvo loko yad bradhno yad bradhnasya vistapah ||
PS_17,34.4

bradhnaloko bhavati bradhnasya vistapi srayate
yah (…) || PS_17,34.5
(34)

athahina asvatthir abravin
na tad brahmanam nindani yad enam asrnon
ned istapurtena vi bhavaniti || PS_17,35.1

krtya va esa manusyesu carati
yad anadvan yad anadudvrati || PS_17,35.2

ya evam viduso 'sadhu kirtayati-
-istam evasya purtam mayam sam vrkte || PS_17,35.3

indro va agre asuresv anadudvratam acarat
tesam istam purtam mayam samvrktanindram hy enam ||
PS_17,35.4

so 'naduho vahe 'kramata
sarvaml lokan prajanat || PS_17,35.5

yav asya purvapadau tau purvapaksau
yav aparapadau tav aparapaksau || PS_17,35.6

yav asyausthau tau purodasau
ye nasike tau sruvau || PS_17,35.7

ye asyaksau tau suryacandramasau
ye nimesas tany ahoratrani
yani vaksanani te suryasya rasmayah sah (…) || PS_17,35.8

dronakalasah sirah somo raja mastiskah || PS_17,35.9

ye asya srnge tad rtam satyam || PS_17,35.10

dhruvam va rtam satyam tasmad ete dhruve || PS_17,35.11

dhruvam eva rtam satyam anu prati tisthati
yah (…) || PS_17,35.12
(35)
yav asya karnau sa sraddha ||
caracara vai sraddha
tasmat karnau muhur varivarjayati || PS_17,36.2

sraddadhate 'smai sraddhaniyo bhavati
yah (…) || PS_17,36.3
(36)
yasya daksina hanuh sa juhur ya savya sopabhrd yah kanthah
sa dhruva ||agnir asyam vidyuj jihva maruto dantah pavamanah
pranah ||esa vai sa yam ahur vasor dhareti yad antragudam ||
vasor eva dharam samrddhim aksitim ava rundhe

yah (…) || PS_17,37.4
(37)
yad asya carmam tad abhram yani lomani tani naksatrani ||svedo
varsam usma nihara osadhayas ca vanaspatayas cobadhyam ||yo 'sya
daksino 'rdhas tau saradau masau yah savyas tau haimanau ||yo 'sya
jaghanardhas tau saisirau masau yah purvadhas tau vasantau ||yad asya
prstham tau graismau masau yan madhyau tau varsikau
||samvatsaro va esa sambhrto yad anadvan yad anadudvrati ||
kalpante asma rtavo na rtusv a vrscata rtunam priyo bhavati
yah (…) || PS_17,38.7
(38)

tapas ca varas ca mahas ca yasas ca
yad asminn antar rcah samani yajumsi brahmanam || PS_17,39.1

brahma caiva lokam cava rundhe brahmanavarcasi bhavati
yah (…) || PS_17,39.2
(39)
atha yad asminn antah ||satam sraddha satam diksah satam
yajñah satam daksinah ||satam bhutayah satam
pustayah satam prabhutayah satam samrddhayah ||satam
abhutayah satam nirbhutayah satam parabhutayah satam
asamrddhayah ||satamadhyani satam alganani satam tamamsi
satam rudhirani ||ya evam viduso 'sadhu kirtayaty etair evainam
tamobhih prornoti ||yad asya pracinam nabhyas tena dvisantam a
visati ||atha yad asya praticinam nabhyas tena mrtum nastram
avartim tarati ||
pra patho devayanam janati
yah (…) || PS_17,40.9
(40)
satam ardhamasah satam masah satam rtavah satam artavah
||satam idavatsarah satam parivatsarah satam samvatsarah
||satam brahmani satam karmani satam jyotimsi satam
amrtani ||satam pranah satam apanah satam vyanah
satam samanah ||
jyog jivati sarvam ayur eti na pura jarasah pra miyate
yah (…) || PS_17,41.5
(41)
atha yad asminn antah ||satam gayatrah satam sahnah satam
triratrah satam atiratrah ||satam agnistomah satam
dvadasahah satam sodasinah satam sarvaprsthyah
||satam rajasuyah satam vajapeyah satam kamaprah
sahasram satrayanani ||esa vanadvan sarvangah sarvatma
sarvaparuh sarvapan madhyatah praty asthat ||rksamabhyam
uttabhito yajusa yajñena gayatrena brahmana prathita uparistat
||
prathate prajaya pasubhir grhair dhanena
yah (…) || PS_17,42.7

(42)
indro balenasi paramesthi vratena gaus tena vaisvadevah ||
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tasya pranan sam vrha tasya pranan vi vrha || PS_17,43.2

indro 'sindrasya rupam asi prajapatir asi paramesthy asi || PS_17,43.3

svar asi svargo 'si svargaloko 'si svargam ma lokam gamaya || PS_17,43.4

yenasya vahas tena yajño yena vahati tena lokah || PS_17,43.5

yenainam pasyati tena visvo yenainam gamayati tena sarvah || PS_17,43.6

ye 'sya padah sa pratistha |
prati tisthati prajaya pasubhir grhair dhanena
ya evam vidvan anaduho vratam bibharti || PS_17,43.7
(43)

anuvaka 6 ||

nadam a roha na te atra loka
idam sisam bhagadheyam ta ehi |
yo gosu yaksmah purusesu yaksmas
tena tvam sakam adharan parehi || PS_17,44.1

aghasamsaduhsamsau
karenanukarena ca |
mrtyums ca sarvams teneto
yaksmams ca nir ajamasi || PS_17,44.2

nir ito mrtyum nirrtim
nir yaksmam ajamasi |
yo no dvesti tam addhy agne kravyad
yam dvismas tam te pra suvamah || PS_17,44.3

yady agnih kravyad yadi va vyaghra
imam gostham anyoka a vivesa |
tam masajyam krtva pra hinomi
duram sa gacchatv apsusado 'ty agnin || PS_17,44.4

yat tva kuddhah pracakrur
manyuna puruse mrte |
sukalpam agne tat tvaya
punas tvod dipayamasi || PS_17,44.5

punas tvaditya rudra vasavah
punar brahma vasunitir agre |
punas tva brahmanaspatir adhad
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya || PS_17,44.6

yo agnih kravyat pravivesa vo grham
imam pasyann itaram jatavedasam |
tam harami pitryajñaya duram

sa gharmam indhat parame sadhasthe || PS_17,44.7

kravyadam agnim pra hinomi duram
yamarajño gacchatu ripravahah |
ihaivayam itaro jataveda
devo devebhyo havyam vahatu prajanan || PS_17,44.8

kravyadam agnim isito harami
janan druhantam vajrena mrtyum |
vi tam sasmi garhapatyena vidvan
pitrnam loke api bhago asya || PS_17,44.9

kravyadam agnim sasamanam ukthyam
pra hinomi pathibhih pitryanaih |
ma devayanaih pathibhir a ga
atraivaidhi pitrsu jagrhi tvam || PS_17,44.10
(44)

sam indhate samkasukam svastaye
suddha bhavantah sucayah pavakah |
jahati ripram aty ena eti
samiddho agnih supuna punati || PS_17,45.1

devo agnih samkasuko
divas prsthany aruhat |
mucyamano nir amhaso
mohyasmam asastyah || PS_17,45.2

asmin vayam samkasuke
agne riprani mrjmahe |
abhuma yajñiyah suddhah
pra na ayumsi tarisat || PS_17,45.3

samkasuko vikasuko
nirrtho yas ca nisvarah |
te te yaksmam savedaso
durad duram acucyavuh || PS_17,45.4

annat tva purusebhyo
gobhyo asvebhyas tva |
kravyadam nir nudamasy
agnim jivitayopanam || PS_17,45.5

yo no asvesu viresu
yo gosu yo ajadisu |
kravyadam nir nudamasy
agnir yo janayopanah || PS_17,45.6

samiddho agna ahuta
sa no mabhyapakramih |
atraiva didihi dyavi
jyok ca suryaya drse || PS_17,45.7

yasmin deva amrjata
yasmin manusya uta |
tasmin ghrtastavo mrstva
tvam agne divam ruha || PS_17,45.8

sise mrdhvam nade mrdhvam
agnih samkasukas ca yah |
atho avyam ramayam
sirsaktim upabarhane || PS_17,45.9

sise balam sadayitva
sirsaktim upabarhane |
avyam asiknyam mrstva
suddha bhavanti yajñiyah || PS_17,45.10
(45)

param mrtyo anu parehi pantham
yas ta esa itaro devayanat |
caksusmate srnvate te bravimi-
-iha me vira bahavo bhavantu || PS_17,46.1

ime jiva vi mrtair avavrtrann
abhud bhadra devahutir no adya |
prañco agama nrtaye hasaya
suviraso vidatham a vadema || PS_17,46.2

imam jivebhyah paridhim dadhami
maisam nu gad aparo artham etam |
jyog jivantah saradah purucis
tiro mrtyum dadhatam parvatena || PS_17,46.3

yathahany anupurvam bhavanti
yathartava rtubhir yanti sakam |
yatha na purvo aparam jahaty
eva tvastar ayumsi kalpayaisam || PS_17,46.4

a rohatayur jarasam vrnana
anupurvam yatamana yati stha |
tan vas tvasta sujanima sajosah
sarvam ayur nayatu jivanaya || PS_17,46.5

asmanvati riyate sam rabhadhvam
virayadhvam pra tarata sakhayah |
atra jahita ye asan dureva
anamivan ut taremabhi vajan || PS_17,46.6

ut tisthata pra tarata sakhayo
+'smanvati syandate nadiyam |
atra jahita ye asann asivah
sivan syonan ut taremabhi vajan || PS_17,46.7

vaisvadevim sunrtam a rabhadhvam

suddha bhavantah sucayah pavakah |
atikramanto duritani visva
satam himah sarvavira madema || PS_17,46.8

udicinaih pathibhir vayum adbhir
atikramanto 'varan parebhih |
trih sapta krtva rsayah pareta
mrtyum pratyauhan padayopanena || PS_17,46.9

mrtyoh padam yopayanta eta
draghiya ayuh prataram dadhanah |
asina mrtyum nudata sadhasthe
'tha jiva vidatham a vadema || PS_17,46.10
(46)

ima narir avidhavah supatnir
añjanena sarpisa sam visantu |
anasravo anamivah suratna
a rohantu janayo yonim agre || PS_17,47.1

ime vira avidhavah sujanaya
añjanena sarpisa sam sprsantam |
anasravo anamivah suratnah
syonad yoner adhi talpam ruheyuh || PS_17,47.2

vyakaromi havisaham etau
tau brahmana vy aham kalpayami |
svadham pitrbhyo ajaram krnomi
dirghenayusa sam imam srjami || PS_17,47.3

yo no agnih pitaro hrtsv antar
avivesamrto martyesu |
mayy aham tam pari grhnami devam
ma so asman dviksata ma vayam tam || PS_17,47.4

apavartyagnim garhapatyam
kravyada preta daksina |
priyam pitrbhya atmane
brahmane krnuta priyam || PS_17,47.5

dvibhagadhanam adaya
pra ksinaty avartya |
agnih putrasya jyesthasya
yah kravyad anirahitah || PS_17,47.6

yat krsate yad vanute
yac ca vastena vindate |
sarvam martyasya tan nasti
kravyac ced anirahitah || PS_17,47.7

ayajñiyo hatavarca bhavati
nainena havir attave |

chinatti krsim gam dhanam
yah kravyad anuvartate || PS_17,47.8

bahu grdhyaih pra vadaty
artim martyo ny eti ca |
kravyad yam agnir antikad
anuvidvan vitavati || PS_17,47.9

grahya grhah sam srjyante
yat striya mriyate patih |
brahmaiva vidvan esyo
yah kravyadam nir adadhat || PS_17,47.10
(47)

yad ripram duritam
cakrma yac ca duskrtam |
apo ma tasmac chundhantv
agnih samkasukas ca yah || PS_17,48.1

ta adharad udicir avavrtran
prajanatih pathibhir devayanaih |
parvatasya rsabhasyadhi prsthe
navas caranti saritah puranih || PS_17,48.2

agne akravyan niskravyadam nuda devajanam vaha || PS_17,48.3

imam kravyat pra vivesa-
-ayam kravyadam anv agat |
vyaghrau krtva nananam
tam harami sivaparam || PS_17,48.4

antardhir devanam
paridhir manusyanam
agnir garhapatya
ubhayan antara sritah |
jivanam agne pra tira dirgham ayuh
pitrnam lokam upa yantu ye mrtah || PS_17,48.5

sugarhapatyo vitapann aratir
usamusam sreyasimsreyasim dadhat |
sarvan agne sahamanah sapatnan
aisam urjam rayim asmasu dhehi || PS_17,48.6

imam indram vahnim paprim anv arabhadhvam
sa vo nividvan vijahatu mrtyum |
tenapa hata sarum apatantam
tena rudrasya pari patastam || PS_17,48.7

ahoratre anv esi bibhrat
ksemyas tisthan prataranah suvirah |
anaturam sumanasas talpa bibhraj
jyog eva nah purusagandhir edhi || PS_17,48.8

te devesv a vrscante
papam jivanti sarvada |
kravyad yan agnir antikad
anuvidvan vitavati || PS_17,48.9

preva manasa patiti
muhur a vartate punah |
kravyad yam agnir antikad
asva ivanuvapate nadam || PS_17,48.10
(48)

ye 'sraddhaya dhanakamyat
kravyada samasate |
te va anyesam kumbhim
pary adadhati sarvada || PS_17,49.1

isikam caratim vittva
tilpiyam dandanam nadam |
tan indra idhmam krtva
yamasyagnim niradadhau || PS_17,49.2

avih krsna bhagadheyam pasunam
sisam kravyad uta candram ta ahuh |
masah pista bhagadheyam havyam te
'ranyanya gahvaram sacasva || PS_17,49.3

pratyañcam arkam pratyarpayitva
pravidvan pantham vi hy acakara |
paramisam asun didesa
dirghenayusa sam adhad iheman || PS_17,49.4

anadvaham plavam anv arabhadhvam
sa vo nirvaksad duritad avadyat |
a rohata savitur navam hiranyayim
sadbhir urmibhir amatim carema || PS_17,49.5

gobhis taremamatim durevam
yavena ksudham puruhuta visvam |
vayam rajanah prathama dhananam
aristasa rjanibhis tarema || PS_17,49.6

purnam nari pra harabhi kumbham
apam rasair osadhinam ghrtasya |
iman patrmr amrtena sam andhi
sthira virah sammanaso bhavantu || PS_17,49.7
(49)

anuvaka 7 ||

puman pumso adhi tistha carma
tatra hvayasva yatama priya te |
yavantav agre prathamam sameyathus

tad vam vayo yamarajye samanam || PS_17,50.1

tavad vam tejas tati viryani
tavac caksus tatidha vajinani |
agnih sariram sacate yadaidho
adha pakvan mithuna sam bhavathah || PS_17,50.2

sam asmiml loke sam u devayane
sam sma sametam yamarajye |
putau pavitrair upa tad u hvayetham
yadyad reto adhi vam sambabhuva || PS_17,50.3

apah putraso abhi sam visadhvam
imam jivam jivadhanyah sam eta |
tasam bhajadhvam amrtam yad ahur
yam odanam pacati vo janitri || PS_17,50.4

yam vah pita pacati yam ca mata
ripran nirmukthyai samalac ca vacah |
sa odanah satadharah svarga
ubhe vyapa nabhasi mahitva || PS_17,50.5

ubhe nabhasi ubhayams ca lokan
ye yajvanam abhijitah svargah |
tesam jyotisman madhuman yo agre
tasmin putrair jarasi sam srayetham || PS_17,50.6

pracimpracim pradisam a rabhetam
etam lokam sraddadhanah sacante |
mimatham patram tad vam purnam astu
sa vam pakvah pitryane nyayat || PS_17,50.7

daksinam disam abhi naksamanau
pary avartetham abhi patram etat |
tasmai vam yamah pitrbhih samvidanah
pakvaya sarma bahulam ni yacchat || PS_17,50.8

pratici disam iyam id varam vam
yasyam somo adhipa mrdita ca |
tasyam mimatham sukrtah sacetham
adha pakvena saha sam bhavema || PS_17,50.9

uttaram rastram prajayottaravad
disam udici krnavan no agram |
panktam chandah puruso babhuva
visvair visvangaih saha sam bhavema || PS_17,50.10
(50)

dhruveyam viran namo astv asyai
siva putrebhya uta mahyam astu |
sa no devy adite visvavara
irya iva gopa abhi raksa pakvam || PS_17,51.1

piteva putram abhi sam sacasva nah
siva no vata iha vantu sagmah |
yam odanam pacato devate iha
tam nas tapa uta satyam ma vittam || PS_17,51.2

yadyat krsnah sakuna eha gatva
tsaram visaktam bila asasada |
dasi va yad ardrahasta samankta
ulukhalam musalam sundhatapah || PS_17,51.3

ayam grava prthubudhno vayodhah
putah pavitrair apa hantu raksah |
a roha carma mahi sarma yaccha
ma dampati pautram agham ni gatam || PS_17,51.4

vanaspatih saha devair na agan
raksah pisacam apabadhamanah |
sa ucchrayatai pra vadati vacam
tena lokam abhi sarvañ jayema || PS_17,51.5

sapta medham pasavah pary agrhnan
ya esam medasvan uta yas cakarsa |
trayastrimsad devatas tvam sacante
sa nah svargam abhi nesi lokam || PS_17,51.6

svargam lokam abhi no nayasi
sam jaya saha putraih syama |
grhnami hastam anv aitv atra
ma nas tarin nirrtir mo aratih || PS_17,51.7

grahim papmanam ati tam ayama
tamo vyasya pra vadasi valgu |
vanaspatya udyato ma jihimsir
ma tandulam vi sarir devayantam || PS_17,51.8

visvavyaca ghrtaprstho bhavisyam
sayonir lokam upa yahi vidvan |
varsavrddham upa yaccha surpe
tvisim palavan apa tad vinaktu || PS_17,51.9

trayo lokah sammita brahmanena
dyaur evasau prthivy antariksam |
amsun grbhitan anu samrabhetham
a pyayantam punar a yantu surpat || PS_17,51.10
(51)

prthag rupani bahudha pasunam
ekarupo bhavati sam samrddhyam |
etam tvacam lohinim tam nudetham
grava sundhati malaga iva vastra || PS_17,52.1

janitriva prati hrnyasi sunum

sam tva dadhami prthivim prthivya |
ukhah kumbhir vedyam samcarantam
yajñayudhair ajyenabhisiktah || PS_17,52.2

bhumyam tva bhumim adhi dharayami
tanuh samani vikrta ta esa |
yadyad yuktam likhitam arpanam ca
tena ma susror api tad vapami || PS_17,52.3

agnih pacan raksatu tva purastad
indro raksad daksinato mahitva |
somas tva drmhad dharune praticya
uttarat tva varunah sam dadatai || PS_17,52.4

a yantu divah prthivim sacante
bhumyah sacante urv antariksam |
suddhah satis ta u sundhanta eva
ta nah svargam abhi lokam nayantu || PS_17,52.5

putah pavitraih pavante abhrad
divam ca yanti prthivim ca lokan |
ta jivala jivadhanyah pratisthah
patra asiktah pary agnir endham || PS_17,52.6

uteva prabhvir uta sammitasa
uta sukrah sucayas camrtasah |
ta odanam dampatibhyam pratistha
apah siksantih pravata sunathah || PS_17,52.7

ud yodhayanty abhi valganti taptah
phenam asyanti bahulam ca bindum |
yoseva drstva patim rtviya ya-
-etais tandulair bhavata sam apah || PS_17,52.8

samkhyata stokah prthivim sacante
pranapanaih sammita osadhibhih |
asamkhyata opyamanah suvarnah
sarvam samapam sucayah sucitvam || PS_17,52.9

utthapaya sidato budhna enan
adbhir atmanam api sam srjantam |
amasi patra udakam yad etan
mitas tandulah pradiso yatimah || PS_17,52.10
(52)

pra yaccha parsum tvaraya harantv
ahimsanta osadhir dantu parvam |
somo yasam pari rajyam babhuva-
-amanyuta virudho me bhavantu || PS_17,53.1

navam barhir odanaya strnita
priyam hrdas caksuso valgv astu |

tatra devah saha devair visantv
imam prasnantu daksinato nisadya || PS_17,53.2

vanaspate stirnam a sida barhir
agnistomaih sammito devatabhih |
tvasteva rupam sukrtam svadhityena
ehah pari patre dadrsram || PS_17,53.3

dharta dhriyasva dharune prthivya
acyutam tva devatas cyavayantu |
tam dampati jivantau jivaputra
udvasayatah pary agnidhanat || PS_17,53.4

sastyai saradbhyah pari dadhma etam
svah pakvenabhy asnavatai |
upainam putrah pitaras ca sidan
imam svargam gamayantam agne || PS_17,53.5

sarvan samagan abhijitya lokan
yavantah kamah samapupuras tan |
vi gahetham ayavanam ca darvir
ekasmin patre adhyuddharainam || PS_17,53.6

upa strnihi prathaya purastad
ghrtena patram abhi gharayedam |
vasrevosra tarunam starasmim
imam devaso abhihimkaratha || PS_17,53.7

upastarir akaro lokam etam
uruh prthus casamah svargah |
tasmin suparno mahisah srayatai
deva enam devatabhyah pra yacchan || PS_17,53.8

yadyaj jaya pacati tvat parahparah
patir va jaya uta tvat tirah |
sam tat srjetham saha vam tad astu
sam radhayantau saha lokam etam || PS_17,53.9

yavanto asyah prthivim sacante
asmat putrah pari ye sambabhuvuh |
sarvams tan upa patre hvayetham
nabhim jananah sisavah samayan || PS_17,53.10
(53)

vasor ya dhara madhuna samakta
ghrtena misra amrtasya nabhayah |
sarvas ta ava rundhe svargah sastyam
saratsu nidhipa abhicchat || PS_17,54.1

nidhim nidhipa abhy enam icchad
anisvara abhitah santv anye |
asmabhir datto nihitah svargas

tribhih kandais trin svargan aruksat || PS_17,54.2

agni raksas tapatu yad videvam
kravyat pisaca iha ma pra pasta |
nudama enam ava rudhmo asmad
aditya no angirasah sacantam || PS_17,54.3

adityebhyo angirobhyo madhv idam
ghrtena misram prati vedayamah |
suddhahastau brahmanasyanihatya-
-enam svargam sukrtav apitam || PS_17,54.4

idam kandam uttamam prapam asya
yasmal lokat paramesthi samapa |
a siñca sarpir ghrtavat samandhy
esa bhago angiraso no atra || PS_17,54.5

satyaya ca tapase devatabhyo
nidhim sevadhim pari dadhma etam |
ma no dyute 'va gan ma samityam
ma smanyasma ut srjata pura mat || PS_17,54.6

na kilbisam atra nadharo asti
na yan mitraih samamamana eti |
paktaram pakvah punar a visasy
anunam patram nihitam no astu || PS_17,54.7

aham pacamy aham id vadami
mamed u karman karune 'pi jayah |
kaumaro loko ajanista putro
'nv arabhetham vaya uttaravat || PS_17,54.8

priyam priyanam krnavama yatan
tamas te hantu yatame dvisanti |
dhenur anadvan vayo yad anyat
pauruseyam apa mrtyum nudantu || PS_17,54.9

sam agnayo vidur anyo anyam
ya osadhih sacate yas ca sindhun |
yavanto deva divy atapanti
hiranyam jyotir dadhato babhuva || PS_17,54.10
(54)

esa tvacam puruse sam babhuva-
-anagnah sarve pasavo ye anye |
ksatrenatmanam pari dhapayetam
amotam vaso mukham odanasya || PS_17,55.1

yad aksesu vadasi yat samityam
yad va dhane anrtam vittakamya |
samanam tantum saha samvasanau
tasmin sarvam samalam sadayathah || PS_17,55.2

varsam vanusvapi gaccha devams
tvaco dhumam pary ut patayasi |
visvavyaca visvakarma svargah
sayonir lokam upa yahy etam || PS_17,55.3

tanvah svargo bahudha vi cakre
yatha vida atmany anyavarnah |
apajait krsnam rusatim punano
ya lohini tam te agnau juhomi || PS_17,55.4

pracyai dise agnaye 'dhipataye 'sitaya raksitra
adityayesumata etam pari dadhmah |
tam no gopayantv asmakam aitor
distam no atra jarase ni nesat |
jara mrtyave pari no dadhatv
adha pakvena saha sam bhavema || PS_17,55.5

daksinayai disa indrayadhipataye tirasciraje raksitre
vasubhya isumadbhya etam (…) || PS_17,55.6

praticyai dise varunayadhipataye prdakave raksitre
mitrayesumata etam (…) || PS_17,55.7

udicyai dise somayadhipataye svajaya raksitre
vatayesumata etam (…) || PS_17,55.8

dhruvayai dise visnave 'dhipataye kalmasagrivaya raksitre
virudbhya isumatibhya etam (…) || PS_17,55.9

urdhvayai dise brhaspataye 'dhipataye svitraya raksitre
asanibhya isumatibhya etam pari dadhmah |
tam no gopayantv asmakam aitor
distam no atra jarase ni nesat |
jara mrtyave pari no dadhatv
atha pakvena saha sam bhavema || PS_17,55.10
(55)
(17)

kanda 18

satyenottabhita bhumih
suryenottabhita dyauh |
rtenadityas tisthanti
divi somo adhi sritah || PS_18,1.1

somenaditya balinah
somena prthivi mahi |
ato naksatranam esam
upasthe soma ahitah || PS_18,1.2

somam manyate papivan
yat sampimsanty osadhim |

somam yam brahmano vidur
na tasyasnati parthivah || PS_18,1.3

acchadvidhanair gupito
barhataih soma raksitah |
gravnam ic chrnvan tisthasi
na te asnati parthivah || PS_18,1.4

cittir vavopabarhanam
caksur avad abhyañjanam |
dyaur bhumih kosa asid
yad ayat surya patim || PS_18,1.5

raibhy asid anudeyi
narasamsi nyocanam |
suryaya bhadram id vaso
gathayaiti pariskrta || PS_18,1.6

stoma asan pratidhayah
kuriram chanda opasah |
suryaya asvina vara-
-agnir asit purogavah || PS_18,1.7

somo vadhuyur abhavad
asvinastam ubha vara |
suryam yat patye samsantim
manasa savitadadat || PS_18,1.8

mano asya ana asid
dyaur asid uta chadih |
sukrav anadvahav astam
yad ayat surya patim || PS_18,1.9

rksamabhyam abhihitau
gavau te samanav aitam |
srotre te cakre astam
divi panthas caracarah || PS_18,1.10
(1)

suci te cakre yatya
vyano aksa ahatah |
ano manasmayam surya-
-arohat prayati patim || PS_18,2.1

suryaya vahatuh pragat
savita yam avasrjat |
aghasu hanyante gavah
phalgunisu vy uhyate || PS_18,2.2

yad asvina prcchamanav ayatam
tricakrena vahatum suryayah |
kvaikam cakram vam asit

kva destraya tasthathuh || PS_18,2.3

yad ayatam subhaspati
vareyam suryam upa |
visve deva anu tad vam ajanan
putrah pitarav avrnita pusa || PS_18,2.4

dve te cakre surye
brahmana rtutha viduh |
athaikam cakram yad guha
tad addhataya id viduh || PS_18,2.5

pra tva muñcami varunasya pasad
yena tvabadhnat savita susevah |
rtasya yonau sukrtasya loke
syonam te astu sahapatnyai vadhu || PS_18,2.6

aryamanam yajamahe
subandhum pativedanam |
urvarukam iva bandhanad
ito muñcantu mamutah || PS_18,2.7

preto muñcantu mamutah
subaddham amutas karat |
yatheyam indra midhvah
suputra subhagasati || PS_18,2.8

bhagas tveto nayatu hastagrhya-
-asvina tva pra vahatam rathena |
grhan gaccha grhapatni yathaso
vasini tvam vidatham a vadasi || PS_18,2.9

iha priyam prajayai te sam rdhyatam
asmin grhe garhapatyaya jagrhi |
ena patya tanvam sam sprsasva-
-atha jirvir vidatham a vadasi || PS_18,2.10
(2)

ihaiva stam ma vi yaustam
dirgham ayur vy asnutam |
kridantau putrair naptrbhir
modamanau sve grhe || PS_18,3.1

purvaparam carato mayayaitau
sisu kridantau pari yato adhvaram |
visvany anyo bhuvana vicasta
rtumr anyo vidadhaj jayate navah || PS_18,3.2

navonavo bhavati jayamano
'hnam ketur usasam ety agram |
bhagam devebhyo vi dadhaty ayan
pra candramas tirate dirgham ayuh || PS_18,3.3

para dehi samulyam
brahmabhyo vi bhaja vasu |
krtyaisa padvati bhutva-
-a jaya visate patim || PS_18,3.4

nilalohitam bhavati
krtyasaktir vy ajyate |
edhante asya jñatayah
patir bandhesu badhyate || PS_18,3.5

aslila tanur bhavati
rusati papayamuya |
patir yad vadhvo vasasah
svam angam abhyurnute || PS_18,3.6

asasanam visasanam
atho adhivikartanam |
suryayah pasya rupani
tani brahma tu sundhati || PS_18,3.7

trstam etat katukam
apasthavad visavan naitad attave |
suryam yo brahma veda
sa id vadhuyam arhati || PS_18,3.8

sa vai tat syonam harati
brahma vasah sumangalam |
prayascittim yo adhyeti
yena jaya na risyati || PS_18,3.9

yuvam bhagam sam bharathah samrddham
rtam vadantam rtodyena |
brahmanaspate patim asyai rocayamum
caru sambhalo vadatu vacam etam || PS_18,3.10
(3)

ihed asatha na paro gamatha-
-imam gavah prajaya vardhayatha |
subham yatir usriyah somavarcaso
visve devah krann iha vo manamsi || PS_18,4.1

imam gavah prajaya sam visadhvam
ayam devanam na minati bhagam |
asmai vah pusa marutas ca sarve
asmai vo dhata savita suvati || PS_18,4.2

anrksara rjavah santu panthano
yebhih sakhayo yanti no vareyam |
sam bhagena sam aryamna
sam dhata srjatu varcasa nah || PS_18,4.3

yena mahanagnya jaghanam

asvina yena va sura |
yenaksa abhyasicyanta
tenemam varcasavatam || PS_18,4.4

yad varco aksesu
surayam ca yad ahitam |
yad gosv asvina varcas
tenemam varcasavatam || PS_18,4.5

yo anidhmo didayapsv antar
yam viprasa idate adhvaresu |
apan napan madhumatir apo da
yabhir indro vavrdhe viryavan || PS_18,4.6

idam aham rusantam grabham
tanudusim apa nudami |
yah sico bhadro rocanas
tam ud acami || PS_18,4.7

asyai harantu stapanam brahmana
aviraghnir ud acantv apah |
aryamno agnim pary etu ksipram
pratiksante svasuro devaras ca || PS_18,4.8

sam te hiranyam sam u santv apah
sam methir bhavatu sam yugasya tardma |
sam ta apah satapavitra bhavantu
sam patya tanvam sam sprsasva || PS_18,4.9

yatha sindhur nadinam
samrajyam susuve vrsa |
eva tvam samrajñy edhi
patyur astam paretya || PS_18,4.10
(4)

samrajñy edhi svasuresu
samrajñy uta svasruvam |
nananduh samrajñy edhi
samrajñy uta devrsu || PS_18,5.1

ya akrntann avayan yas ca tatnire
ya devir antam abhito 'dadanta |
tas tva jarase sam vyayantv
ayusmatidam pari dhatsva vasah || PS_18,5.2

jivam rudanti vi nayanty adhvaram
dirgham anu prasitim didhiyur narah |
vamam pitrbhyo ya idam samirire
mayah patibhyo janaye parisvaje || PS_18,5.3

dhruvam syonam prajayai te dharayamy
asmanam devyah prthivya upasthe |

tam a rohanumadya suvira
dirgham ta ayuh savita krnotu || PS_18,5.4

devas te savita hastam grhnatu
somo raja suprajasam krnotu |
agnih subhagam jatavedah
patya patnim jaradastim krnotu || PS_18,5.5

grhnami te saubhagatvaya hastam
maya patya jaradastir yathasah |
bhago aryama savita purandhir
mahyam tvadur garhapatyaya devah || PS_18,5.6

yenagnir asya bhumya
hastam jagraha daksinam |
tena grhnami te hastam
ma vyathistha maya saha || PS_18,5.7

dhata te hastam agrahit
savita hastam agrahit |
bhagas te hastam agrahid
aryama hastam agrahit |
patni tvam asi dharmana-
-aham grhapatis tava || PS_18,5.8

mameyam astu posya
mahyam tvadad brhaspatih |
maya patya prajavati
sam jiva saradah satam || PS_18,5.9

tvasta vaso vy adadhac chubhe kam
brhaspateh prasisa kavinam |
tenemam narim savita bhagas ca
suryam iva pari dhattam prajayai || PS_18,5.10
(5)

grhas tva prornuvantu varcasa bhagena
jyotismad idam prati muñcasva vapuh |
usa iva suryasya samdrsi || PS_18,6.1

indragni dyavaprthivi ha pusa
mitravaruna bhago asvinobha |
brhaspatir maruto brahma soma
imam narim prajaya vardhayantu || PS_18,6.2

brhaspatih prathamah suryayah
sirse kesam akalpayat |
tenemam asvina narim
patya sam sobhayamasi || PS_18,6.3

idam tad rupam yad avasta yosa
jayam jijñase manasa carantim |

tam anv artisye sakhibhir navagvaih
ka imam vidvan vi cacarta pasam || PS_18,6.4

aham vi syami mayi rupam asya
vedad it pasyan manasah kulayam |
na steyam admi manasod amucye
svayam srathnano varunasya pasam || PS_18,6.5

imam vi syami varunasya pasam
yena tvabadhnat savita susevah |
urum lokam sugam atra pantham
krnomi tubhyam sahapatnyai vadhu || PS_18,6.6

ud yacchadhvam apa rakso hanatha-
-imam narim sukrte dadhata |
dhata vipascit patim asyai viveda
bhago raja pura etu prajanan || PS_18,6.7

bhagas tataksa caturah pado
bhagas tataksa catvary uspalani |
tvasta pipesa madhyato vardhran
sa no astu sumangali || PS_18,6.8

enajyena havisa
prajayai ca varenyam |
pasubhyas caksuse ca kam
sam agnim sam idhimahi || PS_18,6.9

sukimsukam vahatum visvarupam
hiranyavarnam suvrtam sucakram |
a roha surye amrtasya lokam
syonam patibhyo vahatum krnu tvam || PS_18,6.10

ma himsistam kumaryam
sthune devakrte pathi |
salaya devya dvaram
syonam krnmo vadhupatham || PS_18,6.11

brahmaparam yujyatam brahma purvam
brahmantato madhyato brahma sarvatah |
anavyadham devapuram prapadya
siva syona patiloke vi raja || PS_18,6.12
(6)

anuvaka 1 ||

tubhyam agre pary avahan
suryam vahatuna saha |
punah patibhyo jayam da
agne prajaya saha || PS_18,7.1

punah patnim agnir adad

ayusa saha varcasa |
dirghayur asya yah patir
jivati saradah satam || PS_18,7.2

somasya jaya prathamam
gandharvas te 'parah patih |
trtiyo agnis te patis
turiyas te manusyajah || PS_18,7.3

somo dadad gandharvaya
gandharvo dadad agnaye |
rayim ca putrams cadad
agnir mahyam atho imam || PS_18,7.4

a vam agan sumatir vajinivasu
ny asvina hrtsu kama aramsata |
abhutam gopa mithuna subhaspati
priya aryamno duryam asimahi || PS_18,7.5

sa mandasana manasa sivena
rayim dhehi sarvaviram vacasyam |
sugam tirtham suprapanam subhaspati
sthanum pathistham apa durmatim hatam || PS_18,7.6

apa raksamsy apa durmatim hatam
subhaspati vahator yato asmat |
purogavo jayan raksamsy agne
ksetravit purvo vi mrdho nudasva || PS_18,7.7

ya osadhayo ya nadyo
yani ksetrani ya vana |
te tva vadhu prajavatim
patye raksantu raksasah || PS_18,7.8

emam pantham aganma
sugam svastivahanam |
yatra viro na risyaty
anyesam vindate vasu || PS_18,7.9

idam su me narah srnuta
yayasisa dampati vamam asnutah |
ye gandharva apsarasas ca devir
esu vanaspatyesv adyadhi tasthuh |
syonas te asyai vadhvai bhavantu
ma himsisur vahatum uhyamanam || PS_18,7.10
(7)

ye vadhvas candram vahatum
yaksma yanti janam anu |
punas tan yajñiya deva
nayantu yata agatah || PS_18,8.1

ma vidan paryayino
ya asidanti dampati |
sugena durgam atitam
apa drantv aratayah || PS_18,8.2

sam kasayami vahatum brahmana grhair
aghorena caksusa mitryena |
paryanaddham visvarupam yad asmin
syonam patibhyah savita krnotu tat || PS_18,8.3

siva nariyam astam agann
imam dhata lokam asyai viveda |
tam aryama bhago asvinobha
prajapatih prajaya vardhayantu || PS_18,8.4

atmanvaty urvara nariyam agan
tasyam naro vapata bijam asyam |
sa vah prajam janayad vaksanabhyo
bibhrati dudhram rsabhasya retah || PS_18,8.5

prati tistha virad iva
visnur iveha sarasvati |
durvevendra pra jayatam
bhagasya sumatav asat || PS_18,8.6

ud vam urmih samye hantv
apo yoktrani muñcantu |
maduskrtau vyenasa-
-aghnyau sunam aratam || PS_18,8.7

aghoracaksur apatighni syona
sagma suseva suyama grhesu |
prajavati virasur devrkama-
-imam agnim garhapatyam sarpaya || PS_18,8.8

adevrghny apatighnihaidhi
syona pasubhyah sumanah suvira |
virasur devrkama syona
sam tvaidhisimahi sumanasyamana || PS_18,8.9

ut tisthatah kim icchantidam aga
aham tvede abhibhuh svad grhat |
sunyaisi nirrte yajagantha-
-uttistharate pra pata mati ramsthah || PS_18,8.10
(8)

yada garhapatyam asaparyait
purvam agnim vadhur iyam |
adha sarasvatyai nari
pitrbhyas ca namas kuru || PS_18,9.1

carma varmaitad a hara-

-asyai narya upastire |
sinivali pra jayatam
bhagasya sumatav asat || PS_18,9.2

upa strnihi balbajam
adhi carmani rohite |
tatropavisya supraja
imam agnim saparyatu || PS_18,9.3

yam balbajam nyasyatha
carma copastrnithana |
tad a rohatu supraja
ya kanya vindate patim || PS_18,9.4

a roha carmopa sidagnim
esa devo hanti raksamsi sarva |
sumangaly upa sidemam agnim
sampatni prati bhuseha devan || PS_18,9.5

pra jayantam matur asya upasthan
nanarupah pasavo jayamanah |
iha prajam janaya patye asmai
sujyaisthyo bhavatu te putra esah || PS_18,9.6

sumangali pratarani grhanam
suseva patye svasuraya sambhuh |
syona svasruvai pra grhan viseman
prajavati jaradastir yathasah || PS_18,9.7

sumangalir iyam vadhur
imam sameta pasyata |
saubhagyam asyai dattva
daurbhagyena paretana || PS_18,9.8

ya durhardo yuvatayo
yas ceha jaratir api |
varco hy asyai sam datta-
-athastam vi paretana || PS_18,9.9

rukmaprastaranam vahyam
visva rupani bibhratam |
arohat surya savitri
brhate saubhagaya kam || PS_18,9.10
(9)

a roha talpam sumanasyamana-
-iha prajam janaya patye asmai |
indraniva subudha budhyamana
jyotirugra usasah prati jagarah || PS_18,10.1

deva agre ny apadyanta patnim
sam asprsanta tanvas tanubhih |

suryeva nari visvarupa mahitva
prajavati patye sam bhavasi || PS_18,10.2

ud irsvatah pativatni hy esa
visvavasum namasa girbhir ide |
jamim iccha pitrsadam nyaktam
sa te bhago janusa tasya viddhi || PS_18,10.3

ya apsarasah sadhamadam madanty
antara havirdhanam suryam ca |
tas te janitram abhi tah parehi
namas te gandharva rtuna krnomi || PS_18,10.4

namo ghandharvasya manase
namo bhamaya caksuse ca krnmah |
visvavaso namo brahmana te krnomy
abhi jaya apsarasah parehi || PS_18,10.5

raya vayam sumanasah syama-
-ud ito gandharvam avivrtama |
agan sa devah paramam sadhastham
aganma vayam pratiranta ayuh || PS_18,10.6

sam pitarav rtviye srjetham
pita mata ca retaso bhavathah |
maryo yosam adhi rohayaitam
prajam krnvatham iha modamanau || PS_18,10.7

a vam prajam janayatu prajapatir
ahoratrabhyam sam anaktv aryama |
adurmangali patilokam a visemam
sam no bhava dvipade sam catuspade || PS_18,10.8

tam pusañ chivatamam erayasva
yasyam bijam manusya vapanti |
ya na uru usati visrayati
yasyam usantah praharema sepah || PS_18,10.9

a rohorum upa dhatsva hastam
pari svajasva jayam sumanasyamanah |
prajam krnvatham iha pusyatam rayim
dirgham vam ayuh savita krnotu || PS_18,10.10
(10)

yam no dadur brahmabhagam vadhuyor
vaso vadhvas ca vastram |
yuvam brahmane 'numanyamanau
brhaspate sakam indras ca dattam || PS_18,11.1

devair dattam vanuna sakam etad
vadhuyam vadhvo vaso asyah |
yo brahmane cikituse dadati

sa id raksamsi talpyani hanti || PS_18,11.2

syonad yoner adhi budhyamanau
hasamudau mahasa modamanau |
sugu suputrau sugrhau taratho
jiva usaso vibhatih || PS_18,11.3

navam vasanah surabhih suvasa
udagam jiva usaso vibhatih |
andat patatrivamuksi
visvasmad enasas pari || PS_18,11.4

sumbhani dyavaprthivi
antisumne mahivrate |
apah sapta sravantis
ta no muñcantv amhasah || PS_18,11.5

suryayai devebhyo
mitraya varunaya ca |
ye bhutasya pracetasas
tebhyo 'ham akaram namah || PS_18,11.6

ya rte cid abhisrisah
pura jatrubhya atrdah |
samdhata samdhim maghava
puruvasur niskarta vihrtam punah || PS_18,11.7

apasmat tama ucchatu
nilam pisangam uta lohitam yat |
nirdahanim prsatakim
asmin tam sthanav adhy a srjami || PS_18,11.8

yavatih krtya upavasane
yavanto rajño varunasya pasah |
vyrddhayo ya asamrddhayas ca-
-asmin ta sthanau prati muñcami sarvah || PS_18,11.9

ye anta yavatih sica
otavo ye ca tantavah |
vaso yat patnibhir utam
tan ma syonam upa sprsat || PS_18,11.10
(11)

usatih kanyala imah
pitrlokat patim yatih |
ava diksam asrksata svaha || PS_18,12.1

brhaspatinavasrstam
visve deva adharayan |
varco gosu pravistam
yat tenemam sam srjamasi || PS_18,12.2

brhaspatinavasrstam
visve deva adharayan |
tejo gosu pravistam
yat tenemam sam srjamasi || PS_18,12.3

brhaspatinavasrstam
visve deva adharayan |
payo gosu pravistam
yat tenemam sam srjamasi || PS_18,12.4

brhaspatinavasrstam
visve deva adharayan |
yaso gosu pravistam
yat tenemam sam srjamasi || PS_18,12.5

brhaspatinavasrstam
visve deva adharayan |
bhago gosu pravistam
yat tenemam sam srjamasi || PS_18,12.6

yad asau duhita tava
vikesy arudad bahu
rodena krnvaty agham |
agnis tva tasmad enasah
savita ca pra muñcatam || PS_18,12.7

yad ami kesino jana
grhe te samanartisu
rodena krnvanto 'gham |
(…) || PS_18,12.8

yaj jamayo yad yuvatayo
grhe te samanartisu
rodena krnvatir agham |
(…) || PS_18,12.9

yad imau dampati ubhau
vivahe agham aratu
rodena krnvantav agham |
(…) || PS_18,12.10
(12)

yat te prajayam pasusu
yad va grhesu nisthitam
aghakrdbhir agham krtam |
agnis tva tasmad enasah
savita ca pra muñcatam || PS_18,13.1

iyam nary upa brute
pulpany avapantika |
dirghayur astu me patir

edhantam pitaro mama || PS_18,13.2

ihemav indra sam nuda
cakravakeva dampati |
prajavantau svastakau
dirgham ayur vy asnutam || PS_18,13.3

yad asandyam upadhane
yad vopavasane krtam |
vivahe krtyam yam cakrur
asnane tam ni dadhmasi || PS_18,13.4

yad duskrtam yac chamalam
vivahe vahatau ca yat |
tat sambhalasya kambale
mrjmahe duritam vayam || PS_18,13.5

sambhale malam sadayitva
kambale duritam vayam |
abhuma yajñiyah suddhah
pra na ayumsi tarisan || PS_18,13.6

ya me priyatama tanuh
sa me bibhaya vasasah |
tasyagre tvam vanaspate
nivim krnusva ma vayam risama || PS_18,13.7

krtrimah kankatah satadan ya esah |
apasyah kesyam malam
apa sirsanyam likhat || PS_18,13.8

angadangad yuyam asya
apa yaksmam ni dhattana |
tan ma prapat prthivim mota devan
divam ma prapan morv antariksam |
apo ma prapan malam etad agne
yamam ma prapat pitrms ca sarvan || PS_18,13.9

sam tva nahyami payasa prthivyah
sam tva nahyami payasausadhinam |
sam tva nahyami prajaya dhanena
sa samnaddha sanuhi vajam emam || PS_18,13.10
(13)

amo 'ham asmi sa tvam
dyaur aham prthivi tvam |
mano 'ham asmi vak tvam
tav iha sam bhavava
prajam a janayavahai || PS_18,14.1

janiyanti no agravah
putriyanti sudanavah |

aristasah sacemahi
brhate vajasataye || PS_18,14.2

ye pitaro vadhudarsa
imam vahatum agaman |
te asyai vadhvai sampatnyai
prajavac charma yacchantu || PS_18,14.3

yedam purvagan rasanayamana
prajam asyai dravinam ceha dattva |
tam vahantv agatasyabhi pantham
virad iyam supraja aty ajaisit || PS_18,14.4

pra budhyasva subudha budhyamana
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya |
grhan prehi sumanasyamana
dirgham ta ayuh savita krnotu || PS_18,14.5

vi te muñcami rasanam vi rasmin
vi yoktrani paricartanani ca |
aristasmin jyotisi
siva grhapatau bhava || PS_18,14.6

syona bhava svasurebhyah
syona patye grhebhyah |
syonasyai sarvasyai vise
syona pustayaisam bhava || PS_18,14.7
(14)

anuvaka 2 ||

udehi vajin yo 'psv antar
idam rastram pra visa sunrtavat |
yo rohito visvam idam jajana
sa tva rastraya subhrtam pipartu || PS_18,15.1

ud vaja agan yo 'psv antar
visa a roha tvadyonayo yah |
somam dadhano 'pa osadhir gas
catuspado dvipada a vesayeha || PS_18,15.2

yuyam ugra marutah prsnimatara
indrena yuja pramrnita satrun |
a vo rohitah srnavat sudanavas
trisapta marutah svadusammudah || PS_18,15.3

ruho ruroha rohita a ruroha
garbho janinam janusam upastham |
tabhih samrabdho anv avindat sad urvir
gatum prapasyann iha rastram ahah || PS_18,15.4

a te rastram iha rohito 'har

mrdho vy asthad abhayam te abhut |
tasmai te dyavaprthivi revatibhih
kamam duhatam iha sakvaribhih || PS_18,15.5

rohito dyavaprthivi jajana
tam tantum paramesthi tatana |
tatra sisriye 'ja ekapad
adrmhad dyavaprthivi balena || PS_18,15.6

rohito dyavaprthivi adrmhat
tena sva stabhitam tena nakah |
tenantariksam vimita rajamsi
tena deva amrtam anv avindan || PS_18,15.7

vi rohito amrsad visvarupam
samakrnvanah praruho ruhas ca |
divam rudhva mahata mahimna
sam te rastram anaktu payasa ghrtena || PS_18,15.8

yas te ruhah praruho yas ta aruho
yabhir aprnasi divam antariksam |
tasam brahmana payasa vavrdhano
visi rastre jagrhi rohitasya || PS_18,15.9

yas te visas tapasah sambabhuvur
vatsam gayatrim anu ta ihaguh |
tas tva visantu manasa sivena
sammata vatso abhy eti rohitah || PS_18,15.10
(15)

urdhvo rohito adhi nake asthad
visva rupani janayan yuva kavih |
tigmenagnir jyotisa vi bhati
trtiye cakre rajasi priyani || PS_18,16.1

sahasrasrngo vrsabho jataveda
ghrtahutah somaprsthah suvirah |
ma ma hasin nathito net tva jahani
goposam ca me viraposam ca dhehi || PS_18,16.2

rohito yajñasya janita mukham ca
rohitaya vaca srotrena manasa juhomi |
rohitam deva yanti sumanasyamanah
sa ma rohaih samityai rohayati || PS_18,16.3

rohito yajñam vy adadhad visvakarmane
tasmat tejamsy upa memany aguh |
vocayam te nabhim bhuvanasyadhi majmani || PS_18,16.4

a tva ruroha brhaty uta panktir
a kakud varcasa visvavedah |
a tva rurohosnihaksaram vasatkara

a tva ruroha rohito retasa saha || PS_18,16.5

ayam vaste garbham prthivya
divam vaste 'yam antariksam |
ayam bradhnasya vistapah
svar lokan sam anase || PS_18,16.6

vacaspate prthivi nah syona
syona yonis talpa suseva |
ihaiva pranah sakye no astu
tam tva paramesthin pary agnir varcasa dadhatu || PS_18,16.7

vacaspata rtavah pañca
vaisvakarmanah pari ye babhuvuh |
(…)
(…) pari rohito varcasa dadhatu || PS_18,16.8

vacaspate saumanasam manas ca
gosthe no ga ramaya yonisu prajam |
ihaiva pranah sakhye no astu
tam tva paramesthin pary aham varcasa dadhami || PS_18,16.9

pari tva dhat savita devo agnir
varcasa mitravarunav abhi tva |
sarva aratir apakramann udehi-
-idam rastram krnuhi sunrtavat || PS_18,16.10
(16)

yam tva prsati rathe
prstir vahati rohitah |
subha yasi rinann apah |
tenemam brahmanaspate
roham rohayottamam || PS_18,17.1

anuvrata rohini rohitasya
surih suparna brhati suvarcah |
taya vajan visvarupam jayema
taya visyah prtana abhi syama || PS_18,17.2

idam sado rohini rohitasya-
-asau panthah prsati yena yati |
tam gandharvah kasyapa un nayanti
tam raksanti kavayo 'pramadam || PS_18,17.3

suryasyasva harayah ketumantah
sada vahanty amrtah sukham ratham |
ghrtapava rohito bhrajamano
divam devah prsatim a vivesa || PS_18,17.4

yo rohito vrsabhas tigmasrngah
pary agnim pari suryam babhuva |
yo vistabhnati prthivim divam ca

tasmad deva adhi srstih srjante || PS_18,17.5

rohito divam aruhan
mahatas pary arnavat |
sarva ruroha rohito ruhah || PS_18,17.6

vi mimisva payasvatim ghrtacim
devanam dhenur anapasprg esa |
indrah somam pibatu ksemo astv
agnih pra stautu vi mrdho nudasva || PS_18,17.7

samiddho agnih samidhano
ghrtavrddho ghrtahutah |
abhisad visvasad agnih
sapatnan hantu ye mama || PS_18,17.8

hantv enan pra dahatv
agnir yo nah prtanyati |
kravyadagnina vayam
sapatnan pra dahamasi || PS_18,17.9

agne sapatnam adharam padayasmad
vyathaya sajatam utpipanam brhaspate |
indragni mitravarunav
adhare padyantam apratimanyuyamanah || PS_18,17.10
(17)

avacinan ava jahi-
-indra vajrena bahuman |
adha sapatnan mamakan
agnes tejobhir a dade || PS_18,18.1

udyan tvam deva surya
sapatnan me +'dharan krnu |
avainan asmana jahi
te yantv adhamam tamah || PS_18,18.2

vatso virajo vrsabho matinam
a ruroha sukraprstho 'ntariksam |
ghrtenarkam abhy arcanti vatsam
brahma santam brahmana vardhayantu || PS_18,18.3

divam ca roha prthivim ca roha
rastram ca roha dravinam ca roha |
prajam ca rohamrtam ca roha
rohitena tanvam sam sprsasva || PS_18,18.4

ye deva rastrabhrto
'bhito yanti suryam |
tebhis te rohitah samvidano
rastram dadhatu sumanasyamanah || PS_18,18.5

ut tva yajña brahmaputa vahanty
adhvagato harayas tva vahanti |
tirah samudram ati rocase 'rnavam || PS_18,18.6

rohite dyavaprthivi adhi srite
vasujiti gojiti samjiti samdhanajiti |
sahasram yasya dravinani sapta ca
voceyam te nabhim bhuvanasyadhi majmani || PS_18,18.7

yasa yasi pradiso diso 'nu
yasah pasunam uta carsaninam |
yasah prthivya aditya upasthe
'ham asmi saviteva caruh || PS_18,18.8

amutra sann iha vettha-
-iha san tani pasyati |
itah pasyanti rocanam
divi suryam vipascitam || PS_18,18.9

devo devam arcayaty
antas caraty arnave |
samanam agnim indhate
tam viduh kavayah pare || PS_18,18.10
(18)
avah parena para ity eka ||
ekapadi dvipadi sa catuspady
astapadi navapadi babhuvusi |
sahasraksara bhuvanasya panktis
tyasyah samudra adhi vi ksaranti || PS_18,19.2

arohan dyam amrtah prava me vaca
ut tva yajña brahmaputa vahanti |
ghrtam pibantam harayas tva vahanti || PS_18,19.3

veda tat te amartti
yat ta akramanam divi |
yat te sadhastham parame vyoman || PS_18,19.4

suryo dyam suryah prthivim
surya apo 'ti pasyati |
suryo bhutasyaikam caksur
a ruroha divam mahim || PS_18,19.5

urvir asan paridhayo
vedir bhumir akalpata |
tatraitav agni adhatta
himam ghramsam ca rohitah || PS_18,19.6

himam ghramsam cadhaya
yupan krtva parvatan |
varsajyav agni ijate

rohitasya svarvidah || PS_18,19.7

svarvido rohitasya
brahmanagnih samahitah |
tasmad ghramsas tasmad dhimas
tasmad yajño ajayata || PS_18,19.8

brahmanagnih samidhano
brahmavrddho brahmahutah |
brahmeddhav agni ijate
rohitasya svarvidah || PS_18,19.9

apsv anyah samahitah
satye anyah samahitah |
(…) || PS_18,19.10

yam vatah parisumbhati
yam indro brahmanaspatih |
brahmeddhav agni ijate
rohitasya svarvidah || PS_18,19.11
(19)

anuvaka 3 ||

vedim bhumim kalpayitva
divam krtva daksinam |
ghramsam tad agnim krtva
cakara visvam atmanvad
varsenajyena rohitah || PS_18,20.1

varsam ajyam ghramso agnir
vedir bhumir akalpata |
tatraitan parvatam agnir
girbhir urdhvam akalpayat || PS_18,20.2

girbhir urdhvan kalpayitva
rohito bhumim abravit |
tvad idam sarvam jayatam
yad bhutam yac ca bhavyam || PS_18,20.3

sa yajñah prathamo bhuto
bhavyo ajayata |
tasmad dha yajña idam sarvam
yat kim cedam virocate
rohitena rsinabhrtam || PS_18,20.4

ud asya ketavo divi
sukra bhrajanta irate |
adityasya nrcaksaso
mahivratasya midusah || PS_18,20.5

disam prajñanam svarayantam arcisa

supaksam asum patayantam arnave |
stavama suryam bhuvanasya gopam
yo rasmibhir disa abhati sarvah || PS_18,20.6

yat pran pratyan svadhaya yasi sibham
nanarupe ahani karsi mayaya |
tad aditya mahi tat te mahi sravo
yad eko visvam pari bhuma jayase || PS_18,20.7

vipascitam taranim bhrajamanam
vahanti yam haritah sapta bahvih |
stutad yam atrir divam unninaya
tam tva pasyema pariyantam ajim || PS_18,20.8

ma tva dabhan pariyantam ajim
sugena durgam ati yahi sibham |
divam ca surya prthivim ca devim
ahoratre vimimano yad esi || PS_18,20.9

svasti te surya carase rathaya
yenobhav antau pariyasi sadyah |
yam te vahanti harito vahisthas
tam a roha sukham asvasvam || PS_18,20.10
(20)

sukham surya ratham amsumantam
syonam suvahnim adhi tistha vajinam |
yam te vahanti harito vahisthah
satam asva yadi va sapta bahvih || PS_18,21.1

sapta suryo harito yatave rathe
hiranyatvacaso brhatir ayukta |
amoci sukro rajasah parastad
vidhuya devas tamo divam aruhat || PS_18,21.2

ut ketuna brhata deva agann
apavrk tamo 'bhi jyotir asrait |
divyah suparna sthaviro vy akhyad
adityah putro bhuvanani visva || PS_18,21.3

udyan rasmin a tanuse
prajah sarva vi pasyati |
ubha samudrau kratuna vi bhasi
sarvam lokan paribhur bhrajamanah || PS_18,21.4

purvaparam carato mayayaitau
sisu kundana pari yato arnavam |
visvany anyo bhuvanabhi vaste
hairanyair anyam harito vahanti || PS_18,21.5

divi tvatrir dharayat
surya masaya kartave |

sa esi sudhrtas tapan
svar bhutavacakasat || PS_18,21.6

ubhav antau sam arsati
vatsah sammatarav iva |
nanv etad itah pura
brahma deva ami viduh || PS_18,21.7

yat samudram anu sritam
tat sisasati suryah |
adhvasya vitato mahan
purvas caparas ca yah || PS_18,21.8

tam sam apnoti jutibhis
tasman napa cikitsati |
tenamrtasya bhaksam
devanam nava rundhate || PS_18,21.9

ud u tyam jatavedasam
devam vahanti ketavah |
drse visvaya suryam || PS_18,21.10
(21)

apa tye tayavo yatha
naksatra yanty aktubhih |
suraya visvacaksase || PS_18,22.1

adrsram asya ketavo
vi rasmayo janam anu |
bhrajanto agnayo yatha || PS_18,22.2

taranir visvadarsato
jyotiskrd asi surya |
visvam a bhasi rocanah || PS_18,22.3

pratyan devanam visah
pratyann ud esi manusih |
pratyan visvam svar drse || PS_18,22.4

yena pavaka caksusa
bhuranyantam janam anu |
tvam varuna pasyasi || PS_18,22.5

vi dyam esi rajas prthv
ahar mimano aktubhih |
pasyan janmani surya || PS_18,22.6

sapta tva harito rathe
vahanti deva surya |
sociskesam vicaksanam || PS_18,22.7

ayukta sapta sundhyuvah
suro rathasya naptyah |

tabhir yati svayuktibhih || PS_18,22.8

abhi ma varcasa girah
siñcantir a caranyatha |
abhi vatsam na dhenavah || PS_18,22.9

ta arsanti subhriyah
prñcatir varcasa priyah |
jatam jatrir yatha hrda || PS_18,22.10
(22)

vajrayeva saddhiyah
kirtim sremanam a vahan |
mahyam ayur ghrtapriyah || PS_18,23.1

rohito divam akramit tapasa tapasvi |
sa yonim aiti sa u jayate punah
sa devanam adhipatir babhuva || PS_18,23.2

yo visvacarsanir uta visvatomukho
visvataspanir utavisvatasprdhah |
sam bahubhyam bharati sam patatrair
dyavaprthivi janayan deva ekah || PS_18,23.3

ekapad dvipado bhuyo vi cakrame
dvipat tripadam abhy eti pascat |
tripad dha satpado bhuyo vi cakrame
ta ekapadas tanvam sam asate || PS_18,23.4

atandro yasyan harito yad astha
divi rupam krnuse rocamanah |
ketumam udyan sahamano rajamsi
visva aditya pravato vi bhasi || PS_18,23.5

ban maham asi surya
bad aditya maham asi |
mahams te mahato mahima
tvam aditya maham asi || PS_18,23.6

rocase divi rocase antarikse patanga
prthivyam rocase rocase apsv antah |
ubha samudrau rucya vy apitha
devo devasi mahisah svarvit || PS_18,23.7

arvak parastad viyato vyadhva
asur vipascit patayan patangah |
visnur vicittah savasadhitisthan
pra ketuna sahate visvam ejat || PS_18,23.8

tigmo vibhrajan tanvah sisano
'ramgamasah pravato raranah |
jyotisman paksi mahiso vayodha

visva asthat pradisah kalpamanah || PS_18,23.9

citras cikitvan mahisah suparna
arocayan rodasi antariksam |
ahoratre pari suryam vasane
prasya visva tirato viryani || PS_18,23.10
(23)

citram devanam ketur anikam
jyotisman pradisah surya udyan |
divakaro ati dyumnais tamamsi
visvatarid duritani sukrah || PS_18,24.1

citram devanam ud agad anikam
caksur mitrasya varunasyagneh |
apra dyavaprthivi antariksam
surya atma jagatas tasthusas ca || PS_18,24.2

ucca patantam arunam suparnam
madhye divas taranim bhrajamanam |
pasyema tva savitaram yam ahur
ajasram jyotir yad avindad atrih || PS_18,24.3

divas prsthe dhavamanam suparnam
adityah putram nathakama upa yami bhitah |
sa nah surya pra tira dirgham ayur
ma risama sumatau te syama || PS_18,24.4

ahoratrani vidadhat
krnvanah parthivam rajah |
navamnavam sakhibhavam
krnuse deva surya || PS_18,24.5

sahasrahnyam viyatav asya paksau
harer hamsasya pacatah svargam |
sa visvan devan urasy upadadya
sampasyan yati bhuvanani visva || PS_18,24.6

rohito loko abhavad
rohito 'gre prajapatih |
rohito yajñanam mukham
rohito jyotir ucyate || PS_18,24.7

rohito bhuto abhavad
rohito bhavyam abharat |
rohito yajñanam mukham
rohitah svar a bharat || PS_18,24.8

rohitah kalo abhavad
rohito 'ty atapad divam |
rohito rasmibhir bhumim
samudram anu sam carat || PS_18,24.9

sarva disah sam carati
rohito adhipatir divah |
divam samudram ad bhumim
sarvan lokan vi raksatu || PS_18,24.10
(24)

bibharty amsum prati muñcate srajam
ud uhate rasmin amsum brhantam |
divakarah pasyati yat parat param
prahna pra varsmana visvam apran
hiranyayo haritah ketur udyan || PS_18,25.1

arohañ chukro brhatir atandro
martyah krnute viryani |
divyah suparno mahiso vataramha
yat sarvan lokam abhi yad vibhati || PS_18,25.2

abhy anyad eti pary anyad vasano
'horatrabhyam mahisah kalpamanah |
suryam vayam rajasi ksiyantam
gatuvidam havamahe nathakamah || PS_18,25.3

prthivipro mahiso nadhamanasya
gatur adabdhacaksuh pari sarvam babhuva |
visvam sampasyan suvidatro yajatrah
sivaya nas tanva sarma yacchat || PS_18,25.4

pary asya mahima prthivim samudram
jyotisa vibhrajan pari dyam antariksam |
ahoratrabhyam saha samvidana
upa na ayuh pra tirad aristam || PS_18,25.5

abodhy agnih samidha jananam
prati dhenum ivayatim usasam |
yahva iva pra vayam ujjihanah
pra bhanavah sisrate nakam accha || PS_18,25.6

kumaram mata yuvatir garbham antar
guha bibharti na dadati pitre |
anikam asya na minaj janasah
purah pasyanti nihitam aratau || PS_18,25.7

tam etam tvam yuvate kumaram
tvesi bibharsi mahisi jajana |
urvir hi garbhah sarado vavardha-
-apasyam jatam yam asuta mata || PS_18,25.8

yasya tisro vartana ekadha sato
yasmai balim devajana haranti |
tasyasau dyauh prthivy antariksam
guha tisthanti vasuna samaktah || PS_18,25.9

nava divo devajanena gupta
navantariksani nava bhumaya imah |
yasminn idam sarvam otam protam
yasmad anyan na param kim canasti || PS_18,25.10
(25)

na tasmat purvam na param nv asti
na bhutam nota bhavyam yad asit |
sahasrapad ekamurdha dvyatma
sa evedam a varivarti bhutam || PS_18,26.1

ekaikam ye apatan suparnah
somam dipsanto 'hya nibadhah |
kas tesam veda pitaram mataram ca
ko nidanam ka atmanam esam || PS_18,26.2

yebhir vata isitah pravati
ye dadante pañca disah sadhricih |
ya ahutim atyamanyanta deva
apam netarah katame ta asan || PS_18,26.3

imam esam prthivim vasta eko
antariksam pary eko babhuva |
divam esam dadate yo vidharta
sarva diso raksaty eka esam || PS_18,26.4
(26)

anuvaka 4 ||

vratyo vavedam agra asid
viyamana eva sa prajapatim sam airayat || PS_18,27.1

sa prajapatir atmani suparnam apasyat || PS_18,27.2

tad ekam abhavat tal lalamam abhavat
tan mahad abhavat taj jyestham abhavat
tat tapo 'bhavat tat satyam abhavat
tad brahmabhavat tena prajayata || PS_18,27.3

so 'vardhata sa mahan abhavat
sa mahadevo 'bhavat sa isano 'bhavat
sa devanam isan agacchat
sa devanam ekavratyo 'bhavat || PS_18,27.4

sa dhenur adhatta tad indradhanur abhavat || PS_18,27.5

nilam asyodaram lohiny asya prstih || PS_18,27.6

nilenapriyam bhratrvyam prornoti
lohitena dvisantam vidhyatiti brahmavadino vadanti || PS_18,27.7
(27)

sa pracim disam anu vy acalat |

tam brhac ca rathantaram ca visve ca deva adityas canu vy acalan |
brhatas ca vai sa rathantarasya ca visvesam ca devanam
adityanam ca priyam dhama bhavati ya evam veda |
brhate ca vai sa rathantaraya ca visvebhyas ca devebhya adityebhyas ca-
-a vrscate ya evam vidvamsam vratyam upavadati || PS_18,28.1

tasya pracyam disi |
sraddha pumscali mitro magadho vijñanam
vaso 'har usnisam ratri kesa haritau pravartau kalmalir manih
|
bhutam ca bhavyam ca pariskandau mano vipatham matarisva
pavamanas ca vipathavahau vatah sarathi resma pratodah
kirtis ca yasas ca purahsarav ainam kirtir gacchaty
ainam yaso gacchati ya evam veda || PS_18,28.2

sa daksinam disam anu vy acalat |
tam yajñayayajñiyam ca vamadevyam ca yajñas ca pasavas canu vy
acalan |
yajñayayajñiyasya ca vai sa vamadevyasya ca yajñasya ca pasunam ca
(…) |
yajñayayajñiyaya ca vai sa vamadevyaya ca yajñaya ca pasubhyas ca
(…) || PS_18,28.3

tasya daksinayam disi |
usah pumscali mantro magadho (…) |
aho ratri ca pariskandau (…) || PS_18,28.4

sa praticim disam (anu vy acalat) |
tam vairupam ca vairajam ca varunas ca raja pascanu vy acalan |
vairupasya ca vai sa vairajasya ca varunasya ca rajño apam ca (…) |
vairupaya ca vai sa vairajaya ca varunaya ca rajñedbhyas ca (…) ||
PS_18,28.5

tasya praticyam disi |
irah pumscali haso magadho (…) |
paurnamasi camavasya ca pariskandau (…) || PS_18,28.6

sa udicim disam anu vy acalat |
tam syaitam ca naudhasam ca somas ca raja sapta rsayas canu vy
acalan |
syaitasya ca vai sa naudhasasya ca somasya ca rajñah
sapta rsinam ca priyam dhama bhavati ya (evam veda) |
syaitaya ca vai sa naudhasaya ca somaya ca rajñah
sapta rsibhyas ca vrscate ya evam vidvamsam vratyam upavadati
|| PS_18,28.7

tasyodicyam disi |
vidyut pumscali stanayitnur magadho vijñanam vaso 'har
usnisam ratri
kesa haritau pravartau kalmalir manih |

srutam ca visrutam ca pariskandau mano vipatham
matarisva ca pavamanas ca vipathavahau
vatah sarathi resma pratodah kirtis ca yasas ca purahsarav
ainam kirtir gacchaty ainam yaso gacchati ya (evam veda) || PS_18,28.8
(28)

sa samvatsaram urdhvo 'tisthat
tam deva abruvan vratya kim nu tisthasiti |
so 'bravid asandim me sam bharantv iti
tasma asandim sam abharan |
tasya vasantas ca grismas ca
purvau padav astam varsas ca sarac caparau |
tam brhac ca rathantaram canucye astam
yajñayajñiyam ca vamadevyam ca tirasce |
rcah prañcas tantavo yajumsi tiryañcah |
veda astaro brahmopa barhanam samasida
udgitho 'pasrayantam asidat |
tasya samkalpah prahasya asan
devajanah pariskanda apsarasah patnir visvani bhutany upasadah |
ainam visvani bhutani gacchanti
priyo visvesam bhutanam bhavati ya evam veda || PS_18,29.1
(29)

tasmai pracya disah |
vasantau masau goptarav akurvan brhac ca rathantaram
canusthatarau |
vasantav enam masau pracya diso gopayato
brhac ca rathantaram canutisthato ya (evam veda) || PS_18,30.1

tasmai daksinaya disah |
graismau masau goptarav akurvan
yajñayajñiyam ca vamadevyam canusthatarau |
graismav enam masau daksinaya diso gopayato
yajñayajñiyam ca vamadevyam ca(nu …) || PS_18,30.2

tasmai praticya disah |
varsikau masau goptarav akurvan vairupam ca vairajam
canusthatarau |
varsikav enam masau praticya diso gopayato
vairupam ca vairajam ca(nu …) || PS_18,30.3

tasma udicya disah |
saradau masau goptarav akurvañ chyaitam ca naudhasam
canustatarau |
saradavenam masa udicya diso gopayatah
syaitam ca naidhasam ca(nu …) || PS_18,30.4

tasmai dhruvaya disah |
haimanau masau goptarav akurvan bhumim cagnim canusthatarau |
haimanav enam masau dhruvaya diso gopayato

bhumis cagnis ca(nu …) || PS_18,30.5

tasma urdhvaya disah |
saisirau masau goptarav akurvan divam caditym canusthatarau |
saisirav enam masa urdhvaya diso gopayato
dyaus cadityascanu tisthato ya evam veda || PS_18,30.6
(30)

tasmai pracinad antardesad
bhavam isvasam anusthataram akurvan |
bhava enam isvasah pracinad antardesad
anusthata(nu tisthati ya evam veda) || PS_18,31.1

tasmai daksinayad antardasac
charvam isvasam (anusthataram akurvan) |
sarva enam isvaso daksinad antardesad
(…) || PS_18,31.2

tasmai praticinad antardesad
rudram isvasam (anusthataram akurvan) |
rudra enam isvasah praticinad antardesad
(…) || PS_18,31.3

tasma udicinad antardesat
pasupatim isvasam (anusthataram akurvan) |
pasupatir enam isvasa udicinad antardesad
(…) || PS_18,31.4

tasmai dhruvad antardesad
ugram devam isvasam (anusthataram akurvan) |
ugra enam deva isvaso dhruvad antardesad
(…) || PS_18,31.5

tasma urdhvad antardesan
mahadevam isvasam (anusthataram akurvan) |
mahadeva enam isvasa urdhvad antardesad
anusthata (…) || PS_18,31.6

tasmai sarvebhyo 'ntardesebhya
isanam isvasam anusthataram akurvan |
isana enam isvasah sarvebhyo 'ntardesebhyo
'nusthatanu tisthati ya (evam veda) || PS_18,31.7
(31)

sa dhruvan disam anu vy acalat |
tam bhumis cagnis causadhayas ca vanaspatayas ca
virudhas ca vanaspatyas canu vy acalan |
bhumes ca vai so 'gnes causadhinam ca vanaspatinam ca
virudham ca vanaspatyanam ca priyam dhama bhavati ya (evam veda)
|
bhumaye ca vai so 'gnaye causadhibhyas ca vanaspatibhyas ca

virudbhyas ca vanaspatyebhyas ca vrscate
ya evam vidvamsam vratyam upavadati || PS_18,32.1

sa urdhvam disam (anu vy acalat) |
tam rtam ca satyam ca suryas ca candramas canu vy acalan |
rtasya ca vai sa satyasya ca suryasya ca candramasas ca (…) |
rtaya ca vai sa satyaya ca suryaya ca candramase ca (…) ||
PS_18,32.2

sa brhatim disam (anu vy acalat) |
tam rcas ca samani ca yajumsi ca brahma canu vy acalan |
rcam ca vai sa samnam ca yajusam ca brahmanas ca (priyam
dhama …) |
rgbhyas ca vai sa samabhyas ca yajurbhyas ca brahmane ca (…) ||
PS_18,32.3

sa uttamam disam (anu vy acalat) |
tam itihasas ca puranam ca gathas ca narasamsiscanu vy acalan
|
itihasasya ca vai sa puranasya ca gathanam ca narasamsinam ca
(priyam …) |
itihasaya ca vai sa puranaya ca gathabhyas ca narasamsibhyas ca
(…) || PS_18,32.4

sa paramam disam anu vy acalat |
tam rtavas cartavas ca lokas ca laukyas canu vy acalan |
rtunam ca vai sa artavanam ca lokanam ca laukyanam ca
priyam (dhama …) |
rtubhyas ca vai sa artavebhyas ca lokebhyas ca laukyaibhyas ca
vrscate (ya …) || PS_18,32.5

sokadricim disam anu vy acalat tato navartsyannamanyata |
tam virad anu vy acalat sarve ca devah sarvas ca devatah |
viraje ca vai sa sarvesam devanam sarvasam ca devatanam ca
priyam (…) |
viraje ca vai sa sarvebhyas ca devebhyah sarvabhyas ca devatabhya a
vrscate (ya …) || PS_18,32.6

so 'nadistam disam anu vy acalat tato navartsyannamanyata |
tam daksinagnis ca garhapatyas cahavaniyas ca yajñas ca
yajamanas canu vy acalan |
daksinagnes ca vai sa garhapatyasya cahavaniyasya yajñasya
yajamanasya ca priyam (dhama …) |
daksinagnaye ca vai sa garhapatyaya cahavaniyaya ca yajñaya ca
yajamanaya ca vrscate (ya …) || PS_18,32.7

so 'ntardesan anu vy acalat |
tam ditis caditis ceda cendrani canu vy acalan |
dites ca vai so 'dites cedayas cendranyas ca (priyam …) |
ditaye ca vai so 'ditaye cedayai cendranyai ca (vrscate …) ||

PS_18,32.8

sa diso 'nu vy acalat |
tam prajapatis ca paramesthi ca pita ca pitamahas canu vy acalan |
prajapates ca vai sa paramesthinas ca pitus ca pitamahasya ca priyam
dhama bhavati ya (evam …) |
prajapataye ca vai sa paramesthine ca pitre ca pitamahaya ca vrscate
ya evam vidvamsam vratyam upavadati || PS_18,32.9
(32)

anuvaka 5 ||

sa mahima sadrur bhutvantam bhumya agacchat samudro 'bhavat |
tam prajapatis ca paramesthi capas ca sraddha ca varsam ca
bhutvanu vy avartanta |
tam yajñas ca lokas cannam cannadyam ca bhutvabhi pary a
vartanta |
ainam apo gacchanty ainam varsam gacchaty ainam sraddha gacchaty
ainam diksa gacchaty ainam yajño gacchaty ainam loko gacchaty
ainam annam gacchaty ainam annadyam gacchati ya (evam veda) ||
PS_18,33.1
(33)

so 'rajyata tasmad rajyamanad rajanyo ajayata |
sa visah sabandhun annam cannadyam cabhy ud atisthata |
visam ca vai sa sabandhunam cannasya cannadyasya ca priyam dhama
bhavati ya (evam veda) |
vidbhyas ca vai sa sabandhubhyas cannaya cannadyaya ca vrscate
ya evam vidvamsam vratyam upavadati || PS_18,34.1
(34)

sa viso 'nu vy acalat |
tam sabha ca samitis ca sena ca sura canu vy acalan |
sabhayas ca vai sa samites ca senayas ca surayas ca sa priyam
dhama bhavati ya evam veda |
sabhayai ca vai sa samitaye ca senayai ca surayai ca vrscate
ya evam vidvamsam vratyam upavadati || PS_18,35.1
(35)

yasyaivam vidvan vratyo rajño 'tithir grham agacchet |
sreyamsam enam atmano manayet tatha rastraya na vrscate
tatha ksatraya na vrscate tatha brahmane na vrscate |
tato vai brahma ca ksatram cod atisthatam
te abrutam kam pra visaveti |
te prajapatir abravid brhaspatim eva brahma pravisad indram ksatram
iti |
tato vai brhaspatim eva brahma pravisad indram ksatram |
iyam vava bhumir brhaspatir asau dyaur indrah |
ayam vavagnir brahmasav adityah ksatram |
ainam ksatram gacchatindrayavi bhavati ya adityam ksatram divam

indram veda |
ainam brahma gacchati brahmanavarcasi bhavati
yo 'gnim brahma brhaspatim bhumim veda || PS_18,36.1
(36)

yasyoddhrtesv agnisv ahute agnihotra evam vidvan vratyo 'tithih |
svayam enam abhyudetya bruyad
vratya kvavatsir iti vratyo dakam iti vratya tarpayantv iti || PS_18,37.1

yad aha vratya kvavatsir iti patha eva tena devayanan ava rundhe |
(yad aha) vratyodakam ity apa eva tenava rundhe |
yad aha vratya tarpayantv iti pranam eva tena
varsayam sam krnute || PS_18,37.2

puragnihotrasya havanad upamsu krnvita |
vratya yatha te priyam tathastv iti
vratya yatha te nikamas tathastv iti
vratya yatha te vasastathastv iti || PS_18,37.3

yad aha vratya yatha te priyam tathastv iti
priyam eva tenava rundhe priye priyasya bhavaty
ainam priyam gacchati ya evam veda || PS_18,37.4

(yadaha vratya yatha) te nikamas tathastv iti nikamam eva tenava rundhe
nikame nikamam asya bhavaty ainam nikamo gacchati (ya evam veda) |
yad aha vratya yatha te vasas tathastv iti
vasam eva tenava rundhe vasi vasasya bhavaty
ainam vaso gacchati ya evam veda || PS_18,37.5
(37)

yasyadhisrite agnihotra evam vidvan vratyo 'tithir grham agacchet |
svayam enam abhyudetya bruyad vratyati srja hosyamiti |
ati ca srjej juhuyan na catisrjen na juhuyat |
yo va evam vidusa vratyenanatisrsto juhoti |
na devayanam pantham pra janati na pitryanam
a devesu vrscate 'hutam asya bhavati |
yo va evam vidusa vratyenanatisrsto juhoti |
pra devayanam pantham janati pra pitryanam
pary asyasmiml loka ayatanam sisyate hutam asya bhavati || PS_18,38.1
(38)

yasyaivam vidvan vratya ekam ratrim atithir grhe vasati |
ye prthivyam punya lokas tan evainenava rundhe || PS_18,39.1

(yasyaivam vidvan) vratyo dvitiyam ratrim (atithir grhe vasati) |
ye antarikse punya lokas (tan evainenava rundhe) || PS_18,39.2

(yasyaivam vidvan) vratyas trtiyam ratrim (atithir grhe vasati)
|
ye divi punya lokas (tan evainenava rundhe) || PS_18,39.3

(yasyaivam vidvan) vratyas caturthim ratrim atithih (grhe

vasati) |
sarvan evainena punyaml lokan ava rundhe || PS_18,39.4

(yasyaiva vidvan) vratyah pañcamim ratrim atithih (grhe vasati) |
paravata evainena lokan ava (rundhe) || PS_18,39.5

yasyaivam vidvan vratyo 'parimita ratrir atithir grhe vasati |
aparimitan evainena lokan ava rundhe || PS_18,39.6
(39)

yasyavratyo vratyabruvo namabibhrati grhan atithir agacchet |
karsed enam na cainam karset |
etasyai devataya udakam yacamity asma udakam yacet |
etam devatam pari vevesmity enam pari vevesyat |
etasyam evasya devatayam hutam istam bhavati ya evam veda ||
PS_18,40.1
(40)

yat pracim disam anuvyacalad
indro bhutvanu vy acalan mano 'nnadam krtva |
manasannadenannam atti yah (evam veda) || PS_18,41.1

yad daksinam disam anu vyacalan
marutam sardho bhutvanu vy acalan manyum annadam krtva |
manyunannadenannam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.2

yat praticim disam anu vyacalad
varuno bhutvanu vy acalad apo 'nnadih krtva |
adbhir annadibhir annam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.3

yad udicim disam anu vyacalat
somo raja saptarsibhir bhutvanu vy acalad ahutim annadim krtva
|
ahutyannadyannam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.4

yad dhruvam disam anuvyacalad
visnur bhutvanu vy acalad virajam annadim krtva |
virajannadyannam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.5

yad urdhvam disam anu vyacalad
brhaspatir bhutvanu vy acalad vasatkaram annadam krtva |
vasatkarenannadenannam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.6

yat pasun anuvyacalad
rudro bhutvanu vy acalad osadhir annadih krtva |
osadhibhir annadibhir annam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.7

yad devan anuvyacalad
isano bhutvanu vy acalad balam annadam krtva |
balenannadenannam (atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.8

yan manusyan anuvyacalad
agnir bhutvanu vy acalat svahakaram annadam krtva |

svahakarenannadena (annam atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.9

yat pitrn anuvyacalad
yamo bhutvanu vy acalat svadhakaram annadam krtva |
svadhakarenannadena (annam atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.10

yat praja anuvyacalat
prajapatir bhutvanu vy acalat pranam annadam krtva |
pranenannadena (annam atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.11

yad antardesan anuvyacalad
vayur bhutvanu vy acalad vatam annadam krtva |
vatenannadena (annam atti ya evam veda) || PS_18,41.12

yad diso 'nuvyacalat
paramesthi bhutvanu vy acalad brahmannadam krtva |
brahmanannadenannam atti ya evam veda || PS_18,41.13
(41)

tasya sapta pranah saptapanah sapta vyanah |
yo 'sya prathamah prana urdhvo nama so 'yam agnih |
yo 'sya dvitiyah pranah prodho nama so 'sav adityah |
yo 'sya trtiyah prano 'bhyudho nama so 'sau candramah |
yo 'sya caturthah prano vibhur nama so 'yam pavamanah |
yo 'sya pañcamah prano 'parimito nama ta ime pasavah |
yo 'sya sasthah pranah priyo nama ta imah prajah |
yo 'sya saptamah prano yonir nama ta ima apah || PS_18,42.1
(42)

yo 'sya prathamo 'panah | sa paurnamasi |
yo 'sya dvitiyo 'panah | sastaka |
yo 'sya trtiyo 'panah | samavasya |
yo 'sya caturtho 'panah | sa sraddha |
yo 'sya pañcamo 'panah | sa diksa |
yo 'sya sastho 'panah | sa yajñah |
yo 'sya saptamo 'panah | sa vasatkarah |
yo 'sya prathamo vyanah | seyam bhumih |
yo 'sya dvitiyo vyanah | tad antariksam |
yo 'sya trtiyo vyanah | sa dyauh |
yo 'sya caturtho vyanah | tani naksatrani |
yo 'sya pañcamo vyanah | ta rtavah |
yo 'sya sastho vyanah | ta artavah |
yo 'sya saptamo vyanah | sa samvatsarah |
samanam artham pari yanti deva iti
samvatsaram vavaitad rtavo *'nu pari yanti |
yad adityam abhi sam visantiti
paurnamasim caiva tad amavasyam cabhi sam visanti |
tad ekam rupam amrtatvam esam ity ahutir eva |
rupamrupam tapasa vardhamana ity ahoratre eva |
yo 'sya daksinah karnah so 'yam agnir yah savyah so 'yam

pavamanah |
yad asya daksinam aksi tad asav adityo yat savyam tad asau
candramah |
ditis caditis ca sirsakapale samvatsarah siro 'horatre nasike |
ratrya paran ahna pratyan namo vratyaya || PS_18,43.1
(43)

anuvaka 6 ||

atisrsto apam vrsabho atisrsta agnayo divyah |
rujan parirujan mrnan pramrnam
mroko manoha khano nirdaha atmadusis tanudusih || PS_18,44.1

idam tan ati srjami tan mabhy ava niksi |
tais tam abhy ati srjami yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah ||
PS_18,44.2

apam agram asi samudram tvabhy ava srjami |
ye 'psv agnayo 'ti tan srjami mrokam khanim tanudusim |
yo va apo agnir avivesa sa esa yad vo ghoram tad etat || PS_18,44.3

indrasyendriyenabhi siñced aripra apo apa ripram asmat |
praino vahatu pra dusvapnyam || PS_18,44.4

sivena ma caksusa pasyatapah sivaya tanvopa sprsata tvacam
me |
sivan agnin apsusado havamahe mayi ksatram varca a dhatta devih
|| PS_18,44.5
(44)

nir durarmanya urja madhumati van madhumati stha |
madumatim vacam udeyam vaco 'ham ma yavam |
adabdho me gopa adabdho gopithah |
susrutau karnau bhadrasrutau karnau bhadram slokam sruyasam |
upasrutis ca manusrutis ca ma hasistam
sauparnam caksur ajasram jyotih |
rsinam prastaro 'si namo daivaya prastaraya |
murdhaham rayinam murdhaham samananam bhuyasam ||
PS_18,45.1
(45)

rujas ca ma venas ca ma hasistam
urvas ca ma camasas ca ma hasistam
vimokas ca mardrapavis ca ma hasistam
ardradanus ca ma matarisva ca ma hasistam
murdha ca ma vidharma ca ma hasistam
dharta ca ma dharunas ca ma hasistam
mrdhas ca ma vaimrdhas ca ma hasistam || PS_18,46.1

brhaspatir ma atma nrmana nama |
hrdayajarasam ma ma hasir asamtapam me hrdayam astu |

urvi gavyutih samudro asmi vidharmana |
nabhir aham rayinam nabhir aham samananam bhuyasam ||
PS_18,46.2
(46)

svasad asi susa amrta martyesv a |
ma ma prano 'vahaya para gan ma mapano 'vahaya para gat |
suryo mahnah patv agnih prthivya vayur antariksad
yamo manusyebhyah sarasvati parthivebhyah |
pranapanau ma ma hasistam ma jane pra mesi |
svasty adyosaso dosasas ca sarva apah sarvagano asiya ||
PS_18,47.1
(47)

subhur asi rasmir asy ayurdha asy ayur mayi dhehi |
(subhur asi rasmir) asi varcodha asi varco mayi dhehi || PS_18,48.1

subhur asi rasmir asi tejodha asi tejo mayi dhehi || PS_18,48.2

suryo me varcodha varco dadhatv
indriyam asindriyam mayi dhehi
varco asi varco mayi dhehi || PS_18,48.3

sakvari stha pasavo mopa sthesur
mitravaruna me pranapanav
agnir me daksam dadhatu || PS_18,48.4
(48)

anuvaka 7 ||

vidma te svapna janitram papmanah putro 'si yamasya karanah |
sa nah svapna susvapnyat pahi || PS_18,49.1

(…) janitram grahyah putro (…) |
(…) || PS_18,49.2

(…) janitram nirrtyah putro (…) |
(…) || PS_18,49.3

(…) janitram abhutyah putro (…) |
(…) || PS_18,49.4

(…) janitram nirbhutyah putro (…) |
(…) || PS_18,49.5

(…) janitram parabhutyah putro (…) |
(…) || PS_18,49.6

vidma te svapna janitram devajaminam putro 'si yamasya karanah |
sa nah svapna susvapnyat pahi || PS_18,49.7
(49)

ajaismadyasanamadyabhumanagaso vayam |
uso yasmad dusvapnyad abhaismapa tad uccha |

dvisate tat para vaha sapate tat para vaha |
yam dvismo yas ca no dvesti tasma enad gamayamah |
usa devi vaca samvidana vag devi usasa samvidana |
usaspatir vacaspatina samvidano vacaspatir usaspatina samvidana
|
te 'musmai para vahantv arayan durnamnah sadanva raksamsi |
kumbhika dusikah piyakan |
jagraddusvapnyam svapnedusvapnyam |
anagamisyato varan avitteh |
samkalpan amucya druhah pasat |
tad amusyagne para vahantu deva
vadhrir yathasad vithuro na sadhuh |
tad asmai gamayama iti || PS_18,50.1
(50)

evanevava sa garat |
asau mam dvesti sa atmanam dvestu
yo mam dvesti sa atmanam dvestu |
nir dvisantam divo nis prthivya nir antariksad bhajama |
suyamams caksusa |
idam aham amum amusyayanam amusyah putram dusvapnyad ava daye |
yad adoado abhyagaccham yad dosa yat purvam ratrim
yad diva yan naktam yaj jagrato yat svapantah |
yad aharahar dusvapnyam abhigacchami
tasmad enam ava daye |
tam jahi tena mandasva tasya prstir api srnihi
tam prano jahatu sa viprano astu sa pra miyatam sa tato ma
jivit || PS_18,51.1
(51)

jitam asmakam udbhinnam asmakam rtam asmakam
tejo 'smakam brahmasmakam svar asmakam yajño 'smakam
pasavo 'smakam vira asmakam praja asmakam |
tasman nir bhajamo 'mum amusyayanam amusyah putram |
sa grahyah pasan ma moci |
tasyedam pranam ayur ni vestayami-
-idam enam adhamam tamo gamayami || PS_18,52.1

(…) |
sa nirrtyah pasan (…) || PS_18,52.2

(…) |
so 'bhutyah pasan (…) || PS_18,52.3

(…) |
sa nirbhutyah pasan (…) || PS_18,52.4

(…) |
sa parabhutyah pasan (…) || PS_18,52.5

(…) |
sa devajaminam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.6

(…) |
sa rsinam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.7

(…) |
sa arseyanam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.8

(…) |
so 'ngirasam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.9

(…) |
sa angirasanam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.10

(…) |
so atharvanam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.11

(…) |
sa atharvananam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.12

(…) |
sa rtunam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.13

(…) |
sa artavanam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.14

(…) |
sa osadhinam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.15

(…) |
sa virudham pasan (…) || PS_18,52.16

(…) |
sa vanaspatinam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.17

(…) |
sa vanaspatyanam pasan (…) || PS_18,52.18

(…) |
sa idavatsarasya pasan (…) || PS_18,52.19

(…) |
sa parivatsarasya pasan (…) || PS_18,52.20

(…) |
sa samvatsarasya pasan (…) || PS_18,52.21

(…) |
so 'horatrayoh pasan (…) || PS_18,52.22

(…) |
so 'hnoh samyatoh pasan (…) || PS_18,52.23

(…) |
sa indragnyoh pasan (…) || PS_18,52.24

(…) |
sa brhaspateh pasan (…) || PS_18,52.25

(…) |
sa prajapateh pasan (…) || PS_18,52.26

(…) |
sa paramesthinah pasan (…) || PS_18,52.27

(…) |
sa rajño varunasya pasan (…) || PS_18,52.28

jitam asmakam udbhinnam asmakam rtam asmakam
tejo 'smakam brahmasmakam svar asmakam yajño 'smakam
pasavo 'smakam vira asmakam praja asmakam |
tasman nir bhajamo 'mum amusyayanam amusyah putram |
sa mrtyoh padvisan ma moci |
tasyedam pranam ayur ni vestayami-
-idam enam adhamam tamo gamayami || PS_18,52.29
(52)

jitam asmakam udbhinnam asmakam
abhy astham visvah prtana aratih svar abhyavarte |
suryasyavrtam anvavarte daksinam anvavrtam |
tad agnir aha tad u soma aha pusa ma dhat sukrtasya loke |
aganma svar aganma sam suryasya jyotisaganma |
vasyobhuyaya vasuman yajño vasu vamsiya vasuman bhuyasam ||
PS_18,53.1
(53)

anuvaka 8 ||

visasahim sahamanam sasahanam sahiyamsam
sahamanam sahojitam |
visvajitam svarjitam abhijitam
vasujitam gojitam samjitam samdhanajitam |
idyam nama hvaya indram ayusman bhuyasam || PS_18,54.1

(…) |
(…) indram devanam priyo bhuyasam || PS_18,54.2

(…) |
(…) indram prajanam priyo bhuyasam || PS_18,54.3

visasahim sahamanam sasahanam sahiyamsam
sahamanam sahojitam |
visvajitam svarjitam abhijitam
vasujitam gojitam samjitam samdhanajitam |
idyam nama hvaya indram pasunam priyo bhuyasam || PS_18,54.4
(54)

ud ihy ud ihi surya varcasa mabhy ud ihi |

dvisams ca mahyam radhyatu
ma caham dvisate radham
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.1

ud ihy ud ihi surya varcasa mabhy ud ihi |
yams ca pasyami yams ca na
tesu me sumatim krdhi
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.2

ma tva dabhan salile apsv antar
ye pasina upatistanty atra |
hitvasastim divam aruksa etam
sa no mrda sumatau te syama
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prinihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.3

tvam na indra mahate saubhagaya-
-adabdaih pari pahy aktubhis
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.4

tvam na indrotibhih
sivabhih samtamo bhava |
arohan tridivam divo
grnanah somapitaye
priyadhama svastaye
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.5

tvam indrasi visvavit
sarvavit puruhutas tvam
indremam suhava stomam erayasva |
sivabhis tanubhir abhi nah sacasva
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.6

adabdho divi prthivyam utasi
na ta apur mahimanam antarikse |
adabdhena brahmana vavrdhanah
sa tvam na indra divi sam sarma yaccha
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih

svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.7

ya ta indra tanur apsv antar
yantar agnau ya prthivyam
ya ta indra pavamane svarvidah |
yayendra tanvantariksam samapitha
taya ta indra tanva sam sisadhi
taved (…) || PS_18,55.8

tvam indra brahmana vardhayantah
satram nisedur rsayo nadhamanas
taved (…) || PS_18,55.9

tvam raksase pratisas catasras
tvam socisa nabhasi vi bhasi |
rtasya pantham anv esi vidvams
tvam ima visva bhuvanabhi tisthasi
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,55.10
(55)

saptabhih paran tapasy ekayarvan
asastim esi sudine badhamanah |
tvam trtam tvam pary esvitsam
sahasradharam vitatham svarvidam
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,56.1

tvam indras tvam mahendrams
tvam visnus tvam prajapatih |
tubhyam yajño vi tayate
tubhyam juhvati juhvatas
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,56.2

asati sat pratisthitam
sati bhutam pratisthitam |
bhutam ha bhavya ahitam
bhavyam bhute samahitam
taved visno bahudha viryani |
tvam nah prnihi pasubhir visvarupaih
svadhayam no dhehi parame vyoman || PS_18,56.3

sukro 'si bhrajo 'si |
sa yatha tvam bhrajato bhrajo 'sy
evaham bhrajato bhrajyasam || PS_18,56.4

rucir asi roco 'si |

sa yatha tvam rucya roco 'sy
evaham prajaya pasubhir
brahmanavarcasena rocisiya || PS_18,56.5

udyate nama udayate nama uditaya namah |
viraje namah svaraje namah samraje namah || PS_18,56.6

astamyate namo 'stamesyate namo 'stamitaya namah |
viraje namah svaraje namah samraje namah || PS_18,56.7

aditya navam aruksam
sataritram svastaye |
ahar no adya piparad
ratri satrati parayat || PS_18,56.8

surya navam aruksam
sataritram svastaye |
ratri no adya piparad
ahah satrati parayat || PS_18,56.9

prajapater avrto brahmana varmanaham
kasyapasya jyotisa varcasa ca |
jaradastih krtaviryo vihayah
sahasrayuh sukrtas careyam || PS_18,56.10

rtena gupta rtubhis ca sarvair
bhutena gupta uta bhavyena caham |
ma ma prapann isavo daivya ya
ma manusir avasrsta vadhaya || PS_18,56.11

parivrto brahmana varmanaham
kasyapasya jyotisa varcasa ca |
ma ma prapat papma mota mrtyur
antar dadhe salilena vacah || PS_18,56.12

agnir ma gopah pari patu visvato
vyucchantir usasah parvata dhruva |
udyan suryo nudatam mrtyupasan
sahasram prana mayi te ramantam || PS_18,56.13
(56)

anuvaka 9 ||

o cit sakhayam sakhya vavrtyam
tirah puru cid arnavam jaganvan |
pitur napatam a dadhita vedha
adhi ksami prataram didhyanah || PS_18,57.1

na te sakha sakhyam vasty etat
salaksma yad visurupa bhavati |
sahas putraso asurasya vira
divo dhartara urviya pari khyan || PS_18,57.2

usanti gha te amrtasa etad
ekasya cit tyajasam martyasya |
ni te mano manasi dhayy asme
janyuh patis tanvam a vivisyah || PS_18,57.3

na yat pura cakrma kad dha nunam
rtam vadanto anrtam rapema |
gandharvo apsv apya ca yosa
sa no nabhih paramam jataman nau || PS_18,57.4

garbhe nu nau janita dampati kar
devas tvasta savita visvarupah |
nakir asya pra minanti vratani
veda nav asya prthivi uta dyauh || PS_18,57.5

ko adya yunkte dhuri ga rtasya
simivato bhamino durhanayun |
asannisun hrtasvaso mayobhun
ya esam bhrtyam rnadhat sa jivat || PS_18,57.6

ko asya veda prathamasyahnah
ka im dadarsa ka iha pra vocat |
brhan mitrasya varunasya dhama
kad u brava ahano vicya nrn || PS_18,57.7

yamasya ma yamyam kama agan
samane yonau sahaseyyaya |
jayeva patye tanvam riricyam
vi cid vrheva rathyeva cakra || PS_18,57.8

na tisthati na ni misanty ete
devanam spasa iha ye caranti |
anyena mad ahano yahi bhuyam
tena vi vrha rathyeva cakra || PS_18,57.9

ratribhir asma ahabhir dasasyet
suryasya caksur muhur un mimiyat |
diva prthivya mithuna sabandhu
yamir yamasya vivrhed ajami || PS_18,57.10
(57)

a gha ta gacchan uttara yugani
yatra jamayah krnavann ajami |
upa barbrhi vrsabhaya bahum
anyam icchasva subhage patim mat || PS_18,58.1

kim bhratasad yad anatham bhavati
kim u svasa yan nirrtir nigacchat |
kamamuta bahv etad rapami
tanva me tanvam sam piprgdhi || PS_18,58.2

na va u te tanva tanvam sam paprcyam

papam ahur yah svasaram nigacchat |
anyena mat tah pramudah kalpayasva
na te bhrata subhage vasty etat || PS_18,58.3

na te natham yamy atraham asmi
na te nunam tanva sam paprcyam |
asamyad etan manaso hrdo me
bhrata svasuh sayane yac chayiya || PS_18,58.4

bato batasi yama
naiva te mano hrdayam cavidama |
anya kila tvam kakseva yuktam
pari svajate libujeva vrksam || PS_18,58.5

tasya va tvam mana iccha sa va tava-
-adha krnusva samvidam subhadram || PS_18,58.6

trini chandamsi kavayo vi cetire
pururupam darsatam visvacaksanam |
vata apa osadhayas
tany ekasmin bhuvana arpitani || PS_18,58.7

vrsa vrsne duduhe dohasa divah
payamsi yahvo aditer adabhyah |
visvam sa veda varuno yatha dhiya
sa yajñiyo yajati yajñiyam rtun || PS_18,58.8

rapad gandharvir apya ca yosana
nadasya nade pari patu no manah |
istasya madhye aditir nu patu no
bhrata no jyesthah prathamo vi vocati || PS_18,58.9

so cin nu bhadra ksumati yasasvaty
usa uvasa manave svarvati |
yad im usantam usatam anu kratum
agnim hotaram vidathaya jijanan || PS_18,58.10
(58)

adha tyam drapsam vibhavam vicaksanam
dvir abharad visitah syeno adhvare |
yadi viso vrnate dasmam arya
agnim hotaram adha dhir ajayata || PS_18,59.1

sadasi ranvo yavaseva pusyate
hotrabhir agne manusah svadhvarah |
viprasya va yac chasamana ukthyam
vajam sasyavam upayahi bhuribhih || PS_18,59.2

ud iraya pitara jara abhisam
iyaksati haryato hrtta isyati |
vivakti vahnih svapasyate makhas
tavisyate asuro vepate matin || PS_18,59.3

yas te agne sumatim martyo aksata
sahasah suno 'ti sa pra srnve |
isam dadhano vahamano asvair
a sa dyumam amavan bhusati dyun || PS_18,59.4

srudhi no agne sadane sadhasthe
yuksyu ratham amrtasya dravitnum |
a no vaha rodasi vedaputre
makir devanam apa bhur iha syah || PS_18,59.5

yad agna esa samitir bhavati
devi devesu yajata yajatra |
ratna ca yad vi bhajasi svadhavo
bhagam no atra vasumantam vitat || PS_18,59.6

praty agnir usasam agram akhyat
praty ahani prathamo jatavedah |
prati suryasya purutra ca rasmin
prati dyavaprthivi a tatana || PS_18,59.7

anv agnir usasam agram akhyad
anv ahani prathamo jatavedah |
anu suryasya purutra ca rasmin
anu dyavaprthivi a tatana || PS_18,59.8

dyava ha ksama prathame rtena-
-abhisrave bhavatah pratyavacah |
devo yan martan yatathaya krnvan
sidad dhota pratyan svam asun || PS_18,59.9

devo devan paribhur rtena
vaha no havyam prathamas cikitvan |
dhumaketuh samidha bharjiko
mandro hota nityo vaca yajiyan || PS_18,59.10
(59)

arcami vam vardhayapo ghrtasnu
dyavabhumi srnutam rodasi me |
aha yad deva asunitim ayan
madhva no atra pitara sasitam || PS_18,60.1

svavrg devasyamrtam yadi gor
ato jataso dharayanta urvi |
visve deva anu tat te yajur gur
duhe yad eni divyam ghrtam vah || PS_18,60.2

kim svin no raja jagrhe kad asya-
-ati vratam cakrma ko vi veda |
mitras cid dhi sma juhurano devan
sloko na yatan api vajo asti || PS_18,60.3

durmantv atramrtasya nama

salaksma yad visurupa bhavati |
yamasya yo manavate sumantv
agne tam rsva pahy aprayucchan || PS_18,60.4

yasmin deva vidathe madayante
vivasvatah sadane dharayante |
surye jyotir adadhur masy aktun
pari tad dyotanam carato ajasra || PS_18,60.5

yasmin deva manmani samcaranty
apacye tye na vayam asya vidma |
mitro no atraditir anagan
savita devo varunaya vocat || PS_18,60.6

sakhaya a sisamahe
brahmendraya vajrine |
stusa u su nrtamaya dhrsnave || PS_18,60.7

savasa hy asi sruto
vrtrahatyena vrtraha |
maghair maghono ati sura dasasi || PS_18,60.8

stego na ksam aty esi prthivim
mahi nu vata iha vantu bhumau |
mitro no atra varuno ajyamano
'gnir vane na vy asrsta sokam || PS_18,60.9

stuhi srutam gartasadam jananam
rajanam bhimam upahatnum ugram |
mrda jaritre rudra stavano
anyam te asman ni vapantu senyam || PS_18,60.10
(60)

sarasvatim devayanto havante
sarasvatim adhvare tayamane |
sarasvatim sukrto hvayanta
sarasvati dasuse varyam dat || PS_18,61.1

sarasvatim yam pitaro havante
daksina yajñam abhinaksamanah |
asadyasmin barhisi madayasva-
-anamiva isa a dhehy asme || PS_18,61.2

sarasvati ya saratham yayatha-
-ukthaih svadhabhir devi pitrbhir madanti |
sahasrargham ido atra bhagam
rayasposam yajamanaya dhehi || PS_18,61.3

ud iratam avara ut parasa
un madhyamah pitarah somyasah |
asum ya iyur avrka rtajñas
te no 'vantu pitaro havesu || PS_18,61.4

aham pitrn suvidatram avitsi
napatam ca vikramanam ca visnoh |
barhisado ye svadhaya sutasya
bhajanta pitvas ta ihagamisthah || PS_18,61.5

idam pitrbhya ity eka || PS_18,61.6

matali kavair yamo angirobhir
brhaspatir rkmabhir vavrdhanah |
yams ca deva vavrdhur ye ca devan
svahan ye svadhayan ye madanti || PS_18,61.7

svadus kilayam madhumam utayam
tivrah kilayam rasavam utayam |
uto nv asya papivamsam indram
na kas cana sahata ahavesu || PS_18,61.8

pareyivamsam pravato mahir anu
bahubhyah pantham anupaspasanah |
vaivasvatam samgamanam jananam
yamam rajanam havisa duvasya || PS_18,61.9

yamo no gatum prathamo viveda
naisa gavyutir apabhartava u |
yatra nah purve pitarah pareyur
ena jajñanah pathya anu svah || PS_18,61.10
(61)

barhisadah pitara uty arvag
ima vo havya cakrma jusadhvam |
ta a gatavasa samtamena-
-atha nah sam yor arapo dadhata || PS_18,62.1

acya janu daksinato nisadya-
-imam yajñam abhi grnita visve |
ma himsista pitarah kena cin no
yad va agah purusata karama || PS_18,62.2

tvasta duhitre vahatum krnoti-
-idam visvam bhuvanam sam eti |
yamasya mata paryuhyamana
maho jaya vivasvato nanasa || PS_18,62.3

prehi prehi pathibhih purvebhir
yatra te purve pitarah paretah |
ubha rajana svadhaya madanta
yamam pasyasi varunam ca devam || PS_18,62.4

apeta vita vi ca sarpatato
'sma etam pitaro lokam akran |
ahobhir adbhir aktubhir vyaktam
yamo dadaty avasanam asmai || PS_18,62.5

usantas tva ni dhimahy
usantah sam idhimahi |
usann usata a vaha
pitrn havise attave || PS_18,62.6

dyumantas tva ni dhimahi
dyumantah sam idhimahi |
dyuman dyumata a vaha
pitrn havise attave || PS_18,62.7
(62)

anuvaka 10 ||

angiraso nah pitaro navagva
atharvano bhrgavah somyasah |
tesam vayam sumatau yajñiyanam
api bhadre saumanase syama || PS_18,63.1

angirobhir yajñiyair a gahiha
yama vairupair iha madayasva |
vivasvantam huve yah pita te
asmin yajñe barhisy a nisadya || PS_18,63.2

imam yama prastaram a hi sida-
-angirobhih pitrbhih samvidanah |
a tva mantrah kavisasta vahanty
ena rajan haviso madayasva || PS_18,63.3

yamaya somam sunuta
yamaya juhuta havih |
yamam ha yajño gacchatv
agniduto aramkrtah || PS_18,63.4

yamaya ghrtavad dhavir
juhota pra ca tisthata |
sa no jivesv a yamad
dirgham ayus yad iyase || PS_18,63.5

yamaya madhumattamam
rajñe havyam juhotana |
idam nama rsibhyah purvajebhyah
purvebhyah pathikrdbhyah || PS_18,63.6

trikadrukebhih patati
sad urvir ekam id brhat |
tristub gayatri chandamsi
sarva ta yama arpita || PS_18,63.7

mainam agne vi daho ma vi soco
masya tvacam caksuso ma sariram |
yada srtam krnavo jatavedo
'them enam pra hinutat pitrbhyah || PS_18,63.8

srtam yada karasi jatavedo
'them enam pari dattat pitrbhyah |
yada gacchaty asunitim eso
'tha devanam vasanir bhavati || PS_18,63.9

suryam caksur gacchatu
vatam atma divam ca gaccha
prthivim ca dharmana |
apo va gaccha yadi tatra te hitam
osadhisu prati tistha sariraih || PS_18,63.10
(63)

ajo bhagas tapasas tam tapasva
tam te socis tapatu tam te arcih |
yas te sivas tanvo jatavedas
tabhir vahainam sukrtam ulokam || PS_18,64.1

yas te socayo ramhayo jatavedas
tanvah krurah parinkhayante |
ajam yantam anu tas te sam rnvatam
athetarabhih sivatamabhih srtam krdhi || PS_18,64.2

ava srja punar agne pitrbhyo
yas ta ahutas carati svadhabhih |
ayur vasana upa yatu sesah
sam gacchatam tanva suvarcah || PS_18,64.3

ati drava sarameyau svanau
caturaksau sabalau sadhuna patha |
adha pitrn suvidatram upehi
yamena ye sadhamadam madanti || PS_18,64.4

yau te svanau yama raksitarau
caturaksau pathiraksi nrcaksasa |
tabhyam enam pari dhehi rajan
svasti casma anamivam ca dhehi || PS_18,64.5

urunasav ity eka || PS_18,64.6

soma ekebhyah pavate
ghrtam eka upasate |
yebhyo madhu prajavati
tams cid evapi gacchatat || PS_18,64.7

ye ca purva rtasaca
rtajata rtayavah |
pitrn tapasvato yama
tapojam api gacchatat || PS_18,64.8

tapasa ye anadhrsyas
tapasa ye svar yayuh |
tapo ye cakrire mahas

tams cid evapi gacchatat || PS_18,64.9

sahasranithah kavayo
ye gopayanti suryam |
rsin tapasvato yama
tapojam api gacchatat || PS_18,64.10
(64)

ye yudhyante pradhanesu
suraso ye tanutyajah |
ye va sahasradaksinas
tams cid evapi gacchatat || PS_18,65.1

syonasmai prthivi bhava-
-anrksara nivesini |
yacchasmai sarma saprathah || PS_18,65.2

asambadhe prthivya
urau loke mahiyate |
svadha yas cakrse jivam
tas te santu madhuscutah || PS_18,65.3

hvayami te namasa ma
imam grham upa jujusana ehi |
sam gacchasva pitrbhir yac ca dattam
syonas tva vata upa vantu sagmah || PS_18,65.4

a tva vahantu maruta
udavaha udaplutah |
ajena krnvantah sitam
varseno yantu bal iti || PS_18,65.5

ud ahvam ayur ayuse
kratve daksaya jivase |
svan gacchatu te mano
adha pitrn api drava || PS_18,65.6

ma te mano masur
anganam ma ramas ca te |
ma te hasta tanvah kim caneha || PS_18,65.7

ma vrksah sam badhista
ma devi prthivi mahi |
lokam pitrsu vittva-
-edhasva yamarajasu || PS_18,65.8

yat te angam vinihitam paracair
apanah prano ya u te paretah |
yat te samgatya pitarah sanida
ghase ghasam a sadayantu || PS_18,65.9

apemam jiva arudhan grhebhyas

tam nir uhata pari gramad itah |
mrtyo yamasyasi dutah praceta
asun pitrbhyo gamayam cakartha || PS_18,65.10
(65)

ye dasyavah pitrsu pravista
jñatimukha ahutadas caranti |
parapuro nipuro ye caranti
tan asmad yajñat pra dhamantu devah || PS_18,66.1

sam visantv iha pitarah sva nah
syonam krnvantu pratiranta ayuh |
tebhyah sakema havisa yaksamana
jyog jivantah saradah purucih || PS_18,66.2

yam te dhenum nigrnami
yam va te ksira odanam |
tena janasyasau bharta
yo 'trasad ajivanah || PS_18,66.3

asvavatim pra tara ya suseva
rksikam va prataram naviyah |
yas tva jaghana vadhyah so astu
ma so anyad vidata bhagadheyam || PS_18,66.4

yamah parastad avaro vivasvan
tatah paro nati pasyamy anyat |
yame adhvaro adhi me nivisto
bhuve vivasvan anvatatana || PS_18,66.5

apaguhann amrtam martyebhyah
krtvi suparnam adadhur vivasvate |
utasvinav abharad yat tad asid
ajahad u dva mithuna saranyuh || PS_18,66.6

ye nikhata ye paropta
ye dagdha ye coddhitah |
sarvams tan agna a vaha
pitrn havise attave || PS_18,66.7

ye ceha pitaro ye ceha na
yams ca vidma yam u ca na pravidma |
tvam vettha yadi te jatavedah
svadhabhir yajñam sukrtam jusantam || PS_18,66.8

sam tapa mati tapo
agne ma tanvam tapah |
vanesu susmo astu te
prthivyam astu yad dharah || PS_18,66.9

dadamy asma avasanam etad
ya esa agan mama ced abhud iha |

yamas cikitvan praty etad aha
mamaisa raya upa tisthatam iha || PS_18,66.10
(66)

premam matram mimimahe
yathaparam na masatai |
sate saratsu no pura || PS_18,67.1

ud imam (…) || PS_18,67.2

apemam (…) || PS_18,67.3

nir imam matram mimimahe
yatha (…) || PS_18,67.4

amasi matram svar agam
ayusman bhuyasam |
yathaparam na masatai |
sate saratsu no pura || PS_18,67.5

prano apana uta va vyana
ayus caksur drse suryaya |
apariparena patha
yamarajñah pitrn gaccha || PS_18,67.6

ye nah pituh pitaro ye pitamaha
ya avivisur urv antariksam |
ya aksiyanti prthivim uta dyam
tebhyah pitrbhyo namasa vidhema || PS_18,67.7

ye agravah sasamanah paresu
hitva dvesamsy anapatyavantah |
te dyam udityavidanta lokam
nakasa prsthe adi didhyanah || PS_18,67.8

udanvati dyaur avama
pilumatiti madhyama |
trtiya ha pradyaur iti
yasyam pitara asate || PS_18,67.9

idam id va uttamam
divi pasyati suryam |
matra putram yatha sica-
-abhy enam bhuma urnuhi || bhatt. emam] PS_18,67.10
(67)

idam id va u naparam
jarasita utaparam |
jaya patim iva vasasa-
-abhy enam bhuma urnuhi || PS_18,68.1

abhi tvornomi prthivya
matur vastrena bhadraya |

jivesu bhadram tan mayi
svadha pitrsv ama tava || PS_18,68.2

agnisoma pathikrta syonam
devebhyo ratnam dadhatur vi lokam |
upa presyatam pusanam yo jahaty
akto yanaih pathibhis tatra gacchatu || PS_18,68.3

pusa tvetas cyavayatu pra vidvan
anastapasur bhuvanasya gopah |
sa tvaitebhyah pari dadat pitrbhyo
agnir devebhyah suvidatryebhyah || PS_18,68.4

ayur visvayuh pari patu tva
pusa tva patu prapathe purastat |
yatrasate sukrto yatra te yayus
tatra tva devah savita dadhatu || PS_18,68.5

idam tva vasah prathamam na agann
apaitad uha yad ihabibhah pura |
istapurtam anu sam krama vidvan
yatra te gaccham bahudha tatra gaccha || PS_18,68.6

imau yunajmi te vahni
asunitaye netavai |
tabhyam yamasya sadanam
samitim copa gacchatat || PS_18,68.7

agner varma pari gobhir vyayasva
sam prornusva pivasa medhasa ca |
net tva dhrsnur harasa jarhrsano
dadhrg vidhaksyan nyankhayatai || PS_18,68.8

dhanur hastad adadano mrtasya
saha ksatrena varcasa balena |
atraiva tvam iha vayam suvira
visva mrdho abhimatir jayema || PS_18,68.9

dandam hastad adadano mrtasya
saha srotrena varcasa balena |
samagrbhaya vasu bhuri pustam
arvan tvam ehy abhi jivalokam || PS_18,68.10

iyam nari patilokam grnana
ni padyata upa tva martya pretam |
dharmam puranam anupalayanti
tasyai prajam dravinam ceha dhehi || PS_18,68.11

ud irsva nary abhi jivalokam
gatasum enam tam upa sesa ehi |
hastagrabhasya dadhisos tavedam
patyur janitvam abhi sam babhuvitha || PS_18,68.12

(68)

anuvaka 11 ||

apasyam yuvatim niyamanam
jivam mrtebhyah pariniyamanam |
andhena yat tamasa pravrtasit
prakto avacim anayam tad enam || PS_18,69.1

prajanaty aghnye jivalokam bhavanti
devanam pantham anusamcaranti |
esa te gopatis tam jusasva
svargam lokam adhi rohayainam || PS_18,69.2

upa dyam upa vetasam
avattaro nadinam |
agne pittam apam asi || PS_18,69.3

yam tvam agne samadahas
tam u nir vapaya punah |
kiyambuvatra rohatu
sandadurva vyalkasa || PS_18,69.4

idam ta ekam para u ta ekam
trtiyena jyotisa sam visasva |
samvesane tanvas carur edhi
priyo devanam parame sadhasthe || PS_18,69.5

ut tistha prehi pra drava-
-okah krnusva salile sadhasthe |
tatra tvam pitrbhih samvidanah
sam somena madasva sam svadhabhih || PS_18,69.6

pra cyavasva tanvah sam bharasva
ma te gatram vi hayi mo sariram |
mano nivistamam anu sam pra visasva
yatra bhumer jusase tatra gaccha || PS_18,69.7

varcasa mam pitarah somyaso
añjantu deva madhva ghrtena |
caksuso ma prataram tarayanto
jarase ma jaradastim vardhayantu || PS_18,69.8

varcasa mam sam anakty agnir
medham me visnur ny anakty asani |
rayim me visve ni yacchantu devah
suddha apah pavanair ma punantu || PS_18,69.9

mitravaruna pari mam adhatam
aditya ma svaravo vardhayantu |
varco ma indro ny anaktu hastayor
jaradastim ma savita krnotu || PS_18,69.10

(69)

yo mamara prathamo martyanam
yah preyaya prathamo lokam etam |
vaivasvatam samgamanam jananam
yamam rajanam havisa duvasya || PS_18,70.1

para yata pitara a ca yata-
-ayam vo yajño madhva samaktah |
datto asmabhyam dravineha bhadra
rayim ca nah sarvaviram dadhata || PS_18,70.2

kanvah kaksivan purumidho agastyah
syavasvah sobhary arcananah |
visvamitro 'yam jamadagnir vasistho
'vantu nah kasyapo vamadevah || PS_18,70.3

visvamitra jamadagne vasistha
bharadvaja gotama vamadeva |
sardir no atrir agrabhin namobhih
susamsasah pitaro mrdata nah || PS_18,70.4

kasye mrjana ati yanti ripram
ayur dadhanah pitaram naviyah |
apyayamanah prajaya dhanena
suddha bhavantah sucayah pavakah || PS_18,70.5

yad vo rudram pitarah somyam ca
teno sacadhvam svayasaso hi bhuta |
te arvanah kavaya a srnota
suvidatra vidathe huyamanah || PS_18,70.6

ye atrayo angiraso navagva
istavanto ratisaco dadhanah |
daksinavantah sukrto ya u stha-
-asadyasmin barhisi madayadhvam || PS_18,70.7

adha yatha nah pitarah parasah
pratnaso agna rtam asusanah |
sucid ayan didhitim ukthasasah
ksama bhindanto arunir upa bruvan || PS_18,70.8

sukarmanah suruco devayanto
ayo na deva janima dhamantah |
sucanto agnim vavrdhanta indram
urvim gavyam barhisadam no akran || PS_18,70.9

a yutheva ksumati pasvo akhyad
devanam yaj janimanty ugrah |
martanam cid urvasir akrpran
vrdhe cid arya uparasyayoh || PS_18,70.10
(70)

akarma te svapaso abhuma
rtam ajasrann usaso vibhatih |
visvam tad bhadram yad vahanti deva
brhad vadema vidathe suvirah || PS_18,71.1

indro ma marutvan pracya disah patu
bahucyuta prthivi dyam ivopari |
lokakrtah pathikrto yajamahe
ye devanam ghrtabhaga iha stha || PS_18,71.2

dhata ma nirrtya daksinaya disah (…) || PS_18,71.3

aditir madityaih praticya disah (…) || PS_18,71.4

adityo ma visvair devair udicya disah patu
bahucyuta prthivi dyam ivopari |
(…) || PS_18,71.5

dharta gha tva dharuno dharayaty
urdhvam bhanum savita dyam ivopari |
lokakrtah pathikrto yajamahe
ye devanam ghrtabhaga iha stha || PS_18,71.6

pracyam tva disi pura samvrtah svadayam a dadhami
bahucyuta prthivi dyam ivopari |
(…) || PS_18,71.7

daksinayam tva disi (…) || PS_18,71.8

praticyam tva disi (…) || PS_18,71.9

udicyam tva disi (…) || PS_18,71.10
(71)
dhruvayam tva disi (…) ||
urdhvayam tva disi pura samvrtah svadhayam a dadhami
bahucyuta prthivi dyam ivopari |
lokakrtah pathikrto yajamahe
ye devanam ghrtabhaga iha stha || PS_18,72.2

dhruvo 'si || PS_18,72.3

dharuno 'si || PS_18,72.4

vamsago 'si || PS_18,72.5

udapur asi || PS_18,72.6

ghrtapur asi || PS_18,72.7

madhupur asi || PS_18,72.8

vatapur asi || PS_18,72.9
(72)

itas camutas cavatam

yame iva yatamane yad aitam |
pra vam bharan manusi devayanta || PS_18,73.1

a sidatam svam ulokam vidane
svasasthe bhavatam indave nah |
yuje vam brahma purvyam namobhir
vi sloka eti pathyeva sureh || PS_18,73.2

srnvantu visve amrtasya putra
a ye dhamani divyani tasthuh |
trini padani rupo anv aroham
catuspadim anv emi vratena || PS_18,73.3

aksarena prati mima etam
rtasya nabhav adhi sam punami |
devebhyah kam avrnita mrtyum
prajayai kam amrtam navrnita || PS_18,73.4

brhaspatim yajñam akrnvata rsim
priyam yamas tanvam pra rirekha |
tvam agna idito jatavedo
avad dhavyani surabhini krtvi |
pradah pitrbhyah svadhaya te aksann
addhi tvam deva prayata havimsi || PS_18,73.5

asinaso aruninam upasthe
rayim dhatta dasuse martyaya |
putrebhyah pitaras tasya vasvah
pra yacchata ta ihorjam dadhata || PS_18,73.6

agnisvattah pitara eha gacchata
sadahsadah sadata supranitayah |
atta havimsi prayatani barhisi
rayim ca nah sarvaviram dadhata || PS_18,73.7

upahutah pitarah somyaso
barhisv esu nidhisu priyesu |
ta a gamantu ta iha sruvantv
adhi bruvantu te 'vantv asman || PS_18,73.8

ye nah purve pitarah somyaso
anuhire somapitham vasisthah |
tebhir yamah samrarano havimsy
usann usadbhih pratikamam attu || PS_18,73.9

ye tatrsur devatra jihamana
hotravida stomatastaso arkaih |
agne yahi suvidatryebhir arvak
satyaih kavyaih pitrbhir gharmasadbhih || PS_18,73.10
(73)

ye satyaso havirado havisya

indrena devaih saratham dadhanah |
agne yahi sahasram devavandaih
paraih purvaih pitrbhir gharmasadbhih || PS_18,74.1

upa sarpa mataram bhumim etam
uruvyacasam prthivim susevam |
urnamradah prthivi daksinavata
esa tva patu nirrter upasthat || PS_18,74.2

uc chvañcasva prthivi ma ni badhathah
supayanasmai bhava supavañcana |
mata putram yatha sica-
-abhy enam bhuma urnuhi || PS_18,74.3

ucchvañcamana prthivi su tisthatu
sahasram mita upa hi srayantam |
te grhaso ghrtascutah syona
visvahasmai saranah santv atra || PS_18,74.4

ut te stabhnati prthivim tvat pari-
-imam lokam vidadhan mo aharsam |
etam sthunam pitaro dharayantv
atra yamah sadana te krnotu || PS_18,74.5

atharva purnam camasam
yam indrayabibhar vajinivate |
tasmin krnotu sukrtasya lokam
tasminn induh pavate visvadanim || PS_18,74.6

amum agne camasam ma vi jijñarah
priyo devanam upa somyanam |
esa yas camaso devapanas
tasminn eva amrta madayante || PS_18,74.7

yat te krsnah sakuna atutoda
pipilah sarpa uta va svapadah |
agnis tad visvad a prnatu vidvan
somas ca yo brahmanam avivesa || PS_18,74.8

payasvatir osadhayah
payasvan mamakam vacah |
atho payasvad yat payas
tena ma saha jinvatha || PS_18,74.9

ima narity eka || PS_18,74.10
(74)

sam gacchasva pitrbhih sam yamena-
-istapurtena parame vyoman |
hitvavadyam punar astam ehi
sam gacchasva tanva suvarcah || PS_18,75.1

ye agnidagdha ye 'nagnidagdha
madhye divah svadhaya madayante |
tebhyah svarad asunitim etam
yathavasam tanvam kalpayati || PS_18,75.2

a rabhasva jatavedas
tejasvad dharo astu te |
sariram asya sam daha-
-athainam dhehi sukrtam uloke || PS_18,75.3

punar dehi vanaspate
ya esa nihitas tvayi |
yatha yamasadana
asatai vidatha vadan || PS_18,75.4

sam te niharo bhavatu
sam te prsthava siyatam |
sitike sitikavaty
ahladake hladakavati |
mandukyapsu sam bhava
imam sv agnim samaya || PS_18,75.5

vivasvan no 'bhayam krnotu
paraitu mrtyur amrtam na aitu |
iha me vira bahavo bhavantv
asvavad goman mayy astu pustam || PS_18,75.6

vivasvan no 'mrtatve dadhatu
yah sutrama jiradanuh sudanuh |
iman raksah purusan a jarimno
mo sv esam asavo yamam guh || PS_18,75.7

yo dadhre antariksena mahna
pitrnam kavih pramatir matinam |
tam arcata visvamitra havirbhih
sa no yamah prataram jivase dhat || PS_18,75.8

a rohata divam uttamam
rsayo ma bibhitana |
somapah somapayina
idam vah kriyate havir
aganma jyotir uttamam || PS_18,75.9

pra ketuna brhata bhaty agnir
a rodasi vrsabho roraviti |
divas cid antam upamam ud anad
apam upasthe mahiso vavardha || PS_18,75.10

nake suparnam upa yat patantam
hrda venanto abhyacaksata tva |
hiranyapaksam varunasya dutam

yamasya yonau sakunam bhuranyam || PS_18,75.11

indra kratum na a bhara
pita putrebhyo yatha |
siksa no asmin puruhuta vajini
jiva jyotir asimahi || PS_18,75.12

ye te purva ity eka || PS_18,75.13
(75)

anuvaka 12 ||

a rohata janitrim jatavedasah
pitryanaih sam va a rohayami |
avad dhvyesita havyavaha
ijanam yuktah sukrtam dhatta loke || PS_18,76.1

deva yajñam rtavah kalpayanti
havih purodasam sruco yajña ayudhani |
tebhir yahi pathibhir devayanair
yair ijanah svargam yanti lokam || PS_18,76.2

rtasya pantham anu pasya sadhv
angirasah sukrto yena yanti
vradhnasya vistapy adhi vi kramasva
yatraditya amrtam iksayanti || PS_18,76.3

trayah suparna uparasyasakhayu
nakasya prsthe adhi vistapi sritah |
svarga loka amrtena vista
kamamkamam yajamanaya duhram || PS_18,76.4

juhur dadhara dyam upahrd antariksam
dhruvam dadhara prthivim pratistham |
pratima lokanam ghrtaprstha prapinam
svadham urjam yajamanaya duhram || PS_18,76.5

dhruva a roha prthivim visvavedasam
antariksam upahrd a kramasva |
juhu dyam gaccha yajamanena sakam
sruvena vatsena disah prapinah
sarva dhuksa ahrniyamanah || PS_18,76.6

tirthais taranti pravato mahir anu
yajñakrtah sukrto yena yanti |
atrabhajam yajamanaya lokam
diso bhutani mayi kalpayanta || PS_18,76.7

angirasam ayanam purvo agnir
adityanam ayanam garhapatyo
daksinanam ayanam daksinagnih |
padmanam agner vihitasya brahmana

samangah sarva upa yahi sagmam || PS_18,76.8

purvo agnis tva tapatu sam purastac
cham pascat tapatu garhapatyah |
daksinagnis tapatu sarma varma-
-uttarato madhyato antariksad
disodiso agne pari pahi ghorat || PS_18,76.9

yuyam agne santamabhis tanubhir
ijano abhi lokam svargam |
asva bhutva prstivaho vahatha
yatra devaih sadhamadam madanti || PS_18,76.10
(76)

sam agne pascat tapa sam purastac
cham adharat tapa jatavedah |
ekas tredha vihito jatavedah
samyan enam daksinagnih || PS_18,77.1

padmanam agner vihitasya brahmana
samanganam dhehi sukrtam ulokam |
tam agnayah samiddha a bharantam
prajapatyam medhyam jatavedasah |
srtam krnvanta iha ma vi caksanan || PS_18,77.2

yajña eti vitatah kalpamana
ijano abhi lokam svargam |
tam agnayah sarvahutam jusantam
tam asmim deva janatam bhagadheyam || PS_18,77.3

ijanas cittam aruksad agnim
nakasya prstham divam utpatisyan |
tasmai pra bhatu nabhaso jyotisiman
svargah pantha vitaro devayanah || PS_18,77.4

agnir hotadhvaryus te brhaspatir
indro brahma daksinatas te astu |
huto 'yam samsthito yajña etu
yatra purvam ayanam hutanam || PS_18,77.5

apupavan ksiravams carur eha sidatu-
-uttabhnuvan prthivim dyam ivopari |
lokakrtah pathikrto yajamahe
ye devanam ghrtabhaga iha stha || PS_18,77.6

apupavan drapsavams carur eha (…) || PS_18,77.7

apupavan dadhivams carur eha (…) || PS_18,77.8

apupavan ghrtavams carur eha (…) || PS_18,77.9

apupavan mamsavams carur eha (…) || PS_18,77.10
(77)

apupavan madhuvams carur eha (…) || apupavan annavams carur eha (…) || apupavan rasavams carur eha (…) || apupavan urjavams carur eha (…) ||
apupavan yavavams carur eha sidatu-
-uttabhnuvan prthivim dyam ivopari |
lokakrtah pathikrto yajamahe
ye devanam ghrtabhaga iha stha || PS_18,78.5

apupapihitan kumbhan
yams te deva adharayan |
te te santu svadhavanto
madhumanto ghrtascutah || PS_18,78.6

yas te dhana anukirami
tilamisrah svadhavatih |
tas te santu vibhvih prabhvis
tas te rajanu manyatam
yamo aksitam bhuyamsam || PS_18,78.7

drapsas caskanda prathamam anu dyam
imam ca yonim anu yas ca purvah |
rtasya yonim anu samcarantam
drapsam juhomy anu sapta hotrah || PS_18,78.8

satadharam vayum arkam svarvidam
nrcaksasas te abhi caksate rayim |
ye grnanti pra ca yaksanti sarvada
te duhrate daksinam saptamataram || PS_18,78.9

utsan duhanti kalasam caturbilam
mrdam dhenum madhumatim svastaye |
urjam madantim aditim janesv
agne ma himsih parame vyoman || PS_18,78.10
(78)

etat te devah savita
vaso dadatu bhartave |
tat tvam yamasya rajye
vasanas tarpyam cara || PS_18,79.1

dhana dhenur bhavad vatso
asyas tilo 'bhavat |
tam tvam yamasya rajye
+'ksitam upa jivatat || PS_18,79.2

etas te asau dhanah
kamadugha bhavantu |
enih syenir virupah sarupas
tilavatsa upa tisthantu tvat || PS_18,79.3

enir dhana harinih syenir asu

krsna dhana harinir dhenavas te |
tilavatsa urjam asmai duhana
visvaha santv anapasphurantih || PS_18,79.4

vaisvanare havir idam juhomy
etam sahasram satadharam utsam |
sa bibharat pitaram pitamaham
prapitamahan bibharat pinvamanah || PS_18,79.5

utsam satadharam aksitam
vyacamanam salilasya prsthe |
urjam duhanam anapasphurantam
upasatam sukrtam yatra lokah || PS_18,79.6

idam kasambu cayanena cittam
tat sajata ava pasyateta |
martyo amrtyum amrtatva eti
tasmai lokam krnuta yavatsabandhu || PS_18,79.7

ihaivaidhi dhanasanir
iha citta ihakratuh |
ihaidhi viravattaro
vayodha aparahitah || PS_18,79.8

putran pautran abhi tarpayantir
apo madhumatir imah |
svadham pitrbhyo amrtam duhana
apo devir ubhayams tarpayantu || PS_18,79.9

apo agnim pra hinutemam
yajñam pitaro no jusantam |
masinam urjam upa ye sacante
te no rayim sarvaviram ni yacchan || PS_18,79.10
(79)

sam indhate amartyam
havyavaham ghrtapriyam |
sa veda nihitan nidhin
pitrn paravato gatan || PS_18,80.1

yam te mantham yam kalambham
yam odanam yan masam niprnami te |
te te santu svadhavanto
madhamanto ghrtascutah || PS_18,80.2

sarasvatim yam sukrto havante
daksina yajñam abhinaksamanah |
sahasrayor mainan atra para da
dirgham esam ayus krnu visvarupe || PS_18,80.3

idam purvam aparam niyanam
yena te purve pitarah paretah |

purogava ye abhisaco asya
te tva vahantu sukrtam ulokam || PS_18,80.4

prthivim tva prthivyam a vesayami
devo no dhata savitaty ayuh |
parapuraita vasuvid vo astv
adha mrtaih pitarah sam bhavatha || PS_18,80.5

eyam agan daksina bhadrato no
anena datta sudugha vayodhah |
yauvane jivam api prñcati jara
para pitrbhya upa sam paranayat || PS_18,80.6

a pra cyavetham apa tam nudetham
yad vam abhibha atroduh |
arvañ cavetam aghnyau tad vasiyo
datre pitrsv iha bhojanau mama || PS_18,80.7

idam pitrbhyah pra harami barhir
jivam devebhya uttaram strnami |
tad a roha puruso medhyo bhavan
prati tva janantu pitarah paretam || PS_18,80.8

evam barhir asado medhyo bhavan
prati tva janantu pitarah paretam |
yathaparu tanvam sam bharasva
gatrani te brahmana kalpayami || PS_18,80.9

parno rajapidhanam carunam
urjo balam saha ojo na agan |
ayur jivebhyo vidadhad
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya || PS_18,80.10
(80)

urjo bhago ya idam yajanam
asmannanam adhipatir babhuva |
tam arcata visvamitra havirbhih
sa no yamah prataram jivase dhat || PS_18,81.1

yatha yamaya harmyam
avapan pañca manavah |
eva vapami harmyam
yatha me bhurayo 'satha || PS_18,81.2

idam hiranyam bibhrhi
yat te pitabibhah pura |
svargam yatah pitur hastam
nir mrddhi daksinam || PS_18,81.3

ye jiva ye ca mrta
ye jata ye ca yajñiyah |
tebhyo ghrtasya kulyaitu

satadhara vy undati || PS_18,81.4

vrsa matinam pavate vicaksanah
suro ahnam prataritosasam divah |
pranah sindhunam kalasam acikradad
indrahardivam avisan manisaya || PS_18,81.5

tvesas te dhuma urnoti
divi sam chuka atatah |
suro na hi dyata tvam
krpa pavaka rocase || PS_18,81.6

pra va etindur indrasya niskrtim
sakha sakhyur na pra minati sangiram |
marya iva yosah sam arsate
somah kalase satayamana patha || PS_18,81.7

a yata pitarah somyaso
gambhirebhih pathibhih pitryanaih |
prajam asmabhyam dadhato rayim ca
dirghayutvaya satasaradaya || PS_18,81.8

para yata pitarah somyaso
gambhirebhih pathibhih pitryanaih |
adha masi punar a yata no grham
havir annam suprajasah suvirah || PS_18,81.9

aksann amimadanta-
-ava priya adhusata |
astosata svabhanavah
pareta pitaro grhan || PS_18,81.10
(81)

yad vo agnir ajahad ekam angam
pitrlokam gamayam jatavedah |
tad va etat punar a vesayami
sangah sarve pitaro madayadhvam || PS_18,82.1

asau ha iha te manah |
kaputsalam iva jamayo
'bhy enam bhuma urnuhi || PS_18,82.2

ramadhvam ma bibhitana
asmin gosthe karisinah |
urjam dadhanah sakrtah sacivrata
grha jivanta upa vah sadema || PS_18,82.3

urjam me deva adadhur
urjam manusya uta |
urjam pitrbhya aharsam
urjasvanto grha mama || PS_18,82.4

payo me deva adadhuh
payo manusya uta |
payah pitrbhya aharsam
payasvanto grha mama || PS_18,82.5

ud uttamam varuna pasam asmad
avadhamam vi madhyamam srathaya |
athaditya vrate vayam tava-
-anagaso 'ditaye syama || PS_18,82.6

ye te satam varuna ye sahasram
yajñiyah pasa vitata mahantah |
tebhyo asman varunah soma indro
visve muñcantu marutah svarkah || PS_18,82.7

prasmat pasan varuna muñca sarvan
yaih samame badhyate yair vyame |
atha jivema saradah satani
tvaya rajan gupito raksamanah || PS_18,82.8

ava te heda imahe namobhir
ava yajñebhir imahe havirbhih |
(…)yad asmad varuna praceto
rajann enamsi sisrathah krtani || PS_18,82.9

candrama apsv antar a
suparno dhavate divi |
na vo hiranyanemayah
padam vindanti vidyuto
vittam me asya rodasi || PS_18,82.10
(82)

anuvaka 13 ||
(18)

kanda 19

doso gaya brhad gaya
dyumad gayatharvana |
stuhi devam savitaram || PS_19,1.1

tam u stuhy antahsindhum
sunum satyasya yuvanam |
adroghavacam susevam || PS_19,1.2

sa gha no devah savita-
-asavisad vasupatir vasuni |
ubhe sustuti sugatum || PS_19,1.3

indraya somam rtvijah
sunotana ca dhavata |
stotur yo havam srnavad dhavam ca nah || PS_19,1.4

sunota somapavne
somam indraya vajrine |
yuva jetesanah sa purustutah || PS_19,1.5

a tva visantv indavo
vayo na vrksam andhasah |
virapsin vi mrdho jahi raksasvinih || PS_19,1.6

are asav asmad astu
hetir devaso asat |
are martanam asastih || PS_19,1.7

sakhaiva no ratir astu
sakhendrah sakha savita |
sakha bhagah satyadharma no astu || PS_19,1.8

abhi no devir avasa
mahasarmana nrpatnih |
acchinnapatrah sacantam || PS_19,1.9

ide agnim bhavam sarvam raksa ubjad
ahim balasam uta sedim ugram |
are asmad adite daivyam bhayam
suviryam marutah sarma yacchata || PS_19,1.10

ide dyavaprthivi parvatam apah
svah suryam urv antariksam |
vanaspatin osadhir ga uta rca
rtasya nah patayo mrdayantu || PS_19,1.11

huve visnum pusanam brahmanaspatim
bhagam nu samsam savitaram utaye |
iha somo varuno vayur agnir
bhaga ugra avase no gamantu || PS_19,1.12

patam na indrapusana
varunah pantu marutah |
apam napat sindhavah sapta patana
patu visnur uta dyauh || PS_19,1.13

patam no dyavaprthivi abhistaye
patu grava patu somo no amhasah |
patu no devi suhava sarasvati
patv agnir ye siva asya payavah || PS_19,1.14

patam no devasvina sudamsasa-
-usasanaktota na urusyatam |
apam napad avihruti kayasya cid
devo murdhann adite sarma yaccha nah || PS_19,1.15
(1)

tvasta me daivyam vacah

parjanyo brahmanaspatih |
putrair bhratrbhir aditir nu patu no
dustaram tramane savah || PS_19,2.1

amso bhago varuno mitro aryama-
-aditih patv amhasah |
apa tasya dveso gamed
avihruto yavayac chatrum ?anti tam? || PS_19,2.2

deva tvastar vardhaya sarvatataye
dhiye sam u sriye pravatan nah |
urusya na urutaraprayucchan
dyaus pitar yavaya ducchunam itah || PS_19,2.3

ye no vacobhir uta damsanabhis
tanvam soma paritapayante |
nicais tan vrsca na yatha viruksan
ma te drsan suryam uccarantam || PS_19,2.4

tvayesva tvaya soma dhanvana
tvaya mustighna sasadmahe vayam |
tvam tan vrsca ya idam na ?adrsakaran?
hanama dandair uta damsanabhih || PS_19,2.5

padena tan padanyo nayantu
vadhair enan pitaro damsayantu |
yatha na jivat katamas canaisam || PS_19,2.6

yena somaditih patha
mitra va yanty adruhah |
tena no 'vita bhuvah || PS_19,2.7

yo nah soma susamsino
duhsamso abhidasati |
vajrenasya mukhe jahi
sa sampisto apayati || PS_19,2.8

yo nah somabhidasati
sanabhir yas ca nistiyah |
apa tasya balam tira
mahiva dyaur vadha tmana || PS_19,2.9

punar agham aghakrtam etu devah
punar ena enaskrtam vijanat |
punah putrah pitaram etu vidvan
hatam uta yad asya svam asti || PS_19,2.10

yena casau sapati
yena cainam sapamasi |
ubhau samvrhya tau tasmad
antikad dhetim asyatam || PS_19,2.11

ye parthivasah sapatha
ya urav antarikse |
ye vatasya prabharmani
tebhis tam vartayamasi
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_19,2.12

ye asman parisisrpuh
kulipayani bibhratah |
ud devas tesam vrscata
mulam urvarvo yatha || PS_19,2.13

yad deva aghadha agham
anyasminn a sisamksati |
bharo aghasya duhsahah
pratyak kartaram rcchatu || PS_19,2.14

punar evaghadham agham
dyumnam ?ivaitur arsatu |
adityaduryamahisa?
mahi sindhor ivavanih || PS_19,2.15
(2)

sasvad didyut kriyamana
pratici ni hi paptat |
pratyak kartaram rcchatu || PS_19,3.1

sasvantam ic chasadanam
anyasma isum dihanam |
pratici sarur rcchatu || PS_19,3.2

yad etad bhuri sasadat
praticinam apohase |
visad iva visam addhi tat || PS_19,3.3

namas te pravato napad
yatas tapah samuhase |
mrda nas tanubhyas
sam nas tokebhyas krdhi || PS_19,3.4

pravato napan namo astu tubhyam
namas te hetaye tapusyai |
vidma te dhama paramam guha yat
samudre antar nihitasi nabhih || PS_19,3.5

yam tva deva ajanayanta visva
isum krnvana asanaya trsvim |
sa no mrda vidathe grnana
mitrasya ca varunasya prasistau || PS_19,3.6

yuyam nah pravato napan
marutah suryatvacah |
sarma yacchatha saprathah || PS_19,3.7

mamrdata susudata
mrda no aghnyabhyah |
tokaya tanve ca || PS_19,3.8

namas te astu vidyute
namas te stanayitnave |
namas te astv asmane
yena dudase asyasi || PS_19,3.9

yo asman brahmanaspate
'devo abhidasati |
sarvam tam riradhasi nah || PS_19,3.10

yebhih soma sahantya-
-asuran randhayasai |
tebhir no 'vita bhuvah || PS_19,3.11

yani deva asuranam
ojamsy avrnidhvam |
tebhir no adhi vocata || PS_19,3.12

ud enam uttaram naya-
-agne ghrtebhir ahutah |
sam enam varcasa srja
devanam bhagadha asat || PS_19,3.13

indremam prataram krdhi
sajatanam asad vasi |
rayasposena sam srja
prajaya ca bahum krdhi || PS_19,3.14

yasya krnmo grhe havis
tam agne vardhaya tvam |
tasmai somo adhi bruvad
ayam ca brahmanaspatih || PS_19,3.15
(3)

rtavanam vaisvanaram
rtasya jyotisas patim |
ajasram gharmam imahe || PS_19,4.1

sa idam prati paprathad
yajñasya svar uttiran |
rtun ut srjate vasi || PS_19,4.2

agnih priyesu dhamasu
kamo bhutasya bhavyasya |
samrad eko vi rajati || PS_19,4.3

pari dyam iva suryo
ahinam janim agamam |
ratri jagad ivanyad dhamsad

avarir imam visam || PS_19,4.4

yad brahmabhir yad rsibhir
yad devair uditam pura |
yad bhutam bhavyam asanvat
tena te varaye visam || PS_19,4.5

madhunaprksi nadyah
parvata girayo madhu |
madhu parusni sipala
sam asne astu sam hrde || PS_19,4.6

yatheyam urvi prthivi
dadhara visthitam jagat |
eva te dhriyatam garbho
anu sutum savitave || PS_19,4.7

(…)
dadhareman vanaspatin |
(…) || PS_19,4.8

yatheyam urvi prthivi
dadhara parvatan apah |
eva te dhriyatam garbho
anu sutum suvitave || PS_19,4.9

sasrusis tad apaso
diva naktam ca sasrusih |
varenyakratur aham
apo devir upa bruve || PS_19,4.10

okta apah karmanya
muñcantv itah pranitaye |
sadyo bhavantv etave || PS_19,4.11

devasya savituh save
karma krnvanti manusah |
sam no bhavantv apa osadhir imah || PS_19,4.12

satasya te dhamaninam
sahasrasya hiranam |
asthur in madhyama yah
sakam anta aramsata || PS_19,4.13

pari vah sikatamayir
dhanus tiras cid asthiran |
tisthatelayata su kam || PS_19,4.14

amur ya yanti jamayah
sarva lohitavasasah |
abhratara iva yosas
tisthanti hatavarcasah || PS_19,4.15

tisthavare tistha para
uta tvam tistha madhyame |
kanisthika ca tisthati
tisthad id dhamanir mahi || PS_19,4.16
(4)

anuvaka 1 ||

namo devavadhebhyo
namo rajavadhebhyah |
atho ye visyanam vadhas
tebhyo mrtyo namamsi te || PS_19,5.1

namas te adhivakaya
paravakaya te namah |
sumatyai mrtyo te namo
durmatyai ta idam namah || PS_19,5.2

namas te yatudhanebhyo
namas te bhesajebhyah |
mulebhyo mrtyo te namo
brahmanebhya idam namah || PS_19,5.3

nava ca ya navatis ca
samyanti manya abhi |
itas tah sarva nasyantu
vaka apacitam iva || PS_19,5.4

sapta ca yah saptatis ca
samyanti skandhya abhi |
(itas tah sarva nasyantu
vaka apacitam iva) || PS_19,5.5

pañca ca yah pañcasac ca
samyanti graivya abhi |
itas tah sarva nasyantu
vaka apacitam iva || PS_19,5.6

avayo anavayo
rasas ta ugra avayo |
a te karambham adimahi
sa hi na tvam asi yas
tvam atmanam avayah || PS_19,5.7

babhrus ca babhrukarnas ca
nilakalasala |
savahpasya || PS_19,5.8

tauvilike 'velaya-
-avayam ailava ailayit |
iha svam ahutim
jusano manasa svaha || PS_19,5.9

svaha manasa yad idam krnomi
yasyas ta asañ juhomi ghore |
esam baddhanam avasarjanaya kam || PS_19,5.10

bhumir iti tvabhipramanvate jana
nirrtir iti tvaham pari veda visvatah |
bhute havismaty asy esa te bhagas
tena te vidheyam svaha || PS_19,5.11

evo sv asmat tvam nirrte visvavare
ayasmayan pra mumugdhi pasan |
yamena tvam yamya samvidana
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tasmin tan pasan prati muñca sarvan || PS_19,5.12

uttamo asy osadhinam
tava vrksa upastayah |
upastir asmakam bhuyad
yo 'smam abhidasati || PS_19,5.13

sabandhus casabandhus ca
yo 'smam abhidasati |
sabandhun sarvams tirtva-
-aham bhuyasam uttamah || PS_19,5.14

yatha soma osadhinam
uttamam havir ucyate |
eva tvam iva vrksanam
aham bhuyasam uttamah || PS_19,5.15
(5)
varuno varaya ity eka ||
indrasya vacasa vayam
mitrasya varunasya ca |
devanam sarvesam vaca
yaksmam te varayamahe || PS_19,6.2

yatha vrtra ima apas
tastambha visvadha yatih |
eva te agnina yaksmam
vaisvanarena varaye || PS_19,6.3

dhruvam dhruvena havisa-
-abhi somam mrsamasi |
atra ta indrah kevalir
viso balihrtas karat || PS_19,6.4

a tvaharsam antar abhur
dhruvas tisthavicacalat |
visas tva sarva a yantu
ma tvad rastram adhi bhrasat || PS_19,6.5

ihaivaidhi mapa cyosthah
parvata ivavicacalat |
indreha dhruvas tistha-
-iha rastram ni dharaya || PS_19,6.6

indra etam adidharad
dhruvam dhruvena havisa |
tasmai somo adhi bruvad
ayam ca brahmanaspatih || PS_19,6.7

dhruvam te devah savita
dhruvam devo brhaspatih |
dhruvam ta indras cagnis ca
rastram dharayatam dhruvam || PS_19,6.8

dhruva dyaur dhruva prthivi
samudrah parvata dhruvah |
dhruva ha dharmana dhruva
dhruvo raja visam ayam || PS_19,6.9

vrsendrasya vrsa divo
vrsa prthivya ayam |
vrsa visvasya bhutasya
tvam ekavrso bhava || PS_19,6.10

samudra ise sravatam
agnih prthivya vasi |
suryo naksatranam ise
tvam (…) || PS_19,6.11

samrad asy asuranam
kakun manusyanam |
devanam ardhabhag asi
tvam ekavrso bhava || PS_19,6.12

pari vartmany esam
indrah pusa ca sasratuh |
muhyantv adyamuh sena
amitranam parastaram || PS_19,6.13

mugdha amitras caranta-
-asirsana ivahayah |
athaisam agniruddhanam
indro hantu varam-varam || PS_19,6.14

aisu nahya vrsajinam
harinasya bhiyam krdhi |
paran amitra esatv
arvaci gaur upesatu || PS_19,6.15
(6)

samsam id yuvase vrsann

agne visvany arya a |
idas pade sam idhyase
sa no vasuny a bhara || PS_19,7.1

sam janidhvam sam prcyadhvam
sam vo manamsi janatam |
deva bhagam yatha purve
samjanana upasate || PS_19,7.2

samano mantrah samitih samani
samanam cittam saha vo manamsi |
samanena vo havisa juhomi
yatha sammanaso 'satha || PS_19,7.3

ut suryo diva eti
puro visvani yo 'ruhat |
adityah parvatan ati
visvadrsto adrstaha || PS_19,7.4

ayurvidam vipascitam
srutam kanvasya virudham |
aharsam visvabhesajim
asyadrstan ni samaya || PS_19,7.5

ni gavo gosthe asadan
ni mrgaso aviksata |
ni ketavo jananam
ny adrsta alipsata || PS_19,7.6

himavatah pra sravatha
tah sindhum upa gacchatha |
apo gha mahyam tad devir
dadan hrddyotabhesajam || PS_19,7.7

yad aksibhyam adidyota
parsnibhyam hrdayena ca |
apas tat sarvam nis karan
tvasta ristam ivanasah || PS_19,7.8

sindhurajñih sindhupatnih
sarva ya nadya sthana |
datta nas tasya bhesajam
tena vo bhunajamahai || PS_19,7.9

punantu ma devajanah
punantu manavo dhiya |
punantu visva bhutani
pavamanah punatu ma || PS_19,7.10

punatu ma pavamanah
kratve daksaya jivase |
jyok ca suryaya drse || PS_19,7.11

ubhabhyam deva savitah
pavitrena savena ca |
asman punihi caksase || PS_19,7.12

irsyaya dhrajim prathamam
adhamam uttamam uta |
manyum hrdayyam sokam
tam te nir mantrayamahe || PS_19,7.13

etad yat te hrdi sritam
manaskam patayisnukam |
tatas ta irsyam muñcami
nir usmanam drter iva || PS_19,7.14

yatha bhumir mrtamana
mrtan mrtamanastara |
yathota mamruso mana
eversyor mrtam manah || PS_19,7.15
(7)

dyaus ca ma prthivi ca pracetasau
sukro brhan daksina ma pipartu |
anu svadha cikitam somo agnir
vayur ma yatu savita bhagas ca || PS_19,8.1

punar manah punar ayur na agan
punas caksuh punar akutir agan |
vaisvanaro no adabdhas tanupa
antas tisthati duritad avadyat || PS_19,8.2

sam varcasa payasa sam tanubhir
aganmahi manasa sam sivena |
tvasta sudatro varivah krnotv
anunas tastu tanvo viristam || PS_19,8.3

idam tad yuja uttaram
yenendram sumbhamy astaye |
asya ksatram sriyam mahim
vrstir iva vardhaya trnam || PS_19,8.4

asya ksatram agnisomav
asya vardhayatam rayim |
atho rastrasyabhivarge
krnutam yuja uttaram || PS_19,8.5

sabandhus casabandhus ca
yo jato yas ca nistiyah |
yajamanaya sunvate
sarvam tam riradhasi nah || PS_19,8.6

yaso brhad vardhatam indrajutam
sahasrabhrsti sukrtam sahasvat |

prasarsranam anu dirghaya jivase
havismantam vardhaya sarvatataye || PS_19,8.7

yasa indro yasa agnir
yasah somo ajayata |
yasa visvasya bhutasya-
-aham asmi yasastamah || PS_19,8.8

vayam te agne yasaso yasobhir
yasasvino havisaina vidhema |
sa no dhehi rastram indrajutam
tava tratre adhivake syama || PS_19,8.9

ava jyam iva dhanvano
manyum tanomi te hrdah |
adha sammanasau bhutva
sakhikeva sacavahai || PS_19,8.10

vi te manyum nayamasi
sakhikeva sacavahai |
adhas te asmana manyum
gurunabhi ni dadhmasi || PS_19,8.11

abhi tisthami te manyum
parsnibhyam prapadabhyam |
para te dandyam vadham
para manyum suvami te || PS_19,8.12

hiranyayah pantha asid
aritrani hiranyaya |
navo hiranyayir asan
yabhih kustham niravaham || PS_19,8.13

suparnasuvane girau
jatam himavatas pari |
dhanair abhi srutam yanti
kusthehi takmanasanah || PS_19,8.14

yo girisu jayase
virudham balavattamah |
kusthehi takmanasana
takmanam nasayann itah || PS_19,8.15
(8)

anuvaka 2 ||

idavatsaraya parivatsaraya
samvatsaraya krnuta brhan namah |
tesam vayam sumatau yajñiyanam
api bhadre saumanase syama || PS_19,9.1

ye vah pantha bahavo devayana

anu dyavaprthivi samcaranti |
tesam ajyanim yatamo na avahat
tasmai no devah pari dhatta sarve || PS_19,9.2

sarad dhemantah sisiro vasanto
grismo varsah suvite no dadhata |
a no gosu bhajatausadhisu
nivata id vah sarane syama || PS_19,9.3

vaisvanaro na utaya
a pra yatu paravatah |
agnir ukthair no amhasah || PS_19,9.4

vaisvanaro na a gamad
imam yajñam sajur upa- |
-imam sustutim mama || PS_19,9.5

vaisvanaro no angirobhi
stomam yajñam ca caklpat |
aisu dyumnam svar yamat || PS_19,9.6

ajaisam tva samlikhitam
ajaisam uta samrudham |
avim vrko yatha mathad
eva mathnami te krtam || PS_19,9.7

yatha vrksam asanir
visvaha hanty aprati |
evaham amum kitavam
aksair vadhyasam aprati || PS_19,9.8

turanam aturanam
visam devayatinam |
sam aitu visvato bhago
antarhastam krtam mama || PS_19,9.9

yavad dyaur yavat prthivi
yavad abhati suryah |
tavat srjami te visam
yavad arsanti sindhavah || PS_19,9.10

ucchvasanta ud irate
gava avasathad iva |
ahinam pasyata visam
apavakta na vidyate || PS_19,9.11

a jaghana prsaddhanuh
sangathe dhamaninam |
murdhanam visam askadya-
-angani vy asisrasat || PS_19,9.12

ma no deva ahir vadhit

santokan sahapurusan |
samyatam na vi sparad
vyattam na sam yamat || PS_19,9.13

sam te dadhami dadbhir
datah sam te hanva hanu |
sam te jihvaya jihvam
sam ta asnaha asyam || PS_19,9.14

namo 'haye asitaya
namas tirascirajaye |
svajaya babhrave namo
namo devajanebhyah || PS_19,9.15
(9)

manase cetase dhiya
akutaya uta cittaye |
matyai srutaya caksase
vidhema havisa vayam || PS_19,10.1

pranayapanaya
vyanaya bhuriretase |
sarasvatya uruvyace
vidhema havisa vayam || PS_19,10.2

ma no hasisur rsayo daivyasas
tanupavanah sucayas tapojah |
amartya martyam abhi nah sacadhvam
ayur nah prataram jivase dhuh || PS_19,10.3

idam id va u bhesajam
idam rudrasya bhesajam |
yenesum ekatejanam
satasalyam apabruvan || PS_19,10.4

jalasenabhi siñcata
jalasenopa siñcata |
jalasam bhadram bhesajam
tasya no dhatta jivase || PS_19,10.5

sam ca no mayas ca no
ma ca nah kim canamamat |
ksama rapo visvam no astu bhesajam || PS_19,10.6

yasasam mendro maghavan krnotu
yasasam somo varuno vayur agnih |
yasasam ma devah savita krnotu
priyo datur daksinayah syam aham || PS_19,10.7

yathendro dyavaprthivyor yasasvan
yathapa osadhisu |
yatha visvesu devesv

eva devesu yasasah syama || PS_19,10.8

accha vayam indram yasasam yasobhir
yasasvino havisaina vidhema |
sa no dadhad rastram indrajutam
tasya tratre adhivake syama || PS_19,10.9

eha yatu varunah somo agnir
brhaspatir vasubhir eha yatu |
asya sriyam abhisamyata sarva
ugrasya cettuh sammanasah sajatah || PS_19,10.10

eha yata mapa yatadhy asmat
pusa vah parastad apatham krnotu |
vastospatir anu vo 'yam ahvan
mayi sajata ramatir vo astu || PS_19,10.11

yo vah susmo hrdayesv antar
ya akutir manasi pravista |
tañ chrevayami havisa ghrtena
mayi sajata ramatir vo astu || PS_19,10.12

mama cittam prayavasanyutetve-
-indragnyor iva havam eta sarve |
brhaspatir vo ni yunaktu mahyam
mama vacam ekacittah sacadhvam || PS_19,10.13

aham grhnami manasa manamsi
mama cittam upa cittebhir eta |
mama vase hrdayam vah krnomi
mama yatam anuvartmana eta || PS_19,10.14

mam vas caksur gacchatu mam prano
dhata padam anu vartma vah krnotu |
ye vo mahanta uta ye kumara
mama yatam anu yatebhir eta || PS_19,10.15
(10)
asvattho devasadana ity ajayatante ||
devebhyo adhi jato 'si
somasya sakha hitah |
sa pranayapanaya
caksuse 'sya mrda || PS_19,11.2

ayasmaye drupade bedhisa id
abhihito mrtyubhir ye sahasram |
yamo mahyam punar it tvam dadatu
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_19,11.3

yat te devi nirrtir ababandha
dama grivasv avicrtyam |
tat te vi syamy ayuse balaya-

-anamivam pitum addhi prasutah || PS_19,11.4

namo 'stu te nirrte visvavare
ayasmayam vi crta bandham etam |
yamena tvam pitrbhih samvidana-
-uttame nake adhi rohayemam || PS_19,11.5

antardavaya juhuta sv etad
yatudhanaksayanam ghrtena |
arad raksamsi prati dahagne
masmakam tanvam upa titapanta || PS_19,11.6

sarvo vo griva asarit pisacah
prstir vo 'pi srnatv agnih |
virud vo visvadhavirya
mrtyuna sam ajigamat || PS_19,11.7

apisacam no adharad
apisacam na uttarat |
indrapisacam nah pascad
apisacam puras krdhi || PS_19,11.8

indras cakara prathamo
nairhastam asurebhyah |
vrscamah satrunam bahu
anena havisa vayam || PS_19,11.9

nirhastah satrur abhidasan no astu
ye senabhir yudham ayanty asman |
sam arpayendra mahata vadhena
dratv esam aghaharo vividdhah || PS_19,11.10

ava manyur avayata-
-ava bahu manoyuja |
parasara tvam tesam parañcam susmam
ardayarvacim rayim a krdhi || PS_19,11.11

atanvana ayacchanto
'syanto ye ca dhavatha |
nirhastah satrava sthana-
-indro vo 'dya parasarit || PS_19,11.12

nirhastah santu satravo
'ngaisam mlapayamasi |
yathaisam indra vedamsi
yuthesu vi bhajamahai || PS_19,11.13

nirhastebhyo nairhastam yam
devah sarum asyatha |
jayantu satvano mama
sthirenendrena medina || PS_19,11.14

samim asvattha arudhas
tatra pumsavanam krtam |
tad eva tasya bhesajam
yat strisv a haranti tat || PS_19,12.1

pumsi vai reto bhavati
tat striyam anu sicyate |
tad vai putrasya vedanam
tat prajapatir abravit || PS_19,12.2

prajapatir anv amamsta
sinivaly aciklpat |
straisuyam anyatra dadhat
pumamsam u dadhad iha || PS_19,12.3

ya osadhayah somarajñir ity eka PS_19,12.4

muñcantu ma sapathyad
atho varunyad uta |
atho yamasya padbisad
visvasmad devaduskrtat || PS_19,12.5

yac caksusa yan manasa
yac ca vacoparima
yaj jagrato yat svapantah |
somo ma tasmad enasah
svadhaya punatu vidvan || PS_19,12.6

abhibhur yajño abhibhur agnir astv
abhibhuh somo abhibhur indro astu |
abhy ayam visvah prtana yathasad
eva vidhemagnihotra idam havih || PS_19,12.7

svadhastu mitravaruna prajavat
ksatram madhveha pinvatam |
badhetham dveso nirrtim paracair
asmai ksatram varca a dhattam ojah || PS_19,12.8

imam viram ity eka || PS_19,12.9

agner iva prasitir asya susmina
uteva matto vilapann apayati |
tasmai te arunaya babhrave
tapurmaghaya namo 'stu takmane || PS_19,12.10

namo yamaya namo 'stu mrtyave
namo rajñe varunaya tvisimate |
namah ksetrasya pataye namo dive
namah prthivyai nama osadhibhyah || PS_19,12.11

ayam yo janan haritan krnoty
ucchocayann agninevabhidunvan |

adha hi takmann araso hi bhuya
atha nyan adharan va parehi || PS_19,12.12

indro jayati na para jayata
adhirajo rajasu rajayatai |
carkrtya idyah samsyas ca-
-upasadyo namasyo bhaveha || PS_19,12.13

tvam indradhirajah sravasyus
tvam bhavabhibhutir jananam |
tvam daivir visa ima vi raja-
-ayusmat ksatram ajaram te astu || PS_19,12.14

pracyam disi tvam indradhiraja-
-odicyam disi vrtrahan dasyuhasi |
yatra yanti srotyas taj jitam te
daksinato vrsabho 'si havyah || PS_19,12.15
(12)

anuvaka 3 ||

abhi tvendro varimatah
pura tvamhuranebhyah |
hvayamy ugram cettaram
purunamanam ekajam || PS_19,13.1

yo adya senyo vadho
jighamsan na udirate |
indrasya tatra bahu
samantam pari dadhmahe || PS_19,13.2

pari dadhma indrasya bahu
samantam tratus trayatam nah |
deva savitah soma rajan
sumanasam ma krnutam svastaye || PS_19,13.3

deva aduh suryo adad
dyaur adat prthivy adat |
sarvah sarasvatir aduh
sacitta visadusanam || PS_19,13.4

yad vo deva upajika
asiñcan dhanvany udakam |
tena devaprasuta
idam dusayata visam || PS_19,13.5

asuranam asi duhita
devanam asi svasa |
divas prthivya jajñise
sa cakartharasam visam || PS_19,13.6

asthisramsam parusramsam

asthitam hrdayamayam |
balasam sarvam nis krdhy
angestha yas ca parvasu || PS_19,13.7

nir balasam balasinah
ksinomi puskaram yatha |
chinadmy asya bandhanam
mulam urvarvo yatha || PS_19,13.8

nir balasetah pra pata
suparno vasater iva |
adheta iva hayano
'pa drahy aviraha || PS_19,13.9

a vrsayasva svasihi
vardhasva prathayasva ca |
yathangam vardhatam te sepas
tena yositam uj jahi || PS_19,13.10

yena krsam medayanti
yena hinvanty aturam |
tenasya brahmanaspate
dhanur iva tanaya pasah || PS_19,13.11

aham tanomi te paso
adhi jyam iva dhanvani |
kramasva risya iva rohitam
anavaglayata tvam || PS_19,13.12

devah kapota isito yad icchan
duto nirrtya idam ajagama |
tasma arcama krnavama niskrtim
sam no astu dvipade catuspade || PS_19,13.13

sivah kapota isito no astv
anaga devah sakuno grhe nah |
agnir hi vipro jusatam havir nah
pari hetih paksini no vrnaktu || PS_19,13.14

hetih paksini na dabhaty asman
astri padam krnute agnidhane |
sam no gobhya uta purusebhyo
ma no deva iha himsit kapotah || PS_19,13.15

isam madantah pari gam nayamah
samyopayanto durita padani |
rca kapotam nudata pranodam
hitva na urjam pra patat patisthah || PS_19,13.16

nude tva pra nude tva
kapota raksasa saha |
yato na punar ayasi

tatra tva gamayamasi || PS_19,13.17
(13)

yathayam vaho asvina
samaiti sam ca vartate |
eva mam abhi te manah
samaitu sam ca vartatam || PS_19,14.1

aham khidami te mano
rajasvah prstyam iva |
resmacchinnam yatha trnam
mayi te vestatam manah || PS_19,14.2

añjanasya madhughasya
kusthasya naladasya ca |
turo bhagasya hastabhyam
anurodhanam a bhare || PS_19,14.3

ayam a yaty aryama
purastad visitastukah |
sa icchad agruvai patim
atho jayam ajanaye || PS_19,14.4

asramad iyam aryamann
anyasam samanam yati |
ango nv asya aryamann
anya samanam ayati || PS_19,14.5

dhata dadhara prthivim
dhata dyam uta suryam |
dhatasya agruvai patim
dadhatu pratikamyam || PS_19,14.6

mahyam apo madhumad erayanta
mahyam suryo abharaj jyotisa kam |
mahyam deva uta visve tapoja
mahyam devah savita vyaco dhat || PS_19,14.7

aham dadhara prthivim uta dyam
aham sindhun ajanam sapta sakam |
aham satyam anrtam yad vadamy
aham vacam pari sarvam isim ca || PS_19,14.8

aham vivyajmi prthivim uta dyam
aham rtun asrje sapta sakam |
aham vacam pari sarvam babhuva
yo agnisomav ajuse sakhayau || PS_19,14.9

anadudbhyo nah prathamam
dhenubhyas tvam arundhati |
adhenave vayase
sarma yaccha catuspade || PS_19,14.10

sarma yacchaty osadhih
saha devair arundhati |
karat payasvantam gostham
ayaksmam uta purusan || PS_19,14.11

visvarupam subhagam
accha vadami jivalam |
sa no rudrasyastam hetim
duram nayatu gobhyah || PS_19,14.12

yamo mrtyur aghamaro nirrtho
bhavah sarvo asta nilasikhandi |
devajanah senam uttasthivamsas
te asmakam pari vrñjantu viran || PS_19,14.13

manasa homair harasa ghrtena
sarvayastra uta rajñe bhavaya |
namasyebhyo nama ebhyah krnomy
anyatrasmad aghavisa nayantu || PS_19,14.14

trayadhvam no aghavisabhyo vadhad
agnisoma marutah putadaksah |
visve deva maruto vaisvadeva
vataparjanyayoh sumatau syama || PS_19,14.15
(14)

sam janatam manasa sam cikitva
ma yutsata manyuna daivyena |
ma ghosa utthad bahule
vinirhate mesuh paptad
indrasyahany agate || PS_19,15.1

sam vo manamsi sam vrata
sam akutir nayamasi |
ime ye vivrata stha
tan vah sam jñapayamasi || PS_19,15.2

samjñapanam vo manaso
atho sam jñapanam hrdah |
atho bhagasya yac chrantam
tena sam jñapayati vah || PS_19,15.3

sam vah prcyantam tanvah
sam manamsi sam u tvacah |
sam vo brahmanaspatih
somah sam jñapayati vah || PS_19,15.4

samjñanam nah svebhyah
samjñanam aranebhyah |
samjñanam asvina yuvam
ihasmasu ni yacchatam || PS_19,15.5

yathaditya vasavah sambabhuvur
marudbhir ugra ahrniyamanah |
eva trinamann ahrniyamana
imam janam sammanasam krnu tvam || PS_19,15.6

nir amun nuda okasah
sapatno yah prtanyati |
nirbadhyena havisa-
-indra enam parasarit || PS_19,15.7

ihi tisrah paravata
ihi pañca janam ati |
ihi saptati rocana
yavat suryo asad divi || PS_19,15.8

paramam tva paravatam
indro devo ajigamat |
yatha na punar ayasi
sasvatibhyah samabhyah || PS_19,15.9

praticinaphalo hi tvam
apamarga babhuvitha |
sarvan mac chapatham adhi
variyo yavaya tvam || PS_19,15.10

yac ca bhratrvyah sapati
yac ca jamih sapati nah |
brahma yan manyutah sapat
sarvam tan no adhaspadam || PS_19,15.11

aghadvista devajuta
viruc chapathayavani |
udna malam ivavanaik
sarvan mac chapatham adhi || PS_19,15.12

yad enam parisidanti
samadadhati caksase |
sampreddho agnir jihvabhir
ud eti hrdayad adhi || PS_19,15.13

agneh santapanasyaham
ayuse padam a rabhe |
addhatir yasya pasyati
dhumam udyantam asyatah || PS_19,15.14

yo asya samidham veda
ksatriyena samahitam |
nabhihvare padam
ni dadhati sa mrtyave || PS_19,15.15

nainam ghnanti paryayino
na sannam ava gacchati |

agner yah ksatriyo vidvan
nama grhnaty ayuse || PS_19,15.16
(15)

asthad dyaur asthat prthivy
asthad visvam idam jagat |
tisthanti parvata ime
sthamann asva aramsata || PS_19,16.1

ya udanad vyayane
ya udanat parayane |
avartanam nivartanam
yo gopa api tam huve || PS_19,16.2

avrto nyavrto
'bhyavartanam ayanam |
agnes catasra avrtas
tabhis tva tarpayamasi || PS_19,16.3

jatavedo ni vartaya
satam te santv avrtah
sahasram ta upavrtah |
tabhir enam ni vartaya || PS_19,16.4

adarasrd bhavatu deva soma-
-asmin yajñe maruto mrdata nah |
ma no vidad abhibha mo asastir
ma nah prapad ducchuna dvesya ya || PS_19,16.5

yo adya daivyo vadho
jighamsan na upayati |
yuvam tam mitravarunav
asmad yavayatam pari || PS_19,16.6

itas camutas cagham
varuna yavaya |
vi mahac charma yaccha
variyo yavaya vadham || PS_19,16.7

apendra praco maghavann amitran
apapaco abhibhute nudasva |
apodico apa suradharaca
urau yatha tava sarman madema || PS_19,16.8

tena bhutasya havisa
punar a pyayatam ayam |
jayam yam asma avidam
sa rasenabhi vardhatam || PS_19,16.9

abhi vardhatam prajaya-
-abhi rastrena vardhatam |
isa sahasraviryav

imau stam anupaksitau || PS_19,16.10

tvasta jayam ajanayat
tvastasyai tvam patim dadhau |
tvasta sahasram ayumsi
dirgham ayuh krnotu vam || PS_19,16.11

antariksena patati
visva bhutavacakasat |
suno divyasyaitan mahas
tasma etena havisa juhomi || PS_19,16.12

apsu te janma divi te sadhastham
samudra atma mahima te prthivyam |
suno divyasyaitan mahas
tasma etena havisa juhomi || PS_19,16.13

ye trayah kalakañja
divi deva iva sritah |
tan sarvan ahva utaye
'sma aristatataye || PS_19,16.14

yah purusam hurcchayasi
sva divyo aviraha |
tam tvaham brahmana nude
purusam ma para vadhih || PS_19,16.15

yah pisango ayodamstrah
sva divyah pariplavah |
tasyaham nama jagrabha-
-asma aristatataye
ayam no jivatad iti || PS_19,16.16

ayam no nabhasas patih
samsphano abhi raksatu |
asamatim grhesu nah || PS_19,16.17

tvam no nabhasas patir
urjam grhesu dharaya |
a pustam etv a vasu || PS_19,16.18

deva samsphana sahasraposasyesise |
tasya no dhehi tasya te bhaksimahi
tasya te bhaktivamso bhuyasma svaha || PS_19,16.19
(16)

anuvaka 4 ||

yantasi yacchase hastam
apa raksamsi sedhasi |
prajam dhanam ca grhnanah
parihasto abhud ayam || PS_19,17.1

parihasta vi dharaya
yonim garbhaya kartave |
maryade putram a dhehi
tam tvam a gamayagama || PS_19,17.2

yam parihastam abibhar
aditih putrakamya |
tvasta tam asya a badhnad
yatha putram suvad iti || PS_19,17.3

agacchata agatasya
nama grhnamy ayatah |
indrasya vrtraghno rajño
vasavasya satakratoh || PS_19,17.4

yena suryam savitrim
asvinohatuh patha |
tena sam abravid bhago
jayam a vahatad iti || PS_19,17.5

yas te ankuso vasudano
brhann indra hiranyayah |
tena janiyate jayam
tvam dhehi satakrato || PS_19,17.6

tvam no medhe prathama
gobhir asvebhir a gahi |
tvam suryasya rasmisu
tvam no asi yajñiya || PS_19,17.7

medham aham prathamam
brahmanvatim rsistutam |
prapitam brahmacaribhir |
devanam avasa vrne || PS_19,17.8

medham sayam medham pratar
medham madhyandinam pari |
medham suryenodyata-
-udirana u tustuma || PS_19,17.9

parthivasya rase deva
bhagasya tanvo bale |
ayur asmai somo
varca a dhad brhaspatih || PS_19,17.10

ayur asmai dhehi jatavedah
prajam tvastar adhinidhehy ojah |
rayasposam savitar a suvasmai
satam jivati saradas tavayam || PS_19,17.11

asir na urjam uta suprajastvam
daksam dadhatu dravinam suvarcasam |

samjayan ksetrani sahasaham indra
krnvano anyan adharan sapatnan || PS_19,17.12

ayam agan savita ksurena-
-usnena vaya udakenehi |
aditya rudra vasavah sacetasah
somasya rajño 'vapan pracetasah || PS_19,17.13

yenavapat savita ksurena
somasya rajño varunasya vidvan |
tena brahmano vapatedam asya-
-asramo dirghayur ayam astu virah || PS_19,17.14

aditih smasru vapatv
apa undantu varcasa |
dharayatu prajapatih
punahpunah suvaptave || PS_19,17.15
(17)

yas te hira dhamanayo
'ngany anu visthitah |
tasam te sarvasam sakam
nir visani hvayamasi || PS_19,18.1

yam te rudra isum asthad
angebhyo hrdayaya ca |
imam tam adya te vayam
visucim vi vrhamasi || PS_19,18.2

namas te rudrasyate
namah pratihitabhyah |
namo visrjyamanabhyo
namas ta ayatabhyah || PS_19,18.3

avacih pari murdhno
yas te dhamanayah satam |
tas te pra bhidyantam
prthag anu tyam lohitavatam || PS_19,18.4

syandantam rodanavatir
anu tyam lohitavatam |
yathasyam antar na ramsantam
anukulam ivodakam || PS_19,18.5

praticinah surya etu
praticih sravatah krtah |
avacis te asnah kulya
iyam trnattv osadhih || PS_19,18.6

imam yavam astayogaih
sadyogebhir acarkrsuh |
sa gha te tanvo rapah

praticinam apa vyayat || PS_19,18.7

nyag vato vati
nyak tapati suryah |
nicinam aghnya duhe
nyag bhavatu te rapah || PS_19,18.8

apa id va u bhesajir
apo amivacatanih |
apah samudrartha yatih
para vahantu te rapah || PS_19,18.9

ami ye yudham ayanti
ketun krtvanikasah |
indras tan pary ahar damna
tan agne sandya tvam || PS_19,18.10

yavatih sica ayanty
anikani yati stan |
indras tan pary ahar damna
tan agne sandya tvam || PS_19,18.11

sam paraman sam avaman
atho sandyani madhyaman |
indras tan pary ahar damna
tan agne sandya tvam || PS_19,18.12

sandanam vo brhaspatih
sandanam savita karat |
sandanam indras cagnis ca
sandanam bhago asvina || PS_19,18.13

yas te ruco deva surya-
-udyato divy atatah |
tabhir mam adya sarvabhir
manusyebhyo ruce krnu || PS_19,18.14

ruce ma dhehi brahmasu
ruce rajasu dhehi ma |
ruce visyesu sudresu
mayi dhehi ruce rucim || PS_19,18.15

ya ruco hiranye
ya agnau yas ca surye |
indragni mayi ta ruco
ruco dhehi brhaspate || PS_19,18.16
(18)

ava ma papman srja
vasi san mrdayasi nah |
a ma bhadresu dhamasu
tvam dhehy avihrutam || PS_19,19.1

yo ma papman na jahasi
tam u tva jahimo vayam |
anyatrasman ny ucya
sahasraksamartya || PS_19,19.2

pathor vayam vyavartane
nispapmanam suvamasi |
yo no dvesti tam gaccha
yam dvismas tam jahi || PS_19,19.3

sava ivasi samnaddho
na bhogam avidam tvayi |
siro bhinadmi te papman
yatha na punar ayasi || PS_19,19.4

indro asman diva patu
mrtyoh pasat svastaye |
dyaur no madhyatah patu
bhumi rajñi svastaye || PS_19,19.5

suryo asman diva patu
mrtyoh pasat svastaye |
vato no madhyatah patv
ahoratri svastaye || PS_19,19.6

somo asman diva patu
mrtyoh pasat svastaye |
apo no madhyatah pantu
ma no nirrtir isata || PS_19,19.7

sam vam caksuh sam hrdayam
manasavivanam manah |
asyah sarupavatsaya
ghrte homena sarpisa || PS_19,19.8

yat kaksivan samvananam
putro angirasam avet |
tena vam adya devah
sam priya sam avivanan || PS_19,19.9

samvananam vam manaso
atho samvananam hrdah |
atho bhagasya yac chrantam
tena sam vanayami vam || PS_19,19.10

aham te manasa manas
caksur grhnami caksusa |
eva pari svajasva ma
yathasan mayi te manah || PS_19,19.11

a rathasyeva cakre
abhi ma vartatam asau |

resmacchinnam yatha trnam
vestasau manasa mayi || PS_19,19.12

pari tva yatur asaram
pari matuh pari svasuh |
pari tvanyabhya stribhyo
'nayausadhyasaram || PS_19,19.13

ya indrasya sabhadhano
yasmin samitim asate |
hiranyam yasya parnani
tasma asvattha te namah || PS_19,19.14

yah sakhabhir antariksam
a purayati nisthaya |
chandamsi yasya parnani
tasma asvattha te namah || PS_19,19.15

yam mrgo na samapnoti
paksabhyam sakunis patan |
divam yah sarvam stabhnati
tasma asvattha te namah || PS_19,19.16
(19)

jyesthaghnyam jato vicrtor yamasya
mayam himsih pitarau vardhamanah |
syonau vyaghra uta te sivau stam
ati nesam duritani visva || PS_19,20.1

vyaghre ahny ajanista viro
naksatrajah sarvavirah suvirah |
sa ma himsih pitarau vardhamanas tasya
te devah prati grhnantu homam || PS_19,20.2

ya rohinir devapatya
pra dhenur iva pinvate |
tatra tisro vyastakah sarvam adhi
bruvantu prajayai jagate ca vam || PS_19,20.3

yad ardrabhyam aranibhyam devah
sakra amantham purusena purusam |
atrapusyatam mithuna sayoni
jivam prajam jaradastim sutejasa || PS_19,20.4

hatam patangam uta tardam akhum asvina
bhintam siro mrnatam hanu datah |
yatha nah sasyam na ghasam vyadvara
evabhayam krnutam dhanyaya nah || PS_19,20.5

tarda hai patanga hai
jabhya ha upakvasa |
anadanta idam dhanyam

ahimsanto apodita || PS_19,20.6

tardapate vaghapate
trstadamsma srnota nah |
hotrevaprasitam havir
vrknajihva upadhvam || PS_19,20.7

tarda jabhyapijihvaya
ya imam divyam piyusam
prathamas titrpsat |
tam pratyañcam arcisa vidhya marman || PS_19,20.8

ye abhraja ye vataja
ye divas pari jajñire |
maricyah putranam vayam
api nahyama asyam || PS_19,20.9

ye arjuna ye harita
ye krsna ye ca rohitah |
kabandhasya prasasane
salabhyañ jambhayamasi || PS_19,20.10

antariksena patata
ma sasyam abhi paddhvam |
girinam sanusu sidata
trnam kapalam attana
salabhas tad visam iva || PS_19,20.11

yathasvaso yatha dhuram
yukta vahanti sadhuya |
eva mutra pra bhidyasva
vi vaster asyam srja || PS_19,20.12

visitam te vastibilam
samudrasyodadher iva |
pra te bhinadmi mehanam
vartram vesantya iva || PS_19,20.13

yah samudrad uccaranti
jaratir upajihvikah |
pramehanasya ta vidur
ubhayor mehanasya ca || PS_19,20.14

sirsno valir asno valir
angadangan mukhad valih |
sarvas ta indrani valir
apa marstv adhi tvacah || PS_19,20.15

yas tvaci valayo jata
ya jatas tanvas pari |
sarvas ta indrani valih
samisakhasv a sajat || PS_19,20.16

a samim mamaki vali
rurohati jahati mam |
etam indrasya jaya
validhanim akrnvata || PS_19,20.17
(20)

anuvaka 5 ||

yatha suryo naksatranam
varcamsi yuvate divah |
eva sapatnanam aham
varca indriyam a dade || PS_19,21.1

yac ca varcah sapatnanam
bhratrvyesu ca yad yasah |
tad indro vrtraha dhata
savita didharan mayi || PS_19,21.2

yas ca gavah sapatnanam
bhratrvyesu ca yad vasu |
tan nir jyeyam iva jitva
savita didharan mayi || PS_19,21.3

satyam eva jayatu nanrtam
satyasya pantha rjur astu sadhuh |
satyam vadantah samidhe vidhema
satyena dyavaprthivi aprathetam || PS_19,21.4

vagbhagasya ca satyena
rudrasya sumanasyaya |
indrenadhibruvata vayam
visam prasi videmahi || PS_19,21.5

ya te rudresur ayata
vaci va te aramkrta |
yenedam vivadamahe
tasya prasam tvam jahi || PS_19,21.6

jahi tvam tasya prasam
uta satyam utanrtam |
yo asman indra vrtrahan
vaca prasam jigisati || PS_19,21.7

ut pramut prana
bahviha sidedam prna |
utodiva sma siñcatat
samudrasyeva madhyatah || PS_19,21.8

samudras ca satadharah
sahasradharo aksitah |
purastad indra acarat
purnagostha idam prna || PS_19,21.9

ihopa prna sam prna
vrsa prajananah krdhi |
iha gavah pra jayadhvam
ihasva iha purusah |
iho sahasradaksino
abhi prasa ni sidatu || PS_19,21.10

jyesthaghnyai naksatranam
ahne ratrya idam namah |
juhomi visvakarmane
sa sivo mrdayati nah || PS_19,21.11

ma jyestham vadhid ayam agna esam
mulabarhanam pari vrnakty enam |
grahyah pasan vi crta prajanan
pitaputrau mataram muñca sarvan || PS_19,21.12

un muñca pasams tvam agna esam
trayas tribhir utthita yebhir asan |
mayam himsih pitaram vardhamano
ma mataram pra minir ya janitri || PS_19,21.13

grahyah pasan vi crta ye sinanti
yam brahmana parivrñjanti vedhasah |
un muñca pasams tvam agna esam
tvajjatasyanv ahar-ahar astu bhadram || PS_19,21.14

ni vartadhvam manu gata-
-asman sisakta revatih |
agnisoma punarvasu
asya vardhayatam rayim || PS_19,21.15

punar ena ni vartaya
punar ena upa kuru |
indra ena ni yacchatv
agnir ena upajatu || PS_19,21.16

pari vo visvato dadha
urja ghrtena payasa |
ye devah ke ca yajñiyas
te rayya sam srjantu ma || PS_19,21.17
(21)

namo astu sarpebhyo
ye ke ca prthivim anu |
ye antarikse ye divi
tebhyah sarpebhyo namah || PS_19,22.1

ye cami rocane divo
ye ca suryasya rasmisu |
yesam apsu sadas krtam

tebhyah sarpebhyo namah || PS_19,22.2

ya isavo yatudhananam
ya va vanaspatinam |
ye 'vatesu serate
tebhyah sarpebhyo namah || PS_19,22.3

yavocchistam havisa vardhayemam
yatha dyumni krnavad viryani |
sajur devebhir abhi bhuh sapatnan
ayusmat ksatram ajaram te astu || PS_19,22.4

pumsa yavena havisa payasvata-
-ucchistasyayu raksantu devah |
deva hy asmin ni dadhur nrmnam brhad
asma indro vayo dadhatu || PS_19,22.5

sam ucchistasya havisa sam ukthaih
sam ayusa varcasa payo dadhatu |
deva hy asmin ni dadhur nrmnam brhad
asma indro vayo dadhatu || PS_19,22.6

vayur enah samakarat
tvasta posaya dhriyatam |
indra abhyo adhi bruvad
rudro bhumne cikitsatu || PS_19,22.7

yatha cakrur devasura
yatha manusya uta |
eva sahasraposaya
krnutam laksmasvina || PS_19,22.8

lohitena svadhitina
mithunam karnayoh krdhi |
akartam asvina laksma
tad astu prajaya bahu || PS_19,22.9

krsnam niyanam harayah suparna
apo vasana divam ut patanti |
a ca vartante sadanad rtasya-
-ad id ghrtena prthivi vy udyate || PS_19,22.10

payasvatih krnutapa osadhir ima
yad ejatha maruto rukmavaksasah |
urjam ca tatra sumatim ca pinvatha
yatra naro marutah siñcatha madhu || PS_19,22.11

udapluto marutas tam iyarta
vrstya yad visva nivatas prnatha |
ejati galha kanyeva tunnairun
tundana patyeva jaya || PS_19,22.12

tvasteva puseryo damuna
mahi svastir vrsana na agan |
visva asah suyavasa samrarano
'sya rayyah puraeta na edhi || PS_19,22.13

eha yantu madhumad duhana
anamiva usatir visvarupah |
bahvir bhavantir upajayamana
ihendro vo ramayatu gavah || PS_19,22.14

prajapatir janayatu praja imas
tvasta dadhatu sumanasyamanah |
samvatsara rtubhih samvidano
mayi pustam pustapatir dadhatu || PS_19,22.15
(22)

sahasi nama va asi
sahasas pari jajñise |
sahasvan indro devesu
sahase tva khanamasi || PS_19,23.1

sahasyena bhesajena
divyena sataparvana |
tena sahasrakandena
krnomi punarabhrtim || PS_19,23.2

sahaso 'ham bhesajasya
divyasya nama jagrabha |
vy asisaiva tasthire
yaksmasah purusad adhi || PS_19,23.3

apeta etu nirrtir
nehasya api kim cana |
apasyah satvanah pasan
mrtyun ekasatam nude || PS_19,23.4

ye te pasa ekasatam
mrtyo martyaya hantave |
tams te yajñasya mayaya
sarvam apa yajamasi || PS_19,23.5

nir ito yantu nairrta
mrtyava ekasatam parah |
sedhama esam yat tamah
pranam jyotis ca dadhmahe || PS_19,23.6

trisapta varana imas
tabhir mam indro abravit |
visam varayatam iti
visam dusayatad iti || PS_19,23.7

apa brutedam maruto

mahindrasyapavacani |
esa sahasram arhaty
esa varayate visam || PS_19,23.8

asthad dyaur asthat prthivy
asthad visvam idam jagat |
asthur visasyabhitayah
pratikula ivabalah || PS_19,23.9

yatha banah susamsitah
parapataty asumat |
eva kase para pata
sakam vatasya dhrajya || PS_19,23.10

yatha caksus caksusmatah
parapatati ketumat |
(…)
sakam suryasya rasmibhih || PS_19,23.11

yatha mano manyuketum
parapatati yojana |
eva kase para patat
samudrasyanu viksaram || PS_19,23.12

ita evava gacchata-
-ugra bhavata mabalah |
hvayantu sarve vo devah
sarva vo vrnatam visah || PS_19,23.13

yad avagamena havisa-
-ava vo gamayamasi |
atrata indrah kevalir
viso balihrtah karat || PS_19,23.14

indrah kasyapa ad agnir
ida turiya vah sakha |
yad bhutam bhavyam asanvat
tenava gamayami vah || PS_19,23.15
(23)

na tam yaksma arundhate
nainam sapatho asnute |
yam bhesajasya gulguloh
surabhir gandho asnute || PS_19,24.1

yam gulgulor bhesajasya
surabhir gandho asnute |
visvañcas tasmad yaksma
mrga isva iverate || PS_19,24.2

yad gulgulu saindhavam
yad va ghasi samudriyam |

ubhayor agrabham nama-
-asma aristatataye || PS_19,24.3

deva etam madhuna samyutam yavam
sarasvatyam adhi manav acarkrsuh |
indra asit sirapatih satakratuh
kinasa asan marutah sudanavah || PS_19,24.4

brhatpalase subhaga
urdhvasvapna rtavari |
mateva putrebhyo mrda
kesebhyo nah sami || PS_19,24.5

yas te mado +'vakeso yo vikeso
yenabhihasyam purusam krnosi |
bhrunaghnovirivara(c) cara tvam
tasya te prajayah suvami kesan || PS_19,24.6

akutim devim subhagam puro dadhe
cittasya mata suhava no astu |
yam asam emi kevali sa me astu
videyam enam manasi pravistam || PS_19,24.7

akutya no brhaspata
akutya na upa gahi |
atho bhagasya no dhehy
atho nah suhavo bhava || PS_19,24.8

brhaspatir ma akutim angirasah
prati janatu vacam etam |
yasya deva devatah sambabhuvuh
susupranih kamo anv etv asman || PS_19,24.9

mano nv ahvamahi
narasamsena stomena |
pitrnam ca manmabhih || PS_19,24.10

a na etu manah punah
kratve daksaya jivase |
jyok ca suryaya drse || PS_19,24.11

punar nah pitaro mano
dadatu daivyo janah |
jivam vratam sacemahi || PS_19,24.12

vayam soma vrate tava
manas tanusu bibhratah |
prajavantah sacemahi || PS_19,24.13

varco me mitravaruna
varco devi sarasvati |
varco me asvinobha

dhattam puskarasraja || PS_19,24.14

yac ca varco yajamane
yac ca yajñe 'dhy ahitam |
surayam babhru yad varcas
tasya bhaksiya varcasah || PS_19,24.15

ya utsebhyah prasravanti
divo dhara nadibhyah |
tasam tva sarvasam apam
abhi siñcami varcasa || PS_19,24.16

yad rajanam sakadhumam
naksatrany akrnvata |
bhadraham asmai prayacchan
tato rastram ajayata || PS_19,24.17

bhadraham astu nah sayam
bhadraham pratar astu nah |
bhadraham asmabhyam tvam
sakadhuma sada krnu || PS_19,24.18

yo no bhadraham akarah
sayam pratar atho diva |
tasmai te naksatraraja
sakadhuma sada namah || PS_19,24.19

yad ahuh sakadhumaham naksatranam
prathamajam jyotir agre |
tan nah sanim madhumatim krnotu
rayim ca nah sarvaviram ni yacchat || PS_19,24.20
(24)

anuvaka 6 ||

yupe garte vidvesanam
devanam varcasa krtam |
agnir vam astv antara
yatha vam na sahasati || PS_19,25.1

yathahim dvesti puruso
ahir va dvesti purusam |
girir vam astv antara
yatha vam na sahasati || PS_19,25.2

nanani vam akutani
nana cittani santu vam |
visvañcau pary a vartetham
yatha vam na sahasati || PS_19,25.3

atra dve kamale dve tunde
na masikatam tam galapate |

bhangalapato (< bhanguravato) daha || PS_19,25.4

etad yat te yad va yad va
na casan no ca te bhavat |
svapne vittam yatha dhanam
nasyad id etad etatah || PS_19,25.5

agilo gilapapacito gila |
nasyad bradhnakam arbhakam || PS_19,25.6

dirghayutvaya sahase
mahya aristatataye |
suparno mahyam abravid
etad aslistabhesajam || PS_19,25.7

saktun iva titaüna punanto
vidvamso vacam akrata |
angebhyo visvangebhyah
pra te chinadmy aslistam || PS_19,25.8

avacchindhy aslistam
urva hy asi bhesaji |
divyah suparno abravid
etad aslistabhesajam || PS_19,25.9

abhibhur aham agamam
visvakarma svayudhah |
aham mitrasya kalpayann
asv asasu dustarah || PS_19,25.10

aham samityayano
aham visam purohitah |
aham mitrani kalpayan
mayi vag astu dharnasi || PS_19,25.11

a vas caksur a vo vacam
a vah samitim dade |
yogaksemam va adaya-
-aham bhuyasam uttamah || PS_19,25.12

brahmanagnih samvidano
raksoha nudatam itah |
arayo yas te tanvam
durnama yonim asaye || PS_19,25.13

yas te 'rayas tanvam
durnama yonim asaye |
agnis tam brahmana yuja
raksoha nudatam itah || PS_19,25.14

yany abhvani raksamsi
ye 'raya yatudhanyah |

agnis tva sagmaya tanva
raksoha patu tebhyah || PS_19,25.15
(25)

agnis ca deva savitar
isam urjam dadhanau |
patam ma duscaritad
a ma sucarite bhajatam
yuvayor avasa sumnam asiya || PS_19,26.1

idam tad upa yuva idam tad upa hvaye
yac chusruma tvat pari |
vacaspatir ni yacchatu
mayy evastu mama srutam || PS_19,26.2

mapatyaya steyam karam
ma srutena vi radhisi |
amogham asmakam srantam
agne dravinavat krdhi || PS_19,26.3

madhyamestha varcasvatya-
-ayuse varcase krtam |
vanusva visvadevesu
vanusva tvam brhaspatau || PS_19,26.4

ghrtena prajam vanute
ghrtena rayim asnute |
ghrtenayusyam varcasyam
devebhyo vanute pari || PS_19,26.5

parjanya pippalas tubhyam
nadyo garbham svastaye |
maryada brahmadevir
ayusyam varca asican || PS_19,26.6

yatha hasti hastinyah
padena padam anv agat |
eva tvam aghnye vatsasya
padena padam anv ihi || PS_19,26.7

yatha rathasya cakre
vi pathah pamsum asyathah |
eva mano vy asyami
hrdayam vananaya kam || PS_19,26.8

indrasya prathamam vaco
devanam aparam vacah |
trtiyam asvinor vacas
tena gam vanayamasi || PS_19,26.9

ud itah syavau vithurau
divam grdhrav iveyathuh |

socanav atisocanav
asyocchocanau hrdah || PS_19,26.10

socayabhi socaya
dipayopa dipaya |
aher agne visam tvam
trnam iva kalvalam daha || PS_19,26.11

sidatam nisattarav
avetam mod gatam |
krsna vam gauh sarasvati || PS_19,26.12

yatha ratri krsnatama
gauh krsna krsnavartanih |
sacihpyavo yatha rupam
evedam mamakam sirah || PS_19,26.13

yathangaro 'bhisikto
darvidako yathasitah |
anusyangasya kalmasam
evedam mamakam sirah || PS_19,26.14

yatha davad dahyamanat
krsno jvalo 'padhvamsate |
naisad asya yatha mukham
evedam mamakam sirah || PS_19,26.15
(26)

yat kim casau manasa yac ca vaca
yajñair juhoti havisa yajurbhih |
tan mrtyuna nirrtih samvidana
pura drstad ajyam hantv asya || PS_19,27.1

yatudhana nirrtir ad u raksas
te asya ghnantv anrtena satyam |
indresita ajyam asya mathnantu
ma tat sam padi yad asau juhoti || PS_19,27.2

pari tvagne puram vayam
vipram sahasya dhimahi |
dhrsadvarna divedive
hantaram bhanguravatam || PS_19,27.3

svarjid adhirajau
syenau sampatinav iva |
ajyam prtanyato hatam
yo asman prtanayati || PS_19,27.4

prthivyai vanaspatibhya osadhibhyo
'gnaye 'dhipataye svaha || PS_19,27.5

antariksaya pranaya vayobhyo

vayave 'dhipataye svaha || PS_19,27.6

dive caksuse naksatrebhyah
suryayadhipataye svaha || PS_19,27.7

pippalyah sam avadanta-
-ayatir jananad adhi |
yam jivam asnavamahai
na sa risyati purusah || PS_19,27.8

pippali ksiptabhesajy
utavaviddhabhesaji |
tam devah sam akalpayann
alam jivatava iti || PS_19,27.9

asuras tva ny akhanan
devas tvod avapan punah |
vatikrtasya bhesaji
pippali ksiptabhesaji || PS_19,27.10

yad uluko vadati mogham etad
yat kapotah padam agnau krnoti |
yasya dutau prahitav idam eyathus
tasmai yamaya namo 'stu mrtyave || PS_19,27.11

yas te duto nirrta ajagama-
-aprahitah prahito va grham nah |
kapotolukav apadam tad astv
avairahatyam idam a jagantha
suvirataya idam a sasattha || PS_19,27.12

yah prathamah pravata asasada
bahubhyah pantham anupaspasanah |
ya ise asya dvipado yas catuspadas
tasmai yamaya namo 'stu mrtyave || PS_19,27.13

yathasitah prathayate vasam anu
vapumsi krnvann asurasya mayaya |
eva me sepah sahasayam arka
enangena samsamakam krnotu || PS_19,27.14

yavad anginam parasvatam
hastinam gardabham ca yat |
yavad asvasya vajinas
tavan me vardhatam pasah || PS_19,27.15

yatha pasas tayadaram
vatena sthulabham krtam |
yavat parasvatah pasas
tavan me vardhatam pasah || PS_19,27.16
(27)

yasyedam a rajo yujas
tuje janam vanam svah |
indrasya nadhrse savah || PS_19,28.1

dhrsanam dhrsatah savah
pura yathayatisthan |
indrasya rantyam mahat || PS_19,28.2

sa no dadhatu tam rayim
purum pisangapesasam |
indrah patis tuvistamo janesv a || PS_19,28.3

ayur agna iha vaha
jatavedas tanuvasin |
yathaham jyog ihasani
prajanam adhipa vasi || PS_19,28.4

ayur indro dadhatu ma
ayur devo brhaspatih |
ayur me visve deva
ahoratre ca cakratuh || PS_19,28.5

ayur ayusya pavatam
pranam prano dadhatu me |
deva yac cakrur devebhyah
svar yanto yathayatham || PS_19,28.6

utpatantu nabhasvatih
samudrad adhi ghosinih |
utsyah samudriya apas
tabhis tva tarpayamasi || PS_19,28.7

ya apo divya
ya vatat parijajñire |
indro marutvams trptatma
tabhis tva tarpayamasi || PS_19,28.8

yah suska ya harinir
ya bhumim anuvavrdhuh |
sarvah samagra osadhis
tabhis tva tarpayamasi || PS_19,28.9

a no medha sumatir visvarupa
giro brhatir avesayanti |
rco me bahvir ny anaktu ga iva
yathasama bhuvanesu karninah || PS_19,28.10

diksa tapo manaso matarisva
brhaspatir vaco asyah sa yonih |
vedamsi vidya mayi santu bahvir
agnisoma yaso asmasu dhattam || PS_19,28.11

yad agne tapasa tapa
upapreksamahe vayam |
priyah srutasya bhuyasma-
-ayusmantah sumedhasah || PS_19,28.12

yas tva matur uta va pituh
parijayamanam abhisambabhuva |
tam tvad yaksmam adhi nasayamah
so 'nyasmim chrayatai pravistah || PS_19,28.13

yas te yaksmo hrdayestho
nabhistha udaramgamah |
atho yah sisriye parau
tam tvad yaksmam adhi nasayamah
so 'nyasmim chrayatai pravistah || PS_19,28.14

sirsarogam angarogam
snavabrham abhisacim visalpakam |
yas te yaksmo majjasu paruhsu yo gudasu
tam tvad yaksmam adhi nasayamah
so 'nyasmim chrayatai pravistah || PS_19,28.15
(28)

anuvaka 7 ||

agni raksoha tigmas tigmasrngo
hantu rakso nudatam aratim |
apaghasamsam asyatu || PS_19,29.1

a ta etu paravato
balam ojo divas pari |
a giribhyah parvatebhya
ayus te visvato dadhat || PS_19,29.2

punas te 'sum prthivi dadatu
punar dyaur devo punar antariksam |
punas te somas tanvam dadhatu
punah pusa pathyam ya svastih || PS_19,29.3

kaskisa kaspisa
yevasa esa |
istargava isayantah
saikatah pamsavah || PS_19,29.4

adrstan na drstan |
drstam adrstan dhanapate
jahindrasya vadhena || PS_19,29.5

etas ca visvarupas ca
grdhrah kokas ca te hatah || PS_19,29.6

kame kamayasva ma

pratici prati ma bhava |
mam anu pra te mano
vatsa pakeva dhavatu || PS_19,29.7

abhile abhimadany
asau mam abhi madyatu |
vidma patatrinya vayam
isuke namakam tava || PS_19,29.8

aham te mana a dade
mano manomusir yatha |
mayi te mana ahitam
ratha iva rathavahane || PS_19,29.9

ud asau suryo agan
mahyam avatuna saha |
aham visam purohito
madhuhasto madhujihvo
mayi vag astu dharnasi || PS_19,29.10

aham visyena ketuna
samaksye manusesv a |
asmakam astu kevalam brhad
diso adhi visvesu rajasu || PS_19,29.11

svados cin ma svadiyamsam
madhos cin madhumattaram |
priyas cit sakhyur antaram
adityasah krnota ma || PS_19,29.12

agne brahma tvam brahmasi
viddhi tvam prasmabhyam bruhi |
yadidam tatha bhavisyasi yadi va
nathaitasya haviso viha svaha || PS_19,29.13

vi prcche dyavaprthivi
vindram vi brhaspatim |
vi devan yajñiyan prcche
vy asam jivanaya kam || PS_19,29.14

vijñanayodyata prastuta srug iyam
yama rajan havir idam jusasva |
agatasor haviso madayasva
nirrtim gacchatu yad gatasoh || PS_19,29.15
(29)

yat tva mamse apavavau
yan manthe yad odane |
agnis tva visvabhesajas
tasmat patv amhasah || PS_19,30.1

yas tva vata avaty

adharad uttarad uta |
apo ya visvasambhuvas
tas tva patv amhasah || PS_19,30.2

apa tvan mrtyum nirrtim
apa yaksmam ni dadhmasi |
yatha tvam arapa asa
udoja uttaro bhuvah || PS_19,30.3

vaisvanaro rasmibhir nah punatu
vatah pranenesiro nabhobhih |
dyavaprthivi payasa payasvati
rtavari yajñiye ma punitam || PS_19,30.4

prajapatir rtubhih pañcabhih
samvatsaro dhamabhih patu visvaih |
ihaiva pranah sakhye no astu
tam atmani punar a vesayami || PS_19,30.5

vaisvadevim sunrtam a rabhadhvam
suddha bhavantah sucayah pavakah |
taya grnantah sadhamadesu
vayam syama patayo rayinam || PS_19,30.6

vaisvanarim varcasa a rabhadhvam
yasya asas tanvo vitaprsthah |
idayeha sadhamadam madanto
jyok pasyema suryam uccarantam || PS_19,30.7

avatkam mama bhesajam
avatkam parivacanam |
naracy asi ma tudo
vanvana rogabhesajam || PS_19,30.8

sambhuleham iha hara
tam u ksira ud asyati |
tad asravasya bhesajam
tad u rogam aninasat || PS_19,30.9

nadisu nadvalasu
kumbhesu kalasesu ca
pratisecanabhesajam |
tat te krnomi bhesajam
addhi mamsam pibodakam
patpatingam vipascalam vi pasya || PS_19,30.10

avidama yad aicchama
pisacaksayanam havih |
tena kravyado hanmah
sarvas ca yatudhanyah || PS_19,30.11

icchanti tva padataya

icchanti rathinas tva |
krinanti gobhir asvair
amrtasyeva va asi || PS_19,30.12

amamri nama bhesajam
prthivya adhy udbhrtam |
vakta tan mahyam abravid
idam ha parayad iti || PS_19,30.13

caksur asi purusasya
caksur gos caksur arvatah |
caksur bhutasya bhavyasya
caksur apsarasam asi || PS_19,30.14

caksur asi suparnasya
caksur aher atho sunah |
caksuh sarvasya pasyato
'tho yad visvam ejati || PS_19,30.15

adadanam sahasraksam
pratispasanam abruvam |
darsaya ma yatudhanan
darsaya yatudhanyah || PS_19,30.16
(30)

atimam akhyam prthivim
ati dyam ati suryam |
ati visvam idam bhutam
aty akhyam yatudhanyah || PS_19,31.1

darsaya ma yatudhanan
darsaya yatudhanyah |
aghayun sarvan darsaya-
-iti tvausadha a rabhe || PS_19,31.2

eva sahasracakso tvam
prati pasyasy ayatah |
saho 'si yatudhanajambhanam || PS_19,31.3

imah pare prdakvas
trisapta nirjarayavah |
tasam jarayuna vayam
aksyav api vyayamasy
aghayoh paripanthinah || PS_19,31.4

visucy etu krntati
pinakam iva bibhrati |
visvak punarbhuva mano
'samrddha aghayavah || PS_19,31.5

apetah paripanthino
+'po aghayur arsatu |

na bahavah sam saknavan
narbhaka abhi dhrsnavan || PS_19,31.6

pretam padau pra sphuratam
vahatam prnato grham |
indrany etu prathama-
-ajitamusita patha || PS_19,31.7

ayam agan phalgumanir
balena baladah saha |
yenendro dasyunam viram
asuranam avatirat || PS_19,31.8

varcasa mam payasoksantu deva
varcasa dyavaprthivi ubhe |
varco me devah savita dadhatu
varco viprah kasyapo me dadhatu || PS_19,31.9

varco ma apo dadhatu
varco me virudho dadhan |
bhutani sarvah sangatya
varca a dhur mukhe mama || PS_19,31.10

yah purastad vitisthante
gavah pravrajinir iva |
vatikrtasya bhesajih
pippalih parayisnavah || PS_19,31.11

rudrasya mutram asy
amrtasya nabhih |
prthivyam mulam nisthitam asi
visana nama vatikrtabhesaji || PS_19,31.12

sam te astu matasnabhyam
sam yakne sam talidyai |
sam te prstibhyo majjabhyah
sam astu tanve tava || PS_19,31.13

na hi te agne tanvah
kruram anamsa martyam |
kapir babhastu tejanam
svam jarayu gaur iva || PS_19,31.14

tvesa iva sam ca vi ca roruvanyate
yad uttaradra uparasya khadati |
sirsna siro apsasapso ardayann
amsun babhastu haritebhir asubhih || PS_19,31.15

suparna vacam akratopa dyavy
akhare krsna isira anartisuh |
ni yan niyanty uparasya niskrtim
puru reto dadhire suryasyutah || PS_19,31.16

(31)

bhagena ma samsapena
sakam indrena medina |
krnomi bhaginam ma-
-apa drantv aratayah || PS_19,32.1

yo andho yah punahsaro
bhago vrksesv arpitah |
bhago me astu samsapo
'pa drantv aratayah || PS_19,32.2

yatha vrksam abhyabhavah
sakam indrena medina |
eva ma bhaginam krnv
apa drantv aratayah || PS_19,32.3

apeto nilalohitam
jatam himavatas pari |
kismilam urvarabhyo
divo jatam aninasam || PS_19,32.4

abhraj jatam varsaj jatam
atho jatam divas pari |
atho samudrad jatam
kismilam nasayamasi || PS_19,32.5

yo niharad yah prusva
yo adbhyas pari jayase |
garbho yo vidyutam asi
sa nah kismila mrdaya || PS_19,32.6

nodeyih sikata imah
sindhutas paryabhrtah |
tabhir yamasya kismilam
sambhrtabhir aninasam || PS_19,32.7

tvaya purvam vibhidaka
samjita asura hatah |
tvam sapatnacatano
bhratrvyam ava dhunusva || PS_19,32.8

vi bhinattu vibhidakas
tiksnasrnga iva rsabhah |
atho sapatnan a dattam
atho hantu durasyatah || PS_19,32.9

vyavadhit sahamanah sapatnan
dvisato me 'dharam akah |
abhy abhud bhutyobhayam || PS_19,32.10

ya askandah paraskanda

akhuh kakubha at krimih |
upajikam upakvasan
tan sarvan jambhayamasi || PS_19,32.11

api nahyamy akhor
muñjena mukham asyam |
anadam yatha carad
apaitum urvarabhyah || PS_19,32.12

apinahyamukha akhuh
paroktah pratparanutah |
srnamy asya dantan
nir aksau padayamasi || PS_19,32.13

asvina saraghena ma
madhunankta subhaspati |
yatha varcasvatim vacam
avadani janam anu || PS_19,32.14

yasa aham nimisate
pratikhyatre yasa aham |
atraimi tad yasa aham
uta tatra yasa aham || PS_19,32.15

asmai ca sarvasmai bhutaya
sarvasmai ca vipasyate |
sarvasma id aham yasah || PS_19,32.16

apottudapornuhi
yadidam asti va na va |
vyandhyam vyalgunam caksur
aksibhyam krdhi || PS_19,32.17

angam hiranyayam krtva
langalasam armam ca |
tad deva apa lumpata || PS_19,32.18

caksusman me mano astu
caksusmad dhrdayam mama |
caksusmac cittam astu me
caksus caksusmad astu me
caksur a dhehi me 'ksyoh || PS_19,32.19
(32)

anuvaka 8 ||

somo raja savita ca raja
bhavo raja bhuvanam ca raja |
sarvo raja sarma ca raja
ta u nah sarma yacchantu devah || PS_19,33.1

adityair no brhaspatir

bhagah somena nah saha |
visve deva urv antariksam
ta u nah sarma yacchantu devah || PS_19,33.2

utaviddham niskhidata-
-atho srathnithayatam |
ma no visve deva
maruto hetim asthata || PS_19,33.3

apam idam nyayanam
samudrasya nivesanam |
madhye hradasya no grhah
paracina mukha krdhi || PS_19,33.4

ayane te parayane
durva rohatu puspini |
utso vatra jayatam
hrado va pundarikavan || PS_19,33.5

himasya tva jarayuna
sale pari vyayamasi |
sitahradaya no bhuvo
'gnir dadatu bhesajam || PS_19,33.6

ayam darbho vimanyukah
svaya caranaya ca |
manyor vimanyuko
manyusamano astu te || PS_19,33.7

ayam yo bhurimulah
samudram avagacchati |
darbhah prthivyam nisthitah
sa te astu vimanyukah || PS_19,33.8

vi te hanavyam saranim
vi te mukhyam nayamasi |
yathavaso na vadiso
mama cittam upasasai || PS_19,33.9

yebhih pasaih parivitto vibaddhah
parauparav arpito angeange |
vi te crtyantam vicrto hi santi
bhrunaghni pusan duritani mrstam || PS_19,33.10

trite deva amrjataina etat
trita enan manusyesv amrsta |
tato yadi tva madhye na arat
tad aham tvad brahmanapa karomi || PS_19,33.11

maricir dhumam pra visanu vatam
udaran gacchota va niharam |
nadinam phenam anu tad vi nasyatu

bhrunaghni pusan duritani mrstam || PS_19,33.12

agne raksah prati daha
yat kumbhyabhir abhrtam |
anadhrsyah sa yasyaty
abhuj jivatave ayam || PS_19,33.13

yan nakhavad yac chaphavat
prasumat kim ca puspavat |
urva matsyo madhulakam
tasya pasyaty ayam
anasravam aroganam || PS_19,33.14

yah samudrat prasravanti
devir himavatas pari |
apo ya visvasambhuvas
ta iha yantu bhesajih || PS_19,33.15
(33)

tvacapidhane subhage
datparistarane kave |
ekam iva vraje gam
pari tva varcasasicam || PS_19,34.1

agrenir iva hamsanam
prapasyanti puras patham |
jihve ma vivyatho ma
yathapurvam tvam vada || PS_19,34.2

varcasvad aham udyasam
brahmarajanyabhyam
sudraya caryaya ca |
yasmai ca kamayamahe
sarvasmai ca vipasyate || PS_19,34.3

arvañcau padau pra hara-
-arvacinam manas tava |
arvacinasya te atah
paran manyum ni vartatam || PS_19,34.4

chagalade bhagavo
'rvag jyote parastamah |
a tva khalajñakad asmat
punar a vartayamasi || PS_19,34.5

yatha vrihin vrihikhale
samakurvanti tulibhih |
eva te visthitam manah
sam a karomi mam abhi || PS_19,34.6

tvam uttamam surabhisam
madhyamam vahator asi |

tvaya vadhur vi jangahe
tam tva varcasa a dade || PS_19,34.7

murdhnas te murdhanyebhyo
'gruvah pativittyah |
auksam sirsata a dade || PS_19,34.8

yas ca svadma te angesu
yah prema hrdaye ca te |
tam tvad a vesayamahe
mayi bhrajati didyat || PS_19,34.9

vataramha vajin bhava yujyamana
indrasya yahi prasave manojavah |
yuñjantu tva maruto daivyasa
a te tvasta patsu javam dadhatu || PS_19,34.10

javas te arvan nihito guha
yah syene carati yas ca vate |
tena tvam vajin balavan balena-
-ajiñ jaya samane parayisnuh || PS_19,34.11

asiyane 'dhi manasa
asiyane 'dhi caksusah |
asiyanasya vatad bhutva-
-ajiñ jaya samane parayisnuh || PS_19,34.12

tanus te vajin tanvam vahanti
vamam asmabhyam dhatu sarma tubhyam |
ahruto maho dharunaya deva
divyam iva jyotih svar anamiyah || PS_19,34.13

indro ma vaksad aksatam
vrtraha yo vrtañjayah |
sa me ratham sa sarathim
so asvan sadhu me nayat || PS_19,34.14

indro ma tena nayatu
pantha yo abhayah sugah |
daksina parayati ma
ma risam samare yudham || PS_19,34.15

hrtsuke pari no nama
parigam tanve krdhi |
yuyuta parninam saram
utaparnam risad iti || PS_19,34.16
(34)

visve deva idam havir
adityasah saparyata |
asmin yajñe ma vyathisy
amrtaya havis krtam || PS_19,35.1

avyasas ca vyacasas ca
bilam vi syami mayaya |
tabhyam udbhrtya vedam
atha karmani krnmahe || PS_19,35.2

yasmat kosad udabharama vedam
tasminn antar ava dadhma enam |
krtam istam brahmano viryena
tena ma devas tapasavateha || PS_19,35.3

vaisvanaro ajijanad
agnir no navyam sumatim |
ksmaya vrdhana ojasa || PS_19,35.4

sa nah pavaka dihihy
agne vaisvanara dyumat |
jamadagnibhir ahutah || PS_19,35.5

divas prstho arocatha
agnir vaisvanaro brhan |
jyotisa badhate tamah || PS_19,35.6

harinasya patatrinah
sirsno bhesajam abhrtam |
tan nilavad vi lokavat
tad u ksetriyanasanam || PS_19,35.7

anvamamstanumatir
anvamamsta vrsayavah |
kinasa anvamamsata-
-anu gavo amamsata || PS_19,35.8

namo astv ayamibhyo
nivibhyo hrdayaya ca |
namah ksetrasya pataye
namah ksetrasya patnyai || PS_19,35.9

ut te hardim socayami
hastenabhimarimrsat |
kesin vrsanyaya tava
muskau murdha na susyatam || PS_19,35.10

agnis tva tapatu
suryas tva tapatu
vatas tva yunktam
marutas ca yuñjatam |
mrgan maricir apy etu te manah || PS_19,35.11

ut tva hanmi nipadanad
ut tva hanmi grhebhyah |
ma sprksatha nisadanaya sadhava
ut tistha prehi sabham || PS_19,35.12

ut tuda simidavaty
atho ulkavatim kuru |
patye ca svasuraya ca || PS_19,35.13

vibarham haramsayo rasam
jñanam ati bhruvoh |
sakam rse vi nasaya || PS_19,35.14

sakam vatasya dhrajya
sakam suryasya rasmibhih |
sakam suryenodyata
sapatnim nasayamasi || PS_19,35.15
(35)

dirghajihva brhadvaco
yabhir ardrani vasamsi |
gavo ghrtasya mataro
divi bhesajam akrata || PS_19,36.1

arjuninam apacitam
krsna mateti susrava |
muner devasya mulena
sarvas chinadmi ta aham || PS_19,36.2

chinadmy asam prathamam
chinadmy uta madhyamam |
atho jaghanyam asam
a chinadmi stukam iva || PS_19,36.3

apehi manasas pate
kim asastani samsasi |
parehi na tva kamaye
vrksan vanani sam cara || PS_19,36.4

avasasa nihsasa yat parasasa-
-uparima yaj jagrato yat svapantah |
agnir visvany apa duskrtany
ajustany are asmad dadhatu || PS_19,36.5

yad indra brahmanaspata
uta mrsa caramasi |
praceta na angiraso
dvisatas patu tebhyah || PS_19,36.6

eha mam uttaram krdhi
sahasva prtanayatah |
vy asmat krtya
vy asmac chapatham aja || PS_19,36.7

yo no dudhursan manasa
yas ca papena nobhyamat |
akutim tasya deva

hrdas cittani vi syata || PS_19,36.8

asva iva dhuri duryogah
pratihaya vahe dasa |
krtvanam brahmanaspate
damstrabhyam abhi sam jahi || PS_19,36.9

yo 'nya adhi prajayatha
murdhno 'dhy ud avardhatah |
tvam sapatnacatano
bhratrvyam ava dhunusva || PS_19,36.10

bahur ayam samgarusto
nyakto bhumyam adhi |
tenaham asya kartsyami
yatha sthama gamisyati || PS_19,36.11

sthamagan brhad aksatrah
sthamantaksnino 'va syati |
antasthanasya yo raja
sa utthama gamisyati || PS_19,36.12

agamad raja sadanam
agamat suryo divam |
udayan vrtrahan pliha
angarajo aviraha || PS_19,36.13

yatha pantham kavapatho
apyeti mahapatham |
eva tvam plihan nah plihi
yato 'sy abhyagatah || PS_19,36.14

indrena dattam balam asurabhyam
sitangaitac chalvatayai ca tubhyam |
tau nudetham kanva asiva ajusta
adha grhanam grhapa tvam esam || PS_19,36.15

tvam agne grhapatir grhanam
tvam prajanam janitasi data |
tvam nudasva kanva asiva ajusta
sadanva niratah seda papih || PS_19,36.16

carmabhyah kruram anahya
harinasya bhiyam krdhi |
mrgam anu pra pataya
maricir anu nasaya || PS_19,36.17

yady asy apsaravir
yadi tva rakso agrabhit |
tasma apaplavam havir
manasa juhomi te || PS_19,36.18
(36)

anuvaka 9 ||

abhi tva satapasaya-
-atho sahasrapasaya |
daso matsyam iva tidena
mayi badhnami te manah || PS_19,37.1

a hi te daksinam padam
hrdayyam dade |
upasthe padamopi
ni tvam akri sve vase || PS_19,37.2

pari tva gam ivasaram
mama patto nipattave |
tan marutam ha vairudham
avatamkaranam krtam || PS_19,37.3

a nayami te mano
asvam ivasvabhidhanya |
upa te muñce manah
pador upanahau yatha || PS_19,37.4

yatha sura yatha madhu
yathaksa adhidevane |
yatha ha gavyato mana
eva mam abhi te manah || PS_19,37.5

eva krnusva ma priyam
antah krnusva ma hrdi |
yatha mannapacetaya
nanyasam kirtayas cana || PS_19,37.6

yasyedam vaistapam havir
bhagasya hastayor hitam |
tena tvabhi mrsamasi
saubhagyaya svastaye || PS_19,37.7

bhaga memam sam bat karo
ma pascan ma paro daghah |
adha bhagasya yo bhagas
tenemam sam srja bhaga || PS_19,37.8

bhagena tva sam srjami
masurena suram iva |
yathasasi priya patyur
devrbhyah subhagasasi || PS_19,37.9

ud ito daivyam vaca
isum iva tunnah khide |
tena sapatnan mamakan
sasahani jahani ca || PS_19,37.10

agnir ma patu vasubhih purastat
savitadityair abhi patu daksinat |
indro marudbhir abhi patu pascad
visve deva abhi raksantu mottarat || PS_19,37.11

devaraksasan ma pahi
manusyaraksasan ma pahi |
visvasman ma raksasas pahi || PS_19,37.12

asau yas trikakud girih
srngabhyam abhitisthati |
sa sampatatram udyugam
balasam iva tisthatu || PS_19,37.13

divyah suparna a patad
ayodamstro ayomukhah |
sa sampatatram udyugam
ito yaksmam para bhavat || PS_19,37.14

sakam balasa pra pata
casena kikidivya |
sakam vatasya dhrajya
saha nasya nihakaya || PS_19,37.15
(37)

mabhi gayah sabaleyam
sauneyam sadhuvahinam |
namas te bhadraya krnmo
'vihvrta caksusa tvam
samaka samayati tva || PS_19,38.1

trndhi vi ksinihi
pesah kurvanika tvam |
jarena patya jaksati
grhan gopayamanika
samaka samayati tva || PS_19,38.2

anksvabhyanksva-
-abhyakta samanam gamah |
atho pitrbhyo ga iccha
vijñanena bhagena ca
samaka samayati tva || PS_19,38.3

apehi manasas papa-
-apa krama parastaram |
paro nirrtya a caksur
bahutra jivato manah || PS_19,38.4

bhadram vai varam vrnate
bhadram yuñjanti daksinam |
bhadram vaivasvatam caksur

bahutra jivato manah || PS_19,38.5

yan me chidram manaso yac ca vacah
sarasvatim manyucittam jagama |
visvais tad devaih saha samvidanah
sam dadhatu brhaspatih || PS_19,38.6

sphira sphirataram
sphira attarah |
satahasta samahara
sahasrahasta sam kira || PS_19,38.7

ihaiva kira sam kira-
-ihaiva sphatim asphiram |
sphireyam astv osadhih
samudrasyeva samsravah || PS_19,38.8

ut tira a gamann upa-
-ut tiranyagaman |
vrste sapam nadir iva-
-iha sphatim samavahan || PS_19,38.9

vi mayukha a yacchantu
gardabha iva duryujah |
muhyantu sarve tantavo
vrta nadi vitantrike || PS_19,38.10

pra vam isve patatam
pra tata pra nivestanam |
muhyantu sarve tantavo
andhe vitatavayyau || PS_19,38.11

ayavani nivestanam
vrata tasaram isve |
muhyantu sarve tantavo
andhe vitata vayyau || PS_19,38.12

mayarakari prathama-
-urnavabhir atho saka |
devanam patnih krttika
imam tantum amumuhan || PS_19,38.13

agnir na etu prathamah
puraeta brhaspatih |
adha bhaga pra no yaccha
tvam hi dhanada asi || PS_19,38.14

pra nah sudra utaryah
pra no rajota vrtraha |
atho yat sarvam atmanvat
pra no yacchatu daksinam || PS_19,38.15

kavir yajñasya vi tanosi pantham
rtasya prsthe adhi didhyanah |
yena havyam vahasi deva duta
itah praceta amuto vaniyan || PS_19,38.16

madhuhasto madhujihvo
madhuvarno madhuvratah |
atho madhuprasasano
bhago ma varcasavatu || PS_19,38.17
(38)

ya trisaptaih punar eti
nana rupani bibhrati |
vacaspatir bala tasya
are hetim dadhatu mat || PS_19,39.1

vaca nutta krtyad indravati
jagrata svapati krta |
nutta pakasya samsena
pratyak kartaram rcchatu || PS_19,39.2

yad etad bhuri spardhase
krtyasmiti manyase |
praticina paretya
visad iva visamad dhatah || PS_19,39.3

parenaitv aghasamso
mainena sam aramahi |
dyaus casman prthivi ca-
-ubhe patam amhasah || PS_19,39.4

yava yavayasmad dvesamsi
yavamayena havisa |
durharde cakruse krtyam
grivasu prati muñcatam || PS_19,39.5

anya vo anyam avatv
anyanyasya upavata |
asva iva pravalgantih
krtyam hatausadhayo
'ratim hatausadhayah || PS_19,39.6

mehopa ga mopa ramsthah
patham durgany anv ihi |
sapatni nasyatad ito
duram gacchadhy okasah || PS_19,39.7

yasyas te nama grhnami
yasminn aramasecane |
a parasyah paravatah
sapatnim nasayamasi || PS_19,39.8

trimsatam trims ca parvatams
caturas ca girin ati |
sapatnim brahmanaspate
paro bhrunany arpaya || PS_19,39.9

un madayata marutah samudriya
ud dyavaprthivi ubhe |
ut tva samudra rsantu-
-ut tvam agnir ayam dahat || PS_19,39.10

yat sapatni sapatnya
amusya varca adade |
adhastad upavadiny
asau syad aham uttarat || PS_19,39.11

a te badhnamy osadhim
sapatnibhyah pracatanim |
yatha te 'sad ayam patih
putranam te bhavat pita || PS_19,39.12

yany rnany anuvartany asmin
yamasya yena balina carami |
idam tad agne anrno bhavami-
-idam tad agne avadanam astu || PS_19,39.13

yas te sapta pravato ya u tisro
yas te santi nivato ya abhivatah |
arvavato astadha trini rocana
tas te agne sammanaso bhavantu
janan yamaya ni vaha kusidam || PS_19,39.14

yas ta urdhvas tanvo jatavedo
yas tirascir uta ya anucih |
tabhis tvam agne sayuja grnano
janan yamaya ni vaha kusidam || PS_19,39.15
(39)

nasaya palitam sirsno
yah krsnas tan na a bhara |
tam osadhe tvam vardhaya
kesam krsnataram krdhi || PS_19,40.1

yathañjanam tathasasi
yatha traikakudam tatha |
tat sambhavat tat sabhas te
vyucchantir anusasah || PS_19,40.2

yatrasti yatra tisthati
yato nasyatvasinam |
divyah suparno abravid
etat palitabhesajam || PS_19,40.3

divo nu ma brhato antariksad
apam stoko abhy apaptad rasaya |
sam indriyena payasaham agne
rsinam yajñaih sukrtam krtena || PS_19,40.4

yadi vrksad abhy apaptat phalam tad
yady antariksat tad u vayur eva |
yatrasprsta tanvo yatra vasaso
na tat prapnoti nirrtih parastat || PS_19,40.5

abhyañjanam surabhyad u vasas
candram hiranyam adhi putrimam yat |
sarva pavitra vitatadhy asmimc
chatam jivati saradas tavayam || PS_19,40.6

yah kikasah prasrnati
talidyam upatisthati |
parastham sarvam jayanyam
yah kas ca kakubhi sritah || PS_19,40.7

paksi jayanyah patati
ya avisati purusam |
tasyaham veda te nama
yato jayanya jayase || PS_19,40.8

veda vai te nama
yato jayanya jayase |
katham hi tatra tvam hanya
yat kuryam aham havih || PS_19,40.9

ya asyam pravisati
karoty udaram mahat |
yaksmo yo atra jayase
tam jayanyam aninasam || PS_19,40.10

arohan me mukham jatam
arohaj jaghanam mama |
arohat sarva jatasmy
rsabhasyopayodhanat || PS_19,40.11

svadiyasi suraya
lavanac carumattara |
gobhyo vaniyasid aham || PS_19,40.12

yam tva vato 'varayad
ardranabha maharsabhah |
tasyas te devi prthivya
aham samvananam dada
a te sauskasyam dade || PS_19,40.13

yuktau manasa sam suretasa
devebhyo havyam krnavava sadhu |

yesam bhagas ta idam jusantam
aviksubdhav udayava bhadraya || PS_19,40.14

yena deva jyotisa dyam udayan
yenaditya vasavo yena rudrah |
yenangirasah svar aruruhus
tenod ayava yajamanau svasti || PS_19,40.15

yam papacaditih putrakama
yena prajah kasyapah paryagrhnat |
ya odanah pacyate vaisvadevah
sa no yame aksito bhago astu || PS_19,40.16
(40)

anuvaka 10 ||

somasya pranah pavate purastad
daksinata aindra a vatu vatah |
asya diso maturo ya pratici
sa no devah sivo astv iha vatah || PS_19,41.1

mitrasya pranah pavate ya uttarad
brhaspater urdhva ud vatu vatah |
yo antariksam anu vati vidvan
sa no devah sivo astv iha vatah || PS_19,41.2

ya uttarat pavate yah purastad
yo daksinat pavate yas ca pascat |
urdhvam uddesam anu yah pravati
sa no devah sivo astv iha vatah || PS_19,41.3

triny antariksany anu vasi
vata tisro vasi paravatah |
sahasraksau vrtraha pahy
arvan vinudam ksetriyam rapah || PS_19,41.4

na tatra darah krpanam sasara
na pratighnana rudati na bibhrati |
indro no yatrorukrd vicaksanah
sa no *'jyani mahatim ni yacchat || PS_19,41.5

indrah senam mohayatu
maruto ghnantv ojasa |
agner vatasya dhrajya
tan visuco vi nasaya || PS_19,41.6

na dyaur esam na prthivi
naditir na dhanamjaya |
caksumsy agnir a dhattam
punar yantu parajitah || PS_19,41.7

amitranam daraya gramam indra

yo nah satrur abhyeti jighamsan |
yathaisam indranuttanam
agnina veso anu vartayani me || PS_19,41.8

jihmam yugam krnvatam indranuttah
paracinaih pathibhir yantu risyantah |
tañ jayanto anv asadema-
-agnina veso anu vartayantah || PS_19,41.9

amitranam gramam upayuktam
indrena nuttam vi radaty agnih |
satvanah santv anumadya ime
yebhyas carami havisa ghrtena || PS_19,41.10

aryamanam hi devam bhadram
kanya yam ayaksata |
sa ena vrtraha deva
ito muñcatu mamutah || PS_19,41.11

iyam te rajan varuna
jamika krnute havih |
tasyai patim ny a vaha
subhadram pratikamyam || PS_19,41.12

a krandaya dhanapate
varam amanasam krnu |
sarvam pradaksinam krdhi
patim asyai pratikamyam || PS_19,41.13

a pascad a purastad
ottarad adharad uta |
purna bhagasya vartanis
tenemam abhi vartayamasi
varcasa ca bhagena ca || PS_19,41.14

nasrg asti patangasya
tardasya masakadyah |
na sampatatram udyugo
nyag glaur atra bhavisyati || PS_19,41.15

apadasvad apadasat
tundivyadhmapadasat |
apapacid ito 'dasad
apeto glaur nasisyaty
apivyadhman nasisyati || PS_19,41.16

yatha suryas candramasam
udyann evapaguhati |
eva tvam ugra osadha
imam glavam apaguhatad itah || PS_19,41.17
(41)

apadasvad apadasat
tundivyadhmapadasat |
apapacid ito 'dasad
apeto glaur nasisyaty
apivyadhman nasisyati || PS_19,42.1

ma sile ma silavati
ma te sesi silam cana |
yavac chilasya te silam
tavac chesah silam tava || PS_19,42.2

yatha yupagrad udakam
vinistam bhumim asnute |
eva tvam arase sile
vinista bhumim asnuhi || PS_19,42.3

vajro 'si sapatnaha
tvayadya vrtram saksiya |
tvam adya vanaspate
vrksanam ud ayusmahi || PS_19,42.4

sa na indra purohito
visvatas pahi raksasah |
abhi gavo anusata-
-abhi dyumnam brhaspate || PS_19,42.5

prana pranam trayasva-
-aso asave mrda |
nirrte nirrtya nah pasebhyo muñca || PS_19,42.6

hatsuke pari no nama
parigam tanve krdhi |
yuyuta parninam saram
utaparnam risad iti || PS_19,42.7

prajapatis tva prajaya
sam putrena srjatu sam bhagena |
distam destiha kamo brahmanasya
pumamsam dhatsva savituh savena || PS_19,42.8

pra tva sarpatv ankatah
kumarah purusad adhi |
rtor yam rtviyad adhi
yam te dhata aciklpat || PS_19,42.9

yam te dhata yam te tvasta
yam te brahmaciklpat |
tam tvam putram vindasva
tasmai tvam jiva jivase || PS_19,42.10

dhvasras tisthanti rajasa samakta
yajñasya hotrah prusitaso asnah |

asam somasya yad ihavayanti
tad amutra yajamanasya rupam || PS_19,42.11

ye brahmanam varco hitvaya malva
reno varnena paridhapayanti |
asam somasya yad ihavayanti
tad amutra yajamanasya rupam || PS_19,42.12

asarathih sumanaso yatha ratho
hitva savyastham raksaso yati yamam |
eva yajño yajamanam jahati
yatra somyam somapithan nayanti || PS_19,42.13

chandamsi tad yajamanasya yanti
yatra somyam somapithan nayanti |
abrahmano yat pibati somam asya
tad vai chidram daksinayapidheyam || PS_19,42.14

'bradhno 'si vaji paripani
prathama devebhyas paryabhrta |
ma te risam khanita
yasmai ca tva khanamasi || PS_19,42.15

ma devah papam arama
ma karta papayamuya |
maham parisyajo hastam
a rapsi dhanakamya || PS_19,42.16

ma ma devah para data
ma ma karta vyadhyam |
maham parisvajah sira
a rapsi mo aham mrsi || PS_19,42.17
(42)

pratikam me vicaksanam
aksau me madhukasini |
karnabhyam bhurisusravah || PS_19,43.1

jihva me madhusamsrava
jihva me madhuvadini |
tayaham adya jihvaya-
-udyasam madhumad vacah || PS_19,43.2

yatha madhu madhukrtah
sambharanti madhav adhi |
evaham adya chandobhir
udyasam madhumad vacah || PS_19,43.3

vayoh putah pavitrena
pratyak somo adhisritah |
indrasya yujyah sakha || PS_19,43.4

yat kiñ cedam varuna daivye jane
abhidroham manusyas caranti |
ati cet tava dharma yuyopima
ma nas tasmad enaso deva ririsah || PS_19,43.5

apo asman matarah sudayantu
ghrtena no ghrtapavah punantu |
visvam hi ripram pravahanti devir
ud id abhyah sucir a puta emi || PS_19,43.6

mitras ca samrad varunas ca raja
tau te bhaksam krnutam pratar agne |
tayor aham anu bhaksam krnomi
suryavarca bhaga bhakto na a visa || PS_19,43.7

suryavarca na a visa
visvavin manasas patih |
aneha soma jagrvir
indrah prita stuto nrbhih || PS_19,43.8

indra pritasya te vayam
sukrasya rocanavatah |
bhaksimahi prajam isam
sahasrasya yasasvinah || PS_19,43.9

agnih pratahsavane patv asman
vaisvanarah pathikrd visvakrstih |
sa nah pavako dravine dadhaty
ayusmantah sahabhaksah syama || PS_19,43.10

visve deva maruta indro asman
asmin dvitiye savane na jahyuh |
ayusmantah priyam esam vadanto
vayam devanam sumatau syama || PS_19,43.11

idam trtiyam savanam kavinam
rtena yac camasam samairayan |
saudhanvana amrtam anasanah
svistin no abhi vasyo nayatha || PS_19,43.12

sam sam sravantu nadyah
sam vatah sam patatrinah |
yajñam imam vardhayata girah
samsravyena havisa juhomi || PS_19,43.13

imam homa yajñam avata-
-imam samsravana uta |
yajñam imam vardhayata girah
samsravyena havisa juhomi || PS_19,43.14

rupamrupam vayovayah
samrabhyainam pari svaje |

yajñam imam catasrah pradiso vardhayantu
samsravyena havisa juhomi || PS_19,43.15
(43)

syuta devebhir amrtair na agann
ukha svasaram adhi me dimasthat |
satyam purva rsayas cakrpana
yajñapateh su pra tirantv ayuh || PS_19,44.1

ukham sravantim agadam akarma
tvasta vayuh prthivy antariksam |
yata scutad dhutam agnau tad astu
na tat prapnoti nirrtih parastat || PS_19,44.2

antar agnav ascutat stoka esa
nainam suvatai nirrtih parastat |
visvavasor haviso vavrdhano
'yam yajñah sukrtam etu lokam || PS_19,44.3

syeno 'si gayatracchanda anu tva rabhe
svasti ma sam paraya || PS_19,44.4

samrad asi tristupchanda anu tva rabhe
svasti ma sam paraya || PS_19,44.5

svaro 'si gayo 'si jagacchanda anu tva rabhe
svasti ma samparaya || PS_19,44.6

trayamane sarvavide ma pari dehi |
sarvavid dvipac ca sarvam
raksa catuspad yac ca nah svam || PS_19,44.7

sarvavid visvavide ma pari dehi |
visvavid dvipac ca sarvam
raksa catuspad yac ca nah svam || PS_19,44.8

visvavit kalyanyai ma pari dehi |
kalyani dvipac ca sarvam
raksa catuspad yac ca nah svam || PS_19,44.9

kalyani trayamanayai ma pari dehi |
trayamane dvipac ca sarvam
raksa catuspad yac ca nah svam || PS_19,44.10

vi khana vi ruja vi jahy
atraivanakrtas cara |
sam aham ayusa sam mayayuh || PS_19,44.11

vi khana vi ruja vi jahy
atraivanakrtas cara |
sam aham varcasa sam maya varcah || PS_19,44.12

vi khana vi ruja vi jahy

atraivanakrtas cara |
sam aham tejasa sam maya tejah || PS_19,44.13

vi khana vi ruja vi jahy
atraivanakrtas cara |
sam aham prajaya sam maya praja || PS_19,44.14

vi khana vi ruja vi jahy
atraivanakrtas cara |
sam aham pasubhih sam maya pasavah || PS_19,44.15

divo reto 'si prthivya nabhyam |
nabhyam asi nabhyam ma krnu || PS_19,44.16

divo reto 'si prthivyah saktih |
saktir asi saktaye te vidheyam || PS_19,44.17

divo reto 'si prthivya vittih |
vittir asi vittaye te vidheyam || PS_19,44.18

divo reto 'si prthivyah pustih |
pustir asi pustaye te vidheyam || PS_19,44.19

divo reto 'si prthivya bhutih |
bhutir asi bhutaye te vidheyam
bhutir asi bhutasi bhuyasam || PS_19,44.20

sukro 'si bhrajo 'si |
sa yatha tvam bhrajato bhrajo 'sy
evaham bhrajato bhrajyasam || PS_19,44.21

sayamsayam grhapatir no agnih
pratahpratah saumanasasya data |
vasorvasor vasudhana edhi
vayam tvendhanas tanvam pusema || PS_19,44.22

pratahpratar grhapatir no agnih
sayamsayam saumanasasya data |
vasorvasor vasudhana edhi-
-indhanas tva satam hima rdhema || PS_19,44.23

yo na avih sapati yas ca stayad
yadi cittya manyuna yat sapatnah |
agnis tan pasan pra mumoktu devo
yavayatu sapatham varuno dhrtavratah || PS_19,44.24
(44)

anuvaka 11 ||

pragnaye vacam iraya
vrsabhaya ksitinam |
sa nah parsad ati dvisah || PS_19,45.1

yah parasyah paravatas

tiro visvabhirocate |
sa nah parsad ati dvisah || PS_19,45.2

yo raksamsi nijurvaty
agnih sukrena socisa |
sa nah parsad ati dvisah || PS_19,45.3

yo visvabhi vipasyati
bhuvana sam ca pasyati |
sa nah parsad ati dvisah || PS_19,45.4

madhu vata rtayate
madhu ksaranti sindhavah |
madhvir gavo bhavantu nah || PS_19,45.5

madhu naktam utosaso
madhumat parthivam rajah |
madhvir nah santv osadhih || PS_19,45.6

madhuman no vanaspatir
madhumam astu suryah |
madhu dyaur astu nah pita || PS_19,45.7

apo hi stha mayobhuvas
ta na urje dadhatana |
mahe ranaya caksase || PS_19,45.8

yo vah sivatamo rasas
tasya bhajayateha nah |
usatir iva matarah || PS_19,45.9

tasma arangamama vo
yasya ksayaya jinvatha |
apo janayatha ca nah || PS_19,45.10

ayam gauh prsnir akramid
asadan mataram punah |
pitaram ca prayamtsvah || PS_19,45.11

asya pranad apanaty
antas carati rocana |
vy akhyan mahiso divam || PS_19,45.12

trimsad dhama vi rajati
vak patangaya sisriyat |
prati vastor aha dyubhih || PS_19,45.13

yac chakra vacam aruhann
antariksam sisasantah |
sam deva amadan vrsa || PS_19,45.14

sakro vacam adhisthaya-
-uruvaco asrsta hi |

mahisa amadan divi || PS_19,45.15

sakro vacam asrsta hi
dhamadharman vi rajati |
vimadam barhir a sarat || PS_19,45.16
(45)

dhruvo 'si dharuno 'strto
visvakarmana sudhrtah |
ma tva samudra ud vadhin ma suparno
'vyathamana imam drmha || PS_19,46.1

asadho 'si sahamanah sahasva-
-aratim sahasva prtanayatah |
sahasraviryo 'si sa imam jinva || PS_19,46.2

adbhyah sambhuto 'si prthivya rasac ca
visvakarmanah samavartatha adhi |
tasya tvasta vidadhad eti rupam
vidvan tat te devam ajanam agre || PS_19,46.3

sastis cadhvaryo navatis ca pasa
hotaram agnim antara vicrttah |
sinanti pakam ati dhira ety
rtasya pantham anv eti vidvan || PS_19,46.4

yo adhvaryuh sapta hotrani vidvan
purvo hotur yajata ajigharti |
urdhvam sa yajñam adhvaram krnoti
ya im ciketa haviso vibhage || PS_19,46.5

atro vibhaktari haviso vibhage
ma nir bhaksid bhaginam mopahaty |
mo abhago vidita yo mumoha || PS_19,46.6

vata a vatu bhesajam
sambhu mayobhu no hrde |
pra na ayumsi tarisat || PS_19,46.7

uta vata pitasi na
uta bhratota nah sakha |
sa no jivatave krdhi || PS_19,46.8

yad ado vata te grhe
nihitam bhesajam guha |
tasya no dehi jivase || PS_19,46.9

yo na jivo 'si na mrto
devanam amrtagarbho 'si svapna |
varunani te mata yamah pita || PS_19,46.10

yatha kalam yatha sapham
yatha rnam samnayanti |

evaha dusvapnyam sarvam
apriye sam nayamasi || PS_19,46.11

ararur namasi tam tva svapna tatha vidma
sa nah svapna susvapnyatam dhehi || PS_19,46.12

naitasyagre havir adanti deva
nirbhakta esa sukrtasya lokat |
papim dhiyam jujusa atmanaisa
sa hi duskrn manusyesv antah || PS_19,46.13

yo matrha pitrha
svasrha ye ca duskrtah |
vidhisau te amrksata
malam manusya iva || PS_19,46.14

etad evaitam nirarsur deva
bhrunaghnya lokam apy ety esah |
na te crtye havisa nathitasya rastram
ete sakra vi crtanti pasam || PS_19,46.15
(46)

ya akho yo vyukho
vinavam iha sarpati |
tam pari paribhesajam
vrscikajambhanam asi || PS_19,47.1

mayuro atti vrscikam
mayuram vayam admasi |
tam pari paribhesajam
vrscikajambhanam asi || PS_19,47.2

apa id va u bhesajir
apo amivacatanih |
apo visvasya bhesajir
apo vrscikajambhanih || PS_19,47.3

tvam agne vratapa asi
deva a martyesv a |
tvam yajñesv idyah || PS_19,47.4

yad vo vayam praminama vratani
vidusam deva avidustarasah |
agnis tad visvad a prnatu vidvan
somasya yo brahmanam avivesa || PS_19,47.5

a devanam api pantham aganma
yac chaknavama tad anu pravodhum |
agnir vidvan sa yajat sa id dhota
so adhvaram sa rtun kalpayati || PS_19,47.6

ut tuda i simidvatim

vi duryona iva dupada i |
ud asyah pataya manah
sasvatibhyah samabhyah || PS_19,47.7

pakvam mamsam ivasina
sakuniprapatanam krdhi |
mrgam anu pra pataya
maricir anu nasaya || PS_19,47.8

visvañcau gavav a kuru
visvañcau yugya uta |
utasau surya urdhvam
visvañcau vam vy a karat || PS_19,47.9

visam ugram visam sthiram
visasya mahima mahan |
visam parasvatah sirah
satadha vy apatayat || PS_19,47.10

sam daha vrajam yatha
vasudha vasu vartayat |
yam visa prasarpasi
sam agnir iva tam daha || PS_19,47.11

grhana mamsany
ava lomani pataya |
pamsun krkata a vapac chindhy
uttanapadam ardaya || PS_19,47.12

madhor aham madhutaro
madhughan madhumattarah |
asani kila me madhu
mukhe nimandanam krtam || PS_19,47.13

mam it tvam abhi cakaso
mrgas trsyann ivodakam |
adhaspadan ma ud vadan
manduko gosaphad iva || PS_19,47.14

ud vada me adhaspadan
manduko gosaphad iva |
atho 'pa cakra asasai
sva bandha ivahatah || PS_19,47.15
(47)

a vada bahulam gostham
suviram bahupurusam |
yatheto na pramiyata
eva me gostham a vada || PS_19,48.1

a vada duhitus pate
bhratur jamatar a vada |

pasca ta udbhutah sphigah
kiskindhanam avir jahi || PS_19,48.2

yad uluko vadati mogham etad
yat kapotah padam agnau krnoti |
srutakarnaya kavaye stomyaya
tasmai yamaya namo astv adya || PS_19,48.3

ya aindrah pasa ye ca varuna
are asmat tan devi nirrtir dadhatu || PS_19,48.4

ye vaisvanarah pasa ye ca maruta
are asmat tan devi nirrtir dadhatu || PS_19,48.5

ye vaisvadevah pasa ye ca vaisvakarmana
are asmat tan devi nirrtir dadhatu || PS_19,48.6

narade kitave varune soma
aicchan mahimanam mahantam |
avindat tam visvakarma samudre
aksanam klandam ainam asmin dadhami || PS_19,48.7

yad dhastayor yac caksusor
mano yat pravivesa te |
skandan asya praskandena
klandena klandayami tat || PS_19,48.8

tisro devir apsarasa akaika sakaika pretaprayam ety ekasya nama |
jusana apsarasa ajyasya sahaso vyantu svaha || PS_19,48.9

atyaksam tva manasa-
-atyaksam hrdayena tva |
atyaksam sarvair angais tva
tatha hi tyajanam krtam || PS_19,48.10

ima yah prati nandatha
striyah pumamsam anvitam |
sarvah samgatya bruta
tejane tyajanam krtam || PS_19,48.11

tyajanam me dyavaprthivi adhatam
tyajanam devah savita brhaspatih |
agnis ca tubhyam suryas ca
tejane tyajanam krtam || PS_19,48.12

sam divah sam prthivyah
sam vatat sam nadibhyah |
samskandam indra abharat
sa agat so 'gad idam || PS_19,48.13

samskandam oja ojasa
devebhir nama te hitam |
hiranyanama nama te

samskandasy osadhe || PS_19,48.14

sam samudro nadibhih
sam dyavaprthivi ubhe |
sam jaya patya yonyam
samskandasy osadhe || PS_19,48.15

sam te sirsnah kapalani
sam yonim samgavinyau |
sam te sarvany angani
sam skandenabhi dadhmasi || PS_19,48.16

sriyam dhatur mayi dhehi
sriya madhipatim krnu |
visam isano maghavan
indro ma yasasa nayat || PS_19,48.17

mayi tyad indriyam brhan
mayi daksa uta kratuh |
gharmas tris cid vi bhatu ma
gayatricchandasa viradjyotisa
tasya doham asiya || PS_19,48.18

arkasadhasthau kavimatarisvanau yamangirasah |
yasasvinam ma deva yasasah krnuta svaha || PS_19,48.19
(48)

anuvaka 12 ||

indram vayam vanijo havamahe
sa nas trata pura etu prajanan |
ghnann aratim paripanthinam mrgam
sa isano dhanada astu mahyam || PS_19,49.1

pano no astu prapano vikrayas ca
pratipano no dhaninah krnotu |
samrarana ahutim jusantam
sunam no astu caritam utthitam ca || PS_19,49.2

yat panena pratipanam carami
svena deva dhanam icchamanah |
indro me tasmin rucam a dadhatu
brhaspatih savita somo agnih || PS_19,49.3

ye vah pantha bahavo devayana
anu dyavaprthivi samcaranti |
tesam aham mam varcasya dadhami
yatha kritva dhanam a vahani || PS_19,49.4

viddhavasase nirrter
ye ca pasa apasritah |
tebhyah pra mucyate varmi

viskandham upa sadayan || PS_19,49.5

na vai tad vaso bhavati
yasmin vidhyanti purusam |
asna samajyate rupam
tasmat tad apalopyam || PS_19,49.6

uttisthann apriyayata-
-avidvan bahubhajyam |
na pantham bhadram asnute
ya enena carat saha || PS_19,49.7

brahmanaitat pratigrhyam
tena tat krnute sivam |
arkat pramucyate pasat
tena data vi pasyati || PS_19,49.8

yau vyaghrav avarudhav avañcau
jighatsatah pitaram mataram ca |
tau dantau brahmana brahmanaspate
sivau krnu tvam iha jatavedah || PS_19,49.9

vrihim attam yavam attam
masam attam atho tilam |
sa vam bhago nihito ratnadheyam
ma himsistam pitaram mataram ca || PS_19,49.10

aghorau sayuja samvidanau
syonau dantau sumangalau |
ma himsistam pitaram mataram ca-
-anyatra vam tanvo ghoram astu || PS_19,49.11

ena yutam indragni
rajña somena medina |
indro marutvan adanam
amitrebhyah krnotu me || PS_19,49.12

idam adanam akaram
tapasendrena samsitam |
amitra yatra santi me
tan adam dvisato mama || PS_19,49.13

adanena samdanena-
-amitran sam dyamasi |
apana ye caisam prana
asunasun sam acchidam || PS_19,49.14

praturtaya marutvate svaha || PS_19,49.15

jayadvirayabhisatvane svaha || PS_19,49.16

brhaspataye visvadevavate svaha || PS_19,49.17
(49)

pra dyauh pra prthivi
prantariksam svam arhat |
pretah samudriya apah
salyam acucyavuh || PS_19,50.1

pra tva vatas cyavayatu
pra bhumih sahasa saha |
pretah samudriya apah
salyam acucyavuh || PS_19,50.2

pra tva suryas cyavayatu
naksatraih saha medibhih |
pretah samudriya apah
salyam acucyavuh || PS_19,50.3

yo ma pautudruvo manir
visvabhesaja agamat |
so asmat sarvam dusvapnyam
apa hantu tamas ca yat || PS_19,50.4

apasmat sarvam dusvapnyam
apa papim ca laksmyam |
adha hiranyavarcasam
sarvada ma mane krdhi || PS_19,50.5

sarvadaivaham bhagavan
indriyavan visasahih |
yo ma pautudruvo manir
dravinena saharuhad
indrena saharuhat || PS_19,50.6

puman asvo dhanam vittim
puman nisko hiranyayah |
pumamsam putram osadhe
'sya a dhehi naryai || PS_19,50.7

yathanandah pumsi jate
na vravastiti kas cana |
eva tvam putram osadhe
'sya a dhehi naryai || PS_19,50.8

asvena risyena gava
kritasy osadhe |
asvah sveto dhanam tava
hiranyam haritam tava |
datta somena rajñeha
pumsavanam bhava || PS_19,50.9

yan me nrmnam dravinam brahmanam ca
yac ca srutam yac ca ratnam bibharmi |
etan no atra nidhipanu patu

yavad aimi striyanamajma vyajya || PS_19,50.10

yan me nrmnam dravinam brahmanam ca
ye agnayo dhrsniyaso mayime |
hariscandro raksatu tan no atra
yavad aimi paro gramam caritva || PS_19,50.11

esa aimi paro gramam caritva-
-accha nrmnam dravinam brahmanam ca |
yad atrapi tve suci-
-idam tad aham a dade || PS_19,50.12

a suryo hi prathamam dasyuhatyaya
sakra hari yuñjano maghavan sahasram |
dasam varnam randhayann aryaya
yuñjano bahu puruhuta vajram || PS_19,50.13

ahrdate dasyuhatyaya
turna drdhani parva srnihindra |
tivrasraddho bahulany esam
ayujvano arpaya sam vadhena || PS_19,50.14

darsan nu citrapavanam indram
bahu sakam saram iva patyamanan |
ye no ghrsvim maghavanam prtanyan
abhiru tesu kavayo vavrtyuh || PS_19,50.15
(50)

idavatsaraya parivatsaraya
samvatsaraya prati vedayama etat |
yad vratesu duritam nijagmima
durhardam tena samalenañjmah || PS_19,51.1

yan me vratam vratapate lulobha-
-ahoratre sam adhatam ma etat |
udyan purastad bhisag astu candramah
suryo rasmibhir abhi grnatv etat || PS_19,51.2

yad vratam atipede
cittya manasa hrda |
aditya rudras tan mayi
vasavas ca sam indhatam || PS_19,51.3

vratani vratapataya
upa karomy agnaye |
sa me dyumnam brhad yaso
dirgham ayus krnotu me || PS_19,51.4

mayobhur vato abhi vatusra
urjasvatir osadhir a risantam |
medasvatir jivadhanya mayobhuvah
padvate 'vasaya rudra mrda || PS_19,51.5

ya ekarupa visvarupah sarupa
yasam agnir udho vo janma veda |
ya angirasas tapaseha cakrus
tabhyah parjanya mahi sarma yacchat || PS_19,51.6

ya devesu tanva airayanta
yasam somo rupadheyani veda |
ta asmabhyam bahulah pinvamanah
prajavatir indra gosthe didisyah || PS_19,51.7

prajapatir mahyam eta rarano
bahvih satir upa me gostha akah |
tasam vayam prajaya sam sadema
jyog jivantah saradah purucih || PS_19,51.8

abhisthita carkarditi
pisangi bahukardini |
kardo ha jajñe haliksnad
vriher masad atho yavat || PS_19,51.9

yatha bhasad dhaliksnasya
na sambhavati kardave |
eva halagna kardaya
nir graman nir diso jahi || PS_19,51.10

yatha parasvam chardhate
gardabhah krdhusandrsah |
eva te sardhatam bhasad
dhaliksnaparna sardhaya
vrtraha saki sardhaya || PS_19,51.11

paviraval langalam
susevam somapitsaram |
tad ut krsati gam avim
prapharvyam ca pivarim
prastavam rathavahanam || PS_19,51.12

sunam varatram a yaccha
sunam astram ud ingaya |
sunam vahasya yuktasya-
-astraya jahi daksinam || PS_19,51.13

madhumantam ni grhana
phalam ksetresu sarvada |
tat parjanyo 'bhi varsatu
bhumne dhanyaya kartave || PS_19,51.14

eta u tya adrksata-
-ayatir vedyam adhi |
prahagnir havyam devebhyo
mantro hota havispatih || PS_19,51.15

ema agur mayobhuvo
madhor udhamsi bibhratih |
ta upa pra siksata
duhana aksitam payah || PS_19,51.16

ida stha madhuprco
visvarupas ta ma visata |
saha pranena tejasa
harasa balena || PS_19,51.17
(51)

divo nabhah sukram payo duhana-
-rtasya nabhir amrtam vi caste || PS_19,52.1

ghrtam duhana visvatah prapitam
urjam duhana anapasphurantim |
upasatam sukrtah svadhabhih || PS_19,52.2

ghrtam iccha pinvamanam
imam yonim upadhvam |
svadha yas cakrse jivan
tas te santu madhuscutah || PS_19,52.3

sam rasa osadhinam
sam akutir namantu me |
urjasvantam payasvantam
prthivya hastam anv agam || PS_19,52.4

parinitir asi hastasya
pathah parinitir asi |
eva ha dusvapnyam sarvam
stambe pari nayamasi || PS_19,52.5

payasvan me ksetram astu
payasvad uta dhanyam |
krsih payasvati mama-
-aham payasvan bhuyasam || PS_19,52.6

vrsne brhate svarvide
'gnaye suklam harami tvisimate |
sa na sthiran balavatah krnotu
jyok ca no jivatave dadhatu || PS_19,52.7

veda vai te 'gne nama-
-adbhir namasi trivaruthah |
trayah posas trivrd asman yajñah sacatam || PS_19,52.8

prajapateh payasa vavrdhana
ayusmanto varcasvinah |
jyog jivanta upa tva sadema || PS_19,52.9

urunasav asutrpa udumbalau

yamasya dutau carato janam anu |
vedaham veda suryah
kim etau kim karisyatah || PS_19,52.10

na ma dadambha dabhasadabhiyam
na pako asmi janusa na sisyah |
abhisad asmi visvasat prtanasat svarvid
yad idam visvam bhuvanam so asmi || PS_19,52.11

asthad ud asthad ajanista vipro
'mimita varimanam prthivyah |
asidat samrad bhuvanani visva
sa iccha veda varunasya vratani || PS_19,52.12

prajapatih prajavan
sa ma prajavan prajavantam krnotu || PS_19,52.13

suryo varcasvan
sa ma varcasvan varcasvantam krnotu || PS_19,52.14

somah payasvan
sa ma payasvan payasvantam krnotu || PS_19,52.15

trimsan muskah kabavasya
dasa muska ulukyah |
catvaras tava kardama || PS_19,52.16

tams tvam ugrakasini
mule api krntatat |
asuro 'si janmana
tam tveto nasayamasi || PS_19,52.17

indraja asi somajas
tam tveto nis pra hinmasi |
urva matsyo madhudakam
tasya pasy atyayam
anasravam aroganam || PS_19,52.18
(52)

anuvaka 13 ||

isira casy ajira casi |
prajapateh samid asi samsitir nama lomasa |
prajapatis tvaya pratisthakamo 'ruruta sa praty atisthat |
sa yatha tvaya prajapatih pratisthakamah pratyatisthad
evaham tvaya pratisthakamah prati tisthesam |
a ma varo gamed a ma brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.1

bhutis casi pratistha casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.2

asvapna casy anilaya casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.3

rucis casi yaksam casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.4

kirtis casi yasas casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.5

ambhas casi mahas casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.6

annam casy annadyam casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.7

prayacchanti casi pradadati casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.8

anukama casi kamadugha casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.9

aharanti casi samaharanti casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.10

disanti casi pradisanti casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.11

anumatis casy anumanyamana casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.12

jitis casi vijitis casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.13

sañjitis casi sandhanajitam casi |
prajapateh (…) brahmacarino gameyuh svaha || PS_19,53.14

agnih prthivya adhipatih
somas tvavatu vidma tva viddhi ma |
adhipatir asy adhipatim ma krnu
gavam asvanam purusanam brahmacarinam bhutya annadyasya
|| PS_19,53.15

vayur antariksasyadhipatih
somas (…) annadyasya || PS_19,53.16

suryo divo adhipatih
somas tvavatu vidma tva viddhi ma |
adhipatir asy adhipatim ma krnu
gavam asvanam purusanam brahmacarinam bhutya annadyasya
|| PS_19,53.17

vindad vasavo vindantu me grhan
prajam pasun vittim bhutim pratistham || PS_19,53.18

ayadvasava a yantu me grhah prajah pasavo vittir bhutih
pratistha || PS_19,53.19

samyad vasavah sam yantu me grhah |

prajah pasavo vittir bhutih pratistha || PS_19,53.20

jitir asi jiyasam parthvih prtana jiyasam || PS_19,53.21

vijitir asi vi jesiya manusih prtana jiyasam || PS_19,53.22

samjitir asi sam jiyasam sarvah prtana jiyasam || PS_19,53.23
(53)

bodhayainam pra bodhaya
svaptave manu manyathah |
urdhvas tisthan mamadhya
nanyasam kirtayas cana || PS_19,54.1

a vartaya ni vartaya-
-abhy a vartaya kuru |
idam asya sarva cittani
smarena pra jayamasi || PS_19,54.2

smaram tapanti marutah
samiddhe jatavedasi |
ud asya patatam manas
tad asya ramatam mayi || PS_19,54.3

ganapate ganapatim ma krnu
tasman ma yavam || PS_19,54.4

apiganapiganam ma krnu
tasman ma chitsi || PS_19,54.5

sagana saganam ma krnu
tasman ma nasam || PS_19,54.6

ganavardhana ganam me vardhaya
gavam asvanam purusanam brahmacarinam bhutya annadyasya
|| PS_19,54.7

ganabhivardhana ganam me 'bhi vardhaya
gavam (…) annadyasya || PS_19,54.8

ganapravardhana ganam me pra vardhaya
gavam asvanam purusanam brahmacarinam bhutya annadyasya ||
PS_19,54.9

yac ca khatam yac cakhatam
sarvam tad arasam visam || PS_19,54.10

yac ca pistam yac capistam
sarvam tad arasam visam || PS_19,54.11

yac ca digdham yac cadigdham
sarvam tad arasam visam || PS_19,54.12

yatha vrki jagdhaputra
vyaghri valala bhavet |

eva tvam alala bhava-
-adhibhih presito mama || PS_19,54.13

yatha diptam saratulam
agninalala bhavet |
eva tvam alala bhava-
-adhibhih presito mama || PS_19,54.14

a krandayalala bhava
dasya kamena susya ca |
adhibhih presito mama || PS_19,54.15
(54)

yayoh sarvam idam arpitam vase
bhutam ca nimisac ca cestat |
tau ma vadantam grhnitam upadrastaram atra
masyoc chesy ayathavat prajapate || PS_19,55.1

yo ma vadantam hrdayena vaca
vaca srotrena manasa jihrksat |
tam indro devo varuno brhaspatir
isano devo abhi yatu mrtyur
yatha na jivad usasam trtiyam || PS_19,55.2

yo ma jihrksad brahmiyan manyamana
ittham vidvamsam pramatir matinam |
tam indro devo varuno brhaspatir
isano devo abhi yatu mrtyur
yatha na jivad usasam trtiyam || PS_19,55.3

pratyagvadhenasyapi dadhami
pranam mo danam vidata yo ma jihrksat |
so asyayur a chinattu kuliseneva vrksam
yatha na jivad usasam trtiyam || PS_19,55.4

yasya aksaram ekam eva
parah sahasra ayutam ca sakhah |
tasya vaco vidathavadantam
yo ma jihrksat sa nv etv artim || PS_19,55.5

usa va adityam aindha
sa usaseddha ud ait sa udyan prajabhya atapat
so 'pa tamo 'hata so 'nnadyam avarundha |
apa tamo hate 'nnado bhavati ya evam veda || PS_19,55.6

vato va agnim aindha
sa vateneddho 'jvalat so 'dipyata
so 'pa tamo 'hata so 'nnadyam avarundha |
apa tamo hate 'nnado bhavati ya evam veda || PS_19,55.7

manomayi brahmanam aindha
sa brahmacaryam avasat sa vedam anv abruta

so 'pa tamo 'hata so 'nnadyam avarundha |
apa tamo hate 'nnado bhavati ya evam veda || PS_19,55.8

homena pratiran prajapate dampati pari dadhami pustya |
rayasposam savitar ni yaccha
jaramrtyu krnuhi sarvavirau || PS_19,55.9

ayam homo vardhayann etu dampati
prajavantau pasuvantau suvirau |
rayasposam savitar ni yaccha
jaramrtyu krnuhi sarvavirau || PS_19,55.10

gomantam pasumantam asvamantam
homam dampatibhyam juhomi |
rayasposam savitar ni yaccha
jaramrtyu krnuhi sarvavirau || PS_19,55.11

jiva stha jivyasam sarvam ayur jivyasam || PS_19,55.12

upajiva sthopa jivyasam sarvam ayur jivyasam || PS_19,55.13

samjiva stha sam jivyasam sarvam ayur jivyasam || PS_19,55.14

jivala stha jivyasam sarvam ayur jivyasam || PS_19,55.15

prajapater akutir asi sahasri pustih |
prajapater akutyaham sahasrya pustya
sahasran pasun puseyam || PS_19,55.16

brhaspater akutih (…) |
brhaspater akutya (…) || PS_19,55.17

brahmana akutir asi sahasri pustih |
brahmana akutyaham sahasrya pustya
sahasran pasun puseyam || PS_19,55.18
(55)

virad asi virajam ma krnu
tasyas te yaso bhaksiya || PS_19,56.1

svarad asi svarajam ma krnu
tasyas te madhu bhaksiya || PS_19,56.2

samrad asi samrajam ma krnu
tasyas te annam bhaksiya || PS_19,56.3

viryavata te havisa juhomi
jivatave na martave |
daksam te bhadram aharsam
para suvamy amayat || PS_19,56.4

abhivirena te (…) || PS_19,56.5

suvirena te (…) || PS_19,56.6

sarvavirena te havisa juhomi
jivatave na martave |
daksam te bhadram aharsam
para suvamy amayat || PS_19,56.7

prajavata te havisa juhomi
garbham a dhatsva yonyam |
sa kale jayatam punar
dasame masi sutave || PS_19,56.8

suprajasa te (…) || PS_19,56.9

suputrena te havisa juhomi
garbham a dhatsva yonyam |
sa kale jayatam punar
dasame masi sutave || PS_19,56.10

bhutaye te havisa juhomi-
-imam devaso abhi hin karatha |
asminn eva pasavah sam visantu
catuspada uta va ye dvipadah || PS_19,56.11

vittaye te (…) || PS_19,56.12

svrddhena te (…) || PS_19,56.13

samrddhena te havisa juhomi-
-imam devaso abhi hin karatha |
asminn eva pasavah sam visantu
catuspada uta va ye dvipadah || PS_19,56.14

ksemyena te havisa juhomi
ksemyo bhavasi pasubhis ca viraih |
indragni tva sayuja sakhayau
visvebhir devair anu sam dadetam || PS_19,56.15

pratisthitena te havisa juhomi
prati tisthasi pasubhih (…) || PS_19,56.16

sambhutena te havisa juhomi
sam bhavasi pasubhih (…) || PS_19,56.17

prabhutena te havisa juhomi
pra bhavasi pasubhis ca viraih |
indragni tva sayuja sakhayau
visvebhir devair anu sam dadetam || PS_19,56.18
(56)

anuvaka 14 ||
(19)

kanda 20

dhiti va ye anayan vaco agram

manasa va ye avadann rtani |
trtiyena brahmana vavrdhanas
turiyena manvata nama dhenoh || PS_20,1.1

sa veda putrah pitaram sa mataram
sa sunur bhavat sa bhavat punarmaghah |
sa dyam aurnod antariksam sa svar
visva bhuvo abhavat sa abhavat || PS_20,1.2

atharvanam pitaram visvadevam
matur garbham pitaram samyuvanam |
ya im ciketamrtasya dhaman
nityasya rayah paridhimr apasyat || PS_20,1.3

sivas ta eka asivas ta ekah
sarva bibharsy ahrniyamanah |
guha vaco nihitas tisra eta
eked idam vi babhuvanu sarvam || PS_20,1.4

aditir dyaur aditir antariksam
aditir mata sa pita sa putrah |
visve deva aditih pañca jana
aditir jatam aditir janitvam || PS_20,1.5

diteh putranam aditer akarisam
mahasarmanam mahatam anarmanam |
tesam hi dhama gabhisak samudryam
naisam vepasah paro asti kim cana || PS_20,1.6

vajasya nu prasave mataram mahim
aditir nama vacasa karamahe |
yasyam idam visvam bhuvanam avivesa
sa no devi suhava sarma yacchatu || PS_20,1.7

mahim u su mataram suvratanam
rtasya patnim avase huvema |
tuviksatram ajarantim urucim
susarmanam aditim supranitim || PS_20,1.8

sutramanam prthivim dyam anehasam
susarmanam aditim supranitim |
daivim navam svaritram anagaso
asravantim a ruhema svastaye || PS_20,1.9

ekaya ca dasabhis ca suhute
dvabhyam istaye vimsatya ca |
tisrbhis ca vahase trimsata ca
viyugbhir vayav iha ta vi muñca || PS_20,1.10
(1)

aya vistha janayan karvarani
sa hi ghrnir urur varaya gatuh |

sa praty ud aid varuno madhvo agram
svam yat tanum tanvam airayata || PS_20,2.1

yajñena yajñam ayajanta devas
tani dharmani prathamany asan |
te ha nakam mahimanah sacante
yatra purve sadhyah santi devah || PS_20,2.2

yajño babhuva
sa a babhuva
sa prthivya adhipatir babhuva |
sa pra jajñe sa u vavrdhe punah
so asmasu dravinam a dadhatu || PS_20,2.3

deva yad devan havisayajant-
-amartiyan manasamartyena |
bravama tatra parame vyoman
vadema tad uditau suryasya || PS_20,2.4

mugdha deva uta sunayajant-
-ota gor angair bahudhayajanta |
ya imam yajñam manasanvavindat
pra no vocat tam iheha bravama || PS_20,2.5

yat purusena havisa
deva yajñam atanvata |
kva svit tad adya no bruyad
yadi havyenejire || PS_20,2.6

indrah sutrama svavam avobhih
sumrdiko bhavatu visvavedah |
badhatam dveso abhayam krnotu
suviryasya patayah syama || PS_20,2.7

sa sutrama svavam indro asmad
arac cid dvesah sanutar yuyota |
tasya vayam sumatau yajñiyasy-
-api bhadre saumanase syama || PS_20,2.8

yas te prthu stanayitnur ya rsvo
yo daivah ketur visvam abhusatidam |
mrdaya no vidyuta deva sasyaya
mota vadhi rasmibhih suryasya || PS_20,2.9

yas te stanah sasayur yo mayobhur
yah sumnayuh suhavo yah sudaksah |
yena visva vanasi varyani
sarasvati tam iha dhatave kah || PS_20,2.10
(2)

idam te havyam ghrtavat sarasvat-
-idam pitrnam havirasyam yat |

imani ta udita samtamani
tebhir vayam maghavanah syama || PS_20,3.1

prapathe patham ajanista pusa
prapathe divah prapathe prthivyah |
ubhe abhi priyatame sadhasthe
a ca para ca carati prajanan || PS_20,3.2

pusema asa anu veda sarvah
so asmam abhayatamena nesat |
svastida aghrnih sarvaviro
+'prayucchan pura etu prajanan || PS_20,3.3

pusa ga anv etu nah
pusa raksatv arvatah |
pusa vajam sanotu nah || PS_20,3.4

pusan tava vrate vayam
na risyema kada cana |
stotaras ta iha smasi || PS_20,3.5

sukram te anyad yajatam te anyad
visurupe ahani dyaur ivasi |
visva hi maya avasi svadhavo
bhadra te pusann iha ratir astu || PS_20,3.6

dhata dadhatu dasuse
prañcam jivatum aksitam |
vayam devasya dhimahi
sumatim satyadharmanah || PS_20,3.7

dhata visvani dasuse dadhatu
prajakamaya dasuse durone |
tasya praja amrtah sam vyayantu
visve devaso aditih sajosah || PS_20,3.8

dhata ratih savitedam jusantam
prajapatir nidhipatir no agnih |
tvasta pusa prajaya samrarano
yajamanaya dravinam dadhatu || PS_20,3.9

dhata prajanam uta raya ise
dhatedam visvam bhuvanam jajana |
sam dasuse vahatu bhuri pusta
tasmai devaya havisa vidhema || PS_20,3.10
(3)

savir hi deva prathamaya pitre
varsmanam asmai varimanam asmai |
athasmabhyam savitar varyani
dvedve a suva bhuri pasvah || PS_20,4.1

bhadrad adhi sreyah prehi
brhaspatih puraeta te astu |
athemam asya vara a prthivya
aresatrum krnuhi sarvaviram || PS_20,4.2

damuna devah savita varenyo
dadhad ratnam daksam pitrbhya ayumsi |
pibat somam mamadad enam iste
parijma cid ramate asya dharmani || PS_20,4.3

tam savituh satyasavasya citram
vayam devasya prasave vanamahe |
yam asya kanvo aduhat prapinam
sahasradharam mahiso bharaya || PS_20,4.4

ko no asya druho 'vadyavatya
un nesati ksatriyo vasya icchan |
kah purtikamah ka u yajñakamah
ko devesu vanute dirgham ayuh || PS_20,4.5

kah prsnim dhenum varunena dattam
atharvane sudugham nityavatsam |
tam brhaspatya sakhya duhano
yathavasam tanvah kalpayati || PS_20,4.6

na ghrams tatapa na himo jaghana
pra sarsrte prthivi jiradanuh |
apas cid asmai sadam it ksaranti
yatra somah sadam it tatra bhadram || PS_20,4.7

yasya idam pradisi yad virocate
anumatim prati bhusanty ayavah |
yasya upastha urv antariksam
sa nah sarma bahulam ni yacchat || PS_20,4.8

anv adya no anumatir
yajñam devesu yacchatam |
agnis ca havyavahano
bhavatam dasuse mayah || PS_20,4.9

anv id anumate tvam
mamsase sam ca nas krdhi |
isam tokaya no dadhah
pra na ayumsi tarisah || PS_20,4.10
(4)

anu manyatam anumanyamana
prajavatisam aksiyamanam |
tasya vayam hedasi ma vi bhuma
sa no devi suhava sarma yacchatu || PS_20,5.1

anumate anu manyasva ta no

ya te vayam cakrma ya tanubhih |
ya tokesu tanusu ya prajayam
ya gosv osadhisv apsv antah || PS_20,5.2

a no devy anumatir jagamyat
suksatratavirata ya sujata |
bhadra hy asyah pramatir babhuva
semam yajñam avatu devajustam || PS_20,5.3

anumatir visvam idam jajana
yad ejati carati yac ca tisthati |
tasyas te devi sumatau syam-
-anumate anu hi mamsase nah || PS_20,5.4

yat te nama suhavam supranite
anumate anumatam sudanu |
tena tvam sumatim devy asma
isam pinva visvavaram suviram || PS_20,5.5

prajabhyas tva prajas tvanu pranantu praja anu pranihi |
sukram te sukrena candram candrenamrtam amrtena krinami ||
PS_20,5.6

tapasas tanur asi
prajapater varnah |
paramena pasuna kriyase || PS_20,5.7

abhi tyam devam savitaram onyoh kavikratum |
arcami satyasavam ratnadham abhi priyam matim || PS_20,5.8

urdhva yasyamatir bha adidyutat savimani |
hiranyapanir amimita sukratuh krpa svah || PS_20,5.9

ayam sahasramanrsih kavinam
matir jyotir vidharmani |
bradhnah samicir usasah sam irayat || PS_20,5.10
(5)

arepasah sacetasah
svasare manyumattamah |
cite goh || PS_20,6.1

sam eta visva ojasa patim divo
ya eka id bhur atithir jananam |
sa purvyo nutanam avivasan
tam vartanir anu vavrta ekam it puru || PS_20,6.2

kuhum devim amrtam vidmanapasam
asmin yajñe suhavam johavimi |
ya no dadati sravanam pitrnam
tasyai te devi havisa vidhema || PS_20,6.3

kuhur devanam amrtasya patni

havya no asya havisah srnotu |
sam dasuse kiratu bhuri pusta
rayasposam cikituse dadhatu || PS_20,6.4

sam janidhvam sam prcyadhvam
sam vo manamsi janatam |
mitro vah sarvah sam srjan
mayi samjñanam astu vah || PS_20,6.5
(6)

anuvaka 1 ||

yan no agnir asanad yan na indro
visve yad deva marutah svarkah |
tad asmabhyam savita satyadharma
sarasvaty anumatir ni yacchat || PS_20,7.1

yuyam no deva ubhayaya vedase
sarma yacchata dvipade catuspade |
adat pibad urjayamanam asitam
tad asmabhyam sam yor arapo dadhata || PS_20,7.2

brhaspate savitar bodhayainam
samsitam cit samtaram sam sisadhi |
vardhayainam mahate saubhagaya
visva enam anu madanti devah || PS_20,7.3

amutrabhuyad adhi yad yamasya
brhaspatir abhisastya amuñcata |
prati mrtyum auhatam asvina te
devanam agne bhisaja sacibhih || PS_20,7.4

indravaruna sutapav imam sutam
madyam somam pibatam dhrtavrata |
yuvo ratho adhvaram devavitaye
prati svasaram upa yati pitaye || PS_20,7.5

indravaruna madhumattamasya
vrsnah somasya vrsana vrsetham |
idam vam asme parisiktam andha
asadyasmin barhisi madayetham || PS_20,7.6

uru visno vi kramasv-
-oru ksayaya nis krdhi |
ghrtam ghrtayone piba
pra pra yajñapatim tira || PS_20,7.7

divo visna uta va prthivya
uror va visno maho antariksat |
ubha hi hastau madhuna prnasv-
-aprayaccha daksinad ota savyat || PS_20,7.8

visnor nu kam pra vocam viryani
yah parthivani vimame rajamsi |
yo askabhayad uttaram sadhastham
vicakramanas tredhorugayah || PS_20,7.9

pra tad visnu stavate viryani
mrgo na bhimah kucaro giristhah |
yasyorusu trisu vikramanesv
adhiksiyanti bhuvanani visva || PS_20,7.10
(7)

agnavisnu mahi dhama priyam vam
patam ghrtasya guhyani nama |
damedame sapta ratna dadhan-
-opa vam jihva ghrtam a caranyat || PS_20,8.1

agnavisnu mahi tad vam mahitvam
vitam ghrtasya guhya jusana |
damedame sustutya vavrdhana
prati vam jihva ghrtam uc caranyat || PS_20,8.2

un nambhaya prthivim
bhindhidam divyam nabhah |
udhno divyasya no dhatar
isano vi sya bilam || PS_20,8.3

apakraman pauruseyad
grnano daivyam sahah |
pranitir abhyavartasva
devo devanam sakhya jusanah || PS_20,8.4

pitor aham pitupatim tad ide
dhata vidharta bhuvanesv esu |
nemena mahyam madhumam ihaidhi
nemenamusmai visuvan nv edhi || PS_20,8.5

ayam pitoh pituman abhrtas par-
-idam srnotu yad aham bravimi |
nemena mahyam madhumam ihaidhi
nemenamusmai visuvan nv edhi || PS_20,8.6

atraivainam nirrta a rabhasv-
-atraivainam nirrte pra ksinihy
atraivainam sarva vi vrsca |
nemena mahyam madhumam ihaidhi
nemenamusmai visuvan nv edhi || PS_20,8.7

yat tva pita upabruve tan ma a srnv
asmin me have havyo yathasah |
amum devair nirrtih samvidan-
-amum chinatti varunasya pasat || PS_20,8.8

yad asmrti cakrma kim cid ena
uparima caranair jatavedah |
tasmat pahi tvam nah pracetah
subhe sakhibhyo amrtatvam asman || PS_20,8.9

agne 'dhyakso na ehi pahi no duritat pahi dusvapnyat |
asanyad anyad yaksman nah pahi || PS_20,8.10
(8)

tvisir asi tvisivanto bhuyasma |
caksusmanto gomantah
prajavanto varcasvinah || PS_20,9.1

yad ahna samcinutha
ksiram bharathodhabhih |
idam tad visvarupa vah
payo harami virudha || PS_20,9.2

yad aghnya osadhibhyo
'dbhyah sambharatha madhu |
idam tad visvarupa vah
ksiram haramy osadhya || PS_20,9.3

yo abhyavabhrnayasi
svapantam iccha purusam
sayanam akasvalam |
ayasmayena varman-
-asmamayena varmana
pary asman varuno dadhat || PS_20,9.4

ye no grhe brahmana manyamana
ghoram vacam mithuyanubruvanti |
enohrto malahrto bhavantu
duryonam asmat pari te harantu || PS_20,9.5

ayam agnih satpatir vrddhavrsniyo
rathiva patyai na janayat purohitah |
nabha prthivya nihito davidyutad
adhaspadam krnutam ye prtanyavah || PS_20,9.6

agne sardha mahate saubhagaya
tava dyumnany uttamani santu |
sam jaspatyam suyamam a krnusva
satruyatam abhi tistha mahamsi || PS_20,9.7

drsto damuna atithir durona
imam no yajñam upa yahi vidvan |
visva hy agne abhiyujo vihatya
satruyatam a bhara bhojanani || PS_20,9.8

agne sapatnan pra nudasva jatan
praty ajatañ jatavedo nudasva |

adhi no bruhi sumanasyamanah
sarma no yaccha trivarutham udbhit || PS_20,9.9

pranyan sapatnan sahasa sahasva
praty ajatañ jatavedah srnihi |
idam rastram piprhi saubhagay-
-anu tva deva vasavo madantam || PS_20,9.10
(9)

yo no mitravarunabhidasat
sapatno votpipano brhaspate |
sarvam tam agne adharam patayasmad
yathendraham uttamas cetayani || PS_20,10.1

aham esam uttamas cetayani
mama vasam upa tisthantu sarve |
ajuhvano ghrtaprsthah suvarca
vasor madhye didihi jatavedah || PS_20,10.2

amum agne adharam patayasmaj
jasayotpipanam sapatnam |
ye no dhurvan adhare te bhavantu
visva dvesamsy abhito ni mrddhi || PS_20,10.3

murdhanam divo aratim prthivya
visas tva sarva balihrta upasatam |
tasam ugro madhyamestheyam asya
sve ksetre saviteva vi raja || PS_20,10.4

a pratyañcam dasuse dasvamsam
sarasvantam pustipatim rayinam |
rayasposam sravasyam vasanam
iha huvema sadanam rayinam || PS_20,10.5

yasya vrate pasavo yanti sarve
yasya vrata upatisthanta apah |
yasya vrate pustipatir nivistas
tam sarasvantam avase huvema || PS_20,10.6

ye te sarasvann urmayo
madhumanto ghrtascutah |
tebhir no 'vita bhuvah || PS_20,10.7

divyam samudram payasam brhantam
apam garbham vrsabham osadhinam |
abhipato rayya tarpayantam
sarasvantam rayistham sadayeha || PS_20,10.8

indrasya kuksir asi somadhana
atma devanam uta visvarupah |
iha praja janaya yas ta asu
ya anyatreha tas te svadhito grnantu || PS_20,10.9

syenah suparno divyo nrcaksah
sahasrapac chatayonir vayodhah |
sa no ni yacchad vasu yat parabhrtam
asmakam astu pitrsu svadhavat || PS_20,10.10
(10)

ati dhanvany aty apas tatarda
syeno nrcaksa avasanadarsah |
taran visvavara rajams-
-indrena sakhya siva a jagama || PS_20,11.1

agan devah savita sarvadhaya
urujyotir avidama namobhih |
mahim navam aditer a ruhema
yatra somah sadam it tatra bhadram || PS_20,11.2

ud vayam ity eka || PS_20,11.3

patir divah patir agnih prthivyah
patir visvasya bhuvanasya rajati |
patir visva osadhir a vivesa
patnivan agna iha yahi somam || PS_20,11.4

sam kramatam ma jahitam sariram
pranapanau sayujeha stam |
saptarsibhyah pari dadma etam
ta enam svasti jarase nayantu || PS_20,11.5

yat ta ayur atihitam paracair
apanah prano ya u te paretah |
agnis tad ahar nirrter upasthat
tad atmani punar a vesayami || PS_20,11.6

ma tva prano hasid yas tve pravisto
ma tvapano 'vahaya para gat |
samrabhya jiva saradah suvarca
agnis te gopa adhipa vasisthah || PS_20,11.7

rakam aham suhavam sustuti huve
srnotu nah subhaga bodhatu tmana |
sivyatv apah sucyacchidyamanaya
dadatu viram satadayam ukthyam || PS_20,11.8

yas te rake sumatayah supesaso
yabhir dadati dasuse vasuni |
tabhir no adya sumana upagahi
sahasraposam subhage rarana || PS_20,11.9

ya raka ya sinivali
ya gungur ya sarasvati |
indranim ahva utaye
varunanim svastaye || PS_20,11.10

ya subahuh svangurih
susuma bahusuvari |
tasyai vispatnyai havih
sinivalyai juhotana || PS_20,11.11

sinivali prthustuke
ya devanam asi svasa |
jusasva havyam ahutam
prajam devi dididdhi nah || PS_20,11.12

ya visvata indram asi pratici
sahasrastutam abhi yantu devih |
visnupatni tubhyam rata havimsi
patim devi radhasa codayasva || PS_20,11.13
(11)

anuvaka 2 ||

upa hvaya iti tisrah || PS_20,12.1

(…) || PS_20,12.2

(…) || PS_20,12.3

suyavasad bhagavatity eka || PS_20,12.4

samjanana upa sidan abhijñu
patnivanto namasyam namasyan |
ririkvamsas tanva sumnam ayuh
sakhet sakhyur nimisi raksamanah || PS_20,12.5

samiddho agnir asvina
tapto vam gharma a gatam |
duhyante nunam vrsaneha dhenavo
dasra vadanti karavah || PS_20,12.6

samiddho agnir asvina rathi divas
tapto gharmo duhyate vam ise madhu |
vayam hi vam purutamaso asvina
havamahe sadhamadesu karavah || PS_20,12.7

yad usriyasv ahutam ghrtam payo
'yam so asvina vam bhaga a gatam |
madhvi dhartara vidathasya satpati
taptam gharmam pibatam rocane divah || PS_20,12.8

tapto vam gharmo naksati suhota
pra vam adhvaryus carati payasvan |
madhor dugdhasyasvina tanaya
vitam patam payasa usriyayah || PS_20,12.9

upa drava payasa godhug osum
a gharme siñca paya usriyayah |

vi nakam akhyat savita varenyo
'nu dyavaprthivi supranitih || PS_20,12.10
(12)

svahakrtah sucir devesu gharmo
yo asvinos camaso devapanah |
tam u visve amrtaso jusana
gandharvasya praty asna rihanti || PS_20,13.1

suga vo devah sadana krnomi
ya atasthedam savanam jusanah |
vahamana bharamana abhra
astam gharmam tam udatisthatanu || PS_20,13.2

siva nah samtama bhava
sumrdika sarasvati |
ma te yuyoma samdrsah || PS_20,13.3

upainam devo agrabhic
camasena brhaspatih |
yajamanaya sundhata
indra girbhir na a bhara || PS_20,13.4

sam ma siñcantu maruta ity eka || PS_20,13.5

idaivasmam anu vastam vratena
yasyah pade punate devayantah |
ghrtapadi sakvari somaprsth-
-opa yajñam asthita vaisvadevi || PS_20,13.6

drapsas caskandety eka || PS_20,13.7

yas te drapsa skandati yas te amsur
bahucyuto dhisanaya upasthat |
adhvaryor va pari yah pavitrat
tam te juhomi manasa vasatkrtam || PS_20,13.8

drapsah patito visvayah parisrutah |
ayam devo brhaspatih
sam tam siñcatu radhase || PS_20,13.9

yas te drapsah patitah prthivyam
dhanasomah parivapah karambhah |
ayam devo brhaspatih
sam tam siñcatu varcase || PS_20,13.10
(13)

payasvatir osadhayah
payasvan mamakam vaca ity eka || PS_20,14.1

ayam agnir varenya
ayus te visvato dadhat |
punas tva prana ayati

para yaksmam suvami te || PS_20,14.2

janad visvajaninam
visam uruksitinam |
durat tva manya abhrtam
irsyaya nama bhesajam || PS_20,14.3

durad etat sam bharant-
-irsyaya nama bhesajam |
tat samvegasya bhesajam
tad asna samgrbhayikam || PS_20,14.4

agner iva dahato
davasya dahato yatha |
etam etasyersyam hrda
udnagnim iva varaye || PS_20,14.5

apa marjmy apanayan
manyum te hrdayad adhi |
amusminn irsyam a dadhmas
tatro enam ni dadhmasi || PS_20,14.6

tirascirajer asitat
prdakor adhi sambhrtam |
tat kankaparvano visam
iyam virud adudusat || PS_20,14.7

iyam virun madhujata
madhuscun madhula madhu
sa vihrutasya bhesajy
atho masakajambhani || PS_20,14.8

yato dastam yatah pitam
tatas tva nir nayamasi |
abhryasya trpradamsino
masakasyarasam visam || PS_20,14.9

ayam yo vikhyo vikato viparva
mukhany esam vrjina krnosi |
tani tvam deva savitar
isikam iva sam namah || PS_20,14.10
(14)

yad annam admi bahudha virupam
hiranyam asvam uta gam ajam avim |
yad eva kim ca pratijagrahaham
agnis tad visvad agadam krnotu || PS_20,15.1

yad asasa me carato janam anu
yacamanasya vadato vicuksubhe |
yan me tanvo manaso viristam
sarasvati tad a prnad ghrtena || PS_20,15.2

yad arima pratigrhnanta enah
sisasanto balim agne carantah |
tvam nas tasmad enaso mumugdhi
vaisvanarah prati havya grbhaya || PS_20,15.3

caksusah pasan manasas ca pasad
viksayah pasad uta sakvarinam |
tasman mumugdhi visvavaso tvam no
datrnam danam bhunajamahai vayam || PS_20,15.4

adur me visve deva
adat savitedam |
adan me brahmanaspatih
priyo mitro adad idam || PS_20,15.5

indrena medina yuj-
-apa badhe prtanyatah |
adhare santu satravah || PS_20,15.6

agnir indras ca yad yuvam
hato vrtrany aprati |
ugra hi vrtrahantama || PS_20,15.7

agnim indram ca yad vayam
purodhayai havamahe |
tau no mrdata idrse || PS_20,15.8

yabhyam svar ajayann agre
yav atasthatur bhuvana jusana |
pracarsani vrsana vajrabahu
agnim indram vrtrahana huvema || PS_20,15.9

yayor ojasa stabhita rajamsi
yau viryair viratama sacibhih |
yau patyete apratitau sahobhir
visnum agan varunam purvahutih || PS_20,15.10
(15)

yayor apsu na mahima nadisu
praririce pradivi rocanayam |
yayor asty anumatir bhuyistha
visnum agan varunam purvahutih || PS_20,16.1

yayor idam pradisi yad virocate
prajam ati vi ca caste sacibhih |
mahartasya dharmana yuvana
visnum agan varunam purvahutih || PS_20,16.2

ubha jigyathur na para jayethe
na para jigye kataras canaiva vam |
indras ca visno yad apasprdhetham
tredha sahasram vi tad airayetham || PS_20,16.3

yad asuddham yad anrtam
yac caramasi papaya |
apo ma tasmad enaso
duritat pantu visvatah || PS_20,16.4

dusvapnyam durjivitam ity eka || PS_20,16.5

yad avamrksata krsnasakunir
mukhena nirrte tava |
agnis tat sarvam sundhatu
havyavad ghrtasudanah || PS_20,16.6

yad asman krsnasakuner
nispatya tata anase |
apo ma tasmad enaso
duritat pantu visvatah || PS_20,16.7

agnir ma patu prathamo durarmano
nirrtyam visva duritani mrjmahe |
visve ma deva marutah punantu
varuno raja savita pavitraih || PS_20,16.8

antariksena patati
yatudhananibadhitah |
stokam yam abhyacuscutat
tam u syonam krnomi te || PS_20,16.9

yat tva krsno abhyamrksad
devebhyas pari nirhatah |
sivam te tanve tat krnmo
vi te pasams crtamasi || PS_20,16.10
(16)

trstike trstivandana
ud amum chindhi trstike |
yatha krtadviste dasat
sarvasmai sepyavate || PS_20,17.1

trstasi trstikasi
visa visataky asi |
parivrtta yathasasy
rsabhena vaseva || PS_20,17.2

a te dade vaksanabhya
a dade hrdayad adhi |
a te mukhasya yad varca
a pumso yat titrpsasi || PS_20,17.3

mayi varco mayi sravo
mayi dyumnam mayi tvisih |
aham te varca a dade
aham bhuyasam uttamah || PS_20,17.4

(17)

anuvaka 3 ||

abhi pragat sahasrakso
yuktva sapatho ratham |
saptaram anvicchan yatu
vrka ivavimato grham || PS_20,18.1

pari no vrndhi sapatha
hradam agnir iva dahan |
saptaram atra tvam jahi
divya vrksam ivasanih || PS_20,18.2

yo nah sapad asapatah
sapato yas ca nah sapat |
vrksa iva vidyuta hata
a mulad anu susyatu || PS_20,18.3

saptaram yantu sapatha
yah suhart tena nah saha |
jihvaslaksnasya durhardah
prstir api srnimasi || PS_20,18.4

yam dvismo yas ca no dvesty
aghayur yas ca nah sapat |
sune pestram ivavaksamam
tam praty asyami mrtyave || PS_20,18.5

preto yantu vyadhyah
pranudhyah pro asastayah |
agni raksasvinir hantu
somo hantu durasyatih || PS_20,18.6

pra catetah papi laksmi
nasyetah pramutah pata |
ayasmayenankena
yam dvismas tasmin tva srjamah || PS_20,18.7

ya tva laksmih patayalur ajust-
-adhicaskanda vandaneva vrksam |
anyatrasmat savitas tam ito dha
hiranyahasto vasu no raranah || PS_20,18.8

nir aranim savita savisat pador
nir hastayor varuno mitro aryama |
nir aditya anumati raranah
pra nah suvat savita saubhagaya || PS_20,18.9

ekasatam laksmyah
sakam martyasya januseha jatah |
tasam papistha nir atah pra hinmah

sivasmabhyam jatavedo ni yaccha || PS_20,18.10
(18)

yat ta atman tanvam ghoram asti
yad va kesesu praticaksane va |
tat te vidvan apa badhe aham
pra tva suvat savita saubhagaya || PS_20,19.1

nir laksmyam lalamyam
nir aratim suvamasi |
yatha no vasyasid aso
rayasposam iha suva || PS_20,19.2

agnim accha devayatam manamsi
caksumsiva suryam sam caranti |
yadi suvate usasa virupe
sveto vaji jayate agre ahnam || PS_20,19.3

indro raja jagatas carsaninam
adhi ksami visurupam yad asti |
tato dadati dasuse vasuni
codad radha upastutas cid arvak || PS_20,19.4

sakunir bhutva pra babhasti pippalam
patyam nivista yadi va gha patnyam |
bhima ghora laksmyah sahabhavyas
ta ito havisa nir yajamah || PS_20,19.5

ya te grhesuta va dhanesu
prajam laksmir yadi va te babhasti |
tam brhaspatir havisa badhamano
nirhuya pra dadhmav adhi duram asmat || PS_20,19.6

risyapadim risadvatim
gosedham vidhamam uta |
vilidhyam vyadhyam
brahmana ta aninasam || PS_20,19.7

pratyosantim utsanginim
uta cchidram utaranim |
simhim jyesthalaksmim
vyaghrim nasayamasi || PS_20,19.8

anudhyayinim paricaram
vibadham uta himsatim |
rodasya patnim rodhanam
pra ta dhamami laksmyah || PS_20,19.9

vamasprham pitrsadam
yesantim tapanim uta |
asidhyantim pradhvamsinim
astravadham ca laksmyam

brahmana ta aninasam || PS_20,19.10
(19)

asanmantryam vacasyam
sampibantim nyakvarim |
uttaram janamgamam
pra ta dhamami laksmyah || PS_20,20.1

ya te ghora tanvam avivesa
ya te laksmih sarva samakta |
agnis te tasv adatta saubhagay-
-apah sundhantu brhate ranaya || PS_20,20.2

adevrghnim varun-
-apatighnim brhaspate |
indraputraghnim laksmyam
asyai tah savitah suva || PS_20,20.3

ya te laksmis caksusi yota datsu
ya hastayo stanayor yopapaksayoh |
sronyor bhamsasi ya pados te
sarvas ta ati krama ghorah || PS_20,20.4

urubhyam te asthivadbhyam
parsnibhyam prapadabhyam |
laksmih sronibhyam angebhyo
yah papis ta aninasan || PS_20,20.5

apaslilam prthivi hantu yat pador
apa hastayor varuno mitro aryama |
apaditya anumati raranah
pra nah suvat savita saubhagaya || PS_20,20.6

eta ena vyakaran
khile ga aditir iva |
ramantam bhadra laksmyo
yah papis ta aninasan || PS_20,20.7

sahusi nama va asi
sahamana sahasvati |
grhaguptim anuvartim kulayinim
ta iha vesayamasi || PS_20,20.8

?samcariny ubhair ya babhuv-
-anya anyam jinvati bhadrapapih |
tam laksmim nihava nayamo
bhadra subhadram api saubhagaya? || PS_20,20.9

ekasatam laksmyas
tasam rajñi babhuvitha |
bhadrabhir bhadre sambhuya
bhadrenabhi sacasva nah || PS_20,20.10

(20)

divas prthivyah pary antariksad
vatat pasubhyo adhy osadhibhyah |
yato laksmir vrjina sambabhuva
sa brahmana pracyuta duram etu || PS_20,21.1

valkutsasya ca gandhena
hiranyavarcasena ca |
at puskarinya yo gandho
bhago ma tena jinvatu || PS_20,21.2

yad indro agre asurañ jaghana
tato laksmir ny adadhur martyesu |
tasam papistha nir atah suvamah
siva asyai jatavedo ni yaccha || PS_20,21.3

ya tva laksmir devrghni ya patighni
grhebhyas tva nudate ya vyada |
atas tvam enaso mucyaman-
-ot taremah srotyah sapta sakam || PS_20,21.4

nipimsantim nitudantim
sampibantim nyakvarim |
prabhangam bhrunaghnim laksmim
brahmana ta aninasam || PS_20,21.5

udojistham sahasyam
jayantim aparajitam |
laksmir yah punyah kalyanis
ta asyai savitah suva || PS_20,21.6

laksmyah sam alapsata
sam alapsata laksmyah |
ajaisur bhadra laksmyah
para papir ajesata || PS_20,21.7

laksminam laksmitame
laksminam adhipa asi |
tam tvaham suddho gopsyami
devaja hi babhuvitha || PS_20,21.8

sabha ca ma samitis cavatam
prajapater duhitarau sacetasau |
yena samgaccha upa ma sa tisthad
antar vadani hrdaye jananam || PS_20,21.9

sabha sena samitis tvam avantu
prajapater duhitarah pracetasah |
yena vadany upa ma sa siksad
antar vadani hrdaye jananam || PS_20,21.10
(21)

mam vadantam anu sarve vadantu
mam pranantam anu pranantu sarve |
mam visantam anu sarve visantu
mayi deva ekavrto bhavantu || PS_20,22.1

suryo ma caksusah patu
brhaspatir vacah somo raja sabhayah |
indro vo drse bhavami || PS_20,22.2

veda vai te sabhe nama
subhadrasi sarasvati |
atho ye te sabhasadas
te me santu suvacasah || PS_20,22.3

ima ya brahmanaspate
visucir vaca irate |
sadhricir indra tah krtva
mahyam sivatamah krdhi || PS_20,22.4

aham esam hastarasam
aham vijñanam a dade |
sarvasya asyah samsado
'ham bhuyasam uttama
indro yo gayatam iva || PS_20,22.5

uttamam mottame krdhy
uttama hi babhuvitha |
yam tva bhuranyur anvaicchad
gandharvah saradah satam || PS_20,22.6

abhibhur aham agamam
aham bhuyasam uttamah |
idam pratipravadinam
dvisantam ava dhunve || PS_20,22.7

urus te vastir bhavatu
samudrasya bilam yatha |
parodakam iva sicyatam
mutram te tanvas pari || PS_20,22.8

yatha vato yathodakam
yatha samudra ejati |
eva te garbha ejatu
niraitu dasamasyo
bahir jarayuna saha || PS_20,22.9

idam u sreyo 'vasanam agam
sive me dyavaprthivi abhutam |
asapatnah pradiso me bhavantu
na vai tva dvismo abhayam no astu || PS_20,22.10
(22)

vastospata iha nah sarma yaccha
bhadrac chreyo abhi no nesa vasyah |
arista vira iha me bhavantu
dvipac catuspan mayy astu pustam || PS_20,23.1

anamivo vastospate
visva rupany avisan |
sakha suseva edhi nah || PS_20,23.2

rtena sthuna adhi roha vams-
-ogro virajann apa vrnksva satrun |
ma te risann upasattaro atra
virajam jivac charadah satani || PS_20,23.3

a rohatam paksav amrtam vasanau
dampatyoh krnutam dirgham ayuh |
tatra nari putrini jivapatn-
-idam kulayam upasamvisati || PS_20,23.4

agnir ma visvad duritat punatu
matarisva pavamanah purastat
somo ma patu maruto brhaspatir
vayus ca ma pavamanah punitam || PS_20,23.5

tvaya satyam vi jayante
tava satyam vivacanam |
agre vrksasya jayase
semam janaya purusam || PS_20,23.6

vrksasya satasakhasya
madhuntasya nikrtvanah |
vibhidakasya yat phalam
tena tvon madayamasi || PS_20,23.7

purve vatat pra patatam
purve patatam asvibhyam |
ime nyarvani aham
udnevagnim avivare || PS_20,23.8

ma yaksmam iha hasista
ma riphanto vi gatana |
subhutam asmabhyam dhatta
yusman anv etu kilbisam || PS_20,23.9

iha varca iha paya
iha caksur upa hvaye |
ihendriyam dadhatana || PS_20,23.10
(23)

a hi hari apaptatam
imam vatsam vanad iyam |
apakamam hy aghnye

vatso devi mamara te || PS_20,24.1

ye tvopavidur vidur
nijavatseva dohasva |
aham te veda sammanah
samvananasya veda te || PS_20,24.2

esa te aghnye vatsas tam vañcha |
tam satyoktim brumah || PS_20,24.3

ya sarasvati govanani
sa vamenankasa nyetya |
imam gam vanayatu svaha || PS_20,24.4
(24)

anuvaka 4 ||

durad bhesajam abhrtam
bahuny ati yojana |
apasyam asyantam rudram
na drsto duskrtam karat || PS_20,25.1

bhinadmi te paravato
vatsasya sepyam iva |
vrsed aso yatha mayi
krsno visanavam iva || PS_20,25.2

sarva gavah sammanasah
sacchavayah sanabhayah |
samanam bibhratir nama
vatsa ud rihatam mithah || PS_20,25.3

indras tvagre avanayat
savita tvotaparah |
trtiyam asvina tvaghnye vañcha || PS_20,25.4

a te nayatu savit-
-a nayatu brhaspatih |
patir yah pratikamyas
tam asyai dhehy osadhe || PS_20,25.5

indram vayam anuradham ity eka || PS_20,25.6

bhaga prehi prathamo
'nu tva vayam emasi |
indragni brahmanasman
svasti nayatam patha || PS_20,25.7

aditih praitu prathama
brhaspatih puraeta te astu |
indro bhayam vy asyatu
sudrac ca na aryac ca || PS_20,25.8

ime ye anasi yukta
ustara uta pilva |
tesam sam agrabham padah
sam irman sam u sakthyah || PS_20,25.9

vi madhyama aprosata
gardabha ksipita iva |
athasurasya mayaya
mayidam sthapayamasi || PS_20,25.10
(25)

sam ma bhagena dvigunena varcasa
sam ma prthivya sam mausadhibhih |
sam mapo mayobhuvo
bhagena varcasa sican || PS_20,26.1

varco me mitravarunety eka || PS_20,26.2

rcam sama yajamahe
yabhyam karmani krnvate |
vi te sadasi rajato
yajñam devesu yacchatam || PS_20,26.3

angamangam sam cinomi
caksuh pranam atho balam |
priyah srutasya bhuyasm-
-ayusmantah sumedhasah || PS_20,26.4

etan no deva savitar
jagaddhatri ca raksatam |
pusainat punar ajatv
avinastam avihrutam || PS_20,26.5

yavanty eva palitani
sakam jajñire agrasah |
tebhyah pari bravimi tva
krsnah kesa bhavantu me || PS_20,26.6

krsnan kesan sinivali
krsnan kesan sarasvati |
krsnan me asvina kesan
krnutam puskarasraja || PS_20,26.7

ado yad agre devanam
purastad avatisthati |
tan me +'bravit tvasta viristabhesajam || PS_20,26.8

sva visvadhayasa
visvabhesajya krtam |
yad amayati nis krdhi
niskrtir nama va asi || PS_20,26.9

sam te crtami takarim
sam yonim sam gavinyau |
sam mataram ca putram ca
sam garbham ca jarayu ca || PS_20,26.10
(26)

tiryan te garbho bhavatu
hrdayastham jarayu te |
ad osam agnim a roh-
-ad gaccha yamasadanam || PS_20,27.1

vi te crtami takarim
vi yonim vi gavinyau |
vi mataram ca putram ca
vi garbham ca jarayu ca || PS_20,27.2

anvan te garbho bhavatv
anusota jarayu te |
yatha tvam putram vindasai
yatha jivasi bhadraya || PS_20,27.3

pra prsthe garbham ardaya
vi yona asyam srja |
nir aitu dasamasyo
garbho gavinyor adhi || PS_20,27.4

viskambhena vi skabhaya
tau visvañcau vyakuru |
esa vam agnir antara
sa visvañcau vy asyatu || PS_20,27.5

viskambho vi skabhayatu
manas ca hrdayam ca vam |
vivartana vartaya
sasvatibhyah samabhyah || PS_20,27.6

samudram tva pra hinomi
svam yonim apihi |
acchidras tanva bhuyasam
ma para seci me payah || PS_20,27.7

yad atrapi rasasya me
parapapatasmrtam |
tad ihopa hvayamahe
tan ma pyayatam punah || PS_20,27.8

kavir agre pra lilekha
dharta kesam adharayat |
ihaiva visvato dadhad
dhata tvasta tvaci kesam aciklpat || PS_20,27.9

sarasvati vratesu te

divyesu devi dhamasu |
mandre hiranyavartane
pra na ayumsi tarisah || PS_20,27.10
(27)

yad apsu te sarasvati
gosv asvesu yan madhu |
tena no vajinivati
mukham andhi sarasvati varcasa || PS_20,28.1

yo adya deva surya
tvam ca mam cantarayati |
tasmin dusvapnyam sarvam
duritani ca mrjmahe || PS_20,28.2

yo no +'bhicchayam martyesv
agnim tisthasy antara |
tasya vrscami te mulam
na cchayam karavo 'param || PS_20,28.3

ghnantv enam devesavo
brahmano ghnantu menya |
yo asmakam prajapate
agnim tisthaty antara || PS_20,28.4

prajapate yo 'smam adrs-
-agnim tisthaty antara |
tam mrtyave pra yacchami
sa rudrasyastv akhanah || PS_20,28.5

pra suvainam devavajrebhyo
mrtyur vi kramatam adhi |
sinatv enan nirrtir
mrtyoh pasair bandhair avimokyaih || PS_20,28.6

sumangalena vacasa
kesin gramam na a vada |
brahmanabrahmana tv-
-olukaccha vadamasi || PS_20,28.7

paran eva para vada
paracim anu samvatam |
yatha yamasya tva grhe
'rasam praticakasam
niyastam praticakasam || PS_20,28.8

sunam uluka no vada
yam dvismas tam ito naya |
rajño yamasya te grhe
sikatabhir videvyam
akhus te musiked bhagah || PS_20,28.9

a vada bahulam gostham
dhitavatsam anastagum |
dhvanksaya dvipadam vada
sune catuspadam vada || PS_20,28.10
(28)

punar me raja varunah
punar indrah punar bhagah |
punar me visve deva
ayur jivitava aduh || PS_20,29.1

ut tisthatah pra dravarvan
matra tistho 'bhicakasat |
sapatnya varca aday-
-athasmabhih sahasasi || PS_20,29.2

ut tisthata nir dravata
na va ihasti nyañcanam |
amusya vittam abhi vah suvami
tad anuvadhvam sudatir ahinas tat || PS_20,29.3

ye asmakam sabandhavo
visthitah prthivim anu |
tesam indra iva devanam
aham bhuyasam uttamah || PS_20,29.4

ye agnayah parthiva
ahitah prthivim anu |
tesam asi tvam samgathe
sa no jivatave krdhi || PS_20,29.5

cita stha paricita sth-
-agnayas ca nihava nama |
te no ma ni hvadhvam
tebhyo vo namo na vo havam emi |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismah
sa vo havam etu || PS_20,29.6

indragni punar a krtam na eta
sthiravirav aparavitagu |
asmakam sarva nihave santv esam
vayam vidyama guhyam nama gavam || PS_20,29.7

prajapate anunikrandaya
visve devah padavayah santv asam |
aditya anusamgatya sura
indrajyesthah punar a vartayantu || PS_20,29.8

indra pranetar vardhaya m-
-asvina mam vahatam asvasva |
aindragnam varma pratimuñcamano

yathobhayebhyas caru samitim a vadani || PS_20,29.9

caruvak caruvadanas
caru sam kasa no nrbhih |
advesyapratikaso
jigivam aparajitah || PS_20,29.10
(29)

api vrsca puranavad
vratater iva guspitam |
ojo dasasya jambhaya
yad etad asya sambhrtam
madhu tad indrasya vibhajavahai || PS_20,30.1

mlapayami vrajah subhram
varunasya vratena te |
yatha sepoapayy asa
strisu caso anavayah || PS_20,30.2

avasthasya kladivato
bhangurasya nitodinah |
yad uttatam ava tat tanu
yad atatam ni tat tanu || PS_20,30.3

amimlapam te tanvam
klibam tva virudhakaram |
antahkosa iva kosesu
strisv apyakrtas cara || PS_20,30.4

a no medam grhapatir
dadhatv indrena medina |
a no medam sarasvaty
a no vahantu sindhavah || PS_20,30.5

medam dhata medam pusa
medam indro dadhatu me |
medam me asvinobh-
-a dhattam puskarasraja || PS_20,30.6

uru medaya me bahu
asthivanta uras ca me |
vapam pary asya udare
medam indro dadhatu me || PS_20,30.7

carmana ivopanitasya
sarvan kesan vrhami te |
ayaspatram iva te siro
yathasat samaram samam || PS_20,30.8
(30)

anuvaka 5 ||

divi tara udabhi sryan
sapta suryasya rasmayah |
dharah samudriya apas
tas te salyam acucyavuh || PS_20,31.1

ide agnim svavasum namobhir
iha prasakto vi cayat krtam nah |
rathair iva pra bhare vajayadbhih
pradaksinam marutam stomam rdhyam || PS_20,31.2

sapta sravanti sisave marutvate
pita putrebhyo apy avivatad v rta |
ubhe piprta ubhe asya rajata
ubhe yatete ubhe asya pusyatah || PS_20,31.3

vedah svastir druhanah svastih
parsur vedih parasur nah svastih |
haviskrto yajñiya yajñakamas
te devaso havir idam jusadhvam || PS_20,31.4

upa priyam panipnatam
yuvanam ahutivrdham |
aganma bibhrato namah || PS_20,31.5

ima yas te satam hirah
sahasram dhamanir uta |
tasam te sarvasam sakam
asmana bilam apy adham || PS_20,31.6

idam khanami bhesajam
mampasyam abhirorudam |
yena nicakra asur-
-indrani kevalam patim || PS_20,31.7

aksyau nau madhusamkase
anikam nau samañjanam |
antah krnusva ma hrdi
mana in nau sahasati || PS_20,31.8

tvastrenaham vacas-
-ersyam vy amimadam |
atho yo manyus te pate
tam u te samayamasi || PS_20,31.9

vratena tvam vratapate samakto
'ha visva sumana didhyo nah |
tam tva vayam jatavedah samiddham
prajavanta upa sadema sarve || PS_20,31.10
(31)

prajavatih suyavase risantir
ma vo vidyut taran mota sena |

suge tirthe suprapane pibantih
parivrjya vadham gohanam carantu || PS_20,32.1

padajña sta ramatayah
samhita visvarupa
upa no devir
devebhir eta |
imam gostham idam sado
ghrtena nah sam uksata || PS_20,32.2

ya graivya apacito
atho ya upapaksiyah |
vijaman ya apacitah svayamsrasas
ta ito nasayamasi || PS_20,32.3

samtapana idam havir
marutas taj jujustana |
yusmakoti risadasah || PS_20,32.4

yo no marto maruto durhanayus
tiras cittani vasavo jighamsat |
tasmin tan pasan prati muñcata yuyam
tapisthena tapasa hantana tam || PS_20,32.5

samvatsarina marutah svarka
uruksayah sagana manusebhyah |
te asmat pasan pra muñcantu sarvan
samtapana matsara madayisnavah || PS_20,32.6

dhrsat piba kalase somam indra
vrtraha sura samare vasunam |
madhyamdine savana a jusasva
rayisthano rayim asmasu dhehi || PS_20,32.7

yunajmi tva brahmana daivyen-
-asmai ksatrani dharayantam agne |
dididdhy asmabhyam dravineha bhadra
premam voco havirdam devatasu || PS_20,32.8

vi te muñcami rasanam
vi yoktram vi niyojanam |
ihaiva tvam ajasra edhy agne || PS_20,32.9

prajapate na hi tvad anyo
visva rupani mahina jajana |
yatkamas te juhumas tan no astu
vayam syama patayo rayinam || PS_20,32.10
(32)

yat te deva akrnvan bhagadheyam
amavasye samvasanto mahitva |
semam yajñam piprhi visvavare

rayim no dhehi subhage suviram || PS_20,33.1

ghrtam te agne divye sadhasthe
ghrtena tva manur adya sam idhe |
ghrtam te deva apya vahanti
ghrtam tubhyam duhrate gavo agre || PS_20,33.2

mayy agre agnim grhnami
saha ksatrena varcasa balena |
mayi prajam mayy ayur dadhami
svaha mayy agnih || PS_20,33.3

apsu te rajan varuna
grho mito hiranyayah |
tato dhrtavrato raja
sarva dhamani no muceh || PS_20,33.4

dhamnodhamno rajann
ito varuna no muceh || PS_20,33.5

yad apo aghnya iti
varuneti yad ucima |
tato varuna no muceh || PS_20,33.6

yo rudro agnau yo apsv antar
ya osadhir virudha avivesa |
ya ima visva bhuvanani caklpe
tasmai rudraya namo astv adya || PS_20,33.7

apehy arir asy arir va asi |
vise visam aprktha
ahim evabhy apehi tam jahi || PS_20,33.8

prtanajitam sahamanam agnim
ugram huvema paramat sadhasthat |
sa nah parsad ati durgani visvaha
ksasad devo 'ti duritany agnih || PS_20,33.9

yady antarikse yadi vata asa
yadi vrksesu yadi volapesu
yad asravan pasava udyamanam
tad brahmanam punar asman upaitu || PS_20,33.10
(33)

sam ma vato abhi vatu
sam me tapatu suryah |
ahani sam bhavantu me
sam ratri prati dhiyatam
sam usa me vy ucchatu || PS_20,34.1

ut tisthata pitaro ye purasthan
yamam rajanam avasanam arcata |

ayam nrnam nrtamah srestha agan
tasmai lokam krnuta yavatsabandhu || PS_20,34.2

yasyedam sastam pratimakrtam
devair dattam asuriyam ca sambhrtam |
trih sapta krtva rsayah pareta
mrtyum praty auhan padayopanena || PS_20,34.3

agaman gavah sadanam
agamad vasatim vayah |
asthane parvata asthuh
sthaman vrkkav ariramam || PS_20,34.4

a gavo gostham agamann
agnidhanany agnayah |
a vrkkau sam avitsatam
utsaktabhesajam asi || PS_20,34.5

yatha dyam ca prthivim c-
-antas tisthati tejanam |
eva rogam casravam ca
muñjas tisthatiy antara || PS_20,34.6

asthad idam visvam bhuvanam
asthad vato vanacyavah |
asthur vrksa urdhvasvapnas
tisthad rogo ayam tava || PS_20,34.7

satam yad bhesajani te
sahasram sambhrtani ca |
tesam asi tvam uttamam
srestham asravabhesajam
vasistham roganasanam || PS_20,34.8

yad adya tva prayati yajñe asmin
hotas cikitvann avrnimahiha |
dhruvam ayo dhruvam uta samistha
prajanan vidvan upa yahi somam || PS_20,34.9

sam indra no manasa nesa gobhih
sam suribhir harivan sam svastya |
sam brahmana devakrtam yad asti || PS_20,34.10
(34)

sam varcasety eka || PS_20,35.1

samsravabhagas tavisa brhantah
prastarestha barhisadas ca devah |
imam yajñam abhi visve grnantah
svaha deva amrta madayantam || PS_20,35.2

yan avaha usato deva devams

tan preraya punar agne sve sadhasthe |
jaksivamsah papivamso madhuny
asmai dhatta vasavo vasuni || PS_20,35.3

ayam no yajño apy etu devan
uttaram vedim apy etu vedih |
vi muñcamy rtvijo daksinabhir
deva yaksista punar uttaravat || PS_20,35.4

yajña yajñam gaccha
yajñapatim gaccha |
svam yonim gaccha svaha || PS_20,35.5

esa te yajño yajamana sahasuktanamovakah |
suvirah svaha || PS_20,35.6

manasaspata imam deva yajñam |
svaha vaci svaha vate dhah svaha || PS_20,35.7

svaha hutebhyo
vasad dhutebhyah |
deva gatuvido gatum vittva gatum ita svaha || PS_20,35.8

sam barhir aktam havisa ghrtena
sam indrena vasubhih sam marudbhih |
sam devebhir visvadevebhir aktam
indram gacchatu yat svaha || PS_20,35.9

asasana saumanasam
prajam caksur atho balam |
indranya anuvratam
sam nahye amrtaya kam || PS_20,35.10
(35)

indrani nari subhaga supatny
ud amsena patividye bibheda |
trimsad yasya jaghanam yojanany
upastha indram sthaviram pipartu || PS_20,36.1

senasi prthivi dhanamjay-
-aditir visvarupa suryatvak |
indrani prasat samjayanti
tasyai ta ena havisa vidhema || PS_20,36.2

ajirottisthanty utthitagre
tvari prasat turtam upacarantim |
prasat kas tvarisa tvagre
tvarikas tvayisamesa tva bhadre || PS_20,36.3

paryavarte dusvapnyat
papat svapnad abhutyah |
brahmaham antaram krnve

para svapnamukhah sucah || PS_20,36.4

yat svapne annam asnami
na pratar adhigamyate |
sarvam tad astu nah sivam
nahi tad drsyate diva || PS_20,36.5
(36)

anuvaka 6 ||

visvam vivyajmi prthiviva pustam
ayadayat prati grhnamy annam |
vaisvanarasya mahato mahimna
syonam asmabhyam madhumat krnotu || PS_20,37.1

trisrngam asi durabhidharsam
indraya dhriyase |
pusa te prasita || PS_20,37.2

pahi no agne tanvam
pahi gah pahi yat tanukrtam |
ahutadav amartyau
tav asman pato amhasah || PS_20,37.3

yau devanam ahutadav amartyau
svarbhanus ca svarjyotis ca |
tayos tvasyena prasnamy
agnes tva vaisvanarasya tvasyena prasnami || PS_20,37.4

daksas ca tva manasah prasnitam
svarbhanus ca marutah |
ma prnan purtya vi radhi
mo vayam prajaya dhanena || PS_20,37.5

anadhrsyasya te pito
anadhrsyasavasah |
sarvavirah sarvatmano
bhaksam kriyasma || PS_20,37.6

kamo me rajñi pra vivesa
tvam tam aham nir hvaye punah |
grhesu gosu me mano
aksyor astu me bhago
jihvayam astu me raso
bahvor astu me balam
urvor astu me javah || PS_20,37.7

divo 'si nirmathitam
prthivya adhy udbhrtam |
samudrad ucyase jatam
aksyamayabhesajam asy atharvanam || PS_20,37.8

pusa parastad a vartayatu
catasro bhumya disah |
sagalika pusalika
punar no nastam ayati
jivena bhunajamahai || PS_20,37.9

yad abharac chrtad agnis
tejane nastavedanam |
khargaleva punar dattam
punar asma asvina nastam ajatam || PS_20,37.10
(37)

yady asy apriyaja
yadi vanyata abhrtah |
visalpakasya bhesajir
devir apa ima mama || PS_20,38.1

yavasya putikasya
drsambasyota garmutah |
tesam sam agrabham susmam
asunam dhavatam iva || PS_20,38.2

yas tanuh praturvani
vadha iva prasarpati |
mayurah kila te visam
krkavakus ca jaksatu || PS_20,38.3

udicinah pra tanoti
nitatnir bhumyam adhi |
ojmanam pasya virudho
mithuna sam avivanat || PS_20,38.4

ni tvatanam nitatnina
pari tvagam sahiyasa |
syenad abhidraviyasa
suparnan nikariyasa || PS_20,38.5

yad atrapi madhor aham
nirasthavisam asmrtam |
agnis ca tat savita ca
punar me jathare dhattam || PS_20,38.6

agne rudrasya jayasi
duhitasi prajapateh |
uccaihsloke danapatni havihsrava
upa tva hvaya upa ma hvayasva |
narista nama va asi || PS_20,38.7

yathasau harino vrsa
kulad adhi praskandati |
eva ni skanda pitryad

bhagam jayanti dhanam jayanti || PS_20,38.8

rjisva mahyam abravid
gandharvasyanusasanam |
etat te pativedanam || PS_20,38.9

pata bhinattu kumbham
pata kumbhim gadohanim |
pata sarvasya patrasya
vadhum krnotu visvatah || PS_20,38.10
(38)

apehi takmams cara paro anyam
asmad iccha purusam kam cid eva |
veda te takman pitaram veda mataram || PS_20,39.1

samivan asi samivatah
samivan abhisokih |
abhisoko harsanir
harsano jañjabhih || PS_20,39.2

yah pasunam marjaniyo
yam tvam amsena bhejise |
abhihi takman gardabham
na mam abhyetum arhasi || PS_20,39.3

visrasa nama te mata
kihkiso (< kiskiso?) nama te pita |
simida nama te svasa || PS_20,39.4

girim gaccha girija asi
girau te mahiso grhah |
dasi cakram asthaya
namlate ni krandayisyati || PS_20,39.5

a vato vatv anaghah
sarvasya duto abhisastipah |
jalasam it pra siñcati
tad visasyapa siñcatu || PS_20,39.6

yam asyati prsnibahur
istam haridruparnyam |
tam asya nis khidamasi
yatha jivasi bhadraya || PS_20,39.7

asrantasya tva manasa
yunajmi prathamasya ca |
utkulam udvaho bhav-
-oduhya prati dhavatat || PS_20,39.8

etam dantam nirrtya ghoram ahur
yasta asann avarudha esah |

tam durharde pra hinomi ghoram
sa no ma himsij jyayaso ma kaniyasah || PS_20,39.9

sivah sagmo bhavatu danta esa
ma no himsij jyayaso ma kaniyasah |
aghamaram aghasamsam nirrtham
tam te dantah sacatam ghora esah || PS_20,39.10
(39)

aghamaram aghasamsam nirrtham
durharde dantam pra hinomi ghoram |
so asyattu dvipadas catuspadah
sivo asmabhyam sumana astv esah || PS_20,40.1

sivam te dantam havisa krnomi
sivo mahyam kurvate danto astu |
sivani te trini trikadrukani santu
sivo mahyam nabhasi rodasi stam || PS_20,40.2

pururupa prthupesa
aramkrd vahator asi |
pratisthasi catuspadam
yas ta esa pañcamah padas
tam tena prati grhnami || PS_20,40.3

sasarparir amatim badhamana
brhan mimaya jamadagnidatta |
a suryasya duhita tatana
sravo devesv amrtam ajuryam || PS_20,40.4

sasarparir abharat tuyam ebhyo
'dhi sravah pañcajanyasu krstisu |
sa paksya navyamayur dadhana
yam me pulasti jamadagnayo daduh || PS_20,40.5

aghnye duramut kanda
ni padas caturo jahi |
adha goduhah sirsani
sapham urasi vadaya || PS_20,40.6

srngabhyam upa srastaram
padavartaya goduham |
atho ye anye tisthanti
tan visuco vi nasaya || PS_20,40.7

yatha narta saksikajim
ni kulpham abhinrtyati |
eva tvam aghnye padah
sarvan sakam ud ardaya || PS_20,40.8

ud u ksiram uttabhitam
syandantam asya dhenavah |

asrk tasya gavo duhram
yo asman napacayati || PS_20,40.9

rksikaya yatha mano
vyaghrasya yatha manah |
eva tasya gavam mano
yo asman napacayati || PS_20,40.10
(40)

uttamosy osadhinam
virudham balavattamah |
sasyandana tvam osadhe
sarvah syandaya ga imah || PS_20,41.1

aranturathantu |
vanesu susmo astu te
prthivyam astu yad dharah || PS_20,41.2

akrd asvo akrt kharo
akrd asvataro harih |
evasi bahvaghe tava
bhasan nadatv asica || PS_20,41.3

yatha nadati gardabha
eva nadati te bhasat |
vriher yavasya masasy-
-aitat pasyabhidarsanam || PS_20,41.4

ud bhare dyavaprthivi
ud apa ud agnim ud indram
ut suryam ud ratrim ud ahah || PS_20,41.5

namaskrtya dyavaprthivibhyam
antariksaya mrtyave |
meksyamy urdhvas tisthan
ma ma himsisur isvarah || PS_20,41.6

yan medhva yad apsarasah
payo devir ahrsata |
tad ihopa hryamahe
caksuse ca balaya ca |
devanam devahutya
mayi tya devatah punah || PS_20,41.7

yasya dosa rasasya me
tvam devi tatarpitha |
narasamsena stomen-
-aham tvat punar a dade
yusmad apsarasas pari || PS_20,41.8

yan me tanvo rasam
vayam ud apsarasas pari |

narasamsena stomena
prajam a pyayamahe || PS_20,41.9

yan me payo visisice
jagratah svapatas ca yat |
punas tad adya me deva
a siñcantu tanu adhi || PS_20,41.10
(41)

yad adya dugdham prthivim asakta
yad osadhir vyasarad yad apah |
vatse payo gavi payo yad asyam
asmams tat sacatam payah || PS_20,42.1

para patanty asavo
'sva adhodhuram yatha |
eva mutra pra bhidyasva
vi vaster asyam srja || PS_20,42.2

visitam te vastibilam ity eka || PS_20,42.3

asya pare samudrasya
sukram jyotir amartyam |
tan nah patv amhasas
tan nah patu visvatah || PS_20,42.4

a no medha sumatir visvarupa
hiranyavarna jagati jagamyat |
sa no agne medha
jusatam iha pracetah || PS_20,42.5

nis kramatv isiryo atra pravisto
vayasthas ca sayuja yav iha stah |
sapta rsinam syumarasmih pathaitu
svan mrgan punar apy etu krsnah || PS_20,42.6

sapta rsin gaccha syumarasmaye
mrgan krsnah sacatam vajo asvam |
ido asman suprajasah suviran
saha yajñena payasa sacatai || PS_20,42.7

namo astv rsaye syumarasmaye
namah krsnayota yo vajo asya |
namo devayarvatesu jisnave
'yam no vaji pra tiraty ayuh || PS_20,42.8

ati yanty ahany ati ratrir aty usasah |
apo antardhavaris tabhir antar dadhe tva || PS_20,42.9

yatha naidaghye masi
bahvih susyanty osadhih |
eva pra susya mam anu

yac ca pasyami yac ca na || PS_20,42.10

pata bibharty ankusam
hiranyavantam ankinam |
tenaham anyesam striya
a lumpami mamed asan || PS_20,42.11
(42)

anuvaka 7 ||

indra jiva surya jiva
deva jiva jivyasam aham |
sarvam ayur jivyasam || PS_20,43.1

anabhur asmi naitave
tantyam baddho divi sritah |
aha tva nirrtaye || PS_20,43.2

rantir asi ramatir asi |
sam srutena radhisiya
ma srutena vi radhisi || PS_20,43.3

darso 'si darsato 'si
visvatah samdrstah |
somo asi rudro asi || PS_20,43.4

tam tva yam deva amsum apyayanti
tam tva yam aditya amsum apyayanti |
tam tva yam aksitam aksitaye pibanti
sa nah somah pra tirad dirgham ayuh || PS_20,43.5

anyesam pranena pyayasva
masmakam pranena |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tasya pranena pyayasva || PS_20,43.6

cid asi samudrayonih syena rtavan |
somapithopa na ehy arvan
rayasposena prajaya dhanena || PS_20,43.7

svarava stha namo vo mahatam urjayai |
parnam mava gam || PS_20,43.8

apascaddaghvannasya bhuyasam |
annadayannapataye rudraya namo agnaye || PS_20,43.9

ya te vaso vata isuh sa ta esa |
taya no mrda || PS_20,43.10
(43)

agnis takmanam apa badhatam ito
varuno grava marutah putadaksah |
barhisadah samidhah sosucanas

takmanah socam apa nir nudantu || PS_20,44.1

yo abhyavabhrnayasi
svapantam iccha purusam
sayanam akovidam |
sa nah sahasraviry-
-anusthata sivo bhava || PS_20,44.2

devayatur asi mrdo 'si |
mrdasmakam dvipade catuspade
ma tasya mimrdo dvipade catuspade
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_20,44.3

brahmayatur asi mrdo 'si |
mrdasmakam dvipade catuspade
ma tasya mimrdo dvipade catuspade
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_20,44.4

annayatur asi mrdo 'si |
mrdasmakam dvipade catuspade
ma tasya mimrdo dvipade catuspade
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_20,44.5

manusyayatur asi mrdo 'si |
mrdasmakam dvipade catuspade
ma tasya mimrdo dvipade catuspade
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismah || PS_20,44.6

avabharano namasi devatra no aksamapah |
yo asman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tam ta asann api daghmah || PS_20,44.7

yad adosnata asuro diksito 'carat |
tasya yan malam avasravat
sa hi nasi tavad anusthya tva vidma-
-arasam vrscika te visam || PS_20,44.8

ketulunga nama te mata karkatah pita |
tat satyam arasam abhaga te visam || PS_20,44.9

dve visasya dhare striya anya pumso anya |
te ubhe arase || PS_20,44.10
(44)

visvavit tam nastam anu pasyasi |
ado me nastam tan me punar dehi || PS_20,45.1

visvakarman tat tvam upa gacchasi |
ado me nastam tan me punar dehi || PS_20,45.2

visvavyacas tat tvayy adhy ahitam |
ado me nastam tan me punar dehi || PS_20,45.3

pari pusa purastad
dhastam dadhatu daksinam |
punar no nastam ayati
jivena bhunajamahai || PS_20,45.4

indras tvabhy ait sarpat
tat tva gostha adadhat |
tad asravasya bhesajam
tad u rogam aninasat || PS_20,45.5

visnor manasa pute sthah |
devo vam savitot punatu || PS_20,45.6

visnor manasa putam asi
devas tva savitot punatu |
acchidrena pavitrena
sahasradharena supva || PS_20,45.7

hrda putam manasa jatavedo
visvani devo vayunani vidvan |
saptasyani tava yany agne
tebhyo juhomi sa jusasva havyam || PS_20,45.8

agnav agnir ity eka || PS_20,45.9

yas te kesam avacinan
krimir vrhati murdhatah |
pranam tasyopa dasayad
virut khanati bhesaji || PS_20,45.10

veda vai te bhaga nama
bhurir namasi rayir nama |
tam tva bhaga pra visami
sa ma bhaga pra visa |
tasmin sahasrakandena
mrje bhaga tvayi || PS_20,45.11
(45)

a ma gacchantu brahmacarinah svaha || PS_20,46.1

carani svaha || PS_20,46.2

vi rajani svaha || PS_20,46.3

asani bhadrebhyah sreyan svaha || PS_20,46.4

yasasvi janutam anu carani svaha || PS_20,46.5

devanam ma manusyanam
pasunam brahmacarinam || PS_20,46.6

priyam prajapateh krnu svaha || PS_20,46.7

ha amba panecari || PS_20,46.8

ayam me hasto aksito rudati
tam u me agadam krdhi || PS_20,46.9

tvam ksitsya bhesajy
ubhayor aksitasya ca || PS_20,46.10

udeladi || PS_20,46.11

asur asi svaha || PS_20,46.12

kratur asi svaha || PS_20,46.13
(46)

puruso 'si svaha || PS_20,47.1

vijatir asi svaha || PS_20,47.2

prajatir asi svaha || PS_20,47.3

svajatir asi svaha || PS_20,47.4

svajatir namasi svaha || PS_20,47.5

veda vai te narada nama
vag namasi
tasya te yaso bhaksiya || PS_20,47.6

veda vai te sanat kumara nama
caksur namasi
tasya te madhu bhaksiya || PS_20,47.7
(47)

snusasau senasyah senaya
ihasyah svasuroyam asyah svasurah |
sa yatha snusa svasurad adhaspadyate
adhara padyate nici padyate || PS_20,48.1

evasau senasyah senaya
adhas padyatam adhara padyatam nici padyatam |
sendragnibhyam hataviram hatapurusam
parajitam pranuttaitu paramam paravatam || PS_20,48.2

tam indragni hataviram hatapurusam parajitam
pranuttam yatim anvaksitam |
parajita etv asav amusyayano amusyah putrah || PS_20,48.3

asna vyakta etu |
agham hi ranyetv asav amusyayano amusyah putrah || PS_20,48.4

aghapratiko aghenainam vidhyamah |
abhutya enam pase sitva
dusvapnyena sam srjya
mrtyor vyatta asann api dadhami || PS_20,48.5
(48)

srjamy apa usatir upemah
samraranah payasa sam babhuvuh |
datto asmabhyam dravineha bhadra
apam prati prati grhnatv enah || PS_20,49.1

uc chrayasva bahur bhava
svena mahasa yava |
prnihi sarva patrani
ma tva divyasanir vadhit || PS_20,49.2

asrnvantam yavam devam
yatra tvacchavadamasi |
tad uc chrayasva dyaur iva
samudra ivaidhy aksitah || PS_20,49.3

aksitas ta upasado
aksitah santu rasayah |
prnanto aksitah santv
attarah santv aksitah || PS_20,49.4

sakrd yad dyaur ajayata
sakrd bhumir ajayata |
sakrd yah prsniya dugdham
tad anyo nanu jayate
ma tvanu jani kas cana || PS_20,49.5

isvagram isuyavanam
manim krnve sumangalam |
sa ma saravyabhyah patu
divanaktam ca jivase || PS_20,49.6

pratisthito 'si brahmana
jambhayamasi tva vayam |
apamargena vidvala
idam tvapa mrjmahe
yuvantam ksipantam jahi || PS_20,49.7

sirnam ta etan na ksutam ta etat
samksutam duhksutam tubhyam astu |
rudrasanis te jaghanena griva
indra iva vrtram vajrena hantu || PS_20,49.8

anuhavam parihavam
parivadam pariksavam |
savyermam riktakumbham
para tam savitah suva || PS_20,49.9

apapapam pariksavam
punyam bhaksimahi ksavam |
siva te papanasikam
parnakas cabhi mehatam || PS_20,49.10

(49)

abhi tva pañcasakhena
hastenadham sahiyasa |
yatha na vidvisavahai
na vibhavava kada cana || PS_20,50.1

cakravakam samvananam
asyasya svamkaram |
amum svam krnotu me
yam aham kamaye priyam || PS_20,50.2

yat kaksivam samvananam
cyavanas cakra asurah |
tad vam krnomi dampati
sam priyau bhavatam yuvam || PS_20,50.3

yatha samyuktau paksinau
sampriyau carato mrgau |
eva samyuktau brahmana
sampriyau bhavatam yuvam || PS_20,50.4

prehi pra hara padav
a grhebhyah svastaye |
kapiñjala pradaksinam
satapatrabhi no vada || PS_20,50.5

bhadram vada daksinato
bhadram uttarato vada |
bhadram purastan no vada
bhadram pascat kapiñjala || PS_20,50.6

sunam vada daksinatah
sunam uttarato vada |
sunam purastan no vada
sunam pascat kapiñjala || PS_20,50.7

yauvanani mahayasi
jigyusam iva dundubhih |
kapiñjala pradaksinam
satapatrabhi no vada || PS_20,50.8
(50)

anuvaka 8 ||

ut tabhnami gavam ksiram
ud ratham rathavahanam |
ut tabdha asmakam vira
mayi gavas ca gopatau || PS_20,51.1

ut tva stabhnatu savita devo agnir
un mitravarunav asvinobha |

sarvan sapatnan avadhir yugena
visam patir upasattaidhy atra || PS_20,51.2

tvam hi rudra vasini nirnise
tvam devesuta manusesu |
yad isano nayasi yac ca hamsy
asmakam astu pitrsu svadhavat || PS_20,51.3

vayav a rundhi no mrgan
asmabhyam mrgayadbhyah |
sa no nedistham a krdhi
vato hi rasanakrtah || PS_20,51.4

ud asurya ud u yakrt
sthama gacchatu te punah |
yato nilayate yakrt
tat prastambham ajatu |
memam prthupravartane
jaghanastambhinam karah || PS_20,51.5

ya parsve samtanoti
hrdayam jihvaya saha |
tam tvam devi prthivi
hikkam arasam krdhi || PS_20,51.6

anusrptam ity eka || PS_20,51.7

pra patata iti dve || PS_20,51.8

PS_20,51.9

aharahar balim itye haranto
'svayeva tisthate ghasam agne |
rayasposena sam isa madanto
'gne ma te prativesa risama || PS_20,51.10
(51)

ratrimratrim aprayamam bharanto
'svayeva tisthate ghasam asmai |
rayasposena sam isa madanto
ma te agne prativesa risama || PS_20,52.1

agna ayumsi pavasva
suvorjam isam ca nah |
are badhasva ducchunam || PS_20,52.2

triny ayumsi tava jatavedas
tisro vyustir usasas te agne |
tisras te tanvo devasamsitas
tabhir nah pahi sadam apramadam || PS_20,52.3

pahi no agna ekaya
pahi na uta dvitiyaya |

pahi girbhis tisrbhir urjampate
pahi catasrbhir vaso || PS_20,52.4

samici mahani patam
ayusmatya rco ma chitsi |
tanupat samno
vasuvidam lokam anu carani || PS_20,52.5

ya rte cid ity eka || PS_20,52.6

bhagehy arvan upa mam iha tvam
mado namasi mayi madayamum |
sura ta ekam abhavaj janitram
agner adhi jato 'si brahmana tejasa ca || PS_20,52.7

sahanaya pravisehantara mam |
visanty ehi pravisanty ehy
a ma visa pra ma vis-
-opa tva hvaya upa ma hvayasva |
narista nama va asi || PS_20,52.8

yathapah pravata yanti
yatha masa aharjaram |
eva ma brahmacarino
dhatar a yantu sarvada || PS_20,52.9

a ganta ma risanyata
prastotaro mapa sthata sumanyavah |
drdhaso amarisnavo mavapisyavah || PS_20,52.10
(52)

dhata te hastam agrahit
savita hastam agrahit |
mitras tvam asi dharman-
-agnir acaryas tava || PS_20,53.1

agner brahmacary asi
mama brahmacary asi |
prajapatis tva gopayatu
devaya tva savitre pari dadami
svasti caratad ihasau || PS_20,53.2

visvam asi visvapate
sarvam asi sarvapate |
tam tvasau devaya tva savitre pari dadami
svasti caratan mayi || PS_20,53.3

samavavartti visthito jigisur
visvesam kamas caratam ihastu |
visva dvesamsi durita hitv-
-a yantv anuvrata savitur daivyasya || PS_20,53.4

a no hasto akrtagat svargah
punar aitu tanva samvidanah |
pranena tejasa harasa balena
mitro asman varuna ubhayatas patu || PS_20,53.5

yat kama kamayamana
idam krnmasi te havih |
tan nah sarvam sam rdhyatam
athaitasya haviso vihi svaha || PS_20,53.6

yad varco dyavaprthivyor
atho yad añjana tvayi |
tena sucaksa varcasy
aham bhuyasam añjana || PS_20,53.7

yady asprsi slistam
yadi va svapnayanuslistam |
aslistavacchedanam
asy abhidrstaviryam || PS_20,53.8

ava var iva variva
ava varsam girer iva |
ava jyam iva dhanvano
hrdi slistam chinadmi te || PS_20,53.9

yat te hrdi slistam
yac ca slistam puritati |
madhye prstinam yac chlistam
tat parsnyava chinadmi te || PS_20,53.10
(53)

yat te slistam kloma karnesu
yac ca sisne sanabhyam |
indras tad abravid bhisak
parsnir aslistavacchedani || PS_20,54.1

esa vai duhsaha nama
parsnir aslistavacchedani |
idam aham amusyamusyayanasyamusyah putrasyaslistam pra
cchinadmi || PS_20,54.2

vipascit puccham abharat
tad visnuh punar abharat |
tad agnina manasa samvidanam
pumamsam asyai putram dhehi svaha || PS_20,54.3

vipascit puccham a bhara
yarjjarahasta cittya |
yathasyah putro jayata
abhibhur no vipascita || PS_20,54.4

apehito vipascit tvam

puman ayam janisyate |
puman pumso adhi sambhutah
sa puman eva jayatam || PS_20,54.5

bhadraya karnah krosatu
bhadrayaksi vi vepatam |
para dusvapnyam suva
yad bhadram tan na a suva || PS_20,54.6

aksivepam dusvapnyam
artim purusaresinim |
tad asmad asvina yuvam
apriye prati muñcatam || PS_20,54.7

yat parsvad uraso me
angadangad avavepate |
asvina puskarasraja
tasman nah patam amhasah || PS_20,54.8

yadid amrtakamyagham
(· ·) ripram upeyima |
andhasrona iva hiyatam
ma no nv agad agham yatah || PS_20,54.9

aripra apo apa ripram asmat |
yo 'sman dvesti yam vayam dvismas
tasmin dusvapnyam a srjami || PS_20,54.10

payo me kloma karnesu
payo me virudho dadhan |
payo me srsta devesu
payo me dadhat || PS_20,54.101
(54)

adarsi gatuvittamo
yasmin vratany adadhuh |
upo su jatam aryasya vardhanam
somam gacchantu no girah || PS_20,55.1

pra daivodaso agnir
devam accha na majmana |
anu mataram prthivim vi vavrte
tasthau nakasya sanavi || PS_20,55.2

yasmad rejanti krstayas
carkrtyani krnvatah |
sahasrasa medhasatav iva tman-
-agnim dhibhir duvasyata || PS_20,55.3

a pyayasva sam etu te
visvatah soma vrsnyam |
bhava vajasya samgathe || PS_20,55.4

a pyayasva madintama
soma visvebhir amsubhih |
bhava nah sumnayuh sakha vrdhe || PS_20,55.5

sam te payamsi sam u yantu vajah
sam vrsnyany abhimatisahah |
apyayamano amrtaya soma
divi sravamsy uttamani dhisva || PS_20,55.6

vidma tva vayam somam
rajanam ye tva na viduh |
tesam caksusa srotrena
pranena prajaya pasubhir grhair dhanena pyayasva |
esa ta osadhis
taya tvam a pyayasva || PS_20,55.7

apino asman apyayac
caksusa srotrena pranena prajaya pasubhir grhair dhanena ||
PS_20,55.8

yad veda raja varuno
veda devo brhaspatih |
indro yad vrtraha veda
tat satyam cittamohanam || PS_20,55.9

sarvena nilasikhandena
bhavena marutam pitra |
virupaksena babhruna
vacam vadisyato hatah || PS_20,55.10
(55)

etad yad anyatra jigamsatha
yad anyatra vivisatha |
tad vas cittam amumuham
tad vas cittam aninasam || PS_20,56.1

asti vai patham niskutam
nadinam ca nirankasam |
tena vas cittam amumuham
tena vas cittam aninasam || PS_20,56.2

yani vah sapta cetamsy
astau yani manamsi ca |
tad vas cittam amumuham
tad vas cittam aninasam || PS_20,56.3

indrena medina yuj-
-agnina jatavedasa |
tena vas cittam amumuham
tena vas cittam aninasam || PS_20,56.4

praticinam vo abhy adham

asvam ivasvabhidhanya |
krnve vo mamake vase
pador upanahau yatha || PS_20,56.5

devanam samsad asi
devanam yatur asi |
yaya tanva brahma jinvasi
taya ma jinva || PS_20,56.6

roce ma prakase ma
kanva vidan ma gamaya |
anu ma budhyantam || PS_20,56.7

vayah suparna upa sedur indram
priyamedha rsayo nadhamanah |
apa dhvantam urnuhi purdhi caksur
mumugdhy asman nidhayeva baddhan || PS_20,56.8

apsu jatasya mahatas pary asmanah |
svayamjatasya sociso
'dbhih parvata nasaya || PS_20,56.9

uttodinim simidvati
durgayonir vyadvaram |
mrgam anu pra pataya
maricir anu nasaya || PS_20,56.10

asvasyasnah sampatita
parne te vasatis krta |
asrk patatrinam asi
jahi vamun pra badhama || PS_20,56.11

asrkto adhi jato 'si
parne te sadanam krtam |
andam patatrinam asi
jahi vamun pra badhama || PS_20,56.12

yatha gardabho vivartanad
vidhuya vipalayate |
evasau palayatam
amusmad adhy ayatah || PS_20,56.13
(56)

sanir asi sanitasi saneyam || PS_20,57.1

krtir asi kartasi kriyasam || PS_20,57.2

vittir asi vettasi videyam || PS_20,57.3

bhutir asi bhutasi bhuyasam || PS_20,57.4

bhur asi subhur asi subhur namasi || PS_20,57.5

prajapater madhyamah srestho rasmir asi || PS_20,57.6

bhutaye tva vittaye tva pasunam tva vittaya a dadhami || PS_20,57.7

agnir vahnir vahnir agnih || PS_20,57.8

indra aroddha prajapatih pradata || PS_20,57.9

brhaspates tva mukhena yacami
suryasya tva caksusa pratikse
adabdhena tva caksusavekse || PS_20,57.10

ayuto 'ham ayuto ma atma
ayutam me caksur ayutam me srotram
ayuto me prano ayuto me 'pano ayuto 'ham sarvah || PS_20,57.11

devasya tva savituh prasave 'svinor bahubhyam pusno hastabhyam
prasuta a rabhe || PS_20,57.12

agnes tvasyena prasnami brhaspater mukhena || PS_20,57.13

indrasya tva jathare sadayami varunasyodare || PS_20,57.14

yo agnir nrmana nama brahmanesu pravistah || PS_20,57.15

tasminn etat suhutam astu prasitam
tan ma ma himsih parame vyoman || PS_20,57.16
(57)

anuvaka 9 ||

veda vai te takman nama
visvaso nama va asi |
asamaratho nama te pita
harsi nama takman te mata
simida nama te svasa || PS_20,58.1

girim gaccheti saptamiki || PS_20,58.2

asuras tvod ava bharan
samudrad adhi mayaya |
tad asravasya bhesajam
tad u rogam aninasat || PS_20,58.3

rogasthanam asrksthanam
atho asravabhesajam |
babhror asvasya varen-
-api nahyami ta aham || PS_20,58.4

yan me dando vapati
diksaya tapasa saha |
tam aham punar a dade
punar indrah punar bhagah |
punar me brahmanaspatir
brahma jivitava adat || PS_20,58.5

itthad ulukapa tanvan

uttanapadam arbhakah |
sa me premanam a vahad
apa dvesah para vahat || PS_20,58.6

yatha banah susamsitah
parapataty asumat |
eva mutrasya te dhara
para patati ketumat || PS_20,58.7

yatha madhu madhukrtah
sambharanti madhav adhi |
eva me madhumad vaco
devesu purusesu ca || PS_20,58.8

dirghayutvaya tapase
mahya aristatataye |
suparno mahyam abravid
etad utsaktabhesajam
etat pulisabhesajam || PS_20,58.9

agni raksamsity eka || PS_20,58.10
(58)

paisir mata pesih pita
paiseyah pesya hatah |
addha krtasya brahmana
vrscikasyarasam visam || PS_20,59.1

nir hvayami parnasadan
nir ut pucchad u te visam |
bhumis ta ucyate mata
tasyai te nama it srja || PS_20,59.2

kim u danta amayati
kim abhud upavesanam |
apo nir asyata krimim
agade krnuta hanu || PS_20,59.3

yatra bhumya anamrtam
divi candramasi sritam |
vidvam aham tatra manye
maham pautram agham ni gam || PS_20,59.4

yat te susime hrdayam
ado vai tat prajapatau |
vedama tasya te vayam
(maham pautram agham ni gam) || PS_20,59.5

yat suvarnaya hrdayam
prthivyam adhi nisthitam |
vedaham tasyas tan nama
(maham pautram agham ni gam) || PS_20,59.6

agner hrdayam asi
vidyut tat tva tatha veda |
maham pautram agham ni gam || PS_20,59.7

praja ime prajapata
indragni sarma yacchatam |
yathaham jyog ihasani
prajanam adhipa vasi || PS_20,59.8

yam prajam avidam ady-
-atmanah parinirmitam |
ayusmatim tanukrtam
tam agne jarase naya || PS_20,59.9

indra ivasani sasahir
agnir iva jyotisa brhan |
surya iva visvatah pratyak
samudra iva dustarah || PS_20,59.10
(59)

rcam sama yad apraksam
havir ojo yajur balam |
etam ma tasman ma himsid
vedah prstah sacipate || PS_20,60.1

ud bhare dyavaprthivi sahausadhibhih |
grhnami prajam nir apah srjami || PS_20,60.2

ma na apo medham
ma brahma pra mathistana |
susyada yuyam syandadhvam
upahuto 'ham sumedha varcasvi || PS_20,60.3

ma no medham ma no diksam
ma no himsista yat tapah |
siva nah sarva ayusa
apo bhavantu matarah || PS_20,60.4

iha praja visvarupa ramantam
asmin gosthe visvabhrto janitrih |
agnim kulayam upa samvisantir
janantu nah payasa ghrtena || PS_20,60.5

rantaya stha ramataya stha
mayi srita stha mayi srayadhvam |
manota nama stha gramya apsaraso
veda vo vittam a ma visata || PS_20,60.6

sarva nilasikhanda
vira karmanikarmani |
imam asya prasam jahi
yenedam vivadamahe || PS_20,60.7

trtiyakam vitrtiyam sadandim
takmanam uta rajayaksmam |
yatha sakra unmumoca trtiyakam
evaham tad un muñcami
trtiyakam tam asyam
osadhyam badhnami || PS_20,60.8

adhvastapaksne brhate
pathe 'ham akaram namah || PS_20,60.9

indraya tvisimate pathe 'ham akaram namah || PS_20,60.10
(60)

vyaghrayobhayadate
pathe 'ham akaram namah || PS_20,61.1

namas te pathye revati
svasti ma para naya
svasti punar a naya |
atho svasti nas krdhi
jiva jyotir asimahi || PS_20,61.2

amanasam yajamahe
satyaprasam purohitam |
tam devam prathamam yaje
yo 'mum amanasam karat || PS_20,61.3

amanaska devak-
-aroruvatka devaka |
arvag avastaram krdhi
yam aham kamaye priyam || PS_20,61.4

ayam no agnir adhyakso
ayam no vasuvittamah |
asyopasadye ma risam-
-ayam raksatu nah prajam || PS_20,61.5

asmin sahasram pusyasm-
-aidhamanah sve grhe |
imam sam indhisimahy
ayusmantah suvarcasah || PS_20,61.6

suddhavala krsnaphala
kabrur balasabhesaji |
suktivalgasya nasani
devi dadatu bhesajam || PS_20,61.7

asvattho devasadanas
trtiyasyam ito divi |
tatra lohitavrkso jatah
sigruh ksiptabhesajah || PS_20,61.8

na tatra bhavo hanti
na sarva isum asyati |
yatra tvam deva tumburo
parvatesu virohasi || PS_20,61.9

krsyam anyo vi rohati
girer anyo 'dhi paksasi |
tratarau sasvatam imav
a gantam sigrutumburu || PS_20,61.10
(61)

yavat parnam yavat phalam
yavanto adhyrksarah |
tavantah susmas tumburos
tad u te visadusanam || PS_20,62.1

rudra jalasabhesaj-
-emam rogam asisamo
jalaniti || PS_20,62.2

asthad dyaur asthat prthivy
asthad idam urv antariksam |
rsabhasyeva kanikladato
hrdayam samayami te || PS_20,62.3

sam ma siñcantu marutah
sam masau rohini divah |
sam mayam agnih siñcatu
prajaya ca dhanena ca
dirgham ayus krnotu me || PS_20,62.4

naktam hari mrgayete
diva suparnarohitau |
bhavaya ca sarvaya c-
-obhabhyam akaram namah || PS_20,62.5

namo bhavaya namah sarvaya
namah kumarasatrave |
namo nilasikhandaya
namah sabhaprapadine || PS_20,62.6

yasya hari asvatarau
gardabhav abhitahsarau |
tasmai nilasikhandaya
namah sabhaprapadine || PS_20,62.7

asav eti sisumaro
asav eti pulikaya |
kumarasatro va roh-
-odakam parivacanam || PS_20,62.8

yathedam abhram arbhakam

parjanyad apa siyate |
eva me asvina mukhad
abhily apa siyatam || PS_20,62.9

abhili nasyetah paras
tvacam me mabhi mimlapah |
agastyasya brahman-
-abhilim nasayamasi || PS_20,62.10
(62)

sesicam upatvacam nasay-
-a pururupad abhilyam mukhat || PS_20,63.1

yan me krtad apriyad
aruroha malam mukham |
apam vata iva sipalam
suryas tad apa lumpatu || PS_20,63.2

apa me 'bhili patatv
abhram vatahrtam yatha |
a ma suvarnam gacchatu
subhagam astu me mukham || PS_20,63.3

yatha suryasyopodaye
hiranyam pratirocate |
eva me asvina mukham
suvarnam prati rocatam || PS_20,63.4

pra yad gavo na bhurnayas
tvesa vayamsy akraman |
ghnantu krsnam apa tvacam
subhagam astu me mukham || PS_20,63.5

indrena presita
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,63.6

somena presita
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,63.7

suryena presita
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,63.8

brhaspatina presita
ulukasam pacami te || PS_20,63.9

prajapatina presita
ulukasam pacami te || PS_20,63.10
(63)

grahya duto 'sy
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,64.1

nirrtya duto 'sy

uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,64.2

varunasya duto 'sy
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,64.3

mrtyor duto 'sy
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,64.4

yamasya duto 'sy
uluka sam pacami te || PS_20,64.5

raja tva varuno 'khanad
dattam somena babhruna |
tam tva vidma pratapikam
pramusya hrdayam tapa || PS_20,64.6

socayainam pratapainam
sam enam takmana srja |
yathasya dahyamanasy-
-agnih parvany anv ayad |
hrdayam prevalijjayad
aksyau kamena socayan
muhurtam mam apasyatah || PS_20,64.7

ayam it tvagnir a nayad
vatas tvata ud yamat |
yam tvam enam ni vartay-
-asau ha iha te manah || PS_20,64.8

agnis tva tapatu
suryas tva tapatu
vatas tva yunktam marutas ca yuñjatam |
arvan ehi samatamano maricibhih || PS_20,64.9

vrhami te lomany angebhyah
pacami mamsam jvalayamy asthi |
iha te ramatam mano
mayi te ramatam manah || PS_20,64.10
(64)

ayam pindah karkarapindah
smarah pañcalah samtapanah karamkarah |
amusya hrdayam tapo
yam aham kamaye priyam || PS_20,65.1

yathayam agnis tapati
yatha tapati suryah |
eva te tapyatam mano
hrdayam angamangam parusparur
mam kamena na ramasa atra || PS_20,65.2

yatha tapati parasum

yatha vasinakhadanam |
yatha surya udyan sarvam samtapati |
eva te tapyatam mano hrdayam
angamangam parusparur
mam kamena na ramasa atra || PS_20,65.3

sam tva dyaus ca prthivi ca tapatam
mam kamena na ramasa atra || PS_20,65.4

smara hai smaratad amum
angajvarenocchocaninam |
takmanainam sam srja
visvasaradena mama kamena || PS_20,65.5

astasitim sahasrany
aty avadid vaco mama |
ihare 'ham avadisam
atrare prayasy astam || PS_20,65.6

yam sumitrah sumitrayai
cakre 'vasa smaram |
yatha sa tasya kamena
na susvapa kada cana |
evasau mama kamena
mava svapsit kada cana || PS_20,65.7

pary agnir apas tapati
pari dyam eti suryah |
pari tvam indro vrtraha
mahyam tapatu sarvatah || PS_20,65.8

yatha vato nyavati
yatha tapati suryah |
eva tvam indra vrtrahann
amum mahyam iha naya || PS_20,65.9

salalavam samvananam
vanad vananam abhrtam |
yena gayo gandharvo
apsarasam samavanayat |
tenaham amum mayi vanayamy
a mrtyor a paravatah || PS_20,65.10
(65)

anuvaka 10 ||
(20)